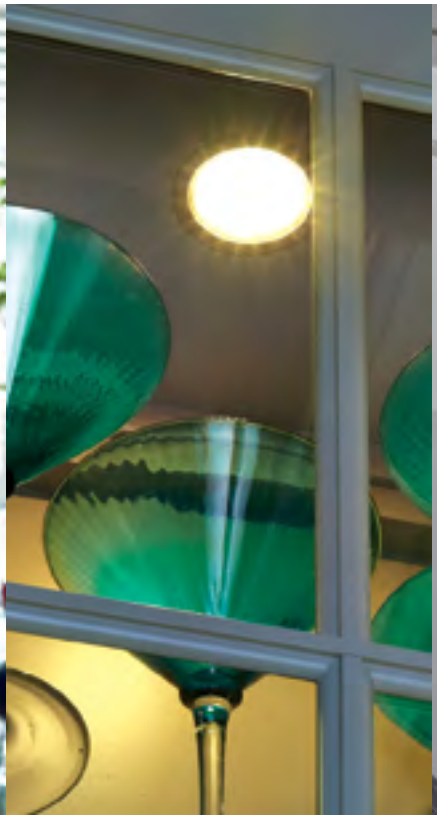
REV-A-SHELF®



2014/2015

Specification Guide

004..... New Products
004..... Contemporary Accessories
022..... Waste Containers
050..... Blind Corner Accessories
062..... Sink and Base Accessories
116..... Tall and Pantry Accessories
134..... Drawer Accessories
160..... Wall Accessories
178..... Bathroom and Vanity
194..... Closet
236..... Lazy Susans
285..... Hardware
294..... Tresco® Lighting
420..... Index
428..... Environment and Terms
430..... About Rev-A-Shelf

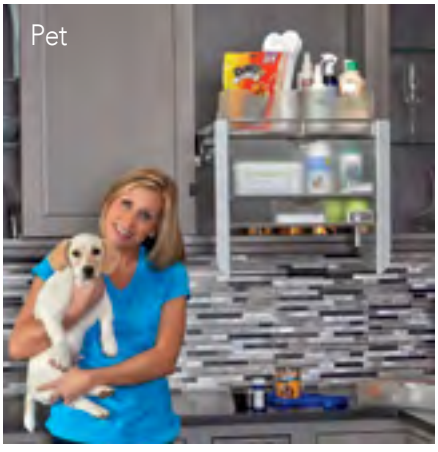
Inset.Face Frame.
Frameless.
We have you covered.
REV·A·SHELF®
Changing the way you think about Organization!
rev-a-shelf.com

UNIVERSAL pull-down

5UPD Series

- Available for 24" wall cabinets
- Includes scalloped inserts, perfect for storing bottles, spices, and more
- Features removable storage bins with drop-in dividers
- Personalize with pre-printed and blank labels
- Frosted acrylic accessories provide easy viewing
- Contains anti-skid lined drawers
- Incorporates a Nitrogen Charged Gas Spring mechanism
- Two-way dampening soft-close

See page 174
for more information!



While initially designed to meet the growing demand for medical storage solutions in the kitchen, the new Universal Pull-Down is a readily adaptable system — ideal for the storage of pet supplies, baby necessities, craft items and more.

Waste Containers
with REV-A-MOTION™ Slide System

5149 Series

- Features REV-A-MOTION™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close technology (US Patent No. 8,091,971)
- Polymer base for easy cleaning
- Includes Rev-A-Shelf patented door mount brackets (Patent Pending)
- Waste bins available in 27, 35 and 50 Qt. sizes
- Also available with silver polymer and stainless steel waste containers
- Three sizes of single bin configurations for Base 15 Cabinets
- Three sizes of double bin configurations accommodate Base 15, 18, and 21 Cabinets

White Bin and Base

See page 24
for more information!

A well-designed, cohesive kitchen deserves coordinating waste containers. As such, your favorite Rev-A-Shelf single and double door mount waste containers are now available in white — the perfect shade to compliment our sleek anodized aluminum frame.

Pullout Basket
with Soft-Close

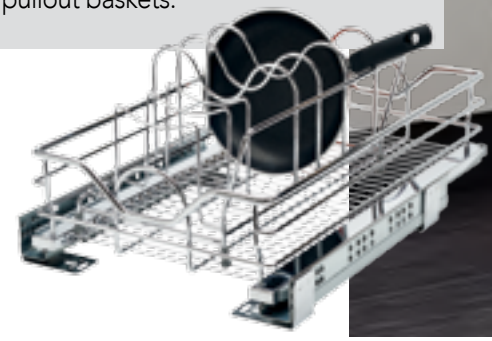
5730 Series

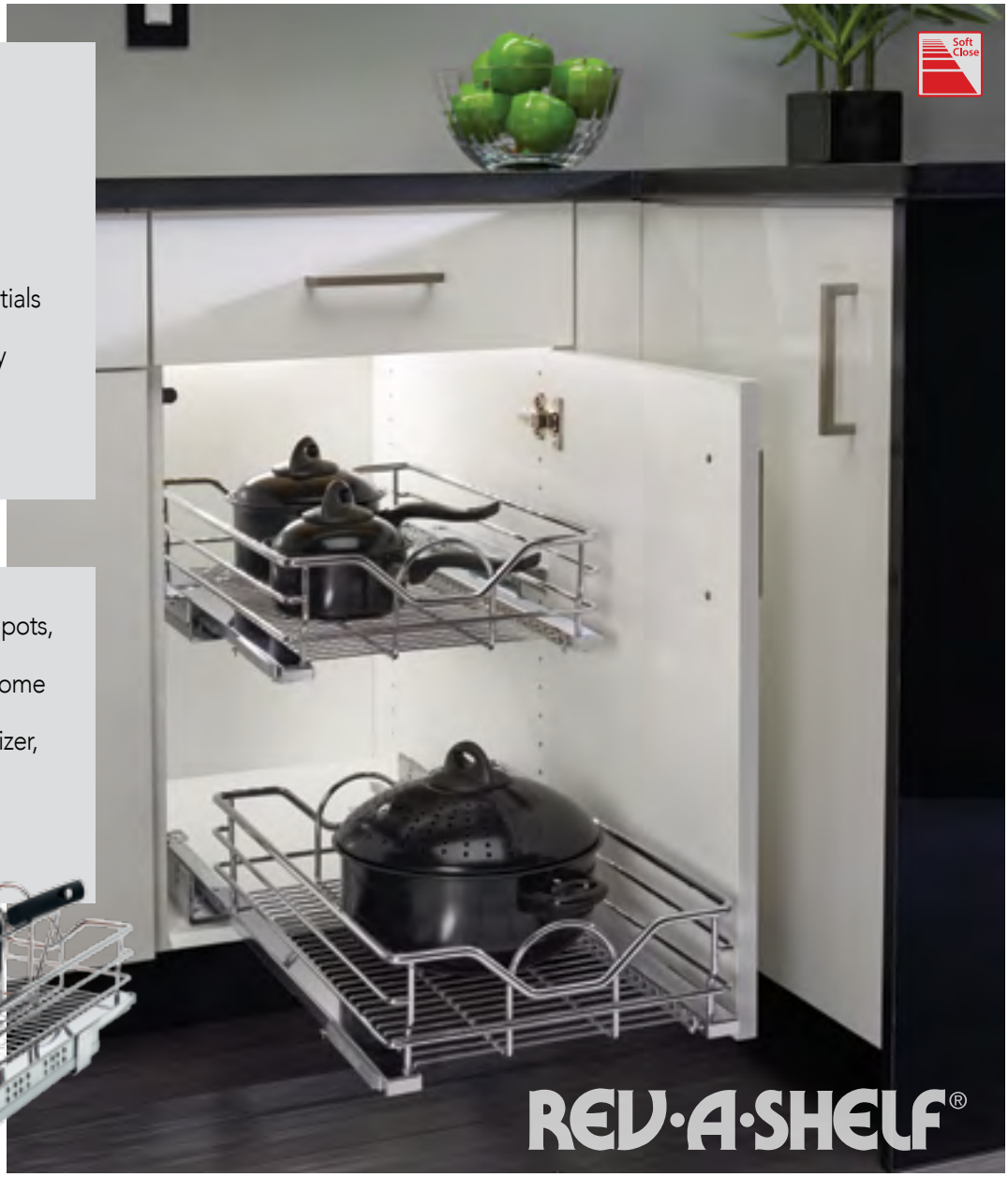
- Available in four sizes
- Features full-extension under-mount soft-close slides
- Rev-A-Shelf door mount brackets (Patent Pending)
- Includes adjustable side and bottom mount brackets
- Stylish chrome finish
- Four sizes accommodate 11-3/8", 14-3/8", 20-3/8", 32-3/8" minimum cabinet openings

See page 108
for more information!

Gone are the days of rooting through messy cabinets. With Rev-A-Shelf's Premiere Pullout Shelves, all your cooking essentials are organized and conveniently located right at your fingertips.

Create a customized space for pots, pans and lids with the new Chrome Wire Drop In Cookware Organizer, compatible with 21"and 33" pullout baskets.





Pullout U-Shaped Wire Basket
with Soft-Close

5786 Series

- Designed to fit 33" or 36" face frame and frameless cabinets
- Features soft-close full-extension slides
- Installs easily with bottom or side mount brackets
- Two sizes accommodate 29-3/8" and 32-3/8" minimum cabinet openings

See page 107
for more information!

Obtrusive plumbing shouldn't dictate your storage space. Update with a Rev-A-Shelf chrome wire pullout, outfitted with our unique U-Shaped frame that fits around the peskiest of pipes.

Blind Corner Organizer
with Soft-Close

5707 Series

- Features Soft-Close technology
- Comes with universal door mounting hardware
- Includes door tilt adjustment screws for precise door alignment
- Can be utilized in face frame and frameless cabinets with 15" and 18" openings

See page 54
for more information!

Blind corners brim with storage opportunity thanks to the state-of-the-art 5707 Series, available for 15" and 18" cabinet openings. Two large and two small chrome plated baskets accommodate a variety of items, and dynamic pivot sliding hardware provides easy access to areas once deemed unusable.

Woven Baskets
Static or Side Rail Mounted

4WV Series

Mountable Woven Baskets

- Feature machine washable canvas liners
- Baskets secured within a natural maple frame, complete with built-in handles
- Easy installation for side mount rails
- Offered in Standard and Euro sizes

Static Woven Baskets

- Feature machine washable canvas liners

See page 88 for more information!

Add a touch of natural beauty to any room with Rev-A-Shelf's versatile woven basket series: Perfect for storing produce in the kitchen or organizing laundry in the closet. Select 4WV baskets include two side mount rails, allowing you to transform your cabinets into enviable storage spaces. Static woven baskets are also available for those in need of functional decorative bins.

Double Wire Hamper
with REV-A-MOTION™ Slide System

CH Series

- Features REV-A-MOTION™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close technology (US Patent No. 8,091,971)
- Glides on bottom-mount 150 lb. over-travel slides
- Includes Rev-A-Shelf door mount brackets (Patent Pending)
- Simple four screw installation
- Designed for 24" minimum cabinet opening
- Designed for 14" minimum cabinet depth

See page 205
for more information!

Keep clothes off the floor and make laundry less of a chore with the Rev-A-Shelf Double Wire Pullout Hamper. Two machine washable cloth liners fit perfectly in removable wire baskets, held in place by your choice of a silver or white polymer base.

Pullout Canvas Hamper with REV-A-MOTION™ Slide System

5190 Series

- Features REV-A-MOTION™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close technology (US Patent No. 8,091,971)
- Machine washable cloth bag
- Durable polymer base available in white or silver
- 150lb. over travel slides

See page 184
for more information!

This beautiful pullout hamper is the only one in the industry that features a brushed aluminum frame with Rev-A-Shelf's patented soft-close/soft-open Rev-A- Motion™ technology. Designed for vanity base 18 cabinets, the removable cloth bag makes laundry simple, and the adjustable door mount brackets ensure a perfect fit every time.

New Soft-Close Line Extensions!

Foil Wrap/Tray Divider
Organizer w/Blum Soft-Close
or Ball-Bearing Soft-Close

See page 106
for more information!

- Designed for 9" and 12" base cabinets
- T-Bar included to further divide sections
- Features patented adjustable door mount brackets (US Patent No. 7,204,569)
- Comes with adjustable rub bushings that prevent side to side movement and frame rubbing
- Includes a supportive rear bracket for extra strength and stability

FEATURING blum
concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft close

Base Organizer
w/Stainless Steel Panel
and Blum Soft-Close

See page 98
for more information!

- Easily customizable
- Features patented adjustable door mount brackets (US Patent No. 7,204,569)
- Blumotion soft-close slides
- Reversible for left and right hand applications
- Includes adjustable rub bushings
- Additional accessory hooks available for purchase separately

FEATURING blum
concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft close

14" Base Organizer
w/ Blum Soft-Close

See page 102
for more information!

- Easily customizable w/adjustable shelves
- Features patented adjustable door mount brackets (US Patent No. 7,204,569)
- Includes adjustable rub bushings
- Micro-adjustment screw for precise door alignment
- Adjustable rear wall for support and stability

FEATURING blum
concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft close

New Soft-Close Line Extensions!

9" Filler Organizer
w/ Stainless Steel Panel/Shelves
and Ball-Bearing Soft-Close

See page 96
for more information!

- Easily customizable
- Perfect for cooking utensils, cleaning supplies, craft tools and more
- Includes soft-close ball bearing slides
- Comes with an array of hooks and pegs
- Three adjustable shelves feature modern chrome rails
- Additional accessory hooks available for purchase separately

3" & 6" Filler Organizer
w/ Stainless Steel Panel
and Ball-Bearing Soft-Close

See page 94
for more information!

- Easily customizable
- Features a magnetic grade stainless steel panel
- Includes an array of hooks and pegs
- Additional accessory hooks and door storage trays are available for purchase separately

9" Filler Organizer
w/ Blum Soft-Close

See page 92
for more information!

- Patent pending staggered design aids with strength and weight distribution
- Includes a micro-adjustment screw for precise door alignment
- Arrives fully assembled
- Also available for 3" and 6" base fillers

FEATURING blum®
concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft close

Contemporary Accessories

REV-A-SHELF®

Designed in Italy

SIGE™

ACCESSORI IN FILO METALLICO - WIRE PRODUCTS

Modern, clean kitchens deserve equally practical organizers. As such, we've developed a new line of contemporary accessories, which bring the elegance of European inspired-design into your household. From spacious and forward-thinking blind corner solutions to specialized pullouts, Rev-A-Shelf is once again transforming the way you think about storage. No detail has been overlooked; we've incorporated premier materials as well as high-tech slides and mounting capabilities to create the highest quality products. We invite you to peruse the following section and become inspired by our progressive storage solutions.

thecloud 5370 Series

Single-Tier Corner Cabinet Organizer

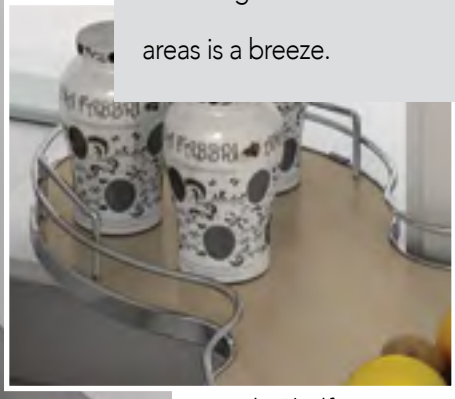
- Floats on a bottom-mount smooth glide track system
- Available for left and right handed cabinets
- Four sizes accommodate 14-1/4", 16", 17-7/8" and 21-3/8" cabinet openings

Double-Tier Corner Cabinet Organizer

- Pivots and slides on a mounted telescopic post system
- Features soft-close shelves
- Available for left and right handed cabinets
- Three sizes accommodate 16-3/4", 18" and 21-3/4" cabinet openings

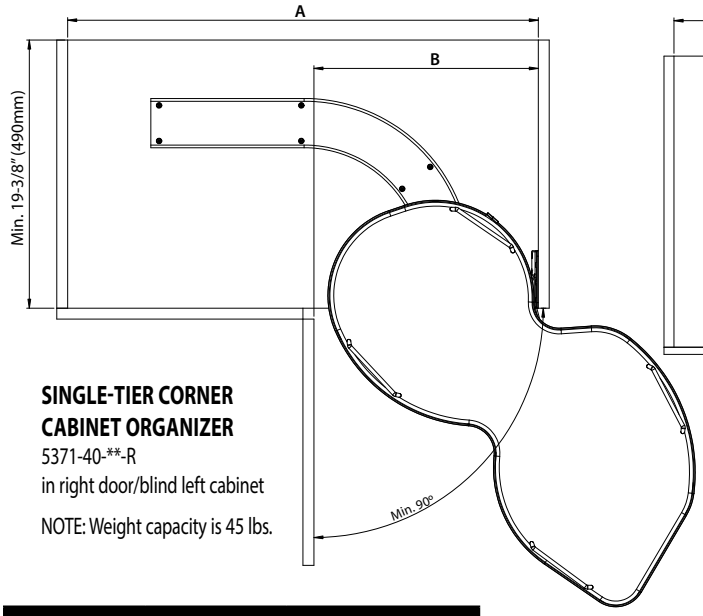
Grey Shelf

Reach a state of organizational bliss with "The Cloud", Rev-A-Shelf's new ethereal Blind Corner Organizer. Our breathtaking European design features soft, clean lines and chic chrome accents, along with your choice of luxurious grey or maple shelving surfaces. Whether you select the single-tier or double-tier organizer, accessing hard-to-reach areas is a breeze.


Maple Shelf

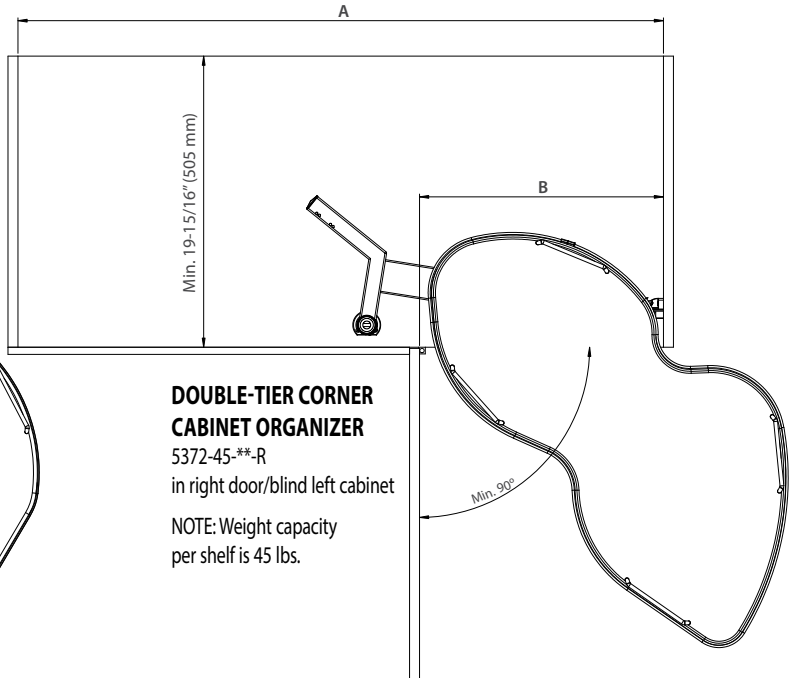
Technical Specifications

5370 Series



SINGLE-TIER CORNER CABINET ORGANIZER
5371-40-**-R
in right door/blind left cabinet

NOTE: Weight capacity is 45 lbs.



DOUBLE-TIER CORNER CABINET ORGANIZER
5372-45-**-R
in right door/blind left cabinet

NOTE: Weight capacity per shelf is 45 lbs.

Minimum Dimensions		
Part #	**A**	**B**
5371-40	28³⁄₁₆" (715mm)	14¼" (362mm)
5371-45	32¹¹⁄₁₆" (830mm)	16" (407mm)
5371-50	33⅞" (860mm)	17⅞" (454mm)
5371-60	35⅞" (910mm)	21⅜" (543mm)

REV-A-SHELF® EXCLUSIVE DESIGN

Minimum Dimensions		
Part #	**A**	**B**
5372-45	33⁷⁄₁₆" (850mm)	16¾" (426mm)
5372-50	36⅜" (920mm)	18" (457mm)
5372-60	38⅜" (980mm)	21¾" (553mm)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CTN	WHT PER CTN	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner						**Individual Pack**	
FOR RIGHT DOOR/BLIND LEFT CABINETS						**GREY**	**MAPLE**
5371-40-**-R	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	27⅞" (709 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	16 lbs.	$297.10	$303.05
5371-45-**-R	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	31¹⁵⁄₁₆" (812 mm)W x 19³⁄₁₆" (493 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	16 lbs.	$297.10	$303.05
5371-50-**-R	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	33⁷⁄₁₆" (850 mm)W x 19⅛" (486 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	17 lbs.	$305.35	$311.45
5371-60-**-R	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	34⅞" (886 mm)W x 18¹⁵⁄₁₆" (482 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	18 lbs.	$307.10	$313.05
FOR LEFT DOOR/BLIND RIGHT CABINETS						**GREY**	**MAPLE**
5371-40-**-L	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	27⅞" (709 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	16 lbs.	$297.10	$303.05
5371-45-**-L	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	31¹⁵⁄₁₆" (812 mm)W x 19³⁄₁₆" (493 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	16 lbs.	$297.10	$303.05
5371-50-**-L	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	33⁷⁄₁₆" (850 mm)W x 19⅛" (486 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	17 lbs.	$305.35	$311.45
5371-60-**-L	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	34⅞" (886 mm)W x 18¹⁵⁄₁₆" (482 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	18 lbs.	$307.10	$313.05

** select "MP" for Maple Shelf or "GR" for Grey Shelf

"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner						**Individual Pack**	
FOR RIGHT DOOR/BLIND LEFT CABINETS						**GREY**	**MAPLE**
5372-45-**-R	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	32½" (826 mm)W x 17¹⁵⁄₁₆" (456 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	39 lbs.	$886.55	$890.60
5372-50-**-R	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	35" (889 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	43 lbs.	$906.55	$910.60
5372-60-**-R	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	37" (940 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	48 lbs.	$906.55	$910.60
FOR LEFT DOOR/BLIND RIGHT CABINETS						**GREY**	**MAPLE**
5372-45-**-L	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	32½" (826 mm)W x 17¹⁵⁄₁₆" (456 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	39 lbs.	$886.55	$890.60
5372-50-**-L	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	35" (889 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	43 lbs.	$906.55	$910.60
5372-60-**-L	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	37" (940 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	48 lbs.	$906.55	$910.60

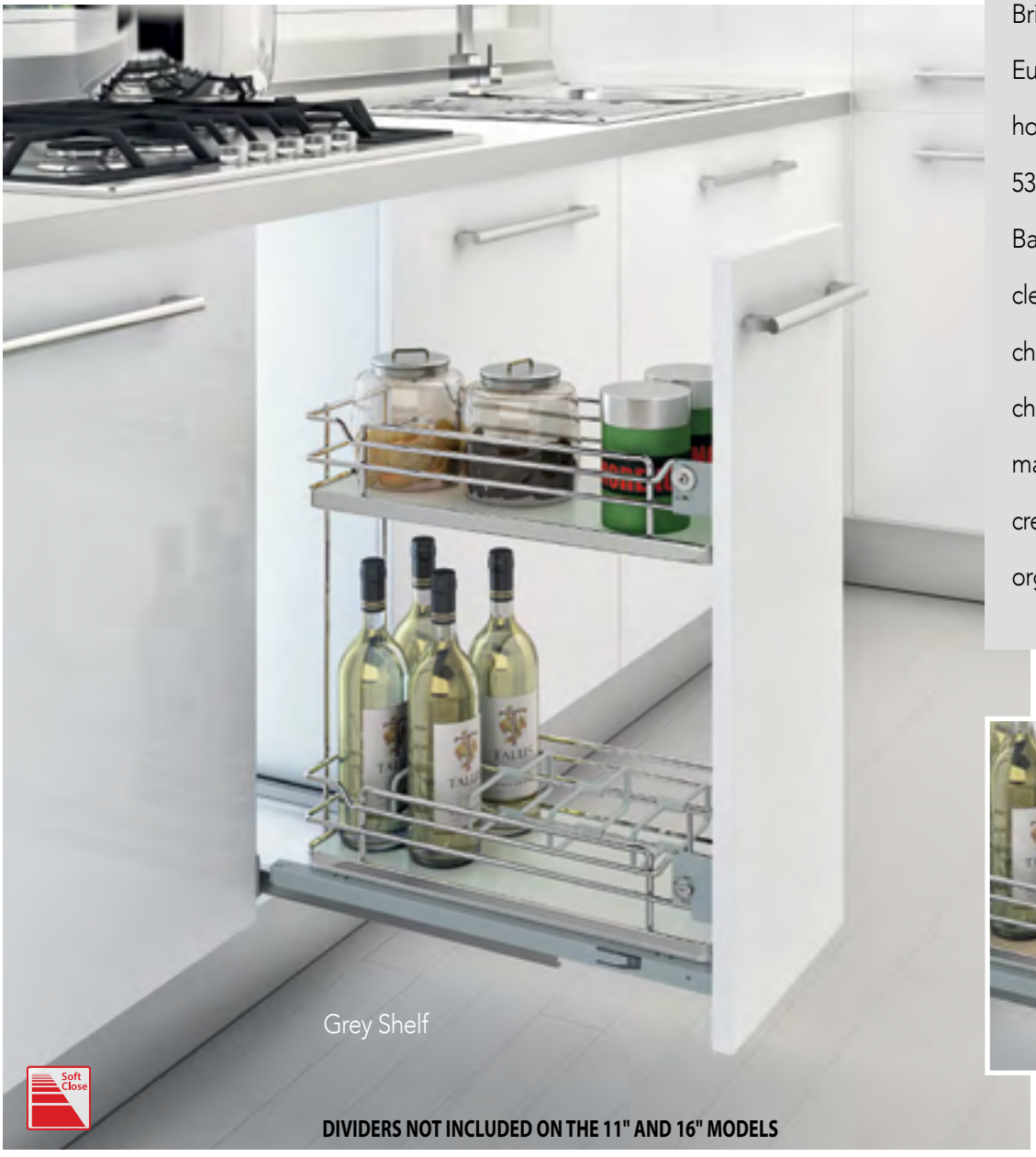
** select "MP" for Maple Shelf or "GR" for Grey Shelf

Two-Tier Base Organizer
with Soft-Close

5322 Series

- Features soft-close full-extension progressive roller slides
- 6" Base Organizers side-mount
- 12" and 18" Base Organizers bottom-mount
- Includes door mount brackets
- Three sizes accommodate 4-1/2", 10-1/8", and 16" minimum cabinet openings

Bring the elegance of European design into your home with the Rev-A-Shelf 5322 Series. This Two-Tier Base Organizer combines clean lines, modern chrome accents, and your choice of luxurious grey or maple shelving surfaces to create a striking piece of organizational technology.



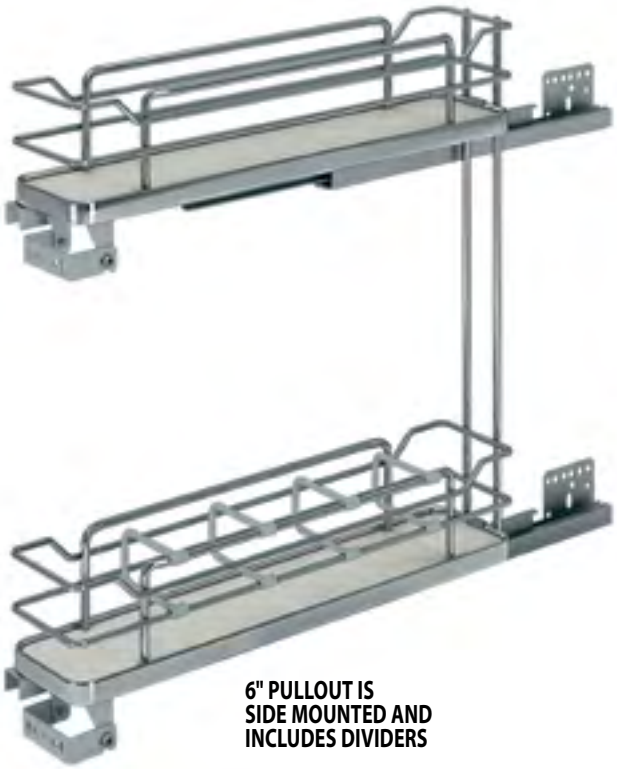
Grey Shelf

DIVIDERS NOT INCLUDED ON THE 11" AND 16" MODELS

Maple Shelf

Technical Specifications

5322 Series



6" PULLOUT IS SIDE MOUNTED AND INCLUDES DIVIDERS

12" AND 18" PULLOUTS ARE BOTTOM MOUNTED

Minimum Opening	
5322-4	4½" (108mm)
5322-11	10⅛" (257mm)
5322-16	16" (407mm)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CTN	WHT PER CTN	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Two-Tier Base Organizer with Soft-Close						**Individual Pack**
5322-4-GR	Two-Tier Base Organizer with Soft-Close	4¼" (108 mm)W x 19⅜" (493 mm)D x 20½" (521 mm)H	Grey	1	10 lbs.	$226.50
5322-4-MP	Two-Tier Base Organizer with Soft-Close	4¼" (108 mm)W x 19⅜" (493 mm)D x 20½" (521 mm)H	Maple	1	10 lbs.	$233.15
5322-11-GR	Two-Tier Base Organizer with Soft-Close	9⅞" (251 mm)W x 19⅜" (493 mm)D x 20⅝" (523 mm)H	Grey	1	15 lbs.	$296.40
5322-11-MP	Two-Tier Base Organizer with Soft-Close	9⅞" (251 mm)W x 19⅜" (493 mm)D x 20⅝" (523 mm)H	Maple	1	15 lbs.	$303.05
5322-16-GR	Two-Tier Base Organizer with Soft-Close	15⅞" (403 mm)W x 19⅜" (493 mm)D x 20⅝" (523 mm)H	Grey	1	19 lbs.	$313.05
5322-16-MP	Two-Tier Base Organizer with Soft-Close	15⅞" (403 mm)W x 19⅜" (493 mm)D x 20⅝" (523 mm)H	Maple	1	19 lbs.	$319.75

Wine Base Organizer
with Soft-Close

5375 Series

- Holds twenty wine bottles
- Universal for left or right handed cabinets
- Patented AMB door mount brackets that allow up to 5" of adjustability (US Patent No. 7,204,569)
- Gas Spring Assist Soft-Open/Soft-Close
- Designed to accomodate a 15" minimum cabinet opening

This wine pullout is the perfect addition for any wine enthusiast or kitchen gourmet. House twenty bottles of wine in our gorgeous European inspired organizer, perfect for Frameless, Face Frame and Inset cabinet applications.

Technical Specifications

5375 Series

INCLUDES 5 WINERACKS - STORES UP TO 20 BOTTLES!

NOTE: Weight capacity per shelf is 75 lbs.

Minimum Opening	
5375-40WR-1CR	15" (381mm)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CTN	WHT PER CTN	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wine Base Organizer with Soft-Close						**Individual Pack**
5375-40WR-1CR	Wine Base Organizer with Soft-Close	14⅛" (356 mm)W x 17" (432 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Chrome	1	30 lbs.	$623.50

REV·A·SHELF®

Waste Containers

Renowned as the most complete and thorough line available, Rev-A-Shelf's waste container series includes traditional wire, classic wood, and luxurious aluminum frames; original polymer and contemporary stainless steel containers; side, bottom, top and door mount options; brushed aluminum, Quadro, Blum Tandem slide systems; pullout and pivot-out functions, and Blum Electric Servo-Drive. The options are endless. From the RV Series for small clearance cabinets to the recycling center for the environmentally conscious, we have designed a pullout waste container for every situation in your home.

5149 SERIES DOOR MOUNT WASTE CONTAINERS

Waste containers need not be an eyesore. Update your space with the Rev-A-Shelf single and double door mount waste containers — featuring a sleek anodized aluminum frame that glides effortlessly on Rev-A-Motion™ soft-close slides. The coordinating polymer base and bins are available in silver and white, and they come in a variety of sizes depending on your disposal needs. For trouble-free installation, we've also included our patented door mount brackets, which allow up to five inches of flexibility to fit any door style.

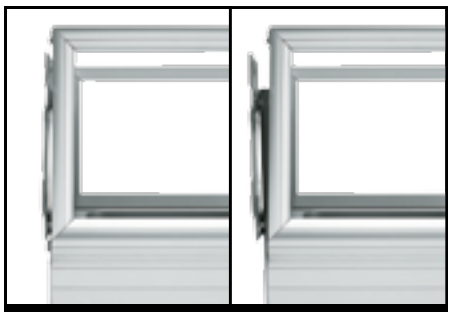
Adjustable Door Mount Brackets (Patent Pending)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN WIDTH OPENING FRAMELESS	MIN WIDTH OPENING FACE FRAME	FINISH	SET PER CTN	WHT PER CTN	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Silver Pullout Waste Containers							**Individual Pack**	
5149-15DM-117	Single 35 Qt. Container with Rev-A-Motion™	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	Silver/Alum	1	23lbs	$344.10
5149-15DM18-117	Single 35 Qt. Container w/RAM™ w/18" slides	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	Silver/Alum	1	18lbs	$348.60
5149-15DM-1SS	Single 32 Qt. Stainless Containers w/RAM™	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	Stainless/Alum	1	26lbs	$548.95
5149-15DM18-1SS	Single 32 Qt. Container w/RAM™ w/18" slides	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	Stainless/Alum	1	25lbs	$541.45
5149-1550DM-117	Single 50 Qt. Container with Rev-A-Motion™	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 23½" (597 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	Silver/Alum	1	23lbs	$347.30
5149-1527DM-217	Double 27 Qt. Containers with Rev-A-Motion™	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	Silver/Aum	1	24lbs	$359.30
5149-18DM-217	Double 35 Qt. Containers with Rev-A-Motion™	14³⁄₁₆" (360 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	14½"	14½"	Silver/Alum	1	24lbs	$343.95
5149-18DM-2SS	Double 32 Qt. Containers with Rev-A-Motion™	14³⁄₁₆" (360 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	14½"	14½"	Stainless/Alum	1	30lbs	$701.65
5149-2150DM-217	Double 50 Qt. Containers with Rev-A-Motion™	15⅝" (397 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 23½" (597 mm)H	15¾"	15¾"	Silver/Alum	1	26lbs	$357.85

NOTES: Fully assembled. 150 lbs. Weight Rating. Lids sold separately. Single 35 Qt. and Single 50 Qt. face frame minimum opening is less than the product width. Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function. *Single unit hardware extends past bottom mount bracket.
CONTAINS: 1 or 2 containers, over-travel slides, and built in Door Mount Brackets.

5149 SERIES DOOR MOUNT WASTE CONTAINERS

Easy-to-clean base


Adjustable Door Mount Brackets allow for tilt and skew

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN WIDTH OPENING FRAMELESS	MIN WIDTH OPENING FACE FRAME	FINISH	SET PER CTN	WHT PER CTN	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
White Pullout Waste Containers							**Individual Pack**	
5149-15DM-111	Single 35 Qt. Container with Rev-A-Motion™	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	White/Alum	1	22lbs	$344.10
5149-15DM18-111	Single 35 Qt. Container w/RAM™ w/18" slides	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	White/Alum	1	18lbs	$348.60
5149-1550DM-111	Single 50 Qt. Container with Rev-A-Motion™	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 23½" (597 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	White/Alum	1	23lbs	$347.30
5149-1527DM-211	Double 27 Qt. Containers with Rev-A-Motion™	12⅛" (308 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	12¼"	11½"	White/Aum	1	24lbs	$359.30
5149-18DM-211	Double 35 Qt. Containers with Rev-A-Motion™	14⅜" (360 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	14½"	14½"	White/Alum	1	25lbs	$343.95
5149-2150DM-211	Double 50 Qt. Containers with Rev-A-Motion™	15⅝" (397 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 23½" (597 mm)H	15¾"	15¾"	White/Alum	1	27lbs	$357.85

NOTES: Fully assembled. 150 lbs. Weight Rating. Lids sold separately. Single 35 Qt. and Single 50 Qt. face frame minimum opening is less than the product width. Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function. *Single unit hardware extends past bottom mount bracket.
CONTAINS: 1 or 2 containers, over-travel slides, and built in Door Mount Brackets.

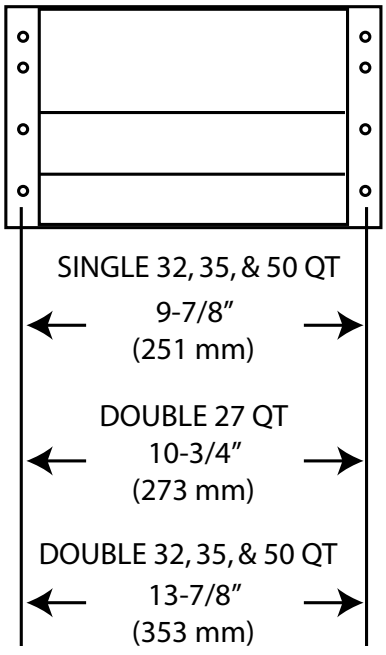
5349 SERIES DOOR MOUNT WASTE CONTAINERS

It's all about the smooth sliding system with the 5349 Series. Our assortment of single and double stainless steel or polymer waste containers features heavy-duty brushed aluminum soft-closing slides that provide exceptional support and stability while eliminating side-to-side movement. We've also included a fully adjustable (10" high) door mount frame and a built-in storage area for bags.

5349-18DM-217
Metallic Silver

Also Available with 18" Slides! 5349-15DM-1, 5349-15DM-117 and 5349-15DM-1SS only.

HOLE SPREAD DIMENSIONS



5349 SERIES DOOR MOUNT WASTE CONTAINERS

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Single Pullout Waste Containers						**Individual Pack**
5349-15DM-1	Single 35 Qt. Pullout Container	10¾" (273 mm)W x 21⁵⁄₁₆" (557 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	White/Alum	1	11 lbs.	$348.45
5349-15DM18-1	Single 35 Qt. Pullout Container	10¹³⁄₁₆" (275 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 19⁵⁄₁₆" (491 mm)H	White/Alum	1	7 lbs.	$341.90
5349-15DM-117	Single 35 Qt. Pullout Container	10¾" (273 mm)W x 21⁵⁄₁₆" (557 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	Silver/Alum	1	8 lbs.	$392.25
5349-15DM18-117	Single 35 Qt. Pullout Container	10¹³⁄₁₆" (275 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 19⁵⁄₁₆" (491 mm)H	Silver/Alum	1	7 lbs.	$392.25
5349-1550DM-1	Single 50 Qt. Pullout Container	10¾" (273 mm)W x 21⁵⁄₁₆" (557 mm)D x 23⅛" (588 mm)H	White/Alum	1	15 lbs.	$376.40
5349-1550DM-117	Single 50 Qt. Pullout Container	10¾" (273 mm)W x 21⁵⁄₁₆" (557 mm)D x 23⅛" (588 mm)H	Silver/Alum	1	15 lbs.	$392.50
5349-15DM-1SS	Single 32 Qt. Pullout Container	10¾" (273 mm)W x 21⁵⁄₁₆" (557 mm)D x 19⅛" (486 mm)H	Stainless Steel/Alum	1	16 lbs.	$601.05
5349-15DM18-1SS	Single 32 Qt. Pullout Container	10¹³⁄₁₆" (275 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 19⅛" (486 mm)H	Stainless Steel/Alum	1	15 lbs.	$589.85
Double Pullout Waste Containers						**Individual Pack**
5349-1527DM-2	Double 27 Qt. Pullout Containers	11¹¹⁄₁₆" (297 mm)W x 22¼" (565 mm)D x 18⁵⁄₁₆" (481 mm)H	White/Alum	1	14 lbs.	$351.90
5349-1527DM-217	Double 27 Qt. Pullout Containers	11¹¹⁄₁₆" (297 mm)W x 22¼" (565 mm)D x 18⁵⁄₁₆" (481 mm)H	Silver/Alum	1	14 lbs.	$411.65
5349-18DM-2	Double 35 Qt. Pullout Containers	14¹³⁄₁₆" (376 mm)W x 21⅞" (556 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	White/Alum	1	14 lbs.	$376.40
5349-18DM-217	Double 35 Qt. Pullout Containers	14¹³⁄₁₆" (376 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	Silver/Alum	1	17 lbs.	$428.20
5349-2150DM-2	Double 50 Qt. Pullout Containers	14¹³⁄₁₆" (376 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 22⁵⁄₁₆" (583 mm)H	White/Alum	1	19 lbs.	$407.90
5349-2150DM-217	Double 50 Qt. Pullout Containers	14¹³⁄₁₆" (376 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 22⁵⁄₁₆" (583 mm)H	Silver/Alum	1	19 lbs.	$452.25
5349-18DM-2SS	Double 32 Qt. Pullout Containers	14¹³⁄₁₆" (376 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 18¹³⁄₁₆" (478 mm)H	Stainless Steel/Alum	1	22 lbs.	$791.85

IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

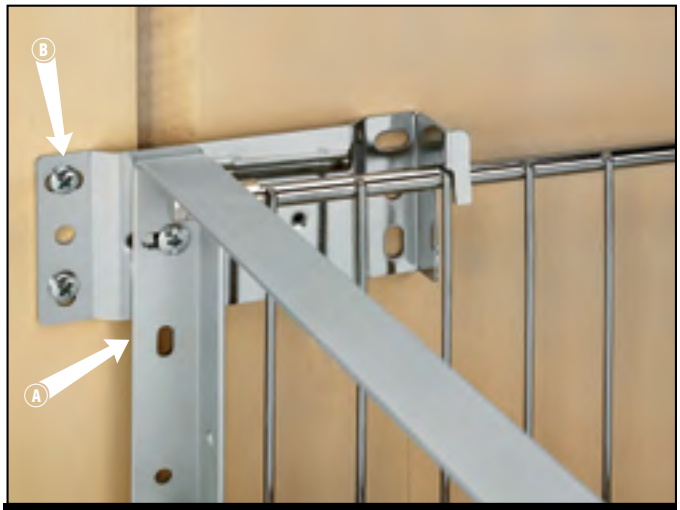
5345-DM-KIT-1 5349 DOOR MOUNT EXTENSION BRACKETS

Introducing another Rev-A-Shelf original… Door Mount Extender Kit. Designed for our aluminum frame pullouts, this door mount kit attaches to the existing door bracket for extended mounting adjustability to any cabinet door style where previously a sub-door would have been required.

Allows adjustment from ¾" (19 mm) - 2½" (64 mm) per side!

Slide template back from front of cabinet 3⁄16" (5 mm) when using extension brackets!

Several Width Adjustments



View of circumstances requiring 5345-DM-KIT. Notice how stock mounting position would place wood screws dangerously close to the edge of the door frame (A), which may cause the wood to split. With the Door Mount Extension Brackets you can safely affix the door using a much stronger area (B).

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Door Mount Extension Bracket					**Individual Pack**
5345-DM-KIT-1	Door Mount Extension Brackets	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$32.50

CONTAINS: (4) brackets, machine screws, nuts, (8) wood screws - must use all 4 brackets.

5BBSC-WM SERIES SOFT-CLOSE RECYCLE CENTER

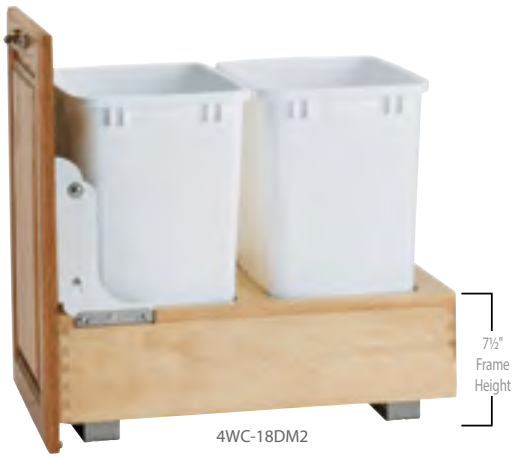
A must have for the environmentally conscious, this waste container has three 25 Qt. polymer bins that allows for easy sorting of plastic, glass, and metal, and contains a machine washable canvas bag for all your recyclable paper products. The beautiful chrome frame complements any décor, and the 150lb. ball-bearing soft-close slides gives you full accessibility. Available with colored (yellow, blue, & green) or all white bins, the system comes complete with adjustable door mounting brackets, giving you a complete door mountable recycle center that is easy to clean and install.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST
Soft-Close Recycle Center						**Individual Pack**
5BBSC-WMDM24-C	Soft-Close Recycle Center w/Colored Bins	20" (505 mm) W X 22¼" (562 mm) D X 20¼" (511 mm) H	White/Chrome	1	25 lbs.	$405.00
5BBSC-WMDM24-W	Soft-Close Recycle Center w/White Bins	20" (505 mm) W X 22¼" (562 mm) D X 20¼" (511 mm) H	Multi/Chrome	1	25 lbs.	$405.00

CONTAINS: **5BBSC-WMDM24-C / 5BBSC-WMDM24-W** (4) containers, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating

4WC SERIES BOTTOM MOUNT PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

Made from solid wood (maple) construction, the Bottom Mount Pullout Waste Containers are available in a single 35 Qt. or double 35 Qt. variety. The 4WC Series encases the containers in a durable wood base at the bottom of the cabinet to allow easy retrieval of the waste bins and features full-extension ball bearing slides with pre-assembled door mount brackets.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Bottom Mount Wood Pullout Waste Containers						**Individual Pack**
4WC-15DM1	Single 35 Qt. Container, Door Mount	11¼" (286 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	White/Wood	1	20 lbs	$253.30
4WC-18DM2	Double 35 Qt. Containers, Door Mount	14¼" (362 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	White/Wood	1	21 lbs.	$268.25

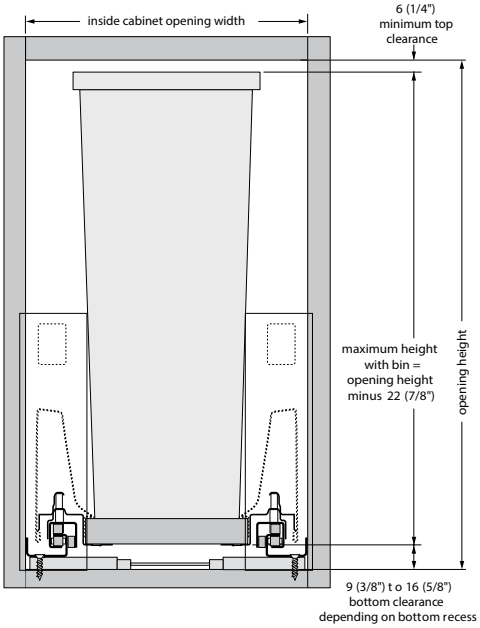
NOTES:
Fully assembled. 150 lbs. Weight Rating. Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.
CONTAINS:
(1 or 2) containers), full-extension slides, and built in RV Door Mount Brackets.

TWC** SERIES BLUM® TANDEM WASTE CONTAINER

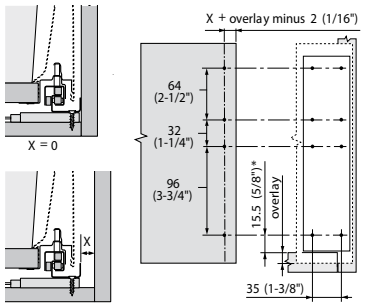
Rev-A-Shelf brings you another complete waste container featuring a three-dimensional door front adjustment, TANDEM smooth running action and SERVO-DRIVE touch-to-open technology. Pre-assembled, the TANDEMBOX heavy duty full extension drawer system comes complete with high quality 35 Qt. or 50 Qt. polymer cans and fits 12", 15", and 18" cabinet openings.

FEATURING blum®
concealed runners with BLUMOTION
soft close and SERVO-DRIVE

Front View



Door Mounting



* 15.5 (5/8") to 22 (7/8") depending on bottom recess

Minimum inside cabinet depth

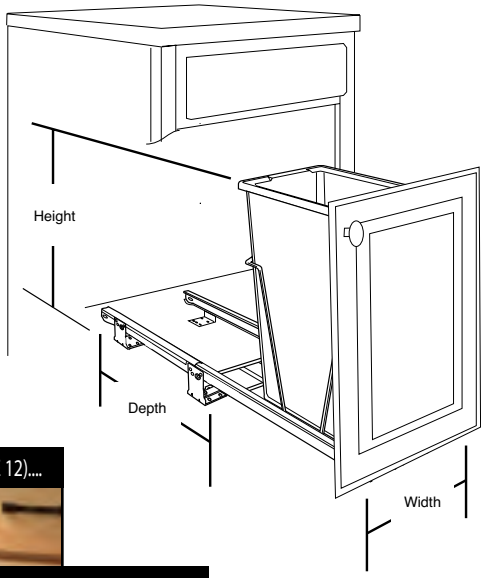
With SERVO-DRIVE	(22-5/8")	574 mm
Without SERVO-DRIVE	(22-1/2")	569 mm

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Blum® TANDEM Waste Container						**Individual Pack**
TWCSC-15DM-1	Single 35 Qt. for 15" Cabinet, No Servo-Drive	12" (305 mm)W x 22½" (569 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	12" (305mm)W	White/White	1	$385.00
TWCSC-1550DM-1	Single 50 Qt. for 15" Cabinet, No Servo-Drive	12" (305 mm)W x 22½" (569 mm)D x 23" (584 mm)H	12" (305mm)W	White/White	1	$389.60
TWCSC-18DM-2	Double 35 Qt. for 18" Cabinet, No Servo-Drive	15" (381 mm)W x 22½" (569 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	15" (381mm)W	White/White	1	$402.95
TWCSC-1850DM-2	Double 50 Qt. for 18" Cabinet, No Servo-Drive	15" (381 mm)W x 22½" (569 mm)D x 23" (584 mm)H	15" (381mm)W	White/White	1	$412.25
TWCSC-21DM-2	Double 35 Qt. for 21" Cabinet, No Servo-Drive	18" (457 mm)W x 22½" (569 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	18" (457mm)W	White/White	1	$406.00
TWCSC-2150DM-2	Double 50 Qt. for 21" Cabinet, No Servo-Drive	18" (457 mm)W x 22½" (569 mm)D x 23" (584 mm)H	18" (457mm)W	White/White	1	$415.30
TWCSD-15DM-1	Single 35 Qt. for 15" Cabinet, with Servo-Drive	12" (305 mm)W x 22⅝" (574 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	12" (305mm)W	White/White	1	$809.95
TWCSD-1550DM-1	Single 50 Qt. for 15" Cabinet, with Servo-Drive	12" (305 mm)W x 22⅝" (574 mm)D x 23" (584 mm)H	12" (305mm)W	White/White	1	$814.75
TWCSD-18DM-2	Double 35 Qt. for 18" Cabinet, with Servo-Drive	15" (381 mm)W x 22⅝" (574 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	15" (381mm)W	White/White	1	$827.80
TWCSD-1850DM-2	Double 50 Qt. for 18" Cabinet, with Servo-Drive	15" (381 mm)W x 22⅝" (574 mm)D x 23" (584 mm)H	15" (381mm)W	White/White	1	$837.40
TWCSD-21DM-2	Double 35 Qt. for 21" Cabinet, with Servo-Drive	18" (457 mm)W x 22⅝" (574 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	18" (457mm)W	White/White	1	$831.00
TWCSD-2150DM-2	Double 50 Qt. for 21" Cabinet, with Servo-Drive	18" (457 mm)W x 22⅝" (574 mm)D x 23" (584 mm)H	18" (457mm)W	White/White	1	$840.55

IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

RV SERIES SINGLE PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

This popular waste container series is available in a variety of sizes to accommodate almost any cabinet space. Regarded as the best in the industry, the RV Series features a heavy-duty wire frame construction; Euro, ¾ or full-extension ball bearing slides; and easy bottom mount installation with just four screws. These durable pullout waste containers carry the standard Rev-A-Shelf LIMITED LIFETIME GUARANTEE.



RV-814PB - In one configuration

RV-814PB - Installed in an alternate configuration

We are transitioning to a new design for our RV-8 and VL-14 waste containers. This unique new design can be installed in two different ways depending on your application.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Single Pullout Waste Containers						**Individual Pack**
RV-814PB	Single 20 Qt. with Euro Slides when rotated:	8½" (216 mm)W x 14⅝" (370 mm)D x 16⅝" (422 mm)H 14½" (362 mm)W x 14⅝" (370 mm)D x 16¼" (413 mm)H	White/White	1	7 lbs.	$51.50
RV-9PB	Single 30 Qt. 3/4 Extension Slides	9½" (242 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	White/White	1	10 lbs.	$81.50
RV-9PB S	Above with Full-Extension Slides		White/White	1	10 lbs.	$100.05
RV-12PB	Single 35 Qt. 3/4 Extension Slides	10⅝" (270 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	White/White	1	10 lbs.	$90.65
RV-12PB S	Above with Full-Extension Slides		White/White	1	10 lbs.	$109.90
VL-9PB	Single 30 Qt. with Euro Slides	9½" (242 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19½" (496 mm)H	White/White	1	10 lbs.	$54.50
RV-12PB-L	Single 35 Qt. with lid	10⅝" (270 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 20⅜" (518 mm)H	White/White	1	8 lbs.	$102.10
RV-12PB-LE	Single 35 Qt. with lid	10⅝" (270 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 20⅜" (518 mm)H	White/White	1	8 lbs.	$113.70
RV-12PB-50	Single 50 Qt.	11¼" (286 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 23¼" (591 mm)H	White/White	1	10 lbs.	$114.55
RV-12PB-50 S	Single 50 Qt. with lid and FE slides	12¼" (311 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 24¼" (616 mm)H	White/White	1	11 lbs.	$146.75
RV-18PB-1	Single 35 Qt.	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	White/White	1	11 lbs.	$107.15
RV-14PB S	Single 20 Qt., FE slides	14⅝" (372 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 16⅜" (416 mm)H	White/White	1	11 lbs.	$95.55

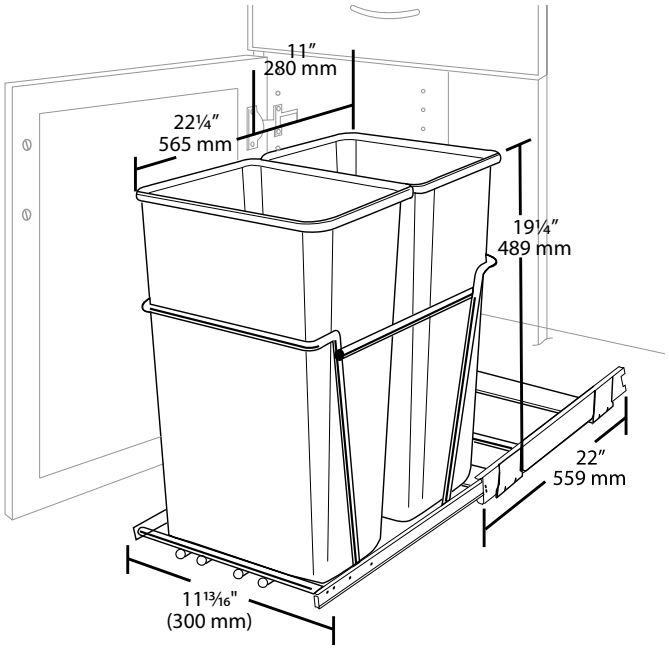
CONTAINS:

RV-814PB (1) container, frame, ¾ extension Euro slides, 75 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-9PB (1) container, frame, ¾ extension slides, 75 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-9PB S (1) container, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-12PB (1) container, frame, ¾ extension slides, 75 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-12PB S (1) container, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating
VL-9PB (1) container, frame, Euro slides, 75 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-12PB L (1) container with lid, frame, ¾ extension slides, 75 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-12PB-LE (1) container with lid, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-12PB-50 (1) container, frame, ¾ extension slides, 75 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-12PB-50 S (1) container, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-14PB S (1) container, frame with basket, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating
RV-18PB-1 (1) container, frame, ¾ extension slides, 75 lbs. Weight Rating

RV SERIES DOUBLE PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

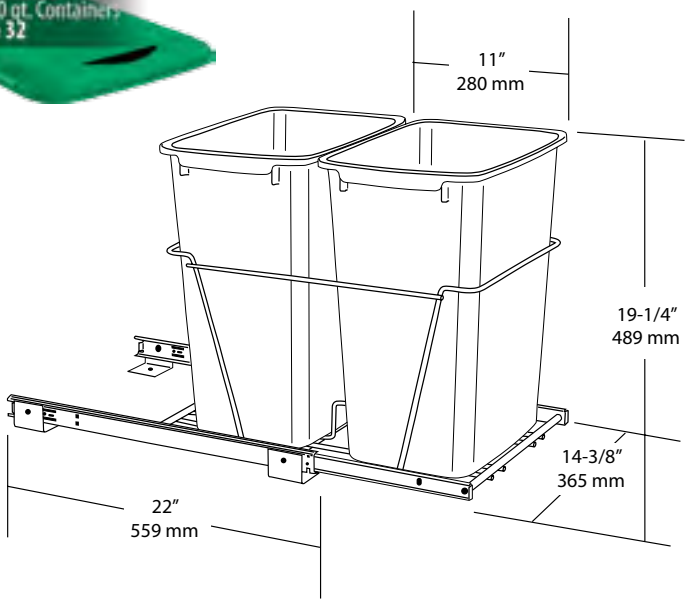
For situations that need more than one trash can, Rev-A-Shelf offers the double pullout Waste Container Series. Made with the same great features as the single Pullout, this series is available in a double 27 Qt. or a double 35 Qt. version.

RV-15PB-2 S



RV-18PB-2 S

LIDS AVAILABLE
for 35 & 50 qt. Containers
See Page 32



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Double Pullout Waste Containers					**Individual Pack**	
RV-15PB-2 S	Double 27 Qt. Containers/Full-Extension Slides	11¹³⁄₁₆" (300 mm)W x 22¼" (565 mm)D x 19⅛" (486 mm)H	White/White	1	12 lbs.	$139.50
RV-18PB-2 S	Double 35 Qt. Containers/Full-Extension Slides	14⅜" (365 mm) W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	White/White	1	14 lbs.	$155.00

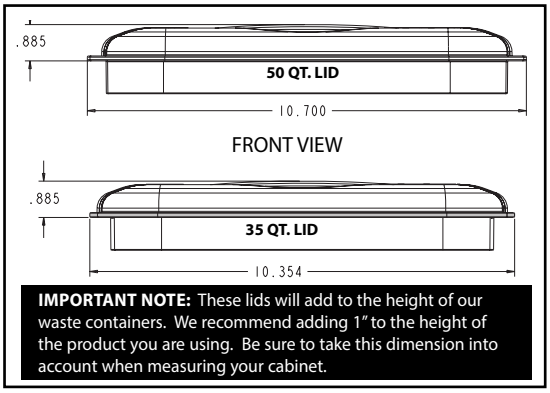
CONTAINS:
RV-15PB-2 S (2) containers, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating **RV-18PB-2 S** (2) containers, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating
IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

RV SERIES
NOW AVAILABLE IN SILVER AND BLACK
PAGE 34-35

RV SERIES 35 QT. AND 50 QT. CONTAINER LIDS

Rev-A-Shelf is now offering flip-up lids for our most popular waste containers. They are available for 35 Qt. and 50 Qt. containers and come in a variety of colors.

FITS ALL 35 AND 50 QT. WASTE CONTAINERS



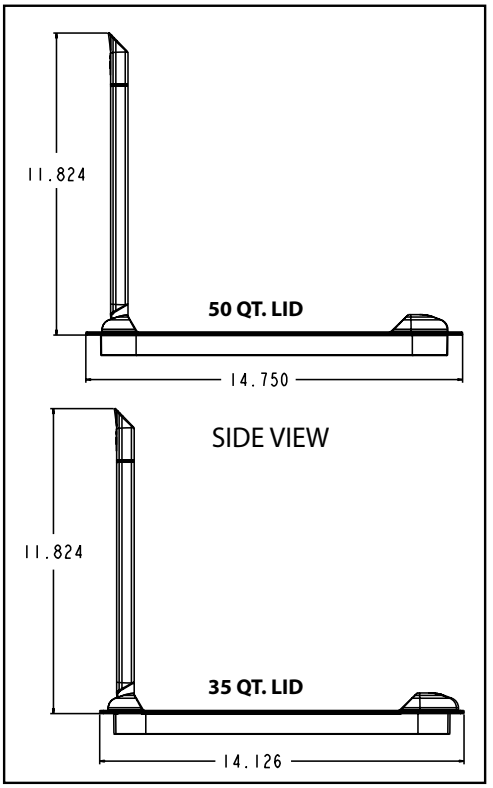
IMPORTANT NOTE: These lids will add to the height of our waste containers. We recommend adding 1" to the height of the product you are using. Be sure to take this dimension into account when measuring your cabinet.

GREEN

WHITE

METALLIC SILVER

BLACK



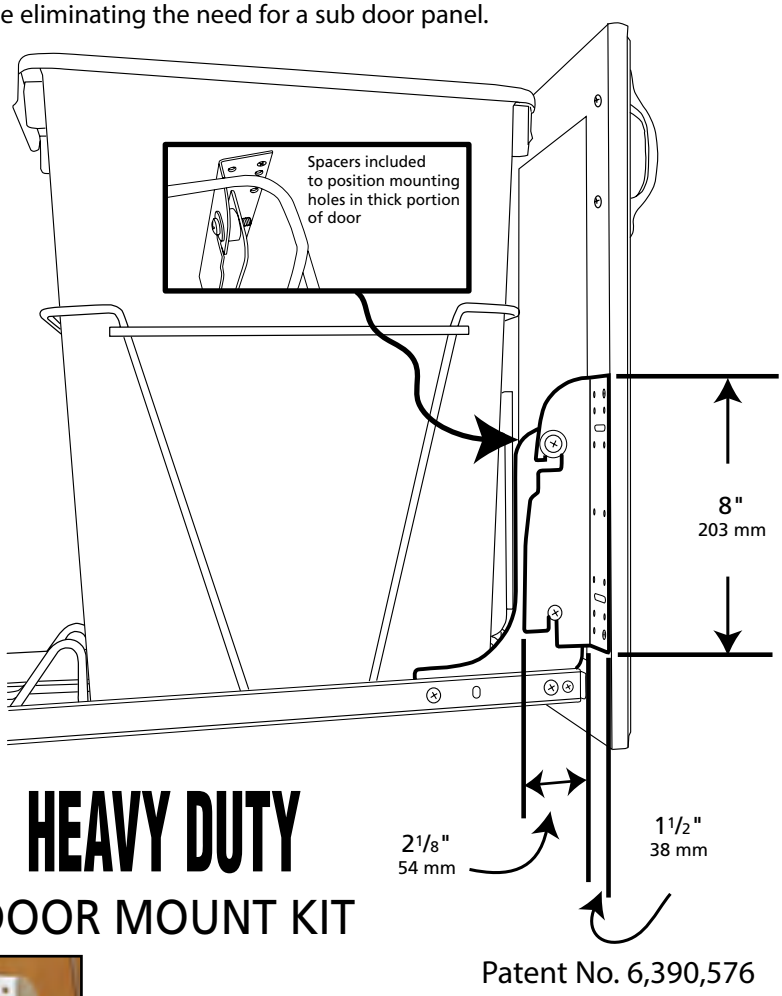
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Waste Container Lids				**Individual Pack**	
RV-35-LID-1	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid - White	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$18.25
RV-35-LID-17-1	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid - Metallic Silver	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$20.60
RV-35-LID-18-1	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid - Black	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$20.60
RV-35-LID-G-1	35 Qt. Waste Container Lid - Green	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$20.60
RV-50-LID-1	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid - White	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$19.70
RV-50-LID-17-1	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid - Metallic Silver	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$22.05
RV-50-LID-G-1	50 Qt. Waste Container Lid - Green	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$22.05

IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

RV DM KIT DOOR MOUNT KIT

All RV Series Waste Containers and HPRV/HRV Hampers can be attached to the cabinet door for an easy one step process with the Heavy-Duty Door Mount Kit. This system is considered the best in the industry with a six-way adjustable door-mounting bracket for easy installation and simple job site adjustments. The RV DM KIT includes a complete set of brackets, fasteners and spacers for installation on any door style eliminating the need for a sub door panel.

Feature: RV DM Brackets can be adapted to any door application without need for sub-door.



HEAVY DUTY
DOOR MOUNT KIT

Patent No. 6,390,576

DOOR MOUNTS
ALSO AVAILABLE IN SILVER

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Door Mount Kit and Euro Adapters					**Individual Pack**
RV DM KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit	White	1	3 lbs.	$33.20
RV DM17 KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit	Silver Epoxy	1	3 lbs.	$33.50

CONTAINS:
(2) Product Members, (1) set—Door Brackets (1 left & 1 right), (2) ¼" x ½" Bolts, (2) ¼" x ½" Bolts w/washers, (4) #10 x ½" truss head screws, (4) nylock nuts.
Spacer Kit: (2) ¼" x 1" Bolts, (2) ¼" x 1" Bolts with washers, (2) ⅜" Spacers.

RV DM KIT FITS ALL RV SERIES WASTE CONTAINERS

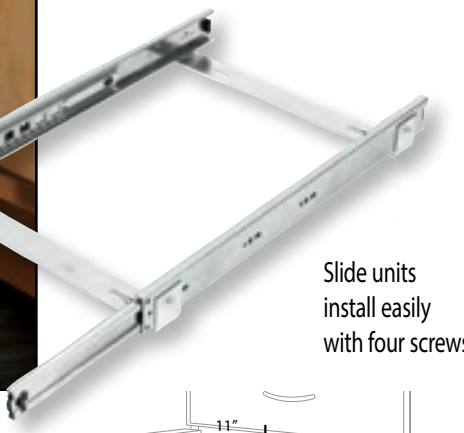
RV DM KIT FITS ALL H-SERIES POLYMER AND WIRE HAMPERS

Fits 5CW2 Series Cookware Organizers.

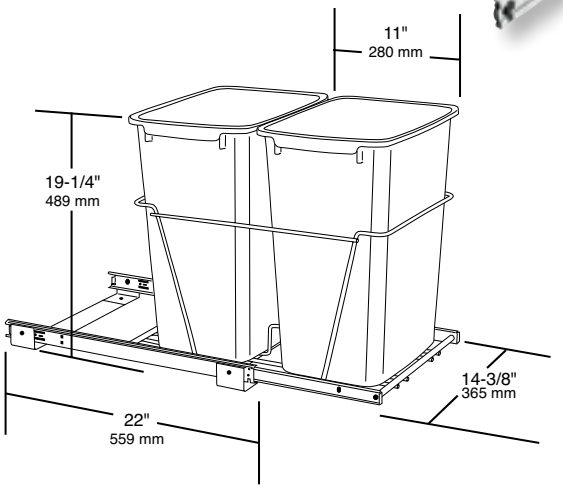
RV SERIES PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

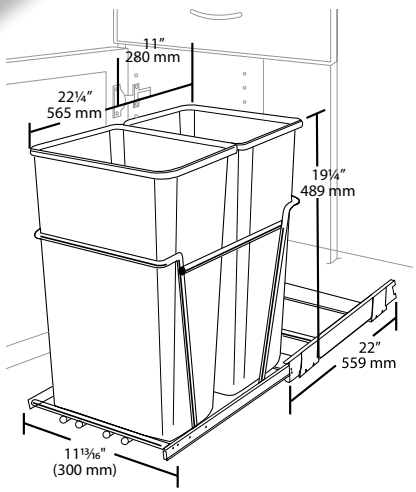
NEW FEATURE! Now includes a rear basket for bag storage on RV-12KD-18C S!

Our black RV-Series Waste Container is regarded as the best in the industry. The RV Series features a heavy-duty wire frame construction, full-extension ball bearing slides, and easy bottom mount installation with just four screws. These durable pullout waste containers carry the standard Rev-A-Shelf LIMITED LIFETIME GUARANTEE.



Slide units install easily with four screws!





IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Waste Container, Black						**Individual Pack**
RV-12KD-18C S	Single 35 Qt., with Rear Basket	10⅝" (270 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	Black, Chrome	1	13 lbs.	$89.75
RV-15KD-18C S	Double 27 Qt. Containers/Full-Extension Slides	11¹³⁄₁₆" (300 mm)W x 22¼" (565 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	Black, Chrome	1	14 lbs.	$117.45
RV-18KD-18C S	Double 35 Qt. Containers/Full-Extension Slides	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	Black, Chrome	1	15 lbs.	$131.50
RV DM17 KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit		Silver Epoxy	1	3 lbs.	$33.50

CONTAINS: **RV-15KD-18C S** (2) containers, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating **RV-18KD-18C S** (2) containers, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating **RV-12KD-18C S** (1) container, frame, 18" full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

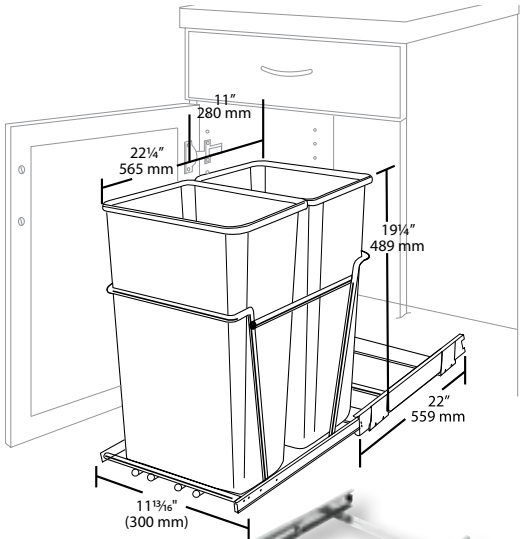
RV SERIES PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

Our silver RV-Series Waste Container is regarded as the best in the industry. The RV Series features a heavy-duty wire frame construction, full-extension ball bearing slides, and easy bottom mount installation with just four screws. These durable pullout waste containers carry the standard Rev-A-Shelf LIMITED LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

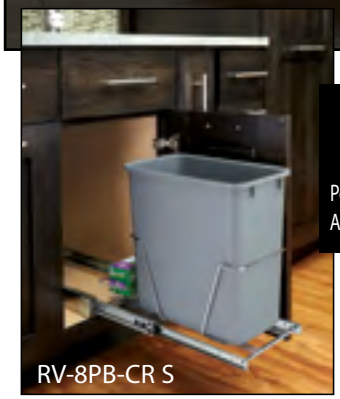
NEW FEATURE! Now includes a rear basket for bag storage on RV-12KD-17C S!

RV-12KD-17C S

DOOR MOUNT KIT FOR RV SERIES CONTAINERS!



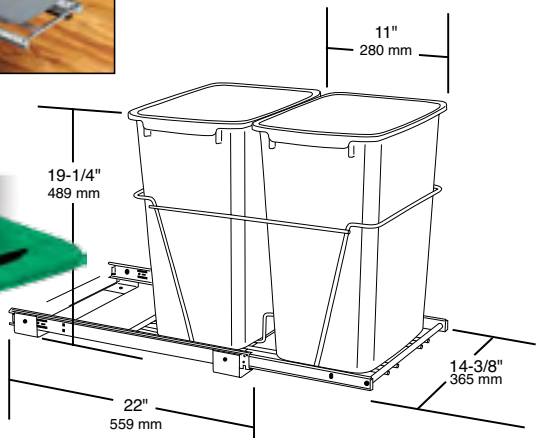
Slide units install easily with four screws!



RV-8PB-CR S

NEW SIZE!
SINGLE 20 QT.
Perfect for Sink Base, Vanity Applications and Base 12's!

RV-18KD-17C S



IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Waste Container, Metallic Silver					**Individual Pack**	
RV-8PB-CR S	Single 20 Qt., Full-Extension Slides	8⅝" (219 mm)W x 17¹⁄₁₆" (450 mm)D x 16¾" (426 mm)H	Silver, Chrome	1	7 lbs.	$82.35
RV-12KD-17C S	Single 35 Qt., with Rear Basket	10⅝" (270 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	Silver, Chrome	1	13 lbs.	$88.00
RV-15KD-17C S	Double 27 Qt. Containers/Full-Extension Slides	11¹³⁄₁₆" (300 mm)W x 22¼" (565 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	Silver, Chrome	1	14 lbs.	$117.45
RV-18KD-17C S	Double 35 Qt. Containers/Full-Extension Slides	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	Silver, Chrome	1	15 lbs.	$131.50
RV DM17 KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit		Silver Epoxy	1	3 lbs.	$33.50

CONTAINS: **RV-15KD-17C S** (2) containers, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating **RV-18KD-17C S** (2) containers, frame, full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating **RV-12KD-17C S** (1) container, frame, 18" full-extension slides, 100 lbs. Weight Rating **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

4WCBM SERIES BOTTOM MOUNT WOOD WASTE CONTAINERS

The 4WCBM Series Waste Containers feature Rev-A-Shelf's patented Rev-A-Motion™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close slide system. The innovative gas spring assisted Soft-Open allows the unit to open smoothly and the Soft-Close shuts softly, even under the heaviest of loads.

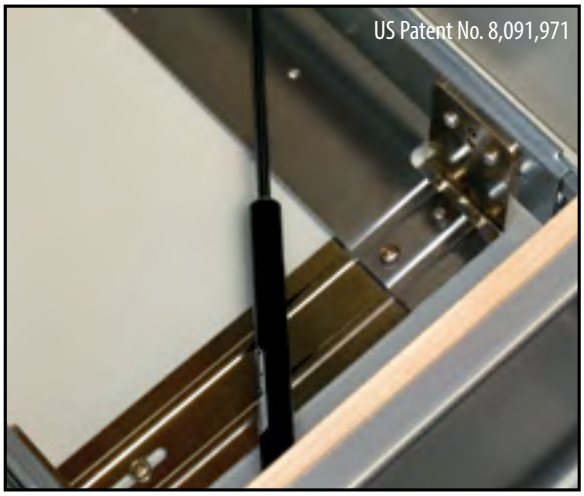
Available in single 35 & 50 QT or double 30, 35 and 50 QT models, all units feature metallic silver waste containers and built-in door mount brackets. Many have a removable wood bin in rear for bag storage. The 4WCBM is easy to install and features a beautiful dovetail constructed frame, concealed 150 lb. slides for a clean look.

The unique design allows installation into 1½", 1⅝", and 1¾", face frame sizes, as well as frameless constructions.

REV·A·MOTION™ SOFT OPEN SOFT CLOSE

Industrial strength soft close system, designed for the heaviest of loads.

4WCBM-18DM-2



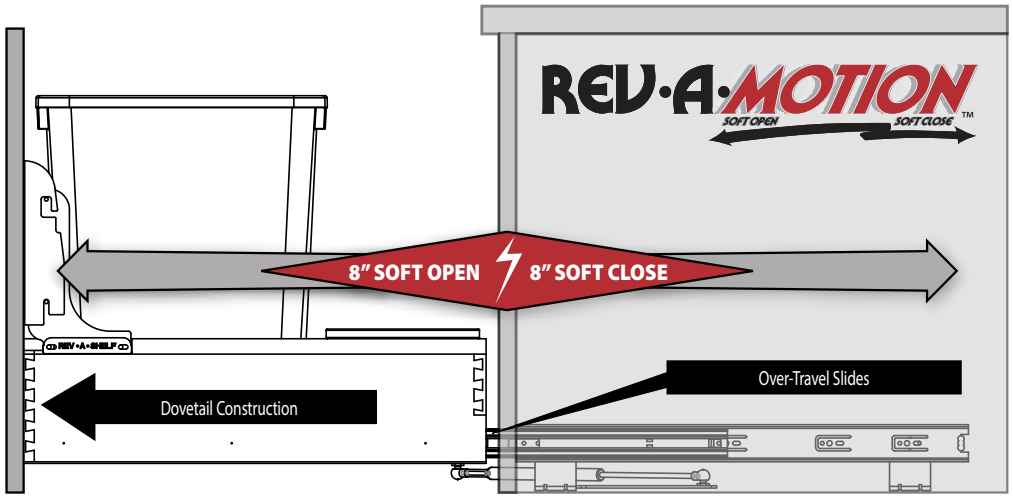
Patented Rev-A-Motion™ provides not only soft-closing but also soft-opening.

Fully Concealed Under Mount Design.

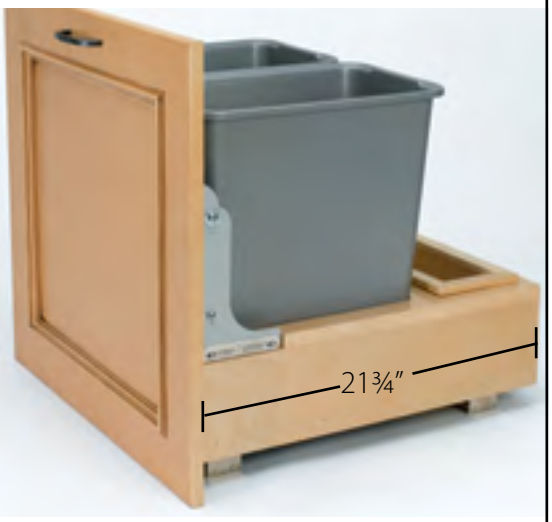
4WCBM-2430DM-2

4WCBM SERIES BOTTOM MOUNT WOOD WASTE CONTAINERS

IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.



BOTTOM MOUNTS
FITS INSET!



KEY FEATURE!

Our revolutionary Rev-A-Motion Bottom Mount has been engineered to fit in inset door applications.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FRAMELESS MINIMUM OPENING	FACE FRAME MINIMUM OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Rev-A-Motion™ Bottom Mount Wood Pullout Waste Containers							**Individual Pack**	
4WCBM-2430DM-2	Double 30 Qt. w/Rev-A-Motion™	20¼" (515 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	20⅜" (516 mm)	20⅜" (516 mm)	Silver/Wood	1	30 lbs	$442.70
4WCBM-15DM-1	Single 35 Qt. w/Rev-A-Motion™	12" (305mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	*12¼" (311 mm)	11⅞"(299 mm)	Silver/Wood	1	20 lbs	$349.90
4WCBM-18DM-2	Double 35 Qt. w/Rev-A-Motion™	14¼" (362 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 19¼" (489 mm)H	14⅜" (364 mm)	14⅜" (364 mm)	Silver/Wood	1	23 lbs	$368.75
4WCBM-1550DM-1	Single 50 Qt. w/Rev-A-Motion™	12" (305 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 23⅜" (589 mm)H	*12¼" (311 mm)	11⅜" (299 mm)	Silver/Wood	1	21 lbs	$358.00
4WCBM-2150DM-2	Double 50 Qt. w/Rev-A-Motion™	17¼" (438 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 23⅜" (589 mm)H	17⅜" (441 mm)	17⅜" (441 mm)	Silver/Wood	1	25 lbs	$412.80

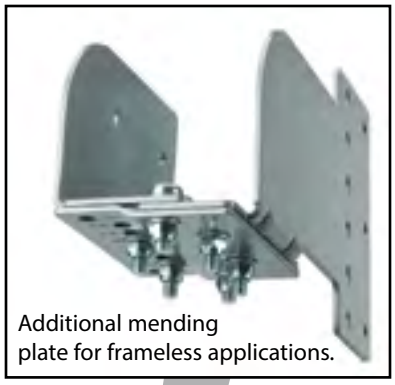
NOTES: Fully assembled. 150 lbs. Weight Rating. Lids sold separately. Single 35 Qt. and Single 50 Qt. face frame minimum opening is less than the product width. Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function. *Single unit hardware extends past bottom mount bracket.
CONTAINS: 1 or 2 containers, over-travel slides, and built in Door Mount Brackets.

4WCTM-RM SERIES TOP MOUNT PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

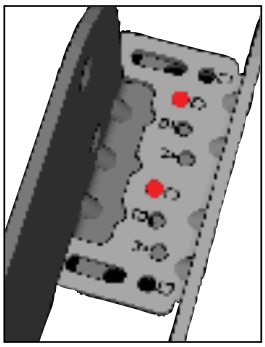
Rev-A-Shelf's ground breaking Soft-Open/Soft-Close Rev-A-Motion™ waste containers are now available in an innovative Top-Mount application. The front, side and rear adjustable mounting brackets provide stability and easy installation. These products are constructed of solid maple and are available in four sizes. They feature pre-assembled door mount brackets for easy, one-step installation.

4WCTM-RM SERIES TOP MOUNT PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

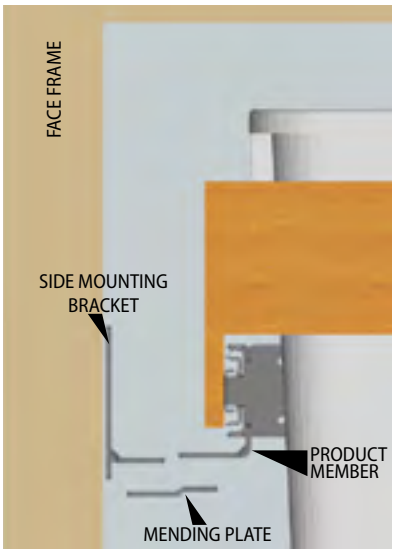
Unique adjustable bracket is designed for 1½", 1⅝", 1¾" face frame applications and will adapt to frameless construction.



Additional mending plate for frameless applications.

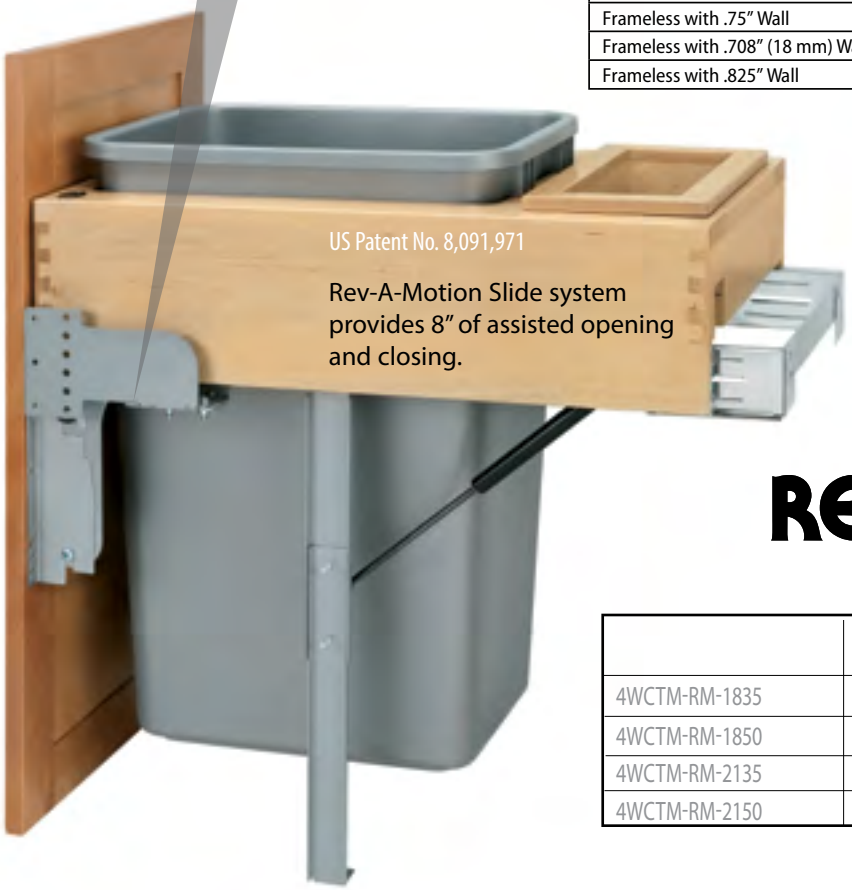


Example of 1.5" Face Frame Preset Hole Locations



PRESET HOLE LOCATIONS

	Side Mounting Bracket Location	Product Member Hole Location	Mending Plate Hole Location
1.5" Face Frame	C	C	N/A
1.625" Face Frame	B	B	N/A
1.75" Face Frame	A	A	N/A
Frameless with .75" Wall	B	A	2 & 5
Frameless with .708" (18 mm) Wall	B	D	1 & 8
Frameless with .825" Wall	B	B	3 & 8



US Patent No. 8,091,971

Rev-A-Motion Slide system provides 8" of assisted opening and closing.

Rear adjustable mounting brackets provide stability and easy installation.

REV·A·MOTION™ SOFT OPEN SOFT CLOSE

	FRAMED MIN. CABINET OPENING	MAX. CAB OPENING	MIN. WALL TO WALL*	RECOMMENDED CABINET
4WCTM-RM-1835	14.5"	16.75"	15.25"	B 18
4WCTM-RM-1850	14.5"	16.75"	15.25"	FHB 18
4WCTM-RM-2135	17.5"	19.75"	18.25"	B 21
4WCTM-RM-2150	17.5"	19.75"	18.25"	FHB 21

* Frameless Width

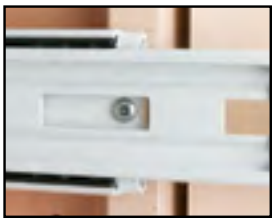
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Rev-A-Motion Top Mount Wood Pullout Waste Containers						**Individual Pack**
4WCTM-RM-1835DM-1	Single 35 Qt. Container	15¼" (388 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 21" (534 mm)H	Silver/Wood	1	26 lbs.	$351.05
4WCTM-RM-1850DM-1	Single 50 Qt. Container	15¼" (388 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 24¾" (629 mm)H	Silver/Wood	1	20 lbs.	$369.90
4WCTM-RM-2135DM-2	Double 35 Qt. Containers	18¼" (464 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 21" (534 mm)H	Silver/Wood	1	24 lbs.	$362.50
4WCTM-RM-2150DM-2	Double 50 Qt. Containers	18¼" (464 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 24¾" (629 mm)H	Silver/Wood	1	24 lbs.	$375.85

IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

4WCTM SERIES TOP MOUNT PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

Made from solid wood (maple) construction, the Top Mount Pullout Waste Containers are available in a single 35 Qt. and 50 Qt., double 10 Qt., 27 Qt., 35 Qt., and 50 Qt. varieties. The 4WCTM Series is designed for absolute sturdiness with front side-mounting, rear adjustable mounting brackets for variances in cabinet depth, pre-assembled door mounting brackets and full-extension, ball-bearing, 150 lb. rated over-travel slides. In addition, the single 35 Qt. waste container system includes a short polymer bin that provides extra storage space for garbage bags.

4WCTM SPACER KIT
For Custom Installations.
Adds up to 1½" (per side)



Front of slide mounts to face frame of cabinet.

Rear mounting bracket is adjustable, for various cabinet depths.

4WCTM SERIES TOP MOUNT PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

Now available in a 16¼" reduced depth.

***NOTE: Reduced depth to NOT include adjustable rear mounting brackets, they are side mounted.**

New replacement bins are now available.
See page 48.
10⅜"(264 mm)W x 7⅜"(187 mm)D x 6⅜"(162 mm)H

DOOR MOUNT BRACKETS NOT INCLUDED with 4WCTM-27-4

Door Mounting Bracket (Patent #6,390,576)

MORE WOOD TOP MOUNTS ON NEXT PAGE!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Top Mount Wood Pullout Waste Containers					**Individual Pack**
1½" FACE FRAME					
4WCTM-12DM1	Single 35 Qt. Container w/White Slides/Trash Bin/Storage Bin	12" (305 mm)W x 22¾" (578 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	17 lbs	$137.45
4WCTM-1550DM-1	Single 50 Qt. Container w/White Slides/Trash Bin/Storage Bin	12" (305 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 21¾" (553 mm)H	1	18 lbs.	$148.05
4WCTM-1850DM-1	Single 50 Qt. Container w/White Slides/Trash Bin/Storage Bin	15" (381 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 21¾" (533 mm)H	1	20 lbs.	$182.55
4WCTM-15DM2	Double 27 Qt. Containers w/White Slides/Trash Bins	12" (305 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 17¾" (451 mm)H	1	18 lbs.	$168.20
4WCTM-18DM2	Double 35 Qt. Containers w/White Slides/Trash Bins	15" (381 mm)W x 22½" (572 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	19 lbs.	$168.20
4WCTM-21DM2	Double 35 Qt. Containers w/White Slides/Trash Bins	18" (457 mm)W x 22¾" (578 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	19 lbs.	$195.30
4WCTM-24DM2	Double 35 Qt. Containers w/White Slides/Trash Bins	21" (534 mm)W x 22¾" (578 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	21 lbs.	$217.95
4WCTM-2150DM-2	Double 50 Qt. Containers w/White Slides/Trash Bins	18" (457 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 21¾" (553 mm)H	1	22 lbs.	$182.55
4WCTM-27-4	Four 27 Qt. Containers w/White Slides/Trash Bins	24" (610 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	1	24 lbs.	$205.75
1½" FACE FRAME - REDUCED DEPTH SIDE MOUNT					
4WCTM-1516DM-1	Single 35 Qt. Container w/ Zinc Slides/Silver Trash Bins*	12" (305 mm)W x 16¼" (413 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	1	11.7 lbs.	$112.50
4WCTM-1816DM-1	Single 35 Qt. Container w/ Zinc Slides/Silver Bin/Wood Bin*	15" (381 mm)W x 16¼" (413 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	1	13 lbs.	$120.95
4VWTM-1220DM-2	Double 10 Qt. Desk Top w/Zinc Slides / White Trash Bins*	12" (305 mm)W x 19⅞" (413 mm)D x 12" (305 mm)H	1	11.5 lbs.	$124.55

IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

4WCTM SERIES TOP MOUNT PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Top Mount Wood Pullout Waste Containers					**Individual Pack**
1⅝" FACE FRAME					
4WCTM-12DM1-162	Single 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bin/Storage Bin	11¾" (299 mm)W x 22¾" (578 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	17 lbs.	$140.95
4WCTM-15DM2-162	Double 27 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	11¾" (299 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	18 lbs.	$165.15
4WCTM-18DM2-162	Double 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	14¾" (375 mm)W x 22¾" (578 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	20 lbs.	$166.75
4WCTM-21DM2-162	Double 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	17¾" (451 mm)W x 22¾"(578 mm)D x 17⅞"(454 mm)H	1	20 lbs.	$177.20
4WCTM-24DM2-162	Double 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	20¾" (527 mm)W x 22¾" (578 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	22 lbs.	$188.65
1⅝" FACE FRAME - REDUCED DEPTH - DESKTOP SIDE MOUNT					
4WCTM-1818DM-1-162	Single 35 Qt. w/Zinc Slides/Metallic Silver Bin/Wood Storage Bin	14¾" (375 mm)W x 17⅞" (454 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	23 lbs.	$127.75
1¾" FACE FRAME					
4WCTM-12DM1-175	Single 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bin/Storage Bin	11½" (292 mm)W x 22¼" (565 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	17 lbs	$145.60
4WCTM-18DM2-175	Double 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	14½" (368 mm)W x 22¼" (565 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	20 lbs.	$172.25
FRAMELESS - SIDE MOUNT (EXCEPT 4WCTM-21DM2-495-FL WHICH HAS BACK MOUNT BRACKET)					
4WCTM-12DM1-343-FL	Frameless Single 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bin/Storage Bin	343 mm (13½")W x 578 mm (22¾")D x 454 mm (17⅞")H	1	17 lbs.	$144.40
4WCTM-1550DM1-343-FL	Frameless Single 50 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	343 mm (13½")W x 591 mm (23¼")D x 553 mm (21¾")H	1	18 lbs.	$152.55
4WCTM-15DM2-343-FL	Frameless Double 27 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	343 mm (13½")W x 591 mm (23¼")D x 451 mm (17¾")H	1	18 lbs.	$176.75
4WCTM-18DM2-419-FL	Frameless Double 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	419 mm (16½")W x 578 mm (22¾")D x 454 mm (17⅞")H	1	20 lbs.	$177.35
4WCTM-1850DM2-419-FL	Frameless Double 50 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	419 mm (16½")W x 591 mm (23¼")D x 553 mm (21¾")H	1	21 lbs.	$192.00
4WCTM-21DM2-495-FL	Frameless Double 35 Qt. w/White Slides/Trash Bins	495 mm (19½")W x 591 mm (23¼")D x 451 mm (17¾")H	1	20 lbs.	$177.20
4WCTM-27-4-597-FL	Frameless Four 27 Qt. Containers w/White Slides/Trash Bins	597 mm (23½")W x 591 mm (23¼")D x 451 mm (17¾")H	1	24 lbs.	$211.85
INSET APPLICATIONS					
4WCTM-12INDM-1	Single 35 Qt. w/Zinc Soft-Close Slides/Silver Trash & Storage Bin for Inset	12" (305 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	15.5 lbs	$164.60
4WCTM-18INDM-2	Double 35 Qt. w/Zinc Soft Close Slides/Silver Trash Bins for Inset Doors	15" (381 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	1	17 lbs.	$197.35
SPACER KIT (Custom)					
4WCTM-SP-KIT	Use for Custom Face Frame Installations	1½" (38 mm)W x 22⅞" (565 mm)D x 2⅞" (62 mm)H	1	4.5 lbs.	$26.25

NOTES: Comes fully assembled. 4WCTM-27-4 - Can not be door mounted. Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.
CONTAINS: (1, 2 or 4) containers), 150 lbs. weight-rated, full-extension slides, and built in Door Mount Brackets (4WCTM-27-4 does not include brackets.)

4WCTM-BBSC SERIES SOFT-CLOSE WASTE CONTAINERS

Don't just take the trash out. Take the noise out of your kitchen with our Soft-Close Top Mount Pullout Waste Containers, available in a single 35 Qt. and 50 Qt. and double 27 Qt., 35 Qt., and 50 Qt. varieties. These beautiful wood waste containers install inside your cabinet and are designed for absolute sturdiness with front side mounting, rear adjustable mounting brackets for variances in cabinet depth and now a floating bracket that ensures soft-close functionality, even when your cabinet wood swells and shrinks. This product comes complete with pre-assembled door mounting brackets and 1-1/2" over-travel soft-close ball-bearing slides. In addition, the single 35 Qt. waste container system includes a short polymer bin that provides an extra storage space for garbage bags.

Soft-Close Slide and Floating Rear Bracket

Polymer Bin Dimensions:
10⅜"(264 mm)W x 7⅜"(187 mm)D x 6⅜"(162 mm)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft-Close Wood Top Mounts						**Individual Pack**
4WCTM-12BBSCDM1	Single 35 Qt. Soft-Close Top Mount	12" (305 mm)W x 22¾" (578 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	Sliver/Wood	1	17	$158.20
4WCTM-15BBSCDM2	Double 27 Qt. Soft-Close Top Mount	12" (305 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 17¾" (451 mm)H	Silver/Wood	1	18	$189.65
4WCTM-18BBSCDM2	Double 35 Qt. Soft-Close Top Mount	15" (381 mm)W x 22¾" (578 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	Silver/Wood	1	17	$189.65
4WCTM-1550BBSCDM-1	Single 50 Qt. Soft-Close Top Mount	12" (305 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 21¾" (553 mm)H	Silver/Wood	1	18	$165.90
4WCTM-2150BBSCDM-2	Double 50 Qt. Soft-Close Top Mount	18" (457 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x 21¾" (553 mm)H	Silver/Wood	1	22	$203.60

IMPORTANT NOTE: Depending on cabinet construction and pull hardware, a lid on the rear waste bin may not fully function.

NOTE: 4WCTM-2150BBSCDM-1 & 4WCTM-2150BBSCDM-2 require full height base cabinet

4WCSD SERIES ELECTRIC ASSIST WASTE CONTAINERS

The 4WCSD is the first electronic assist offering for your home by Rev-A-Shelf. As you would expect, this is available as a complete kit with a dovetail maple drawer box, adjustable door mounting brackets, durable polymer waste containers, plus Blum's TANDEM heavy duty full extension concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft close and SERVO-DRIVE touch-to-open. With just a touch on the front of the door or with a light pull of the handle, the waste container opens automatically – perfect for when your hands are full of messy garbage and you can't access your pullout waste container.

110V

FRAMELESS NOTE:
Frameless minimum openings are the same as face frame. While the slides (the widest point) will fit tightly within the cabinet, the drawer box is slightly smaller to ensure flawless action.

FEATURING blum®
concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft close and SERVO-DRIVE

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Electric Assist Waste Containers						**Individual Pack**	
4WCSD-1535DM-1	Single 35 Qt. Kit w/ Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	12" (305 mm)W x 22½" (572 mm)D* x 19½" (496 mm)H	12"W	Silver/Wood	1	26.5 lbs.	$726.00
4WCSD-1550DM-1	Single 50 Qt. Kit w/ Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	12" (305 mm)W x 22½" (572 mm)D* x 23⅜" (594 mmH	12"W	Silver/Wood	1	27 lbs.	$729.20
4WCSD-1835DM-2	Double 35 Qt. Kit w/ Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	15" (381 mm)W x 22½" (572 mm)D* x 20⅜" (518 mm)H	15"W	Silver/Wood	1	31 lbs.	$751.55
4WCSD-2150DM-2	Double 50 Qt. Kit w/ Blum Tandem & Servo-Drive	18" (458 mm)W x 22½" (572 mm)D* x 24¼" (616 mmH	18"W	Silver/Wood	1	36 lbs.	$794.00
		* with SERVO-DRIVE					

***IMPORTANT NOTE:** Lids can only be used on the front bin on these units!

4WCSC SERIES SOFT-CLOSE WASTE CONTAINERS

Looking to conceal garbage without compromising design? Rev-A-Shelf's 4WCSC Series with Blum soft-close is your solution. Each waste container kit includes an elegant dovetail maple drawer box along with your choice of a single or double garbage bin configuration. To accommodate your disposal needs, the durable polymer bins are available in 35 Qt. and 50 Qt. quantities. No matter the size and configuration you choose, rest assured that your product will remain stable and glide smoothly on Blum's TANDEM heavy duty full-extension concealed runners. We've also included our patented door mount brackets, which allow up to five inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style.

FRAMELESS NOTE:
Frameless minimum openings are the same as face frame. While the slides (the widest point) will fit tightly within the cabinet, the drawer box is slightly smaller to ensure flawless action.

LIDS AVAILABLE*
for 35 & 50 qt. Containers
See Page 32

4WCSC-1835DMND-2

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Soft-Close Waste Containers							**Individual Pack**
4WCSC-1535DM-1	Single 35 Qt. Kit w/ Soft-Close	12" (305 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 19½" (496 mm)H	12"W	Silver/Wood	1	23.5 lbs.	$302.90
4WCSC-1550DM-1	Single 50 Qt. Kit w/ Soft-Close	12" (305 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 23⅜" (594 mmH	12"W	Silver/Wood	1	24 lbs.	$306.10
4WCSC-1835DM-2	Double 35 Qt. Kit w/ Soft-Close	15" (381 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 20⅜" (518 mm)H	15"W	Silver/Wood	1	28 lbs.	$328.30
4WCSC-2150DM-2	Double 50 Qt. Kit w/Soft-Close	18" (458 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 24¼" (616 mmH	18"W	Silver/Wood	1	33 lbs.	$370.90
4WCSC-1835DMND-2	Double 35 Qt. Kit w/ Soft-Close for Inset	15" (381 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 20⅜" (518 mm)H	15¼"	Silver/Wood	1	28 lbs.	$323.50

***IMPORTANT NOTE:** Lids can only be used on the front bin on these units!

8-010/8-700 SERIES BUILT-IN WASTE BINS

The pivot out waste container is ideal for keeping garbage out-of-sight yet conveniently accessible under the kitchen or vanity sink. As the cabinet door opens, the lifting mechanism raises the lid enabling the container to pivot-out with the door. The 8-010 Series is available in white lacquered or stainless steel finishes and the 8-700 Series is available in white polymer. Both series feature an inner polymer container with built-in handle for easy removal.

8-010314-15

8-700411-20

8-010212-14

8-010412-15

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. WIDTH OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Round Pivot-Out Waste Containers							**Individual Pack**
8-010212-14	14 Liter Container	11" (280 mm)W x 10½" (268 mm)D x 17⅛" (435 mm)H	13¾" (350 mm)	White Lacquered	1	6 lbs.	$99.45
8-010412-15	15 Liter Container	13⅜" (340 mm)W x 11⅞" (300 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	13¾" (350 mm)	White Lacquered	1	7 lbs.	$109.90
8-010314-15	15 Liter Container	13⅜" (340 mm)W x 11⅞" (300 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	13¾" (350 mm)	Stainless Steel	1	6 lbs.	$136.75
8-700411-20	20 Liter Sink Base Container	15¾" (400 mm)W x 7¼" (185 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	16¼" (413 mm)	White Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$176.45

CONTAINS: (1) Waste Container with installation template & fasteners.

8-785 SERIES UNDER SINK MOUNT WASTE CONTAINER

This Stainless Steel Sink Base Pullout Waste Container is ideal for kitchen, vanity and wet bar sink base cabinets and fits conveniently in the limited spaces around existing plumbing. This contemporary waste management system features two separate stainless steel containers (one 10 liter bin and one 20 liter bin), a covered lid, built in handles for easy removal, full-extension ball bearing slides and is available with or without a door mountable frame.

8-785-30-DM2SS

Cans easily remove.

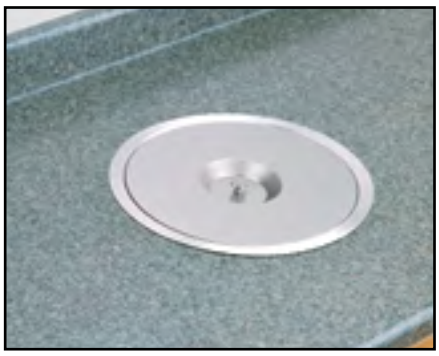
8-785-30-2SS

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Waste Container					**Individual Pack**	
8-785-30-2SS	Under Sink Mount Waste Container	10¼" (254 mm)W x 18¾" (476 mm)D x 15⅜" (386 mm)H	Stainless Steel	1	15.5 lbs.	$353.20
8-785-30-DM2SS	Door Mount Under Sink Waste Container	10¼" (254 mm)W x 18¾" (476 mm)D x 15⅜" (386 mm)H	Stainless Steel	1	16 lbs.	$365.55

CONTAINS:
Bottom Mount frame, 75 lbs. weight rated - full-extension slides, lid, (2) containers and screws. 8-785-30-DM2SS includes a door mount bracket.

8-060 SERIES COUNTER MOUNT WASTE CONTAINER

Rev-A-Shelf presents another ultramodern innovation with the Counter Mount Waste Container. Ideal for medical offices, retail counters, recreational vehicles, upscale outdoor kitchens, and more, this waste management system sits inside the cabinet with full access to the container from the counter top. The 8-060 Series is available with an 11 or 13-liter removable container and features a stainless steel lid. A soft rubber inner ring has also been included to seal in odors.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Counter top Waste Container						**Individual Pack**
8-060-11SS	Counter Mount Waste Container	Diameter 12¼"W (311 mm) x 11⅝"D (295 mm)	Stainless Steel	1	6 lbs.	$255.95
8-060-15SS	Counter Mount Waste Container	Diameter 12¼"W (311 mm) x 13¼"D (337 mm)	Stainless Steel	1	7 lbs.	$262.60

CONTAINS: Mounting ring, rubber seal, can and lid

REPLACEMENT WASTE CONTAINERS AND BINS

Do you just need a replacement? Here's a list of all the waste containers available for individual purchase.

PRODUCT #'S	WHERE USED
5349-SS-52	5149, 5349-SS Series
6700-61-6	RV-9, EZ-300 & 568 Series
RV-1024W	RV-15, 4WCTM-15 & 4WCTM-27-4
RV-1024-17-10	5149, 5349 Series
RV-20-6	RV-8 & RV-14
RV-35-8	RV-12, RV-18, 5149, 5349 Series & 4WCTM Series
RV-35-17-8	5149, 5349, 4WCSD, 4WCSC, RV Series
RV-35-18-8	RV Series
RV-50-8	RV-12PB-50 & 4WCTM Series
RV-50-17-8	5149, 5349, 4WCSD, 4WCSC, RV Series
RV-50WL-8	RV-12PB-50 S

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Waste Containers Only						
5349-SS-52	32 Quart	10½" (267 mm)W x 14⁷⁄₁₆" (367 mm)D x 17⅝" (448 mm)H	Stainless Steel	1	6 lbs.	$158.20 ea.
6700-61-B	30 Quart	9⅜" (239 mm)W x 15⅝" (397 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	Polymer	6	17 lbs.	$22.35 ea.
RV-1024W	27 Quart	11" (280 mm)W x 10⅞" (277 mm)D x 17¾" (451 mm)H	Polymer	10	20 lbs.	$22.75 ea.
RV-1024-17-10	27 Quart	11" (280 mm)W x 10⅞" (277 mm)D x 17¾" (451 mm)H	Polymer–Metallic Silver	10	20 lbs.	$25.65 ea.
RV-20-6	20 Quart	8⅜" (213 mm)W x 14¼" (362 mm)D x 15" (381 mm)H	Polymer	6	10 lbs.	$14.35 ea.
RV-35-8	35 Quart	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 10½" (270 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	Polymer	8	18 lbs.	$14.80 ea.
RV-35-17-8	35 Quart	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 10½" (270 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	Polymer–Metallic Silver	8	18 lbs.	$21.30 ea.
RV-35-18-8	35 Quart	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 10½" (270 mm)D x 17⅞" (454 mm)H	Polymer–Black	8	18 lbs.	$21.30 ea.
RV-50-8	50 Quart	10¾" (274 mm)W x 14¾" (375 mm)D x 21¾" (550 mm)H	Polymer	8	38 lbs.	$26.95 ea.
RV-50-17-8	50 Quart	10¾" (274 mm)W x 14¾" (375 mm)D x 21¾" (550 mm)H	Polymer–Metallic Silver	8	38 lbs.	$29.00 ea.
Top Mount Bins						
4TMBIN-6	4WCTM Replacement Polymer Bin	10⅜" (264 mm)W x 7⅜" (188 mm) D x 6⅜" (162 mm)H	Polymer White	6	3.6 lbs.	$8.10
4TMBIN-15-6	4WCTM Replacement Polymer Bin	10⅜" (264 mm)W x 7⅜" (188 mm) D x 6⅜" (162 mm)H	Polymer Almond	6	3.6 lbs.	$8.10
4TMBIN-17-6	4WCTM Replacement Polymer Bin	10⅜" (264 mm)W x 7⅜" (188 mm) D x 6⅜" (162 mm)H	Polymer Metallic Silver	6	3.6 lbs.	$9.55

Margarita
Cosmopolitan

REV-A-SHELF®

Blind Corner Accessories

Let Rev-A-Shelf end your blind corner dilemma with our line of innovative organizational accessories. Specially designed to maximize the storage capacity of your cabinets, each product incorporates revolutionary pivot, pull and slide technologies that allow access to every inch of the organizers. While functional and practical, our blind corner solutions are aesthetically pleasing, available in an array of finishes and colors ranging from polymer to wood to chrome.

5370 SERIES THE CLOUD - CONTEMPORARY BLIND CORNER

Reach a state of organizational bliss with "The Cloud", Rev-A-Shelf's new ethereal Blind Corner Organizer. Our breathtaking European design features soft, clean lines and chic chrome accents, along with your choice of luxurious grey or maple shelving surfaces. Whether you select the single-tier or double-tier organizer, accessing hard-to-reach areas is a breeze.

Single-Tier Corner Cabinet Organizer

- Floats on a bottom-mount smooth glide track system
- Available for left and right handed cabinets
- Four sizes accommodate 14-1/4", 16", 17-7/8" and 21-3/8" cabinet openings

Double-Tier Corner Cabinet Organizer

- Pivots and slides on a mounted telescopic post system
- Features soft-close shelves
- Available for left and right handed cabinets
- Three sizes accommodate 16-3/4", 18" and 21-3/4" cabinet openings

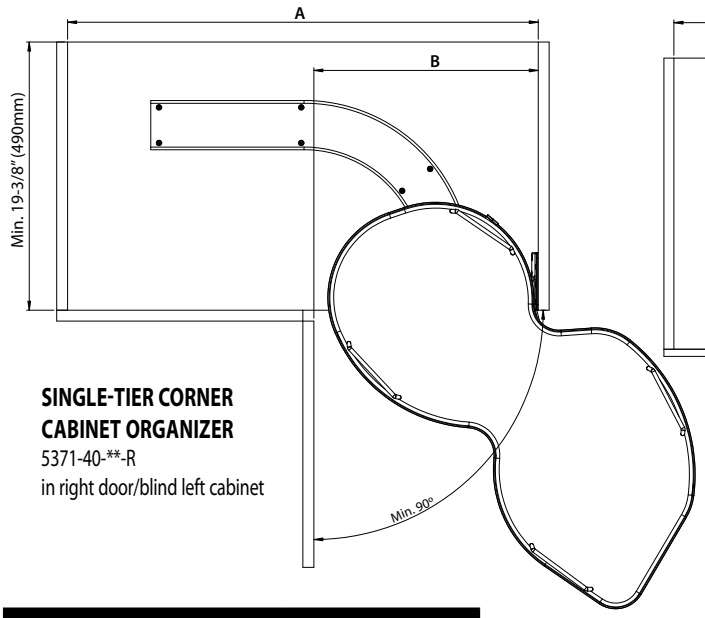
Grey Shelf

REV-A-SHELF®

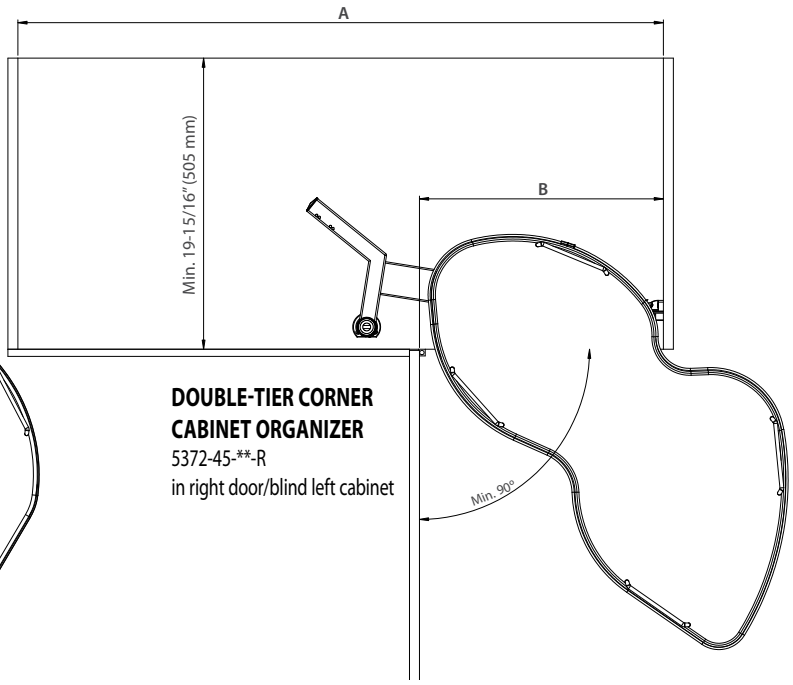
Designed in Italy GIGE

Maple Shelf

NOTES: Weight capacity of 45 lbs. per shelf.



SINGLE-TIER CORNER CABINET ORGANIZER
5371-40-**-R
in right door/blind left cabinet



DOUBLE-TIER CORNER CABINET ORGANIZER
5372-45-**-R
in right door/blind left cabinet

Minimum Dimensions		
Part #	A	B
5371-40	28³⁄₁₆" (715mm)	14¼" (362mm)
5371-45	32¹⁵⁄₁₆" (830mm)	16" (407mm)
5371-50	33⅞" (860mm)	17⅞" (454mm)
5371-60	35⅞" (910mm)	21⅜" (543mm)

REV-A-SHELF® EXCLUSIVE DESIGN

Minimum Dimensions		
Part #	A	B
5372-45	33⁷⁄₁₆" (850mm)	16¾" (426mm)
5372-50	36⅜" (920mm)	18" (457mm)
5372-60	38⅜" (980mm)	21¾" (553mm)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CTN	WHT PER CTN	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner						**Individual Pack**	
FOR RIGHT DOOR/BLIND LEFT CABINETS						GREY	MAPLE
5371-40-**-R	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	27⅞" (709 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	16 lbs.	$297.10	$303.05
5371-45-**-R	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	31¹⁵⁄₁₆" (812 mm)W x 19³⁄₁₆" (493 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	16 lbs.	$297.10	$303.05
5371-50-**-R	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	33⁷⁄₁₆" (850 mm)W x 19⅛" (486 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	17 lbs.	$305.35	$311.45
5371-60-**-R	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	34⅞" (886 mm)W x 18¹⁵⁄₁₆" (482 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	18 lbs.	$307.10	$313.05
FOR LEFT DOOR/BLIND RIGHT CABINETS						GREY	MAPLE
5371-40-**-L	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	27⅞" (709 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	16 lbs.	$297.10	$303.05
5371-45-**-L	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	31¹⁵⁄₁₆" (812 mm)W x 19³⁄₁₆" (493 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	16 lbs.	$297.10	$303.05
5371-50-**-L	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	33⁷⁄₁₆" (850 mm)W x 19⅛" (486 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	17 lbs.	$305.35	$311.45
5371-60-**-L	"The Cloud" Single-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	34⅞" (886 mm)W x 18¹⁵⁄₁₆" (482 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	18 lbs.	$307.10	$313.05

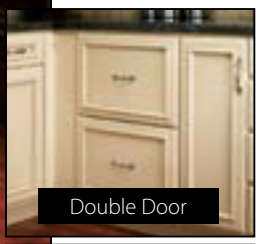
** select "MP" for Maple Shelf or "GR" for Grey Shelf

"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner						**Individual Pack**	
FOR RIGHT DOOR/BLIND LEFT CABINETS						GREY	MAPLE
5372-45-**-R	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	32½" (826 mm)W x 17¹⁵⁄₁₆" (456 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	39 lbs.	$886.55	$890.60
5372-50-**-R	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	35" (889 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	43 lbs.	$906.55	$910.60
5372-60-**-R	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	37" (940 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	48 lbs.	$906.55	$910.60
FOR LEFT DOOR/BLIND RIGHT CABINETS						GREY	MAPLE
5372-45-**-L	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	32½" (826 mm)W x 17¹⁵⁄₁₆" (456 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	39 lbs.	$886.55	$890.60
5372-50-**-L	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	35" (889 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	43 lbs.	$906.55	$910.60
5372-60-**-L	"The Cloud" Double-Tier Blind Corner Organizer	37" (940 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 25¾" (654 mm)H	Grey or Maple	1	48 lbs.	$906.55	$910.60

** select "MP" for Maple Shelf or "GR" for Grey Shelf

582-18-LMP - 2-Tier Left Door Mount "Curve" for Blind Right Corner Cabinet

"The Curve" takes luxury blind corner storage to the next level! The individual door mountable shelves provide a custom 2-Drawer look for your blind corner, and allow for complete access to your cabinet, utilizing an amazing 775 sq. inches of surface area. This product glides on our innovative roller coaster design and heavy-duty soft-closing slides (recommended not to exceed 60 lbs. per shelf). The shelves feature maple with Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but protects the wood from damage. Available for left and right hand blind corners, "the curve" has fully adjustable mounting brackets that allow it to work in full height, drawer/door, or custom 2-drawer applications.


Double Door

Door Drawer

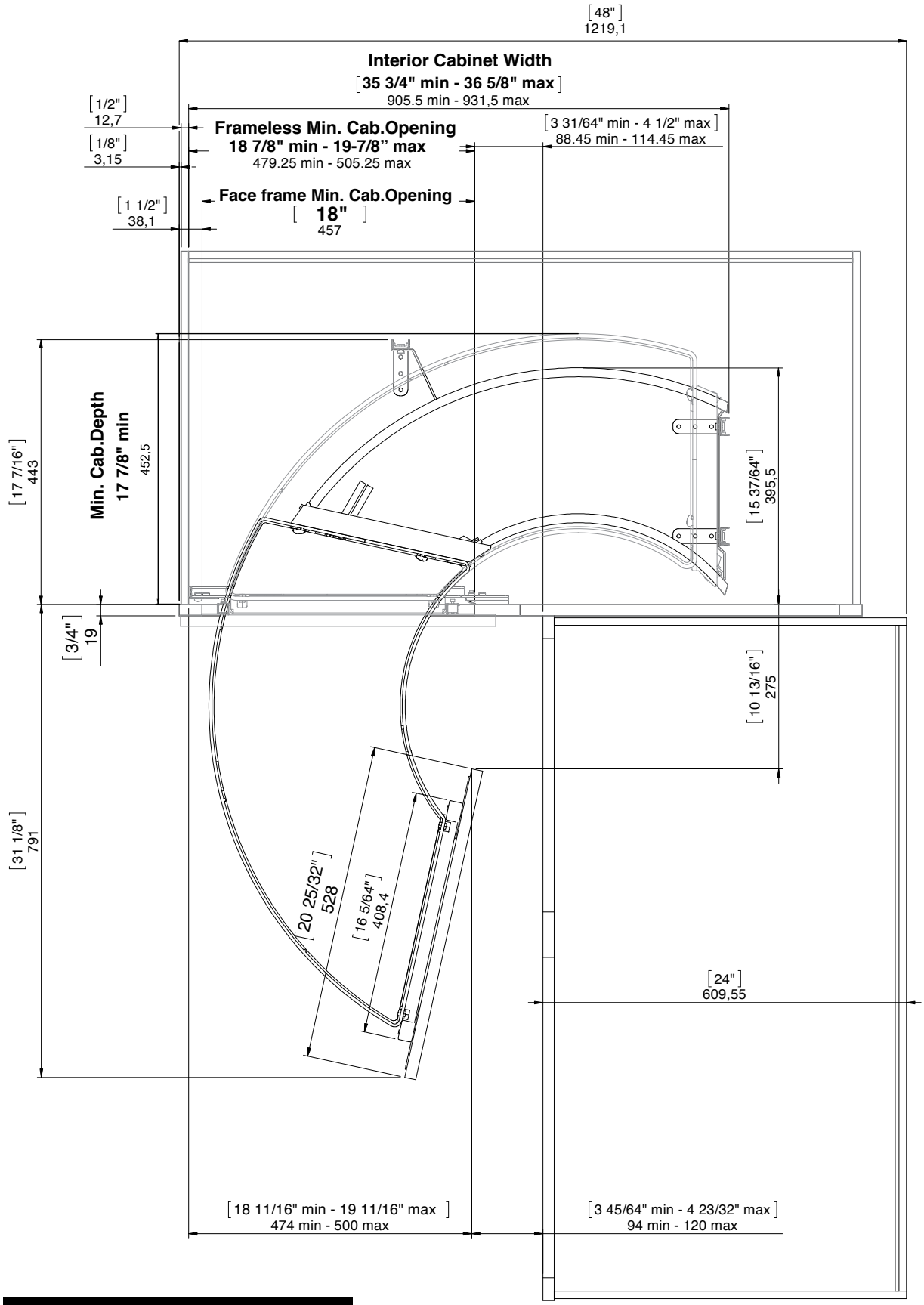
Full Height*
*we recommended mounting both tiers to door on full height door mount applications.

582-18-LMP - 2-Tier Left Door Mount "Curve" for Blind Right Corner Cabinet

Soft-Close Mechanism

Door Mount Bracket

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Blind Corner Organizer						**Individual Pack**
582-18-RMP	2-Tier Right Door Mount "Curve" for Blind Left Corner Cabinet	See Drawings on Next Page	Maple/Chrome	1	62 lbs.	$960.75
582-18-LMP	2-Tier Left Door Mount "Curve" for Blind Right Corner Cabinet	See Drawings on Next Page	Maple/Chrome	1	62 lbs.	$960.75

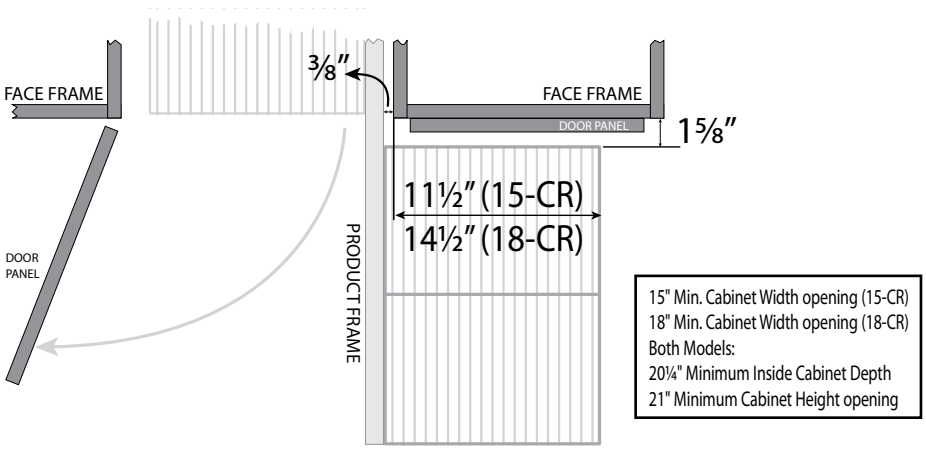


20" Minumum Height Opening

5PSP CR SERIES CHROME BLIND CORNER OPTIMIZER

This Non-Handed 5PSP Series maximizes space in blind corner cabinets while allowing the user full accessibility to the entire unit. The product is easy to assemble and now installs for either left or right-handed applications. This chrome blind corner optimizer fits most 45" blind corner cabinets and features chrome accents, ball bearing slides, and heavy-duty materials making it functional, reliable and stylish. Bring organization to your fingertips, with the 5PSP Series and see how Rev-A-Shelf is changing the way you think about cabinet organization.

5PSP-18-CR unit fully extended.



15" Min. Cabinet Width opening (15-CR)
18" Min. Cabinet Width opening (18-CR)
Both Models:
20¼" Minimum Inside Cabinet Depth
21" Minimum Cabinet Height opening

5PSP-15-CR unit fully extended.

5PSP-15-CR unit partially open.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Blind Corner Optimizer - Non-Handed					**Individual Pack**	
5PSP-15-CR	Blind Corner Optimizer - Non-Handed	26¼" (667 mm)W x 20¼" (514 mm)D x 21" (533 mm)H	Chrome	1	61 lbs.	$559.40
5PSP-18-CR	Blind Corner Optimizer - Non-Handed	32¼" (819 mm)W x 20¼" (514 mm)D x 21" (533 mm)H	Chrome	1	64 lbs.	$626.55

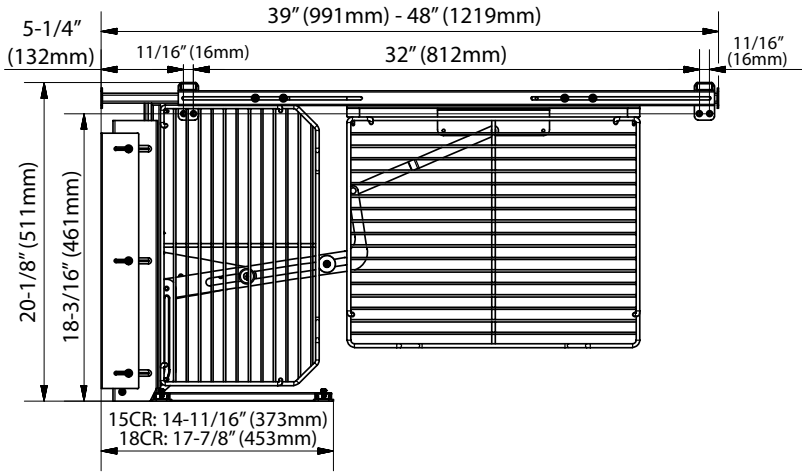
CONTAINS: Frame with (4) chrome baskets, 100 lb. rated full extension, ball bearing slides, and hardware.
NOTES: Easy installation to the cabinet floor. Basket dimensions (15-CR): 11¾"W x 16½"D x 3½"H (18-CR): 14¾"W x 16½"D x 3½"H. Recommend not to exceed 15 lbs. per basket.

5707 SERIES BLIND CORNER ORGANIZER WITH SOFT CLOSE

Blind corners brim with storage opportunity thanks to the state-of-the-art Rev-A-Shelf 5707 Series. Two large and two small chrome plated baskets accommodate a variety of items, and dynamic pivot sliding hardware provides easy access to areas once deemed unusable. We've also limited the annoyance of slamming cabinet doors with the addition of Rev-A-Motion™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close technology. For headache-free installation, we've included universal door mounting hardware for left or right hand applications as well as our door tilt adjustment screws for precise door alignment. The blind corner organizer can be utilized in both face frame and frameless cabinets with 15" and 18" openings.

- Comes with universal door mounting hardware
- Includes door tilt adjustment screws for precise door alignment
- Can be utilized in face frame and frameless cabinets with 15" and 18" openings
- Soft Close

PAGE 16 CONTEMPORARY STYLE



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Organizer for Blind Corner Cabinets					**Individual Pack**	
5707-15CR	Blind Corner Organizer with soft close for 15" Opening	See detailed specifications above in illustration	Chrome	1	56.25 lbs.	$929.30
5707-18CR	Blind Corner Organizer with soft close for 18" Opening	See detailed specifications above in illustration	Chrome	1	58.5 lbs.	$955.70

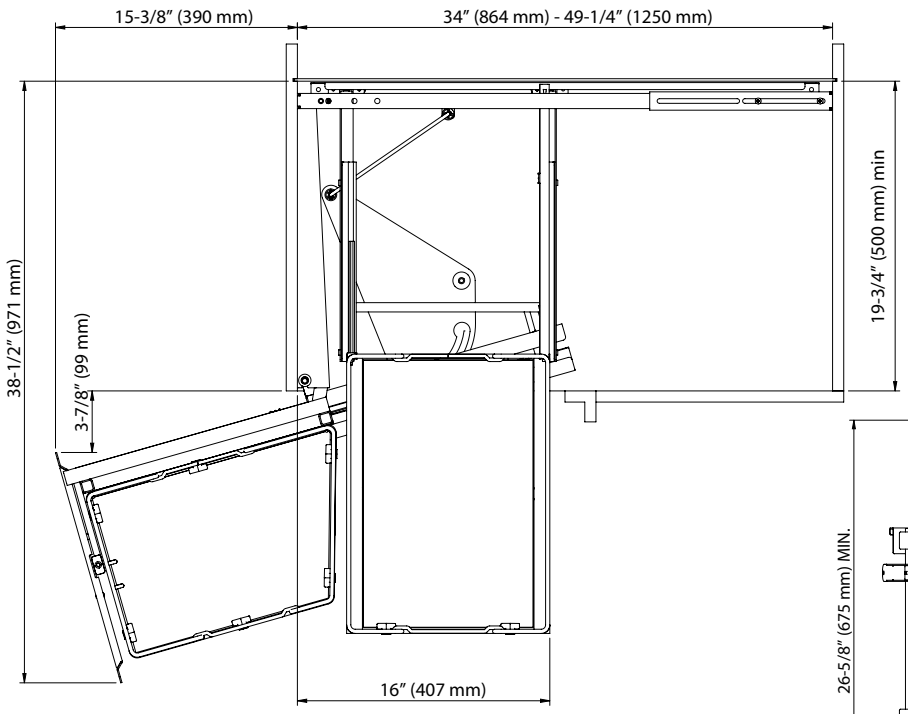
CONTAINS: Slide and pivot hardware and fasteners, (2) large chrome baskets, (2) small chrome baskets.

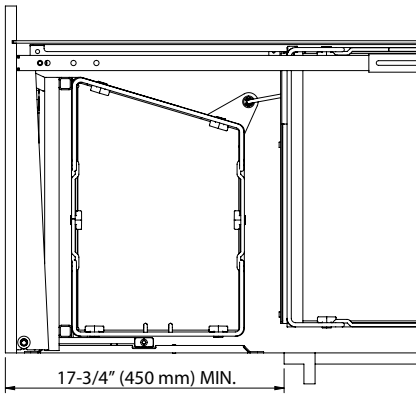
599-18-LMP - 2-Tier Left Door Mount for Blind Right Corner Cabinet

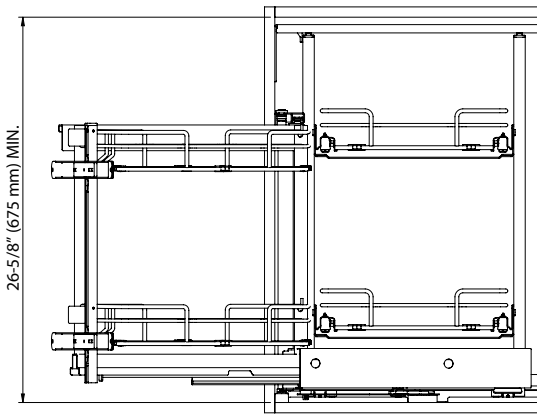
Optimize your storage with this luxurious blind corner organizer. As you pull open the cabinet door the front baskets slide & rotate out of the cabinet while the rear baskets move into sight from the depths of the blind corner. Each rear basket can then be independently pulled open allowing full access to those hard to find items.

The shelves feature Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but protects the wood from damage.

Available for left or right hand blind corners, and gliding on soft-close slides, it's the perfect addition to your full height blind corner cabinet.







PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Blind Corner Organizer						**Individual Pack**
599-18-LMP	2-Tier Left Door Mount for Blind Right Corner Cabinet	See Drawings	Maple/Chrome	1	68 lbs.	$1,491.35
599-18-RMP	2-Tier Right Door Mount for Blind Left Corner Cabinet	See Drawings	Maple/Chrome	1	68 lbs.	$1,491.35

NOTE: 100 lb. Weight Capacity including door. Recommend not to exceed 20 lbs. per shelf.

LAZY SUSANS HALF MOON

Take your blind corner cabinet from worthless to wondrous with the addition of a Rev-A-Shelf Half-Moon Shelf System. Available with Polymer, Wood or Natural Wood Shelving, this one-of-a-kind product is able to store and support a large quantity of items.

Polymer Half-Moon Shelves come as a single or double shelf set, and are offered in almond or white coloring. Wood and Natural Shelves, on the other hand, are only available as double-tier units. Regardless of the set you choose, all versions of the Half Moon operate with Pivot and Slide technology*. They also include 90 degree hinge euro brackets in addition to standard and mounting brackets. While practical, the Half-Moons have elements of style, like chrome-plated shafts that perfectly complement the shelving type of your choice.

**Please note that pivot-only versions of the Polymer Double Shelves are available for purchase. Half-Moon Slide kits are also available for individual purchase.*

POLYMER HALF-MOON SHELF

For specifications see page 255

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Half-Moon Shelves, and Sets						**Individual Pack**
6842-31-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot Only	13 ¼" (337 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	16 lbs.	$176.20
6842-33-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot Only	16 ⅛" (410 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	19 lbs.	$189.95
6842-39-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot Only	19 ¼" (489 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	27 lbs.	$209.65
6881-31-**-52	Single Shelf Pivot and Slide	13 ¼" (337 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$156.75
6881-33-**-52	Single Shelf Pivot and Slide	16 ⅛" (410 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$159.50
6881-39-**-52	Single Shelf Pivot and Slide	19 ¼" (489 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$180.10
6882-31-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide	13 ¼" (337 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	24 lbs.	$262.45
6882-33-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide	16 ⅛" (410 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	27 lbs.	$264.05
6882-39-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide	19 ¼" (489 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	34 lbs.	$287.85
Hardware						
6882-1008-04-52	Half Moon Slide Kit (1 Pair)	10½" (267 mm) Extension	Steel	1	5 lbs.	$47.70

CONTAINS: **6842** (2) shelf supports (6820-07-**); (2) positioning bases (6820-95-2); (1) standard bracket (6882-68-2); (1) Euro bracket (6880-68-2); (1) 15⅞" (403 mm) shaft assy (6882-96-1700-26) – template and installation instructions. **6881** (1) each shelf supports (6820-94-64); (1) each positioning base (6820-95-2); (1) each upper bracket (6881-68); (1) each center shaft (6882-05-0500), also includes all mounting hardware, template and installation instructions. (1) Pair of slides (6800-90-1000) **6882** (2) shelf supports (6820-07-**); (2) each positioning base (6820-95-2); (1) standard bracket (6882-68-2); (1) Euro bracket (6880-68-2); (1) 15⅞" (403 mm) shaft assy (6882-96-1700-26); (2) pair of slides (6800-90-1000) – template and installation instructions.

NOTES: Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications. ** **Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond** US PATENT NO: 4738 495

WOOD CLASSIC HALF-MOON SHELVES

For specifications see page 273

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS		FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Half-Moon Sets							**Individual Pack**
4WLS882-32-570	Two Shelves with Pivot and Slide Hardware	32" (813 mm)W	Min. Framed Opening 12"	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$358.60
4WLS882-35-570	Two Shelves with Pivot and Slide Hardware	35" (889 mm)W	Min. Framed Opening 15"	Wood	1	31 lbs.	$411.95
4WLS882-38-570	Two Shelves with Pivot and Slide Hardware	38" (965 mm)W	Min. Framed Opening 18"	Wood	1	34 lbs.	$473.15

CONTAINS: (2) Shelves, (2) shelf supports (6820-07-**); (2) each positioning base (6820-95-2); (1) standard bracket (6882-68-2); (1) Euro bracket (6880-68-2); 17" (432 mm) shaft assy (6882-96-1700-26); (2) pair of slides (6882-1008-04-52) – template and installation instructions. Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications. US PATENT NO: 4738 495

NATURAL WOOD HALF-MOON SHELF

For specifications see page 279

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Half-Moon Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-882-32-1	Natural Wood Half Moon 2 Tray Set w/Hdw	32" Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$343.80
LD-4NW-882-35-1	Natural Wood Half Moon 2 Tray Set w/Hdw	35" Diameter	Wood	1	31 lbs.	$391.80
LD-4NW-882-38-1	Natural Wood Half Moon 2 Tray Set w/Hdw	38" Diameter	Wood	1	34 lbs.	$423.70

We offer hundreds of corner options with our Lazy Susans.

pages 236-284

REV·A·SHELF®

Sink & Base Accessories

Most of our organizers are designed for base cabinets but we also have innovative products that are unique to any other category like our notorious sink front trays, fashionable rattan basket and stunning heavy-duty chrome mixer lift. These popular accessories are designed with the same superior quality and tremendous versatility adherent throughout the Rev-A-Shelf product line.

563 SERIES TOWEL HOLDER & PULLOUT TOWEL BAR

Store dish towels where you need them: Right under the kitchen sink. The 563-32 Towel Holder is made of white wire and fastens to any cabinet door holding up to three dish towels. The 563-47 Pullout Towel Bar is incredibly user-friendly with three prongs that slide-out of the cabinet 12" for total convenience. This Pullout Towel bar is available in white or chrome and features universal brackets for right or left hand mounting.

Includes:
Spacers for Face Frame Installation

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Towel Holders					**Individual Pack**	
563-32	Towel Holder	12¾" (324 mm)W x 3½" (89 mm)D x 6½" (165 mm)H	White	1	1 lbs.	$5.35
563-32 C	Towel Holder	12¾" (324 mm)W x 3½" (89 mm)D x 6½" (165 mm)H	Chrome	1	1 lbs.	$5.80
563-47	3 Prong Towel Bar	5" (127 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D x 1¼" (32 mm)H	White	1	2 lbs.	$27.85
563-47 C	3 Prong Towel Bar	5" (127 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D x 1¼" (32 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$30.75

CONTAINS:
563-32 (1) Towel holder w/ mounting screws. **563-47** (1) Pullout Towel Bar, 3 prong model with 12" (305 mm) extension, face frame spacers, and mounting screws.

563 SERIES PULLOUT TOWEL BAR

Keeping your kitchen tidy and helping the environment is easy with this stylish two pronged towel bar. This pullout towel bar brings your reusable kitchen towels to you on an easy glide ball bearing slide, cutting down your use of paper products. Easy four-screw installation and left or right hand mounting capabilities makes it the perfect addition to any kitchen.

Smooth Operation with Ball Bearing Slides

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Towel Holder					**Individual Pack**	
563-51-C	2 Prong Towel Bar	3⅞" (99 mm)W x 12⅞" (327 mm)D x 1½" (38 mm)H	Chrome	1	2.6 lbs.	$20.45

CONTAINS:
(1) Pullout Towel Bar, 2 prong model, mounting screws.

SBDT SERIES DRIP TRAY

The SBDT is your first line of defense against under sink cabinet damage from minor leaks. The unique design not only protects the bottom of your cabinet by holding water the tray, it actually funnels excessive water to the front of your cabinet and out onto the floor alerting you of the leak. Designed for installation in NEW 30", 36" and 40" sink base cabinet construction, they can be cut down to fit a 27", 33" or 39" cabinets.

SEE PAGE 193 FOR VANITY VERSION

RECOMMENDED FOR NEW CABINETRY. PRODUCT MAY BE DIFFICULT TO INSTALL AFTER SINK AND COUNTERTOP ARE INSTALLED.

TRAY CAPACITY

SBDT-2730	1.46 QT.
SBDT-3336	1.77 QT.
SBDT-3942	2.15 QT.

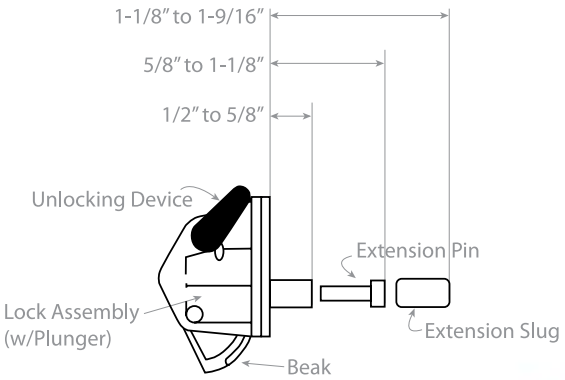
S: Metallic Silver, A: Almond

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MINIMUM TRIM	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Drip Tray						**Individual Pack**	
SBDT-2730-A-1	Drip Tray	28½" (724 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	25½" (648 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Almond	1	4 lbs.	$52.50
SBDT-2730-S-1	Drip Tray	28½" (724 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	25½" (648 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Silver	1	4 lbs.	$57.85
SBDT-3336-A-1	Drip Tray	34½" (877 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	31½" (800 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Almond	1	5 lbs.	$58.45
SBDT-3336-S-1	Drip Tray	34½" (877 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	31½" (800 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Silver	1	5 lbs.	$64.40
SBDT-3942-A-1	Drip Tray	40½" (1029 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	37½" (953 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Almond	1	8 lbs.	$64.40
SBDT-3942-S-1	Drip Tray	40½" (1029 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	37½" (953 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Silver	1	8 lbs.	$70.75
Drip Tray						**Bulk Pack**	
SBDT-2730-A-12	Drip Tray	28½" (724 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	25½" (648 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Almond	12	30 lbs.	$45.10 ea.
SBDT-2730-S-12	Drip Tray	28½" (724 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	25½" (648 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Silver	12	30 lbs.	$49.60 ea.
SBDT-3336-A-12	Drip Tray	34½" (877mm)W x 23¼" (591mm)D x ¾" (19mm)H	31½" (800mm) x 21½" (546mm)	Almond	12	48 lbs.	$50.05 ea.
SBDT-3336-S-12	Drip Tray	34½" (877mm)W x 23¼" (591mm)D x ¾" (19mm)H	31½" (800mm) x 21½" (546mm)	Silver	12	48 lbs.	$55.10 ea.
SBDT-3942-A-12	Drip Tray	40½" (1029 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	37½" (953 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Almond	12	47 lbs.	$55.10 ea.
SBDT-3942-S-12	Drip Tray	40½" (1029 mm)W x 23¼" (591 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	37½" (953 mm) x 21½" (546 mm)	Silver	12	47 lbs.	$60.45 ea.

Lock Engaged

Lock Disengaged

Introducing the revolutionary peace of mind accessory for any parent or grandparent, the Rev-A-Lock. This security device is one-of-a-kind with powerful magnetic locks that can attach to wood, glass, metal, and particleboard cabinets for a guaranteed safeguard from curious little hands. To open the cabinet, simply hold the magnetic key against the cabinet door to disengage the lock. The RL Series also features an unlocking device that allows a disabling of the lock so cabinets can be opened without the key.



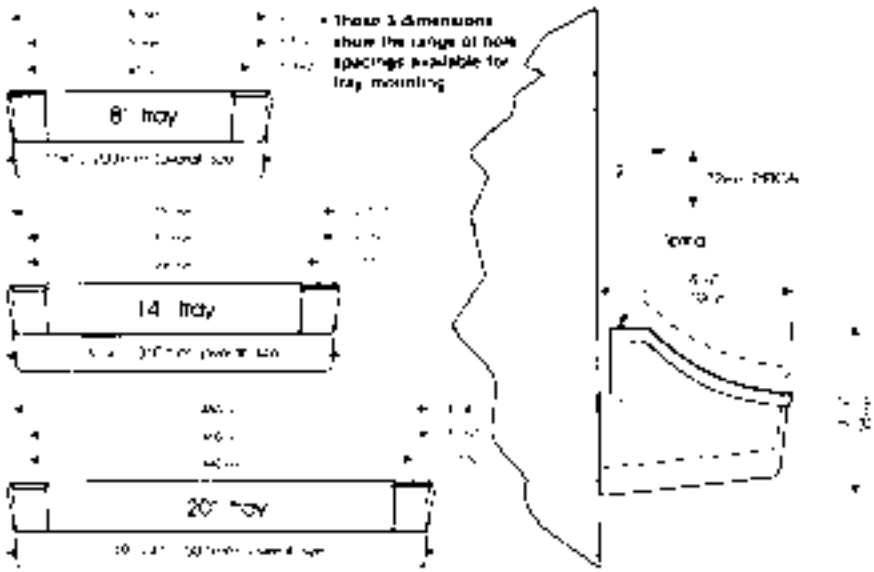
The lock will install on thickness of ½" (13 mm) to 1⁹⁄₁₆" (40 mm) and operate through wood, glass, metal and particle board.

ADDITIONAL COLORS* AVAILABLE VIA SPECIAL ORDER! CONTACT YOUR SALES PERSON FOR MORE INFORMATION!
***MINIMUM ORDER OF 500**

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Rev-A-Lock Cabinet Security Components					
RAL-101-1	Starter Set (5 Locks & 2 Keys)	White Polymer	1	1 lbs.	$57.85
RL-201-1	Lock Assembly	White Polymer	25	3 lbs.	$9.55 ea.
RL-202-1	Magnetic Key	White Polymer	25	2 lbs.	$13.35 ea.

NOTES: **Components Bulk Packed:** All locks include unlocking device & extension slug. Bulk packaging minimum (25) sets per carton. Starter Set is individually packed in UPS carton.

Expand cabinet space with the handy Door Storage Tray set. The 6230 Series is available in two or five tray sets with three different tray sizes. This space saver is easy to install with screw-in clips or mount the trays to 24" or 58" standards with tray clips (sold separately). Sets are available in white or almond.



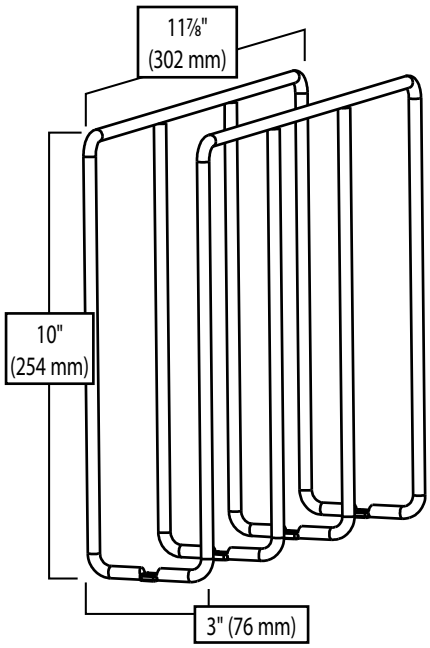
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Two Tray Set with Clips						**Individual Pack**
6232-08-**-52	Tray with Screw-In Clips	7⅞" (200 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅝" (95 mm)H	Polymer	1	1 lbs.	$23.35/set
6232-14-**-52	Tray with Screw-In Clips	13¾" (350 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅝" (95 mm)H	Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$25.25/set
6232-20-**-52	Tray with Screw-In Clips	19¾" (502 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅝" (95 mm)H	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$31.75/set
Five Tray Set with Clips						**Individual Pack**
6235-08-**-52	Tray with Screw-In Clips	7⅞" (200 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅝" (95 mm)H	Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$55.55/set
6235-14-**-52	Tray with Screw-In Clips	13¾" (350 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅝" (95 mm)H	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$60.20/set
6235-20-**-52	Tray with Screw-In Clips	19¾" (502 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅝" (95 mm)H	Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$71.80/set

NOTES: Our Door Storage trays are packaged with Screw-In Clips instead of Tray Clips. The Tray Clips will be packaged with the mounting standards to complete the set package. (Mounting Standards must be ordered separately.) ** Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond

Use two for extra storage

Storing platters and cookie trays just got easier with the U-Shaped Tray Divider. Use one or more to create custom storage space in either wall or base cabinets. The sturdy construction and beautiful chrome finish provide durability and style while the easy four-screw installation will have you organizing your cabinets in seconds.

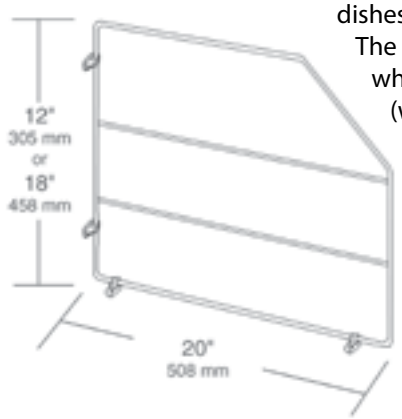
Simple bottom mount installation



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
U-Shaped Tray Divider					**Individual Pack**	
596-10CR-52	U-Shaped Tray Divider	3" (76 mm)W x 11⅞" (302 mm)D x 10" (254 mm)H	Chrome	1	2.5 lbs.	$20.60

597 SERIES TRAY DIVIDERS WITH CLIPS

A no-brainer for organizing today's kitchens, Rev-A-Shelf tray dividers are a practical solution for storing baking sheets, serving dishes, cake pans and more. The 597 Series is available in white or chrome with 12" (wall cabinet) or 18" (base cabinet) height options. Each divider includes 4 screw-in clips & fasteners.



597-18CR

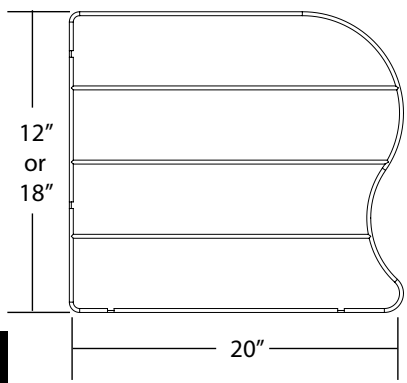
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Tray Divider (White Wire)						**Individual Pack**
597-12-52	Tray Divider with Clips	¾" (19 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 12" (305 mm)H	White Wire	1 pc.	2 lbs.	$9.85
597-18-52	Tray Divider with Clips	¾" (19 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (458 mm)H	White Wire	1 pc.	2 lbs.	$10.75
Tray Divider (White Wire)						**Bulk Pack**
597-12-10	Tray Divider with Clips	¾" (19 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 12" (305 mm)H	White Wire	10 pc.	12 lbs.	$7.55 ea.
597-18-10	Tray Divider with Clips	¾" (19 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (458 mm)H	White Wire	10 pc.	14 lbs	$8.25 ea.
Tray Divider (Chrome Wire)						**Individual Pack**
597-12CR-52	Tray Divider with Clips	¾" (19 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 12" (305 mm)H	Chrome Wire	1 pc.	2 lbs.	$13.50
597-18CR-52	Tray Divider with Clips	¾" (19 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (458 mm)H	Chrome Wire	1 pc.	2 lbs	$14.20
Tray Divider (Chrome Wire)						**Bulk Pack**
597-12CR-10	Tray Divider with Clips	¾" (19 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 12" (305 mm)H	Chrome Wire	10 pc.	12 lbs.	$10.90 ea.
597-18CR-10	Tray Divider with Clips	¾" (19 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (458 mm)H	Chrome Wire	10 pc.	14 lbs	$11.75 ea.

CONTAINS: **597-12/18-52** (1) tray dividers with four (4) screw-in clips & fasteners **597-12/18-10** (10) Tray Dividers per size with (4) screw-in clips & fasteners per set.
597-12/18CR-52 (1) tray divider with (4) screw-in clips & fasteners **597-12/18CR-10** (10) Tray Dividers per size with (4) screw-in clips & fasteners per set.

LD SERIES CHROME TRAY DIVIDER

These wire tray dividers are perfect for organizing baking sheets, serving dishes, and more! They are available in 12" and 18" heights, both in 20" depth. They feature a beautiful chrome finish and the dividers screw directly into cabinet back and bottom.

Great for Wall Cabinets or above a stove!



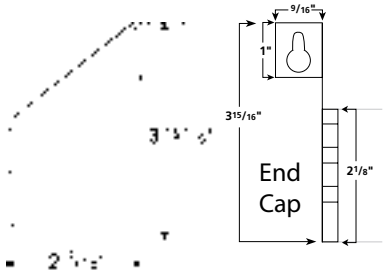
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Chrome Tray Divider						**Individual Pack**
LD-597-12CR-1	12" LD Chrome Tray Divider	See Chart	Chrome	1	1.7 lbs	$13.50
LD-597-18CR-1	18" LD Chrome Tray Divider	See Chart	Chrome	1	1.8 lbs.	$14.20
LD-597-12CR-10	12" LD Chrome Tray Divider	See Chart	Chrome	10	10.6 lbs.	$10.90 ea.
LD-597-18CR-10	18" LD Chrome Tray Divider	See Chart	Chrome	10	16.95 lbs.	$11.75 ea.

LD-6591/6572 SERIES SINK FRONT (TIP-OUT) TRAYS

Wasted space is a thing of the past with the addition of our economical deluxe molded sink front trays. The three custom widths (22", 24", and 30-1/2") are available in white or almond. Sold as bulk trays or individually with 45 degree pivot hinges.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
False Front Tip-Out Tray System (Std./Acc.)						**Individual Pack**
LD-6591-22-**-1	Deluxe Tip Out Tray W/1 Pr 45° Hinges	22" (559 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	1	1.9 lbs.	$18.40
LD-6591-24-**-1	Deluxe Tip Out Tray W/1 Pr 45° Hinges	24" (610 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	1	2 lbs.	$19.85
LD-6591-30-**-1	Deluxe Tip Out Tray W/1 Pr 45° Hinges	30" (762 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	1	2.3 lbs.	$23.80
False Front Tip-Out Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-6591-22-**-10	Deluxe Tip Out Trays Only	22" (559 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	10	19 lbs.	$10.30 ea.
LD-6591-24-**-10	Deluxe Tip Out Trays Only	24" (610 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	10	20 lbs.	$10.45 ea.
LD-6591-30-**-10	Deluxe Tip Out Trays Only	30" (762 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	10	23 lbs.	$12.90 ea.

6551 SERIES 36" SINK FRONT (TIP-OUT) TRAYS



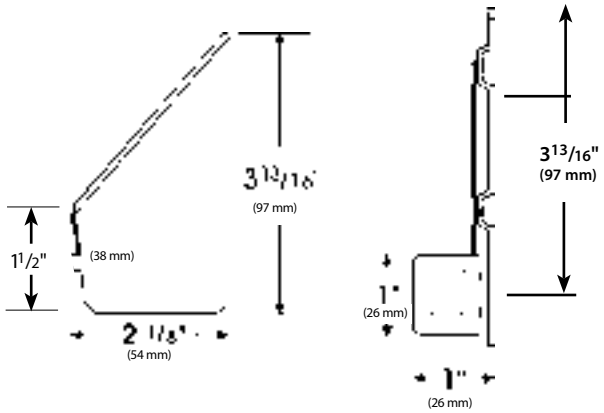
Custom cut trays to length and glue end caps on with Rev-A-Glue. (Included)

Designed for custom projects, the extruded polymer tip-out/spice tray is available in 36" or 72" sizes that can be trimmed to the desired length. This versatile tray includes molded polymer end caps with key-shaped holes for easy removal and cleaning. Simply cut the tray to the desired size, attach the end caps with the adhesive provided and install on the false front panel. The 6551 Series can be used as a tip-out tray or a spice rack and is available in white or almond.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
36" Tray with Hinges and End Caps						**Individual Pack**
6551-36-**-52	1 Tray - 2 Pair Hinges & End Caps	36" (914 mm)W x 2⅞" (62 mm)D x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	1.7 lbs.	$42.20
6551-36-**-50	1 Tray - 1 Pair Hinges & End Caps	36" (914 mm)W x 2⅞" (62 mm)D x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	1.7 lbs.	$28.85
6551-36-**-ETH	1 Tray - 1 Pair Hinges & End Caps	36" (914 mm)W x 2⅞" (62 mm)D x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	3 lbs.	$35.40
Bulk Pack by Components						
6552-97-**-4	Hinges, End Caps, Inst. & Adhesive			40 Pr.	11 lbs.	$13.35 pr.
6552-ETH-**-10	Hinges, End Caps, Inst. & Adhesive			10 Pr.	3.9 lbs.	$15.65 pr.
6571-36-**-4	Trays ONLY	36" (914 mm)W x 2⅞" (62 mm)D x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	21 lbs.	$13.50 ea.
6571-72-**-4	Trays ONLY	72" (1829 mm)W x 2⅞" (62 mm)D x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	36 lbs.	$32.20 ea.
Components for Tip-Out or Spice Tray Applications						
ST-97-**-4	End Caps, Screws			40 Pr.	4 lbs.	$7.55 pr.
6571-60-52	Tube of Adhesive	2 Gram		1	.1 lbs.	$5.95
6571-61-52	Bottle of Adhesive	1 Ounce		1	.1 lbs.	$30.90

NOTES:
6552 Series End cap/Hinge sets are individually poly bagged, bulk packed.
Sink Front Trays can also be installed into Vanity Sink Base Cabinets! ** Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond

Rev-A-Shelf's most popular Sink Front Tip-Out Tray Set, the 6572 Series, includes one conventional open tray, one accessory tray with ring holder and soap dish, and 2 pairs of Self-Holdin® hinges. The 6572 Series is made of high-impact polystyrene and is available in 11" or 14" sizes in white or almond. Trays can be purchased individually without hinges in a bulk 40-tray pack.



6572 Almond

Standard Tray (6572 White)

Ring Post

Accessory Tray (6572 White)

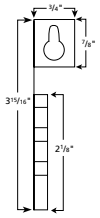
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
False Front Tip-Out Tray System (Std./Acc.)						**Individual Pack**
6572-11-**-52	Std/Acc Trays with Hinges	11" (280 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	2 lbs.	$28.00
6572-14-**-52	Std/Acc Trays with Hinges	14" (356 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	2 lbs.	$28.30
False Front Tip-Out Tray System (Std./Acc.)						**Bulk Pack**
6572-11-**-4	Std/Acc Trays with Hinges	11" (280 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	26 lbs.	$25.80 ea.
6572-14-**-4	Std/Acc Trays with Hinges	14" (356 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	30 lbs.	$25.95 ea.
False Front Tip-Out Trays						**Bulk Pack**
6581-11-**4	Standard Trays	11" (280 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	40 Trays	12 lbs.	$5.95 ea.
6581-14-**4	Standard Trays	14" (356 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	40 Trays	15 lbs.	$5.95 ea.
6591-11-**4	Accessory Trays	11" (280 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	40 Trays	13 lbs.	$5.95 ea.
6591-14-**4	Accessory Trays	14" (356 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3¹³⁄₁₆" (97 mm)H	Polymer Tray	40 Trays	16 lbs.	$5.95 ea.

CONTAINS:
6572 Series: Each set has (1) Standard and (1) Accessory tray and 2-pair of Self-Holdin® hinges.
6581 Series: 40 **STANDARD** molded polymer sink front trays.
6591 Series: 40 **ACCESSORY** molded polymer trays with ring holder and soap dish.
NOTES:
For use with 2 fronts on sink base cabinet. ** Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond

6540 SERIES SLIM SERIES SINK FRONT (TIP-OUT) TRAYS

Tip-out trays are a must-have for every kitchen and bathroom! Perfect for hiding sponges and scouring pads out of sight yet keeping them easily accessible, the Slim Series is designed to accommodate minimum clearance openings for large sink applications. The 6540 Series is available in 11" or 14" solid or extruded tray kits in white or almond.

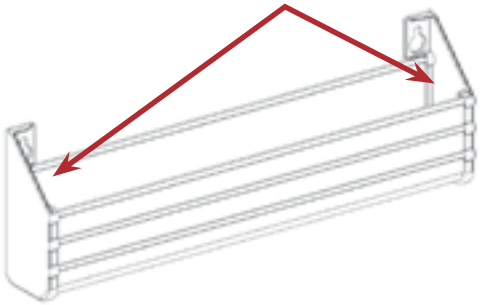
Custom cut trays to length and glue end caps on with Rev-A-Glue. (Included)



End Cap

Slim Series

6551 Series

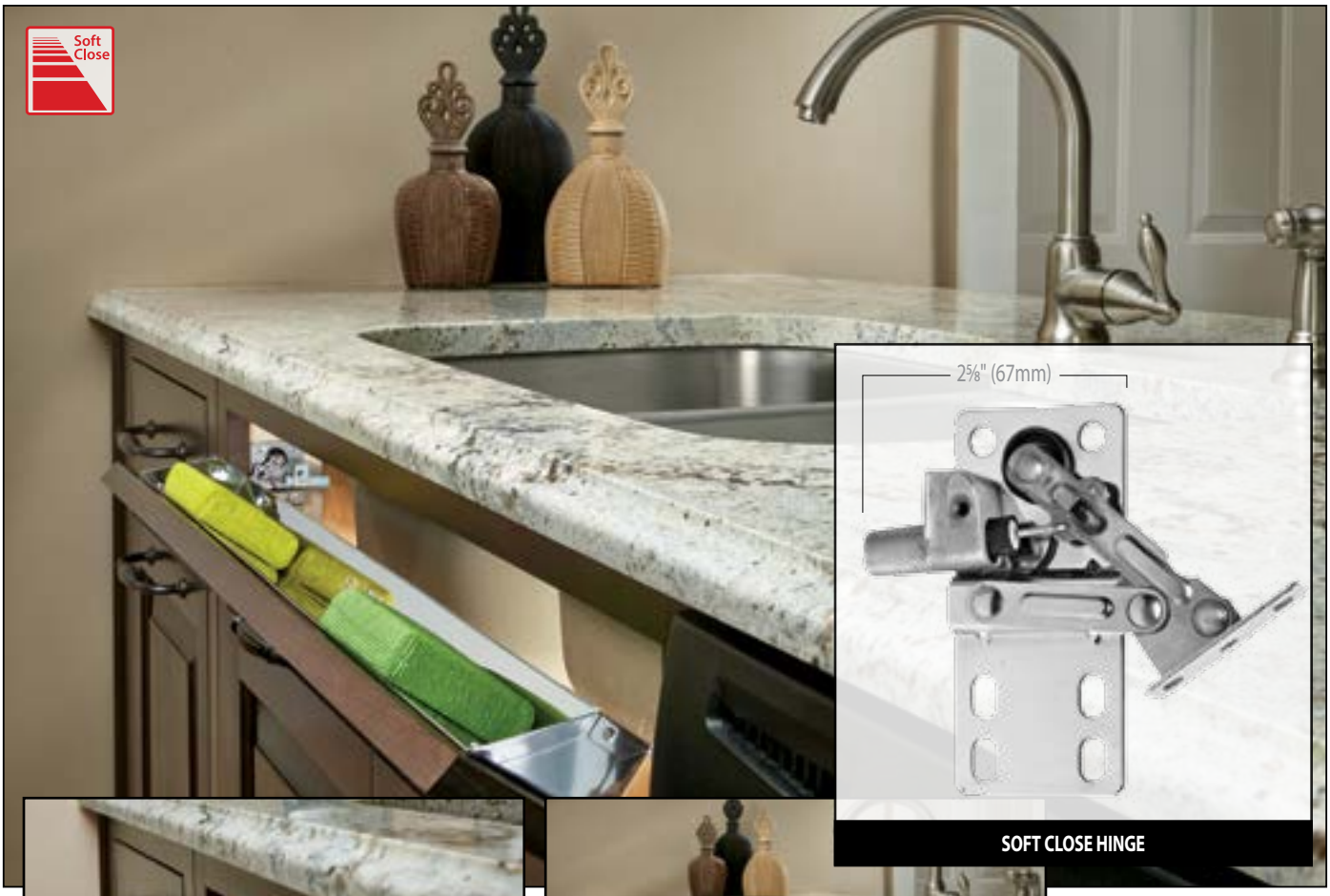


PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
2 Trays with 2 Pr. of Hinges						**Individual Pack**
6542-11-**-52	Trays with hinges	11" (280 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	2 lbs.	$31.05
6542-14-**-52	Trays with hinges	14" (360 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	2 lbs.	$31.20
20 - 2 Tray Sets with 40 Pr. of Hinges						**Bulk Pack**
6542-11-**-4	Trays with hinges	11" (280 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	26 lbs.	$30.15 ea.
6542-14-**-4	Trays with hinges	14" (360 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	26 lbs.	$30.45 ea.
Kits and Components						
6541-36-**-52	Tray, End Caps, 2 pr. hinges	36" (914 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	1.5 lbs.	$39.90
6541-36-**-50	Tray, End Caps, 1 pr. hinges	36" (914 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	1.5 lbs.	$27.70
6541-36-**-ETH	Tray, End Caps, 1 pr. hinges	36" (914 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	1.5 lbs.	$33.05
Bulk Components						
6541-36-**-4	Tray ONLY	36" (914 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	19 lbs.	$15.35 ea.
6542-97-**-4	Hinges & End Caps	For 20 - Two Tray Sets		40	18 lbs.	$15.25 ea.
6542-ETH-**-10	Hinges & End Caps			10	4.0 lbs.	$19.45 ea.

NOTES:
Sink Front Trays can also be installed into Vanity Sink Base cabinets.
** Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond

6581, 6541, 6881 SERIES (TIP-OUT) TRAY SETS W/SOFT-CLOSE

Now you have the convenience of extra sink front storage with the luxury of silence with this easy to install soft-close hinge. Designed for use with all of our Rev-A-Shelf Tip-Out trays, the unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50 degree opening allows for complete accessibility to items stored within. These hinges have precise movement for smooth, tight operation, and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed. The stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.



SOFT CLOSE HINGE

FITS INSET CABINETS

FITS INSET CABINETS

NOTE:
See page 75 for bulk hinges

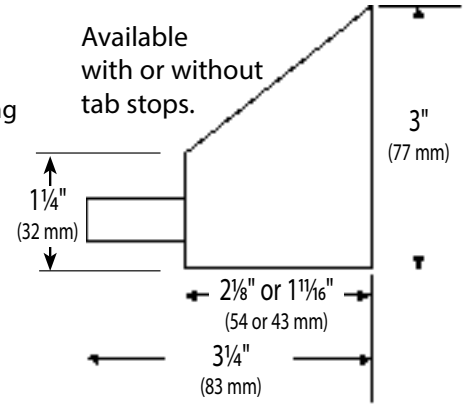
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Trays with Soft Close Hinges						**Individual Pack**
6541-36SC-11-50	36" Slim Series Tray, Soft-Close Hinge, End Cap	36" (914 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	White	1	1.5 lbs.	$36.55
6541-36SC-15-50	36" Slim Series Tray, Soft-Close Hinge, End Cap	36" (914 mm)W x 1 1⁄16" (42 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Almond	1	1.5 lbs.	$36.55
6551-36SC-11-50	36" Tray, Soft-Close Hinge, End Cap	36" (914 mm)W x 2 7⁄16" (62 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	White	1	1.7 lbs.	$36.55
6551-36SC-15-50	36" Tray, Soft-Close Hinge, End Cap	36" (914 mm)W x 2 7⁄16" (62 mm)D x 3 15⁄16" (100 mm)H	Almond	1	1.7 lbs.	$36.55
6581-25SC-52	25" Stainless Steel Tray w/Soft Close Hinge	25" (635 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3" (77 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$48.45
6581-28SC-52	28" Stainless Steel Tray w/Soft Close Hinge	28" (711 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3" (77 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$49.90
6581-31SC-52	31" Stainless Steel Tray w/Soft Close Hinge	31" (788 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3" (77 mm)H	Chome	1	2 lbs.	$52.20

NOTES: To order **INDIVIDUAL** packed trays with (1) pair of hinges. Order 6581-**-52 (Call for pricing) To order stainless steel trays with **TABS** [3¼" (83 mm)D] order 6591-**-6 (Call for pricing)
PATENT PENDING

6541, 6581, 6591 SERIES STAINLESS STEEL (TIP-OUT) TRAY SETS

Perfect for hiding sponges and scouring pads out of sight, the Slim Series is designed to accommodate minimum clearance openings for large sink applications. The 6541 Series is available in ten sizes ranging from 10" to 31" in length and can be ordered with Rev-A-Shelf's patented Self-Holdin® hinges along with custom logo or trade name stamping.

CUSTOM STAMPING of logo or trade name is available on all Stainless Tip-Outs upon request. 80 tray minimum + die cost.



Regular Stainless Tip-Out

6581 Series

Slim Series Stainless Tip-Out

6541 Series

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
20 Trays 20 Pair of Hinges						**Bulk Pack**
65*1-10-4	10" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	10" (254 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	15 lbs.	$25.40 ea.
65*1-11-4	11¼"" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	11¼" (286 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	17 lbs.	$25.80 ea.
65*1-13-4	13" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	13" (330 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	19 lbs.	$25.95 ea.
65*1-14-4	14¼"" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	14¼" (362 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	20 lbs.	$26.40 ea.
65*1-16-4	16" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	16" (407 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	21 lbs.	$26.70 ea.
65*1-19-4	19" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	19" (483 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	23 lbs.	$27.55 ea.
65*1-22-4	22" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	22" (559 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	25 lbs.	$28.85 ea.
65*1-25-4	25" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	25" (635 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	27 lbs.	$30.30 ea.
65*1-28-4	28" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	28" (711 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	29 lbs.	$30.90 ea.
65*1-31-4	31" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	31" (788 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	31 lbs.	$31.60 ea.
20 Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
65*1-10-5	10" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	10" (254 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	9 lbs.	$16.25 ea.
65*1-11-5	11¼"" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	11¼" (286 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	10 lbs.	$16.55 ea.
65*1-13-5	13" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	13" (330 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	11 lbs.	$16.80 ea.
65*1-14-5	14¼"" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	14¼" (362 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	12 lbs.	$16.95 ea.
65*1-16-5	16" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	16" (407 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	13 lbs.	$16.95 ea.
65*1-19-5	19" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	19" (483 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	14 lbs.	$18.25 ea.
65*1-22-5	22" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	22" (559 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	17 lbs.	$19.60 ea.
65*1-25-5	25" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	25" (635 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	19 lbs.	$21.15 ea.
65*1-28-5	28" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	28" (711 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	21 lbs.	$22.20 ea.
65*1-31-5	31" Stainless Steel Tip-Out Tray	31" (788 mm)W x See Image for Depth x 3" (77 mm)H	Stainless Steel	20	23 lbs.	$22.50 ea.

NOTES:

Replace * in part numbers with an "8" for a 2⅛" Deep Tray or a "4" for a Slim Series, (1¹¹⁄₁₆") Tray. Ex 6541-10-4 or 6581-10-4

To order **INDIVIDUAL** packed trays with (1) pair of hinges., apply the same depth notation (4 or 8) and change the last sequence of numbers to -52. **Ex. 6541-10-52 or 6581-10-52** (Call for pricing)

To order TRAYS WITH TABS replace * in part number for "9". **Ex 6591-10-4** (Call for pricing) US PATENT NO: 7,635,171

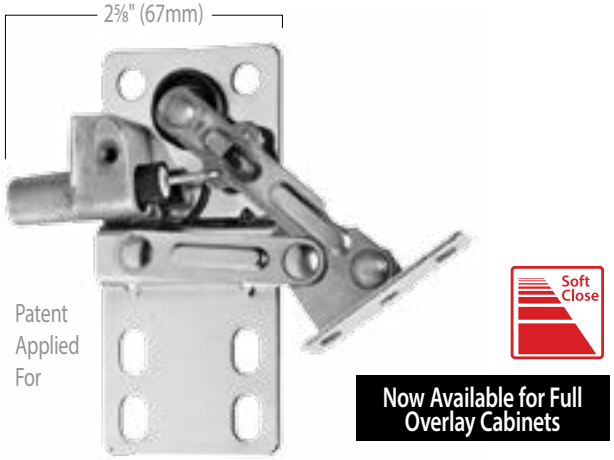
6561 SERIES FALSE FRONT TIP-OUT TRAYS WITH TAB STOPS

If you are looking for an affordable alternative to the conventional tray systems, try our polymer tip-out trays with tab stops. The 6562 Series installs easily with standard hinges and features high-resistant tabs to prevent easy breaking. The Sink Front Tip-Out Trays With Tab Stops are available in 11" and 14" widths and white or almond colors.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Trays with Tab Stops						**Individual Pack**
6562-11-**-52	Two 11" Trays with Tab Stops	12½" (318 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3 13/16" (97 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	1 lbs.	$14.50
6562-14-**-52	Two 14" Trays with Tab Stops	15½" (394 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3 13/16" (97 mm)H	Polymer Trays	1	1 lbs.	$15.35
Bulk Pack by Components						
6561-11-**-4	Forty 11" Trays with Tab Stops	12½" (318 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3 13/16" (97 mm)H	Polymer Trays	40 Trays	16 lbs.	$5.80 ea.
6561-14-**-4	Forty 14" Trays with Tab Stops	15½" (394 mm)W x 2⅛" (54 mm)D x 3 13/16" (97 mm)H	Polymer Trays	40 Trays	18 lbs.	$5.80 ea.

NOTES:
** Product available in two colors: 11 White & 15 Almond

LD-0220-50SC SERIES SOFT-CLOSE TIP-OUT HINGES



Now you have the convenience of extra sink front storage with the luxury of silence with this easy to install soft-close hinge. Designed for use with all of our Rev-A-Shelf Tip-Out trays the unique soft-close piston eliminates slamming and the 50 degree opening allows for complete accessibility to items stored within. These hinges have precise movement for smooth, tight operation and the spring allows the hinge to close firmly and stay closed while the stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play.

NOTE: See page 74 for hinge/tray combinations

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft-Close Pivot Hinges						**Bulk Pack**
LD-0220-50SC-40	Soft-Close Tip Out HInge	1" (26 mm)W x 2⅝" (67 mm)D x 3⅞" (99 mm)H	Metal	40 pr.	22 lbs.	$15.35 pr.
LD-0220-50SCFO-40	Soft-Close Tip Out HInge for Full Overlay	1¼" (32 mm)W x 2⅝" (67 mm)D x 3⅞" (99 mm)H	Metal	40 pr.	22 lbs.	$15.35 pr.

LD SERIES 45° PIVOT HINGE

The LD-0220 nickel plated 45° Pivot hinges are ideal for use when accessing items within a cabinet sink front. The spring design closes firmly and stays closed while the stiffening ribs provide extra stability and eliminate side play. These hinges have precise movement for smooth, tight operation and can be used in face frame or frameless applications.

Great for Inset Applications!

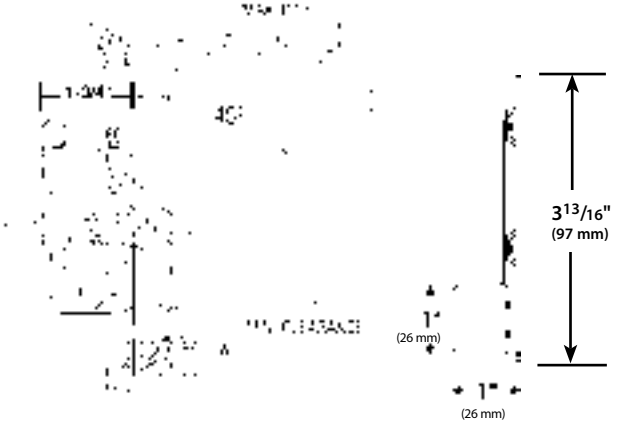
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pivot Hinges						**Bulk Pack**
LD-0220-45-40	45° Pivot Hinge	1" (26 mm)W x 1¾" (45 mm)D x 3⅞" (99 mm)H	Metal	40 pr.	17.4 lbs.	$6.65 pr.

6552 SERIES SINK FRONT (TIP-OUT) TRAY HINGES

Rev-A-Shelf's 6552 hinges allow full accessibility to stored items with a smooth, quiet and reliable pullout and tip open function. The Self-Holdin® hinge is available in two different sizes with a unique self-closing spring to keep false fronts securely closed. The Euro hinge is designed for long sink front false panels and features an adjustable opening of 45 to 90 degrees.

6552-94-0220-4

6552-95-0220-4

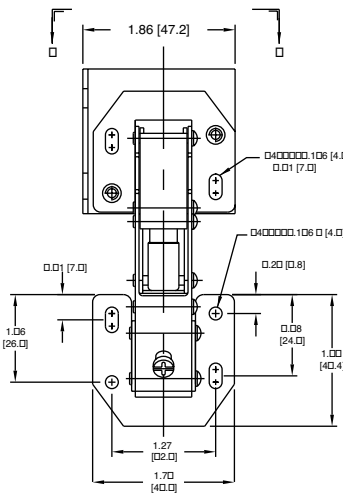


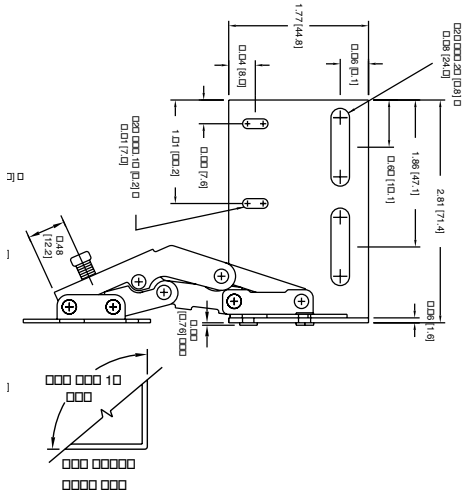
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Tip-Out (Self-Holdin®) Hinges						**Bulk Pack**
6552-94-0220-4	Hinges For Tip-Out Trays (under 16")	1" (26 mm)W x 1¾" (45 mm)D x 3 13/16" (97 mm)H	Metal	40 pr.	16 lbs.	$6.80 pr.
6552-95-0220-4	Hinges For Tip-Out Trays (16" and longer)	1" (26 mm)W x 1¾" (45 mm)D x 3 13/16" (97 mm)H	Metal	40 pr.	16 lbs.	$6.80 pr.

NOTE: The hinge profile shows the function of our Self-Holdin® Brand Hinges. Less than 2 mm of clearance is needed for the counter top and no clearance is needed below the false front.

ETH SERIES SINK FRONT (TIP-OUT) TRAY HINGES

The Euro hinge is designed for long sink front false panels and features an adjustable opening of 45 to 90 degrees.





PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Euro Hinges						**Bulk Pack**
6552-ETH-10	Euro Hinges	See Illustration Above	Chrome	10 pr.	3.9 lbs.	$9.55 pr.

NOTE:
The ETH Hinge also can be used on cook top false fronts or in the bathroom on a vanity cabinet with a false front. Chrome plating allows for installation in any application.

HURV SERIES PULLOUT UTILITY BASKET

Organize your kitchen, bathroom, closet, and garage with our universal hamper/utility basket. The HURV Series features a polymer basket, sturdy wire frame, full-extension slides and easy installation with just four screws.

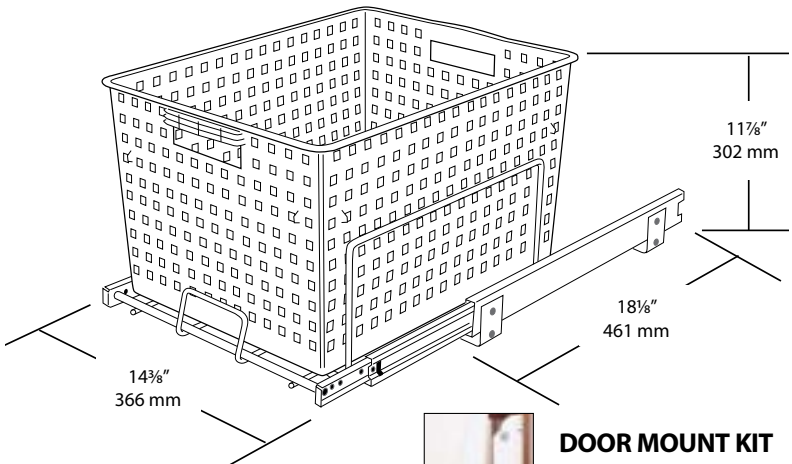
OTHER APPLICATIONS

Use In The Bathroom...
Door Mounts Using Part # RV DM KIT

Laundry Room Hamper

Garage/Car Detailing

Kitchen/Cleaning Supplies



Easy Removal

Fits Under Plumbing

DOOR MOUNT KIT AVAILABLE
PAGE 27

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Polymer Utility Basket					**Individual Pack**	
HURV-1512 S	Utility Basket	14⅜" (364 mm)W x 18⅛" (461 mm)D x 11⅞" (302 mm)H	Polymer	1	10 lbs.	$153.55
HUB-470X8	Replacement Utility Basket		Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$50.75

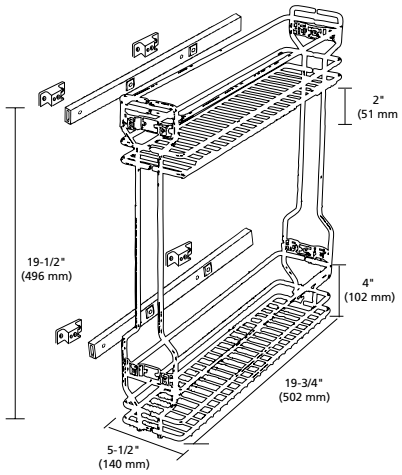
CONTAINS:
(1) Polymer utility basket with frame, full-extension slides and 4 screws, 100 lb. Weight Rating Door Mount Brackets Sold Separately (RV DM KIT)

548-06CR-1

Keep 2 liter bottles stored in this easy-to-reach base pullout.
The 548-06 Base Organizer is designed for Base 9" cabinets and features universal brackets for right or left hand mounting, ball-bearing slides and a door mountable chrome frame.

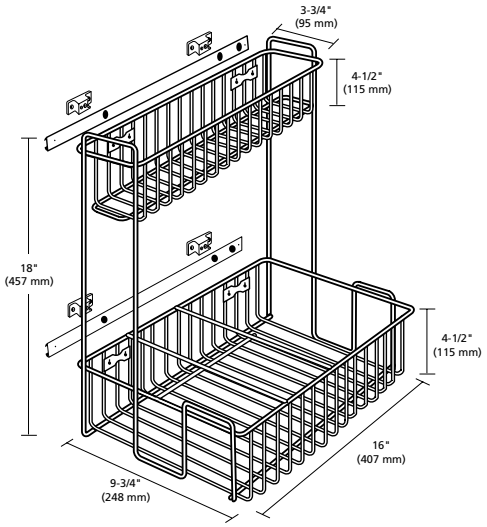
PAGE 18

CONTEMPORARY STYLE



548-10CR-1

Attain optimum storage and accessibility for items kept under the kitchen sink with the Sink Base Organizer. The 548-10CR-1 is designed to fit around most plumbing applications and features a sturdy construction, universal brackets for right or left hand mounting and ball bearing slides.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Base Organizers					**Individual Pack**	
548-06CR-1	Two-Tier Base Organizer	5½" (140 mm)W x 19¾" (482 mm)D x 19½" (498 mm)H	Chrome	1	8 lbs.	$89.30
548-10CR-1	Sink Base Organizer	9¾" (248 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	1	6.5 lbs.	$106.60

CONTAINS:
548-06 Base 9" Organizer with reversible ball bearing slides and 12½" (318 mm) extension with door mounting capability. Mounting screws and spacers included for slides
548-10 Reversible Base Organizer with 16" (407 mm) slides. Mounting screws and spacers included for slides.

Cleaning just got easier with the Under Sink Caddy. Now you can store multiple cleaning items in one place and carry them with you with the removable caddy. The unique handle adjusts to accommodate plumbing fixtures and the reversible/ removable top tray is ideal for paper towel or sponge storage.

Removable caddy allows you to take cleaning items with you and the added bottom bumpers provide stability and protect surfaces from marring.

Adjustable handle that slides horizontally and a reversible/ removable top tray to accommodate plumbing fixtures

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Undersink Chrome Basket					**Individual Pack**	
544-10C-1	Undersink Chrome Basket	11¼" (286 mm)W x 16¼" (413 mm)D x 19½" (498 mm)H	Chrome	1	4.5 lbs.	$85.40

5WB SERIES SINGLE PULLOUT CHROME BASKETS

This chrome wire basket is ideal for organizing pots, pans, and other bulky items! The 5WB Series Chrome Baskets feature full-extension ball bearing slides and Heavy-Duty Chrome plated frames. The 5WB Series is available in 18", 20", and 22" slides and a variety of widths to fit many different applications. Regardless of the size you choose, the unit easily installs with only four screws.

AVAILABLE IN 18", 20" & 22" DEPTHS!

Door Mount Brackets Available!

Slide units install easily with four screws!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Single Chrome Pullout Basket						**Individual Pack**	
5WB1-0918-CR	9" Single Pullout Wire Basket	8⅜" (213 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	8½" (216 mm)	Chrome	1	7.7 lbs.	$53.65
5WB1-1218-CR	12" Single Pullout Wire Basket	11⅜" (289 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	11½" (292 mm)	Chrome	1	8.8 lbs.	$57.70
5WB1-1220-CR	12" Single Pullout Wire Basket	11⅜" (289 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	11½" (292 mm)	Chrome	1	9.5 lbs.	$65.85
5WB1-1520-CR	15" Single Pullout Wire Basket	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	14½" (368 mm)	Chrome	1	10.7 lbs.	$73.65
5WB1-1222-CR	12" Single Pullout Wire Basket	11⅜" (289 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	11½" (292 mm)	Chrome	1	9.9 lbs.	$71.50
5WB1-1522-CR	15" Single Pullout Wire Basket	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	14½" (368 mm)	Chrome	1	11.2 lbs.	$79.60
5WB1-1822-CR	18" Single Pullout Wire Basket	17⅜" (441 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	17½" (445 mm)	Chrome	1	12.4 lbs.	$86.15
5WB1-2122-CR	21" Single Pullout Wire Basket	20⅜" (518 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	20½" (521 mm)	Chrome	1	13.9 lbs.	$95.25
5WB-DMKIT	Door Mount Kit			Silver	1	3 lbs.	$32.75

CONTAINS: (1) Wire Basket, full-extension slides - 100 lb. Weight Rating
NOTES: Comes fully assembled and installs with four screws.

This Double Wire Basket by Rev-A-Shelf features full-extension ball bearing slides and Heavy-Duty Chrome plated baskets. Installation of the 5WB isa breeze: Simply mount the bottom bracket to the floor of your cabinet, then attach the upper bracket using the back of the cabinet and face frame. The 5WB Series is available with 18" or 22" slides and comes in a variety of widths to fit many different applications.

(Upper) slide has two vertical mounting points to choose from; 2" apart.

(Upper) slide attaches to the face frame of your cabinet.

Top View: U-Shaped Support Bracket mounts to cabinet floor.

AVAILABLE IN 18" AND 22" DEPTHS!

3½" Depth Adjustment

The telescoping Rear Mounting Bracket (Upper) attaches to the back wall of your cabinet.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Double Chrome Pullout Basket							**Individual Pack**
5WB2-0918-CR	9" Double Pullout Wire Basket	8¾" (222 mm) W x 18" (457 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	8½" (216 mm)	Chrome	1	15.2 lbs.	$120.65
5WB2-1218-CR	12" Double Pullout Wire Basket	11¾" (299 mm) W x 18" (457 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	11½" (292 mm)	Chrome	1	17.2 lbs.	$133.25
5WB2-1222-CR	12" Double Pullout Wire Basket	11¾" (299 mm) W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	11½" (292 mm)	Chrome	1	18.9 lbs.	$149.20
5WB2-1522-CR	15" Double Pullout Wire Basket	14¾" (375 mm) W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	14½" (368 mm)	Chrome	1	20.9 lbs.	$152.55
5WB2-1822-CR	18" Double Pullout Wire Basket	17¾" (451 mm) W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	17½" (445 mm)	Chrome	1	22.9 lbs.	$165.75
5WB2-2122-CR	21" Double Pullout Wire Basket	20¾" (527 mm) W x 22" (559 mm)D x 19" (483 mm)H	20½" (521 mm)	Chrome	1	25.1 lbs.	$179.35
5WB-DMKIT	Door Mount Kit			Silver	1	3 lbs.	$32.75

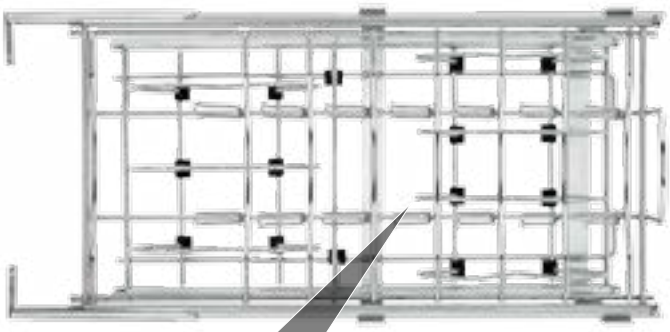
CONTAINS: (2) Wire Baskets, (2 pair) full-extension slides - 100 lb. Weight Rating, (2) U-Brackets, (1) Adjustable Rear Mounting Bracket
NOTES: Easy assembly, installs with seven screws.

5CW2 SERIES TWO-TIER COOKWARE ORGANIZER

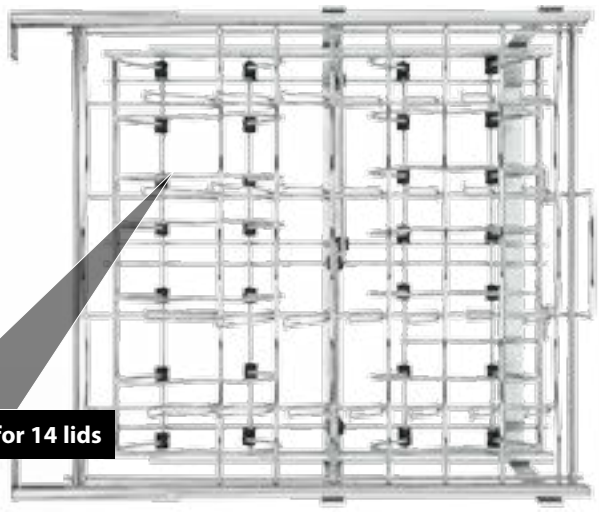
Revolutionize the way you store your pots, pans, and lids with the Two-Tier Cookware Organizer. The 5CW2 features independently operating shelves that accommodate a variety of cookware sizes and brands. The top tier organizes lids and the bottom tier features adjustable dividers to store a variety of larger pots and pans. This beautiful organizer is designed for Base 15 or 24 cabinets and is made with a heavy-duty chrome plated wire frame. The unit glides effortlessly on 100 lb. rated full-extension ball-bearing slides. The bottom, side, and rear mounting provide you the sturdiness you expect and installs easily. Door mounting is also an option with the RV Series Door Mounting Kit.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MINIMUM OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Two-Tier Cookware Organizer						**Individual Pack**	
5CW2-1222-CR	12" Two-Tier Cookware Organizer	11¾" (299 mm) W x 22" (559 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	11½" (292 mm)	Chrome	1	21 lbs.	$158.20
5CW2-2122-CR	21" Two-Tier Cookware Organizer	20¾" (527 mm) W x 22" (559 mm)D x 18⅛" (460 mm)H	20½" (521 mm)	Chrome	1	26 lbs.	$288.40
RV DM17 KIT	Heavy Duty Door Mount Kit (Includes Euro Adapter Kit)			Silver Epoxy	1	3 lbs.	$33.50

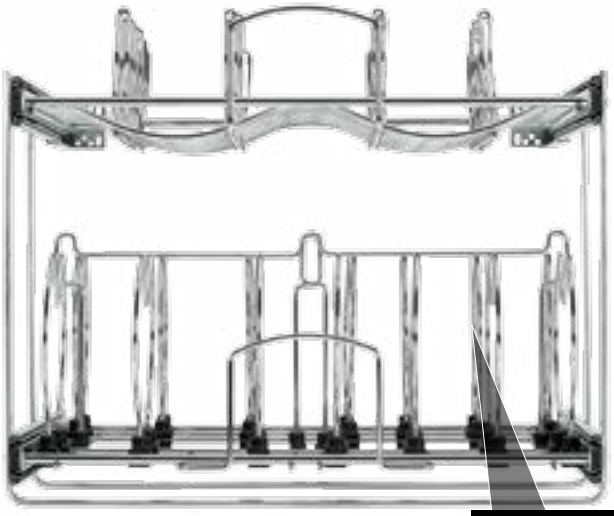
CONTAINS: (2 pair) full-extension slides - 100 lb. Weight Rating, (2) U-Brackets, (1) Adjustable Rear Mounting Bracket
NOTES: Easy assembly, installs with seven screws.



1222-CR: Storage for 7 lids



2122-CR: Storage for 14 lids



Adjustable Dividers

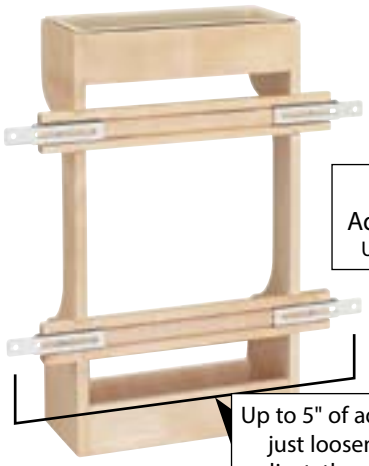
5CW-1222-CR

Door Mount Brackets Available

4SBSU SERIES SINK BASE DOOR STORAGE

Store cleaning supplies in a convenient spot under the sink with Rev-A-Shelf's Wood Sink Base Door Storage Organizer. The 4SBSU Series is made of our classic maple hardwood with a UV-cured clear finish to ensure an acceptable match to any cabinet. This handy stow-away is available in three sizes for sink base 30", 36" & 42" and features the patented adjustable door mount brackets that provide installation flexibility up to 5".

Features a polymer tray on the top shelf that can be removed for easy cleaning.



Back View of Adjustable Brackets
US PATENT: 7,204,569

Up to 5" of adjustability, just loosen screws, adjust, then retighten.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Sink Base Door Storage							**Individual Pack**
4SBSU-15	Sink Storage Shelving System	10½" (267 mm)W x 5" (127 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	11⅝" (295 mm)	Wood	1	7 lbs.	$57.70
4SBSU-18	Sink Storage Shelving System	13½" (343 mm)W x 5" (127 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	14⅜" (366 mm)	Wood	1	7 lbs.	$62.80
4SBSU-21	Sink Storage Shelving System	16½" (419 mm)W x 5" (127 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	17¼" (439 mm)	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$72.20

CONTAINS: (1) shelf system, (4) AMB (Adjustable Mounting Brackets) & (4) screws

4SPBD SERIES GROCERY BAG HOLDER

Finally! A solution for storing all of those grocery bags! Store them easily in a convenient spot under the sink with this unique product.

Features a polymer tray on the top shelf that can be removed for easy cleaning.

Adjustable Mounting Brackets
US PATENT: 7,204,569

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Sink Base Door Storage							**Individual Pack**
4SPBD-15	Grocery Bag Holder for Base 15	10½" (267 mm)W x 5" (127 mm)D x 18⅝" (473 mm)H	11⅝" (295 mm)	Wood	1	7 lbs.	$74.80
4SPBD-18	Grocery Bag Holder for Base 18	13½" (343 mm)W x 5" (127 mm)D x 18⅝" (473 mm)H	14⅜" (366 mm)	Wood	1	7.8 lbs.	$82.05

CONTAINS: (1) shelf system, (4) AMB (Adjustable Mounting Brackets) & (4) screws

4DMCB SERIES DOOR MOUNT CUTTING BOARD

Quality and durability is what you'll notice about the Door Mount Cutting Board. The maple hardwood cutting board is mineral oil treated and the support racks are coated with a UV-cured clear finish that complements match to any cabinet.

Rear View of the Adjustable Door Mounting Brackets
US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

4DMCB-15	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
Mount Rack	10½" (267 mm)	2⅞" (73 mm)	8" (203 mm)
Cutting Board	7¾" (197 mm)	1¼" (32 mm)	16" (407 mm)

4DMCB-18	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
Mount Rack	13½" (343 mm)	2⅞" (73 mm)	8" (203 mm)
Cutting Board	10¾" (273 mm)	1¼" (32 mm)	16" (407 mm)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Door Mount Cutting Board							**Individual Pack**
4DMCB-15	Base 15" Door Mount Cutting Board	10½" (267 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)D x 16⅞" (429 mm)H	10⅞" (276 mm)	Wood	1	7 lbs.	$79.15
4DMCB-18	Base 18" Door Mount Cutting Board	13½" (343 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)D x 16⅞" (429 mm)H	13⅜" (353 mm)	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$89.45

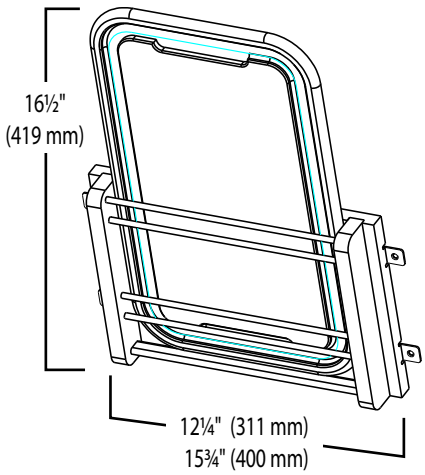
CONTAINS: Door Rack, Cutting Board and Screws. **NOTE:** Mounting brackets add up to 5" (128 mm) of adjustability, 2½" (64 mm) to each side

4DMCB SERIES DOOR MOUNT POLYETHYLENE CUTTING BOARD

A cut above the rest is this door mounted cutting board available in 15" and 18" widths. The 4DMCB features a stylish wood and chrome support rack and an easy to clean, abrasive resistant, hygienic, non-stick Polyethylene cutting board. Installation is easy with our patented adjustable mounting brackets and 4 included screws.

4DMCB-15P	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
Mount Rack	12¼" (311 mm)	2" (51 mm)	8" (203 mm)
Cutting Board	9¾" (248 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)	15¾" (407 mm)

4DMCB-18P	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT
Mount Rack	15¾" (400 mm)	2" (51 mm)	8" (203 mm)
Cutting Board	13⅜" (339 mm)	⅝" (16 mm)	15¾" (407 mm)



Door Mounting Brackets provide 5" of adjustment!
US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Door Mount Polyethylene Cutting Board							**Individual Pack**
4DMCB-15P	Door Mount Polyethylene Cutting Board	12¼" (311 mm)W x 2" (51 mm)D x 16¼" (413 mm)H	12½" (318 mm)	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$71.80
4DMCB-18P	Door Mount Polyethylene Cutting Board	15¾" (400 mm)W x 2" (51 mm)D x 16¼" (413 mm)H	15⅞" (403 mm)	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$90.65

CONTAINS:
(1) door mount cutting board, (4) AMB (Adjustable Mounting Brackets) & (4) screws US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

4200 SERIES WOOD DOOR STORAGE TRAYS

The 4231 Series Wood Storage Trays are ideal for any of your storage needs. The 11", 14" and 20" width trays are available in single or five tray sets and feature a sleek design constructed of beautiful maple with chrome accents. The door storage trays are easy to install with screw-in clips or pegboard clips. Trays can also be mounted to 26" or 58" standards with standard clips (sold separately).

11" Wood Storage Tray (4231-11-52) shown with included Screw-In Clips.

Two 14" Wood Storage Trays with optional Aluminum Standard and Clips (Sold Separately)

Aluminum Standard with Adjustable Clip

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Door Storage Trays						**Individual Pack**
4231-11-52	11" Wood Door Storage Tray W/ Screw In Clips	10¾" (273 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	1 tray	1.6 lbs	$35.95
4231-14-52	14" Wood Door Storage Tray W/ Screw In Clips	13¾" (349 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	1 tray	3 lbs	$40.00
4231-20-52	20" Wood Door Storage Tray W/ Screw In Clips	19¾" (502 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	1 tray	5 lbs.	$44.95
Door Storage Trays						**Bulk Pack**
4235-11-5	11" Wood Door Storage Tray w/Screw In Clips	10¾" (273 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	5 tray	8 lbs.	$27.25 ea.
4235-14-5	14" Wood Door Storage Tray w/Screw In Clips	13¾" (349 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	5 tray	12 lbs.	$29.15 ea.
4235-20-5	20" Wood Door Storage Tray w/Screw In Clips	19¾" (502 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	5 tray	18 lbs.	$33.80 ea.
Hardware						
6232-26-4528-52	Pair Aluminum Standards & 4 Clips	26" (1473 mm) L	Bright Aluminum	1 pr.	1 lbs.	$44.25
6232-58-4528-52	Pair Aluminum Standards & 10 Clips	58" (1473 mm) L	Bright Aluminum	1 pr.	2 lbs.	$61.75

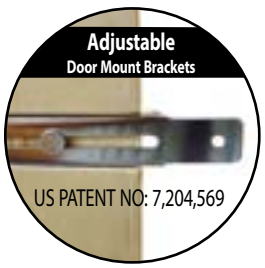
CONTAINS: Door Storage Trays with Screw-In Clips.
NOTE: Aluminum Standards with adjustable clips are sold separately. Additional tray clips may be ordered - Part No: 6231-41-4101-10

4WP SERIES BASE WOOD SWING-OUT PANTRY

The 4WP Series Swing-Out Wood Pantry system, designed for 36" full height base cabinets, features amenities the competitors just don't offer. From adjustable interior door & pantry shelves to removable chrome bars, this product is very customizable and provides plenty of flexibility in your storage space. Beyond its easy customization, the product is incredibly durable. The solid construction consists of maple shelving with a UV-cured, clear finish and swings out on an industrial piano hinge. The complete kit includes two swing-out units and two door storage units with patented door mount brackets. For those interested in a similar product for 36" pantry cabinets, please see page 122.

Chrome Top Rails can be installed to store items!

See page 109 for a detailed line drawing of swing radius and dimensions.



MINIMUM CABINET HEIGHT
4WBP18-25-KIT
25¾" (654 mm) without top rails
28¾" (730 mm) with top rails

Note: Center wood piece not included.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Swing Out Pantry						**Individual Pack**
4WBSP18-25	25" Swing Out Pantry (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 7½" (191 mm)D x 25" (635 mm)H	Wood	1	17 lbs.	$117.60
4WBDP18-25	25" Pantry Door Unit (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 25" (1296 mm)H	Wood	1	11 lbs.	$105.40
4WBP18-25-KIT	25" Swing Out Pantry Kit - Includes (2) 4WBSP18-25 and (2) 4WBDP18-25		Wood	1	60 lbs.	$425.70

4WV SERIES WOVEN BASKETS WITH RAILS

Add a touch of natural beauty to any room with Rev-A-Shelf's versatile woven basket series: Perfect for storing produce in the kitchen. Select 4WV baskets include two side mount rails, allowing you to transform your cabinets into enviable storage spaces.

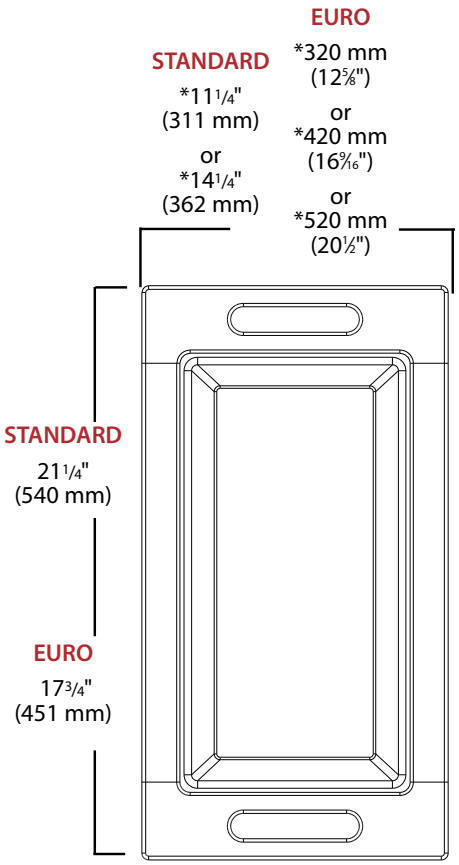
Mountable Woven Baskets

- Feature machine washable canvas liners
- Baskets secured within a natural maple frame, complete with built-in handles
- Easy four screw installation for side mount rails
- Offered in Standard and Euro sizes

Product Part	Width Before Rails are Cut	Min. after Rails are Cut	Depth	Height
4WV-15I	14½" (362 mm)	12¼" (312 mm)	21¼" (540 mm)	7⅜" (188 mm)
4WV-18I	17½" (445 mm)	15¼" (388 mm)	21¼" (540 mm)	7⅜" (188 mm)
4WV-320I	361 mm (14⅛")	346 mm (13⅝")	451 mm (17¾")	195 mm (7¹¹⁄₁₆")
4WV-420I	461 mm (18⅛")	446 mm (17½")	451 mm (17¾")	195 mm (7¹¹⁄₁₆")
4WV-520I	561 mm (22⅛")	546 mm(21½")	451 mm (17¾")	195 mm (7¹¹⁄₁₆")

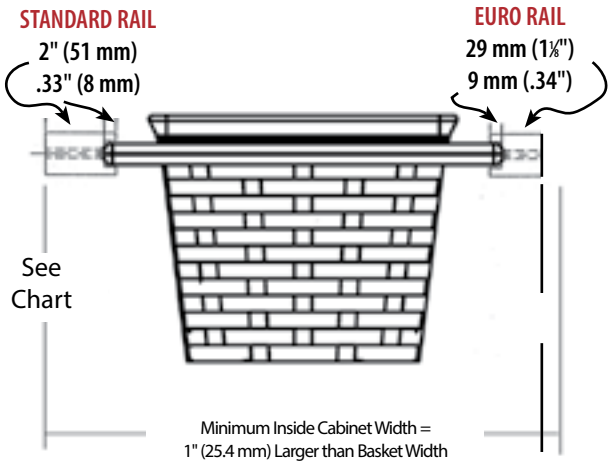
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Woven Basket with Rails						**Individual Pack**
4WV-15I	Base 15 Woven Basket with Rails	See dimensions in the chart above.	Eucalyptus	1	6 lbs.	$97.45
4WV-18I	Base 18 Woven Basket with Rails	See dimensions in the chart above.	Eucalyptus	1	7 lbs	$103.40
Euro Rail Woven Baskets						**Individual Pack**
4WV-320I	320 mm Woven Basket with Rails	See dimensions in the chart above.	Eucalyptus	1	6 lbs.	$95.25
4WV-420I	420 mm Woven Basket with Rails	See dimensions in the chart above.	Eucalyptus	1	6 lbs.	$104.70
4WV-520I	520 mm Woven Basket with Rails	See dimensions in the chart above.	Eucalyptus	1	8 lbs.	$114.85

NOTE:
Euro Basket Rails sizes are 29 mm (1⅛")W x 451 mm (17¾")D x 32 mm (1¼")H
Standard Basket Rails sizes are 2" (51 mm)W x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 1⅜"W (33 mm)H
CONTAINS:
(1) Woven Basket, (1)Canvas Liner and (2) side mount rails.



Basket Width Only (no rails)

EURO SIZES



Minimum Inside Cabinet Width =
1" (25.4 mm) Larger than Basket Width

Maximum Inside Cabinet Width =
3.34" (85 mm) Larger than Basket Width

Euro Maximum Inside Cabinet Width =
1.57" (39.9 mm) Larger than Basket Width

***Width + ⅜" (9.5 mm) = Minimum Cabinet Opening**

4WV SERIES STATIC WOVEN BASKETS

In need of functional decorative bins? Look no further than Rev-A-Shelf's Static Woven Baskets, featuring stylish machine washable canvas liners.

PAGE 165 WALL CABINET STATIC BASKETS

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Static Woven Baskets						
4WV-421-4	Static Woven Basket	4" (102 mm)W x 21" (531 mm)D x 4¼" (108 mm)H	Eucalyptus	4	7 lbs.	$42.05
4WV-1419-52	Static Woven Basket	14¼" (362 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Eucalyptus	1	6 lbs.	$89.30
4WV-1723-52	Static Woven Basket	17¼" (439 mm)W x 22½" (572 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Eucalyptus	1	8 lbs.	$126.60

NOTE: 4WV-421 Series Sold as a set of (4), Suggested List Price is per basket. These items are hand-woven baskets, allow 1/8" total variance.
CONTAINS: 4WV-421 Series (4) Woven Baskets and (4) Canvas Liners 4WV1419/4WV1729 Series (1) Woven Basket and (1) Canvas Liner

4WDB SERIES WOOD PULLOUT DRAWER

This innovative product by Rev-A-Shelf is designed to add functionality to your base cabinets. Sturdy enough to handle years of use, the 4WDB series features a dovetail construction and a naturally beautiful veneer plywood. The product glides on concealed bottom mount ¾ extension slides and installs easily.

4WDB-15

Solid Dovetail Construction

Concealed bottom mount 3/4 extension slides

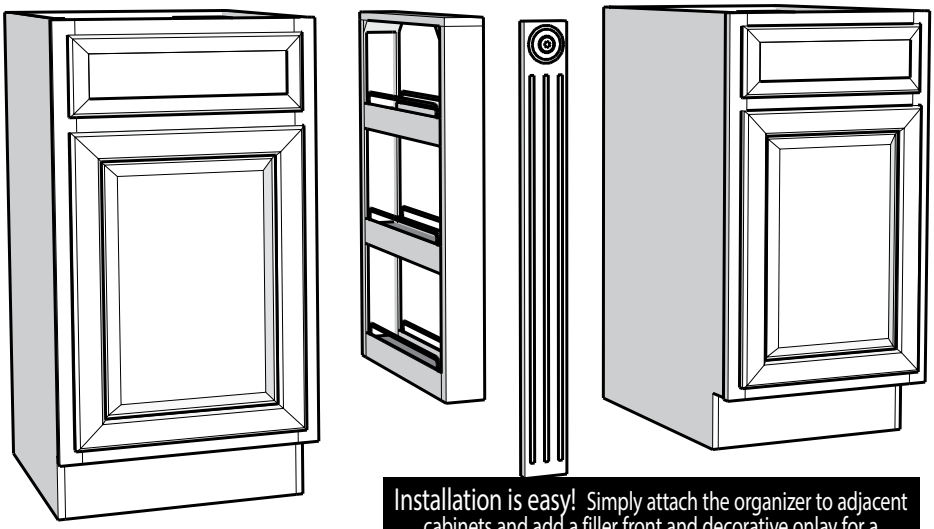
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Pullout Drawer						**Individual Pack**
4WDB-12	Base 15 Wood Pullout Drawer	11" (280 mm)W x 18½" (470 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Wood	1	32 lbs.	$77.60
4WDB-15	Base 18 Wood Pullout Drawer	14" (356 mm)W x 22½" (572 mm)D x 5⅝" (143 mm)H	Wood	1	53 lbs.	$90.05

CONTAINS: (1) Completely assembled wood pullout drawers, mounting hardware, 50 lb. Weight Rated, ¾ extension Euro Slides

432 SERIES BASE CABINET FILLERS

Create a functional storage space behind those decorative panels with this base filler cabinet. The 432 is available for 3", 6" and 9" base cabinet applications and features adjustable shelves with chrome rails, along with full-extension ball bearing slides. Our three slide design provides the most stable function on the market.

PAGE 166 WALL CABINET VERSIONS



Installation is easy! Simply attach the organizer to adjacent cabinets and add a filler front and decorative onlay for a completely functional storage pullout.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Base Filler Organizer						**Individual Pack**
432-BF-3C	3" Filler Organizer	3" (76 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	21 lbs.	$160.65
432-BF-6C	6" Filler Organizer	6" (152 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	33 lbs.	$193.45
432-BF-9C	9" Filler Organizer	9" (229 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	47 lbs	$230.85

CONTAINS:
(1) Completely assembled organizer with full-extension slides and adjustable shelves. 9" - 150 lb. Weight Rated Slides 3", 6" - 100 lb. Weight Rated Slides

432-BFBBSC SERIES BASE CABINET FILLERS

Transform your decorative filler into useful soft-close storage pullouts. Available for 3" and 6" base cabinet applications, they come fully assembled and feature our unique slide design that provides the most stable function on the market. The unit includes adjustable shelves with chrome rails, full-extension soft-close ball bearing slides and micro-adjustment screw for precise door alignment.

JACK SCREW FOR DOOR MICRO-ADJUSTMENTS

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft Close Base Filler Organizer						**Individual Pack**
432-BFBBSC-3C	3" Filler Organizer with Soft-Close	3" (76 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	21 lbs.	$205.60
432-BFBBSC-6C	6" Filler Organizer with Soft-Close	6" (152 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	33 lbs.	$245.80

CONTAINS:
(1) Completely assembled organizer with full-extension slides and adjustable shelves. 100 lb. Weight Rated Slides

432-BFSC SERIES BASE CABINET FILLERS

Add practicality to decorative panels with the 432-BFSC series, featuring Blumotion soft-close slides. Now available in 3", 6" and 9" models, this unit includes adjustable shelves which give you complete control over your storage space. Have a ton of items? Experience peace-of-mind knowing that our patent pending staggered design distributes weight evenly for extra strength and durability. A micro-adjustment screw also comes standard, ensuring precise door alignment.

NOW AVAILABLE IN 9 INCH

MIDDLE SHELF IS SOLID FOR EXTRA SUPPORT

JACK SCREW FOR DOOR MICRO-ADJUSTMENTS

FEATURING blum®
concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft close

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft Close Base Filler Organizer						**Individual Pack**
432-BFSC-3C	3" Filler Organizer with Blum Soft-Close	3" (76 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	21 lbs.	$248.40
432-BFSC-6C	6" Filler Organizer with Blum Soft-Close	6" (152 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	33 lbs.	$290.60
432-BFSC-9C	9" Filler Organizer with Blum Soft-Close	9" (229 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	42 lbs.	$349.00

CONTAINS:
(1) Completely assembled organizer with full-extension slides and shelves. 3" - 25 lb. Weight Rated Slides, 6" - 63 lb. Weight Rated Slides (BHMA 1)

Everything you adore about our versatile 434 Series now includes full-extension ball bearing soft-close slides. Available in 3" and 6", our filler organizers allow you to utilize and personalize your decorative fillers in ways you never thought possible. A magnetic grade stainless steel panel pulls out, revealing a myriad of rearrangeable accessory hooks and pegs for endless storage opportunities. Additional accessory hooks and attachable door storage trays can be purchased separately.

Soft Close Option Now Available

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Base Filler Organizer with Stainless Panel						**Individual Pack**
434-BF-3SS	3" Filler Organizer	3" (76 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$308.00
434-BF-6SS	6" Filler Organizer	6" (152 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	39 lbs.	$345.70
434-BFBBSC-3SS	3" Filler Organizer w/ Soft Close	3" (76 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$335.95
434-BFBBSC-6SS	6" Filler Organizer w/ Soft Close	6" (152 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	39 lbs.	$407.45

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Accessories					**Bulk Pack**
434-Multi-5	5-Hole Rack	Rubberized Black	5	.12 lbs.	$5.95 ea.
434-S3-5	3" Single Hook	Rubberized Black	5	.8 lb.	$2.20 ea.
434-D3-5	3" Double Hook	Rubberized Black	5	.8 lb.	$3.20 ea.
434-Peg3-6	3" Peg	Rubberized Black	6	.28 lbs.	$2.75 ea.
434-S6-5	6" Single Hook	Rubberized Black	5	.8 lb.	$2.45 ea.
434-D6-5	6" Double Hook	Rubberized Black	5	.13 lb.	$3.65 ea.
434-Peg6-6	6" Peg	Rubberized Black	6	.5 lbs.	$3.75 ea.
434-MB-KIT	434 Message Board	White	1	3 lbs.	$29.60 ea.

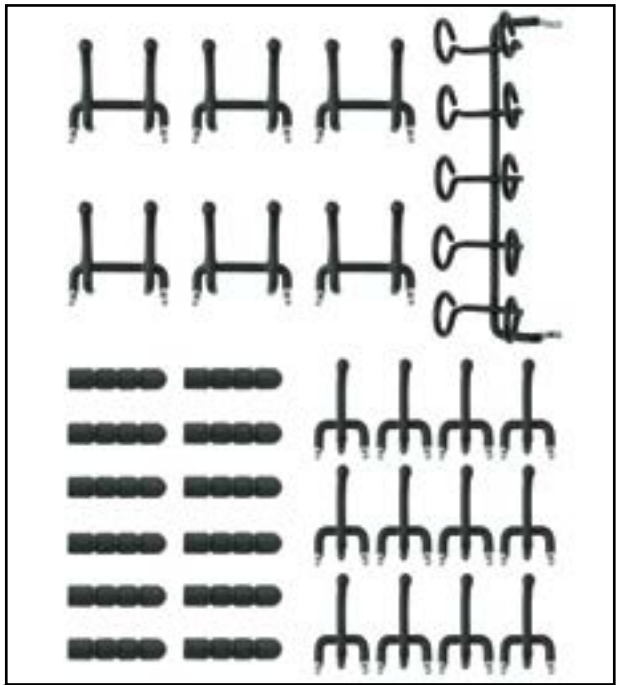
Magnetic Grade Stainless Steel Panel

CONTAINS:
(1) Completely assembled organizer with 100 lb. Weight Rated full-extension slides, adjustable shelves, and a variety of hooks and pegs detailed below.
434-BF-3SS – (12) 434-S3, (6) 434-D3, (12) 434-Peg3 – 1 434-Multi-5
434-BF-6SS – (6) 434-S3, (12) 434-S6, (6) 434-D6, (12) 434-Peg6

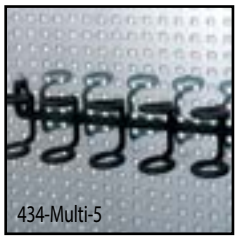
Cleaning Supply Application

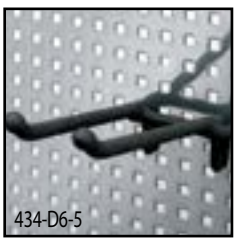
Sewing Application

Works great with Door Storage Trays (Page 67)
(attach with part 6230-45-4101-10)



Assorted Hooks and Pegs are included with every filler!
Additional accessories may be ordered
using the part numbers provided.





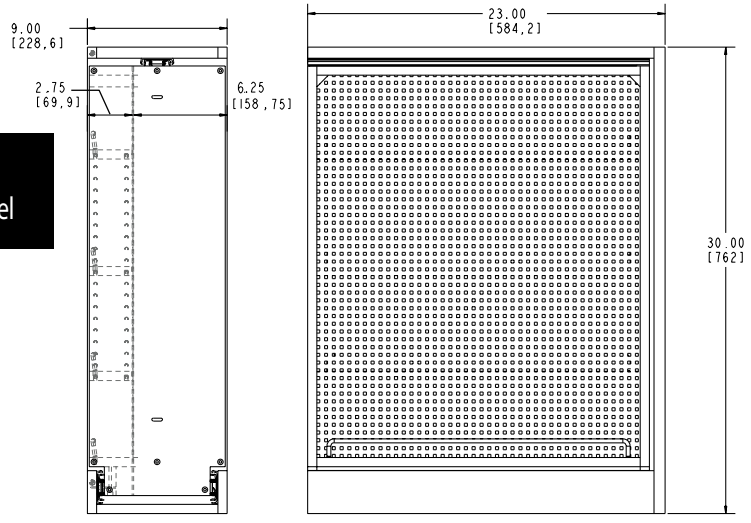
433 SERIES BASE CABINET FILLERS

Here at Rev-A-Shelf, we believe your cabinets should be beautiful and functional. That's why we created the 433 Series, a 9" Filler Organizer that turns the wasted space behind decorative fillers into a first-rate storage solution. One side features adjustable 2-3/4" W shelves, while the other has a magnetic grade stainless steel panel, complete with an array of adjustable accessory hooks. As if this product wasn't useful enough, the 433 now includes soft-close ball bearing slides, ensuring your pullout shuts quietly and your items stay in place. Additional accessory hooks can be purchased separately.

One side features adjustable shelves

One side features stainless steel panel

Magnetic Grade Stainless Steel Panel

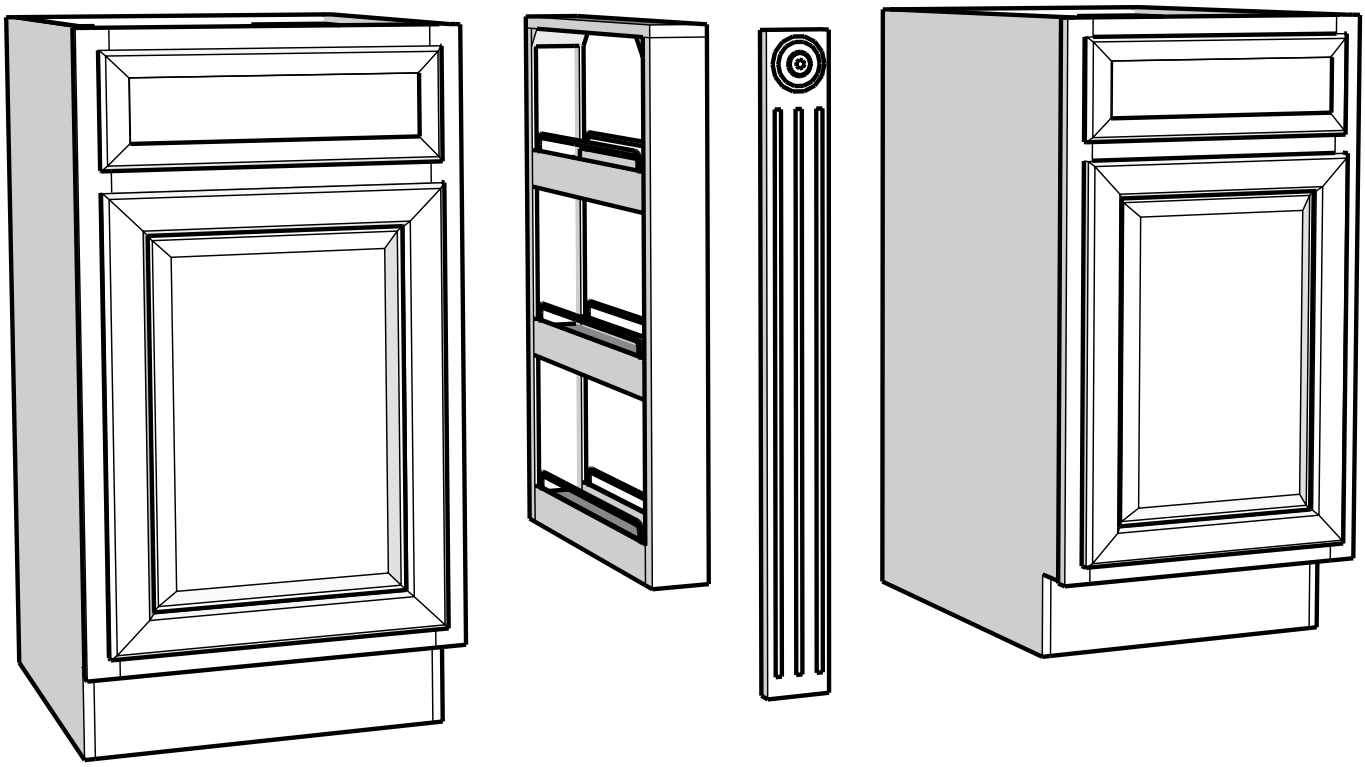


PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Base Filler Organizer						**Individual Pack**
433-BF-9C	9" Filler Organizer	9" (229 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	32 lbs.	$417.45
433-BFBBSC-9C	9" Filler Organizer w/soft close	9" (229 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	48 lbs.	$465.15

CONTAINS: (1) Completely assembled organizer with 150 lb. Weight Rated full-extension slides and adjustable shelves with chrome rails, a stainless steel panel with a variety of accessory hooks and pegs.

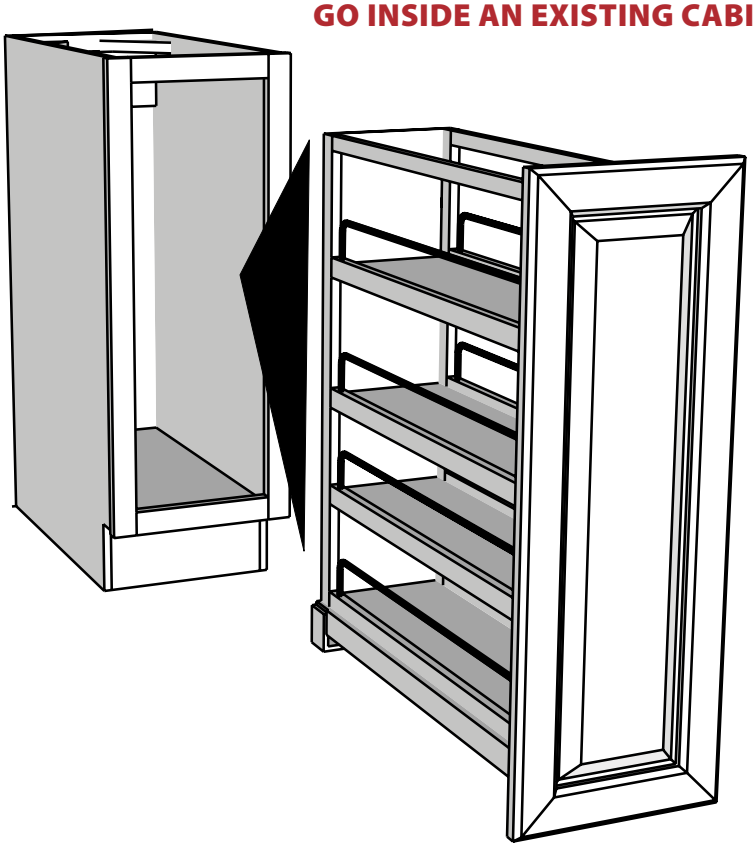
432, 433 AND 434 SERIES FILLER PULLOUTS

GO BETWEEN TWO CABINETS, THE SAME WAY FILLER PANELS ARE USED.



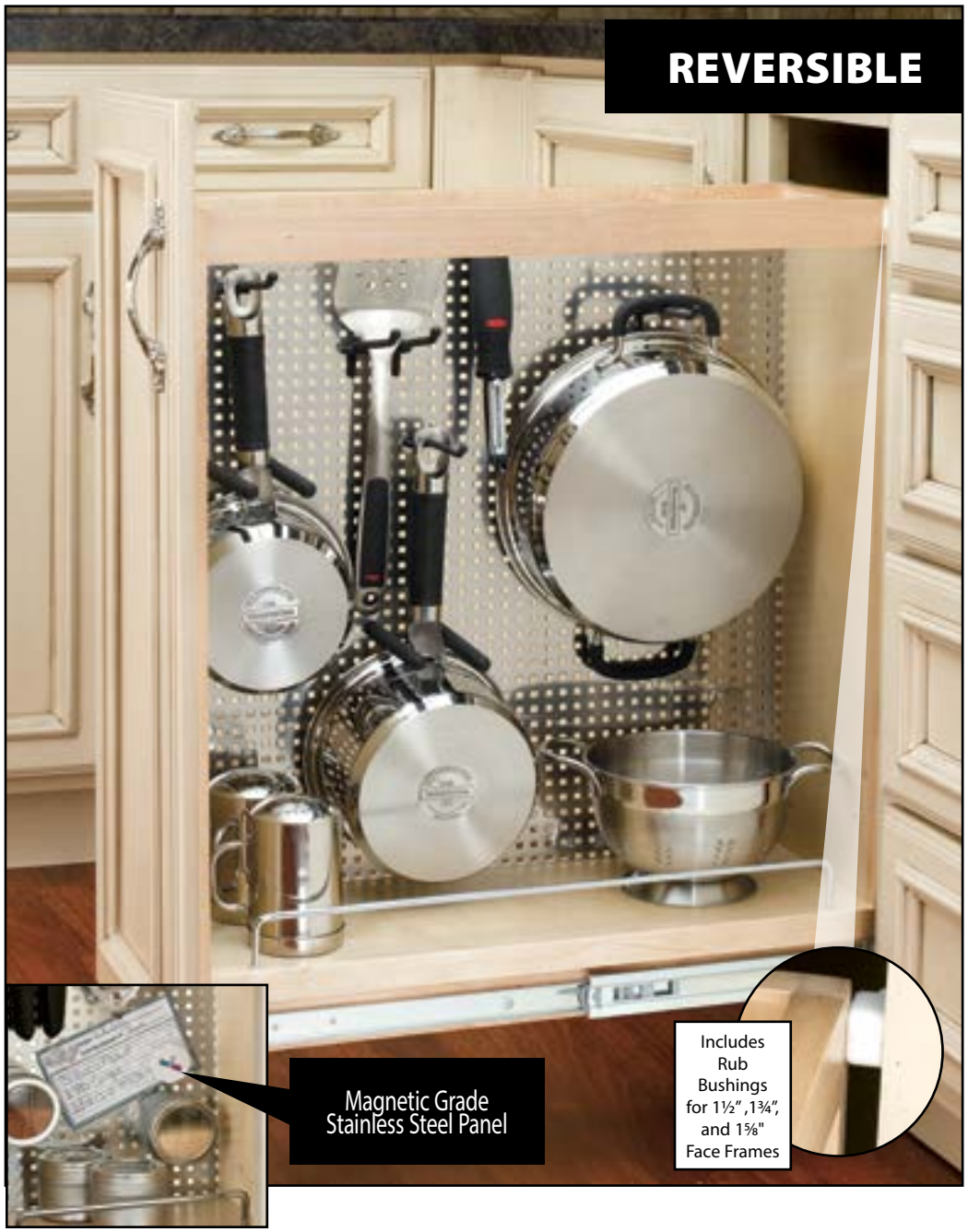
444, 445, 447 AND 448 SERIES ORGANIZERS

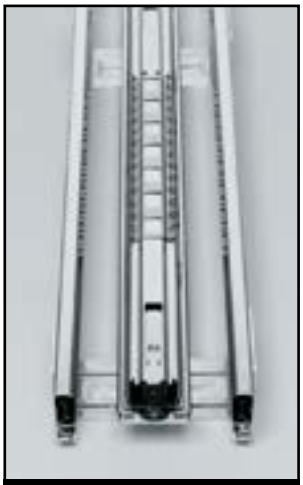
GO INSIDE AN EXISTING CABINET.



444 SERIES PULLOUT BASE ORGANIZER

Designed for full-height Base 12" cabinets, this beautiful wood pullout with chrome accents features a magnetic grade stainless steel panel and an array of accessory hooks that allow you to customize based on your storage needs. The 444 also features patented door mount brackets that allow up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style, as well as our patent pending "tri-slides" that minimize any side-to-side motion and provide complete stability when pulled out of the cabinet. Additional accessory hooks can be purchased separately (see page 95).




Tri-Slide (US PATENT NO: 7,306,301)

US PATENT NO: 7,204,569
Adjustable Door Mount Brackets

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Base Organizer						**Individual Pack**
444-BC-8SS	Base Organizer w/Stainless Steel Panel	8" (202 mm)W x 22½" (569 mm)D x 25½" (647 mm)H	Wood/ Stainless	1	35 lbs.	$365.85

CONTAINS:
(1) Pullout System, Chrome Rail, 100 lb. Weight-Rated, Full-Extension Tri-Slides, Rub Bushings, and a variety of accessory pegs and hooks.
NOTE: Full height door base cabinet required. US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

PAGE 153 WALL CABINET VERSIONS

Transform your full-height base 12" cabinet into the ultimate organizational tool with the Rev-A-Shelf Pullout Base Organizer featuring Blumotion soft-close. Arrange pots, pans, utensils and more on the gorgeous magnetic grade stainless steel panel using an array of adjustable accessory hooks. The 444 includes patented door mount brackets that allow up to five inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style.

Adjustable Door Mount Brackets

Magnetic Grade Stainless Steel Panel

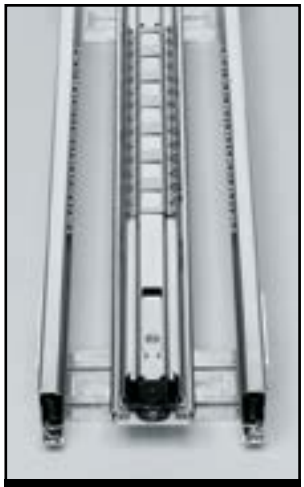
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft Close Base Organizer						**Individual Pack**
444-BCSC-8SS	Base Organizer w/Stainless Steel Panel w/ Blum Soft Close	8" (203 mm)W x 21⅜" (550 mm)D x 25½" (648 mm)H	Wood/ Stainless	1	33.3 lbs	$482.55

CONTAINS:
(1) Pullout System, Chrome Rail, 100 lb. Weight-Rated, Full-Extension Tri-Slides, Rub Bushings, and a variety of accessory pegs and hooks.
NOTE: Full height door base cabinet required. US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

448 SERIES PULLOUT BASE ORGANIZER

Designed for full-height base cabinets, these beautiful base organizers feature adjustable shelves with chrome rails to help keep everything in its place. Made from maple with a UV clear coat finish to match any kitchen décor. Units glide on our patented "tri-slides" which minimize any side-to-side motion and provide complete stability when pulled out of the cabinet. Door mounting is easy with our patented door mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style. Designed for 9", 12", and 15" full height face frame base cabinets, and 9" full height frameless cabinets.

Rub bushing included

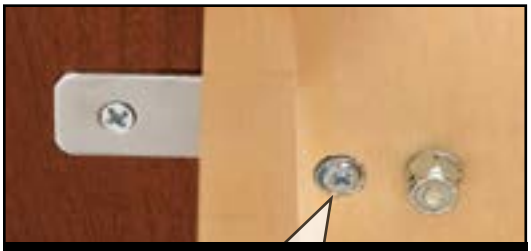

Tri-Slide (US PATENT NO: 7,306,301)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Base Organizer						**Individual Pack**
448-BC-5C	Base Organizer	See Detailed Specifications on Opposite Page	Wood	1	20 lbs.	$187.80
448-BC19-5C	Base Organizer (19" Depth)	5" (127 mm)W x 19" (483 mm) D x 25½" (647 mm)H	Wood	1	30 lbs.	$222.85
448-BC-6C	Frameless Organizer	See Detailed Specifications on Opposite Page	Wood	1	34 lbs.	$190.95
448-BC-8C	Base Organizer	See Detailed Specifications on Opposite Page	Wood	1	24 lbs.	$215.60
448-SR8-1	Spice Rack for Above	7" (178 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4⅞" (124 mm)H	Wood	1	5 lbs.	$44.50
448-BC19-8C	Base Organizer (19" Depth)	8" (203 mm)W x 19" (483 mm) D x 25½" (647 mm)H	Wood	1	29 lbs.	$313.50
448-BC-11C	Base Organizer	See Detailed Specifications on Opposite Page	Wood	1	41 lbs.	$318.30
448-SR11-1	Spice Rack for Above	10" (254 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4⅞" (124 mm)H	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$56.85
448-BC-14C	Base Organizer	See Detailed Specifications on Opposite Page	Wood	1	40.5 lbs.	$377.30
IDRB-1	Adjustable Rub Bushing for Inset Applications		Metal	1	1 lbs.	$12.65

CONTAINS: (1) Pullout Shelving System, 3 Adjustable Shelves with Chrome Rails, Full-Extension Tri-Slides, Rub Bushings. 11", 14" - 150 lb. Weight-Rated Slides 5", 6", 8" - 100 lb. Weight Rated Slides **NOTE:** Full height door base cabinet required. US PATENT NO: 7,204,569; 7,306,301

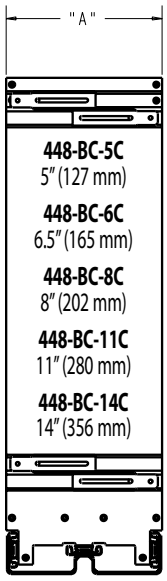
Keep spices within reach with the 448 Spice Rack insert. Available in two sizes for use in the 8" and 11" 448 Series Pullout Base Organizers, this spice insert features a unique angled design for easy spice access, drop-in installation, and a maple UV clear coat finish to match your pullout and any kitchen décor. Don't forget to think outside of the cabinet; this insert is perfect for other applications in Craft, Sewing and Laundry Rooms as well.

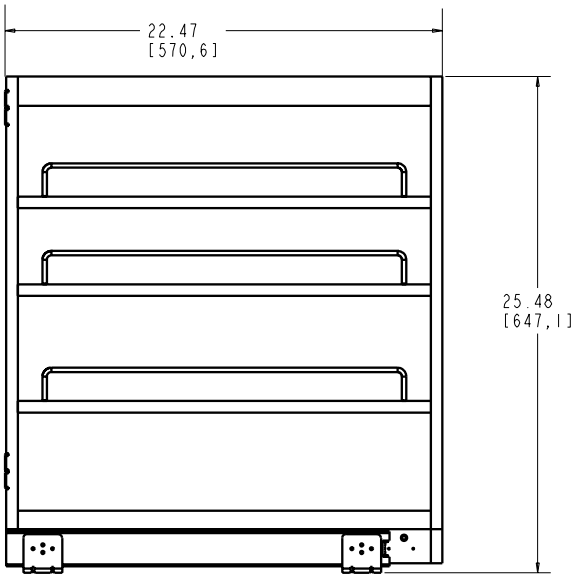
Adjustable Shelves!



Micro-Adjustment Screw for precise door alignment.

Adjustable Door Mount Brackets





Adjustable Door Mount Bracket for Inset!

For Inset applications or for those who prefer to keep their cabinets flawless we recommend our IDRB bushing. The discreet design prevents side to side movement and fits behind the frame eliminating the need for surface drilling giving you a seamless look and unparalleled stability.

448-BCBBSC SERIES SOFT-CLOSE BASE CABINET ORGANIZERS

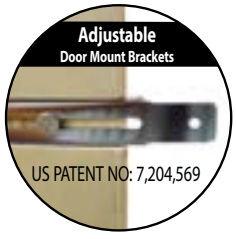
Loud slamming cabinets are a thing of the past with our innovative soft close base organizers. Designed for full-height base cabinets, they glide effortlessly on our patented soft close "tri-slides" which minimize any side-to-side motion and provide complete stability when pulled out of the cabinet. Additional features include concealed slides for the utmost in cleanliness, adjustable shelves with chrome rails, a micro-adjustment screw for precise door alignment, an adjustable rear wall that prevents items falling behind the pullout and adjustable rub bushings. Door mounting is simple thanks to our patented door mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style. Designed for 9"and 12" full height face frame base cabinets.

Adjustable Rear Wall

Blum Soft Close System (Left)
Ball-Bearing version (Right)

NEW ADJUSTABLE RUB BUSHINGS!

Prevent side to side movement and frame rubbing with our innovative ARB Series Adjustable Rub Bushings. The easy nail-in and threaded designs allow you to adjust the bushing to fit your desired space and the felt covering protects your pullout from wear. Available with 448TP'S and 448 soft-close only.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft-Close Base Organizer					**Individual Pack**	
448-BCBBSC-5C	Base Organizer with Soft-Close	5" (127 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 25½"-29½" (648-750 mm)H	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$233.75
448-BCBBSC-8C	Base Organizer with Soft Close	8" (203 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)D x 25½"-29½" (648-750 mm)H	Wood	1	32 lbs.	$249.25
448-08SC-SRI-1	Spice Rack for Above	7" (178 mm)W x 19½" (534 mm)D x 4⅞" (124 mm)H	Wood	1	4 lbs.	$57.15

448-BCSC SERIES SOFT-CLOSE BASE CABINET ORGANIZERS

Slamming cabinets driving you mad? Update to our innovative base organizer with concealed Blumotion soft-close slides. Designed for 9", 12", 15" and 18" full-height base cabinets, the 448 Series includes easily adjustable shelves, which allow you to customize based on your storage needs. You'll never worry about your items falling behind the pullout; an adjustable rear wall comes standard, providing full coverage while reinforcing and strengthening the unit. Adjustable rub bushings are also incorporated to ensure precise alignment of the pullout. Door mounting is a breeze with our patented door mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation and micro-adjustment screw for exact door alignment.

Product Part	Overall Width	Width Wood Pull-Out	Min Opening for FF	Min Opening Frameless	Depth	Height
448-BCSC-5C	5½" (140 mm)	5" (127 mm)	5½" (140 mm)	5½" (140 mm)	21⅝" (549 mm)	25½"-29½" (648-749 mm)
448-BCSC-8C	8" (203 mm)	8" (203 mm)	8½" (216 mm)	8½" (216 mm)	21⅝" (549 mm)	25½"-29½" (648-749 mm)
448-BCSC-11C	11" (280 mm)	11" (280 mm)	11½" (292 mm)	11½" (292 mm)	21⅝" (549 mm)	25½"-29½" (648-749 mm)
448-BCSC-14C	14" (356 mm)	14" (356mm)	14½" (368mm)	14½" (368mm)	21⅝" (549 mm)	25½"-29½" (648-749 mm)
448-BCSC-6C	6½" (165 mm)	6½" (165 mm)	7" (178 mm)	7" (178 mm)	21⅝" (549 mm)	25½"-29½" (648-749 mm)
448-BCSC-9C	9½" (241 mm)	9½" (241 mm)	10" (254 mm)	10" (254 mm)	21⅝" (549 mm)	25½"-29½" (648-749 mm)
448-BCSCSD-5C	5½" (140 mm)	5" (127 mm)	5½" (140 mm)	5½" (140 mm)	22¾"-24¼" (578-616 mm)	25½"-29½" (648-749 mm)
448-BCSCSD-8C	8" (203 mm)	8" (203 mm)	8½" (216 mm)	8½" (216 mm)	22¾"-24¼" (578-616 mm)	25½"-29½" (648-749 mm)

NEW ADJUSTABLE RUB BUSHINGS!

Prevent side to side movement and frame rubbing with our innovative ARB Series Adjustable Rub Bushings. The easy nail-in and threaded designs allow you to adjust the bushing to fit your desired space and the felt covering protects your pullout from wear. Available with 448TP'S & the 447, 444, 448 soft-close only.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft-Close Base Organizer						**Individual Pack**
448-BCSC-5C	Base Organizer w/Blum Soft-Close	See dimensions in the chart above.	Wood	1	24 lbs.	$280.60
448-BCSC-8C	Base Organizer w/Blum Soft Close	See dimensions in the chart above.	Wood	1	31 lbs.	$299.15
448-08SC-SRI-1	Spice Rack for Above	7" (178 mm)W x 19½" (534 mm)D x 4⅞" (124 mm)H	Wood	1	4 lbs.	$57.15
448-BCSC-11C	Base Organizer w/Blum Soft-Close	See dimensions in the chart above.	Wood	1	39 lbs.	$356.40
448-11SC-SRI-1	Spice Rack for Above	10" (254 mm)W x 19½" (534 mm)D x 4⅞" (124 mm)H	Wood	1	7 lbs.	$68.15
448-BCSC-14C	Base Organizer w/Blum Soft-Close	See dimensions in the chart above.	Wood	1	39 lbs.	$448.05
448-BCSC-6C	Base Organizer w/Blum Soft-Close for Frameless	See dimensions in the chart above.	Wood	1	27.25 lbs.	$297.70
448-BCSC-9C	Base Organizer w/Blum Soft Close for Frameless	See dimensions in the chart above.	Wood	1	34 lbs.	$339.30
448-BCSCSD-5C	Base Organizer w/Blum Soft-Close & Servo Drive	See dimensions in the chart above.	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$799.55
448-BCSCSD-8C	Base Organizer w/Blum Soft Close & Servo Drive	See dimensions in the chart above.	Wood	1	35 lbs.	$834.90
448-08SC-SRI-1	Spice Rack for Above	7" (178 mm)W x 19½" (534 mm)D x 4⅞" (124 mm)H	Wood	1	4 lbs.	$57.15

447 SERIES TRAY DIVIDER/FOIL WRAP HOLDER

Baking storage has never been more versatile than with the 447 Pullout Organizer. Designed for 9" and 12" base cabinets, these organizers feature two compartments for storing baking sheets and platters and the removable center racks allow you the ability to store larger platters and bake ware if desired. The unit is made from maple and glides on our patented "tri-slides" for stability. Door mounting is a breeze with our patented door mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble free installation on any door style.

New Adjustable Rub Bushings!

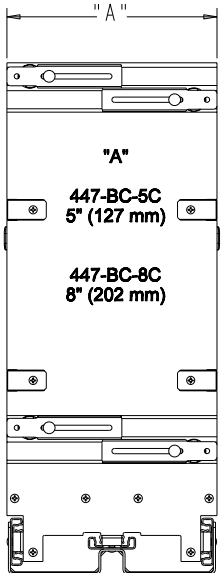
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Foil Wrap Holder					**Individual Pack**	
447-BC-5C	5" Tray Divider/Foil Wrap Holder	See Detailed Specifications on Opposite Page	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$188.65
447-BC-8C	8" Tray Divider/Foil Wrap Holder	See Detailed Specifications on Opposite Page	Wood	1	32 lbs.	$249.55

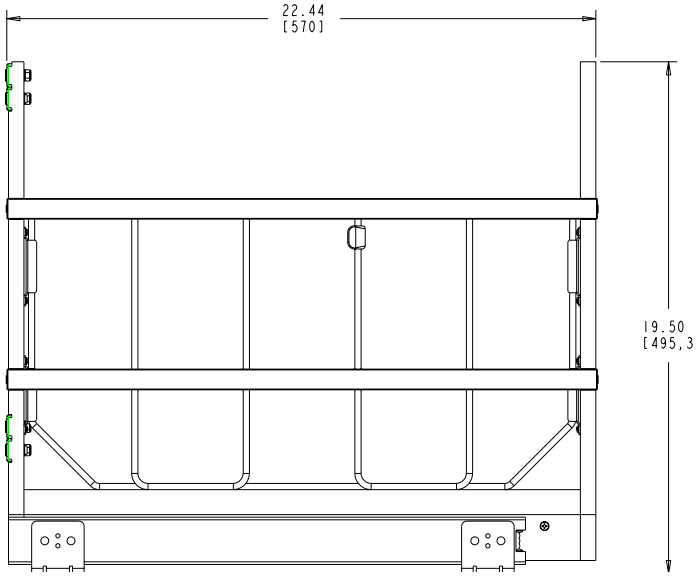
Tray Dividers slide in and out of the unit easily and can be adjusted to accommodate many different items.

Patented Adjustable Mounting Brackets ensure that your doors are not damaged.

Included T-Bars allow you to customize your storage needs.

Product secured in cabinet with rear adjustable brackets.





447-BCBBSC/BCSC SERIES TRAY DIVIDER/FOIL WRAP HOLDER

9" and 12" base cabinets cabinets bursting with baking sheets and foil wrap? Take control of the clutter using the 447 Base Organizer with Blumotion soft-close. A removable center divider gives you the option to create one large storage compartment or two smaller sections. A T-Bar divider is also included to hold taller items in place. Door mounting is a breeze with our patented door mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for remove trouble free installation.

Tray Dividers slide in and out of the unit easily and can be adjusted to accommodate many different items.

Patented Adjustable Mounting Brackets ensure that your doors are not damaged.

US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

Included T-Bars allow you to customize your storage needs.

Ball Bearing Soft-Close Coming Summer 2014!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft Close Foil Wrap Holder						**Individual Pack**
447-BCBBSC-5C	5" Foil Wrap Holder/Tray Divider w/ Soft-Close	5" (127 mm)W x 21½" (546 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	Wood	1	24 lbs.	$251.15
447-BCBBSC-8C	8" Foil Wrap Holder/Tray Divider w/ Blum Soft-Close	8" (203 mm)W x 21½" (546 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	Wood	1	26 lbs.	$272.45
447-BCSC-5C	5" Foil Wrap Holder/Tray Divider w/ Blum Soft-Close	5" (127 mm)W x 21½" (546 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	Wood	1	20 lbs.	$269.70
447-BCSC-8C	8" Foil Wrap Holder/Tray Divider w/ Blum Soft-Close	8" (203 mm)W x 21½" (546 mm)D x 19½" (495 mm)H	Wood	1	26 lbs.	$310.60

Obtrusive plumbing shouldn't dictate your storage space. Update with Rev-A-Shelf's chrome wire pullouts, specially designed to end your under-sink dilemma. Our unique U-Shaped frame fits around the peskiest of pipes and comes in two sizes to accommodate 33" and 36" sink base cabinets. The unit glides effortlessly on soft-close full-extension slides, providing easy access to stored items. We've also included bottom and side mount brackets for painless installation.

Features Soft-Close full-extension slides

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout U-Shaped Wire Basket					**Individual Pack**	
5786-30CR	Undersink Pull Out w/ Soft Close	29½" (746 mm) - 31¾" (807 mm)W x 22" (557 mm)D x 5¼" (132 mm)H	Chrome	1	15 lbs.	$239.10
5786-33CR	Undersink Pull Out w/ Soft Close	32½" (822 mm) - 34¾" (883 mm)W x 22" (557 mm)D x 5¼" (132 mm)H	Chrome	1	16.5 lbs.	$248.10

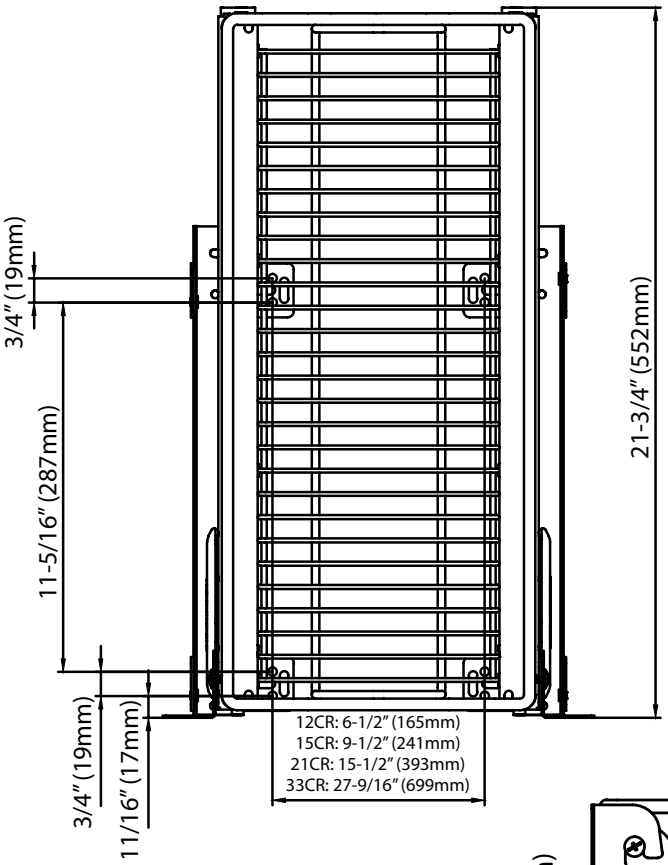
5730 SERIES PREMIERE PULLOUT SHELVES

Gone are the days of rooting through messy cabinets. With Rev-A-Shelf's Premiere Pullout Shelves, all your cooking essentials are organized and conveniently located right at your fingertips. Available in four sizes, this trouble-free accessory features full-extension under-mount soft-close slides as well as adjustable mounting brackets that enable you to affix the unit to the floor or walls of the cabinet. Our patented door mount brackets are also included, allowing up to five inches of flexibility for easy installation on any door style.

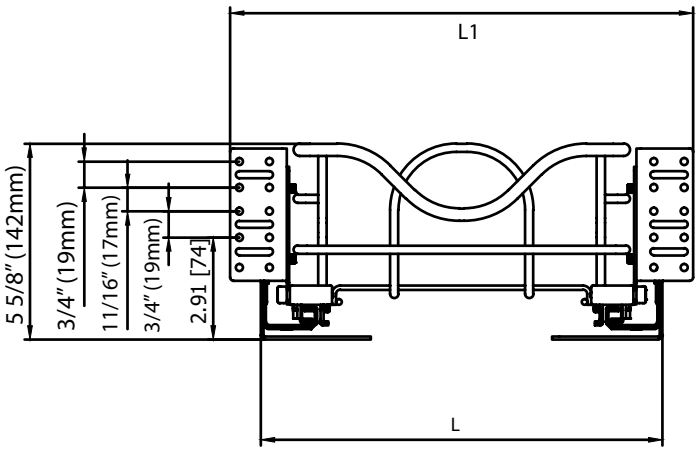
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Premiere Pullout Shelves						**Individual Pack**
5730-12CR	12" Pull Out Wire Baskets w/ Soft Close	See Drawings on Next Page	Chrome	1	10.5 lbs.	$214.90
5730-15CR	15" Pull Out Wire Baskets w/ Soft Close	See Drawings on Next Page	Chrome	1	13.25 lbs.	$224.90
5730-21CR	21" Pull Out Wire Baskets w/ Soft Close	See Drawings on Next Page	Chrome	1	18.5 lbs.	$248.25
5730-33CR	33" Pull Out Wire Baskets w/ Soft Close	See Drawings on Next Page	Chrome	1	29 lbs.	$272.90
5789CR	Drop In Cookware Organizer	14⅛" (357mm)W x 9½" (241mm)D x 7⅞" (195 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$38.70

Create a customized space for pots, pans and lids with the new Chrome Wire Drop In Cookware Organizer, compatible with 15", 21", and 33" pullout baskets

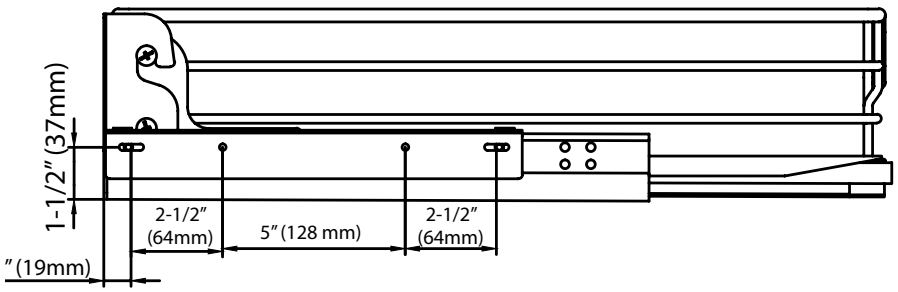
TOP VIEW



FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW



Side Mounting Dimensions

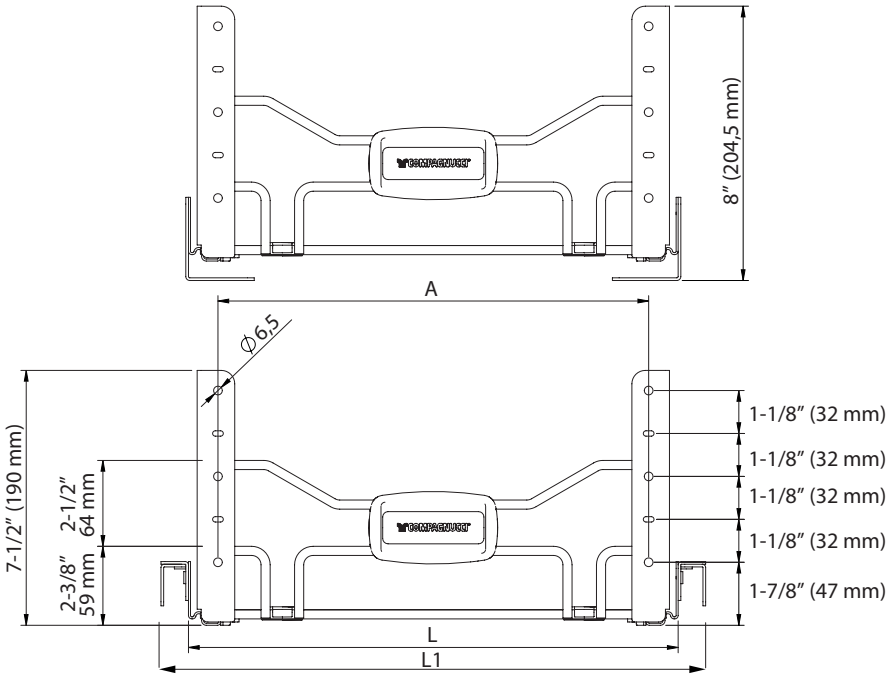
PART	DESCRIPTION	Width Min. (L)	Width Max. (L1)
5730-12CR	12" Pull Out Wire Baskets w/ Soft Close	11-5/16" (287mm)	13-11/16" (348mm)
5730-15CR	15" Pull Out Wire Baskets w/ Soft Close	14-5/16" (364mm)	16-11/16" (424mm)
5730-21CR	21" Pull Out Wire Baskets w/ Soft Close	20-5/16" (516 mm)	22-11/16" (576mm)
5730-33CR	33" Pull Out Wire Baskets w/ Soft Close	32-3/8" (822 mm)	34-3/4" (882 mm)

5330 MP SERIES MAPLE PULLOUT BASKET

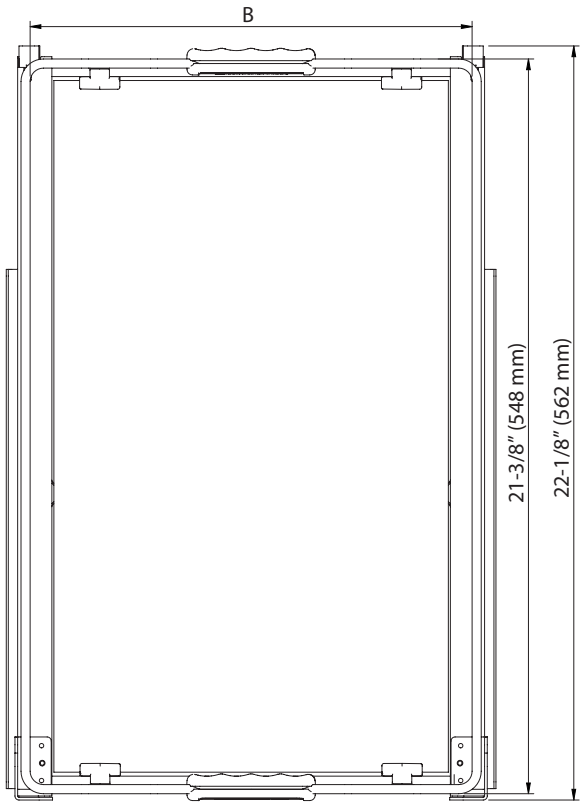
Introduce your kitchen to luxury with our maple pullout baskets. This gorgeous product can be side or bottom mounted and glide on full-extension soft-closing slides. Door mounting brackets are also included to turn the baskets into beautiful pullout drawers. They feature chrome plated wire fencing and Stylinox™ Anti-Skid surfaces, making this an ultra high-end accessory option. Designed for 18", 24", and 36" Base Cabinets, these pullout baskets are the perfect addition to your Face Frame or Frameless applications.

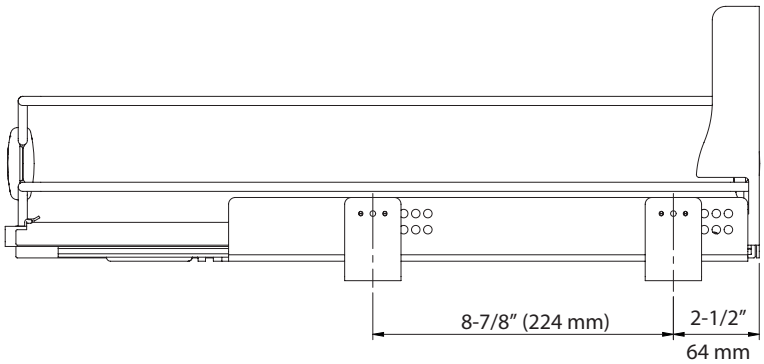
Contains 1 Basket, Two Units shown

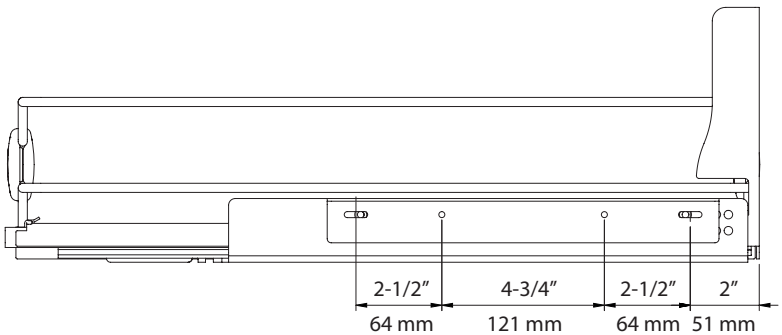
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Maple Pull-Out Basket						**Individual Pack**
5330-15-MP	15" Pullout Basket	14⅜" (365 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 7½" (190 mm)H	Maple/Chrome	1	19 lbs.	$435.60
5330-21-MP	21" Pullout Basket	20⅜" (517 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 7½" (190 mm)H	Maple/Chrome	1	22 lbs.	$474.60
5330-33-MP	33" Pullout Basket	32⅜" (822 mm)W x 22⅛" (562 mm)D x 7½" (190 mm)H	Maple/Chrome	1	29 lbs.	$525.20



Featuring Stylinox™ Anti-Skid surface







PART	DESCRIPTION	L	L1	A	B
5330-15-MP	15" Pullout Basket	14-3/8" (365 mm)	15-15/16" - 16-11/16" (405-423mm)	12-5/8" (321 mm)	13" (329 mm)
5330-21-MP	21" Pullout Basket	20-3/8" (517 mm)	21-15/16" - 22-11/16" (557-575mm)	18-5/8" (471 mm)	18-7/8" (479 mm)
5330-33-MP	33" Pullout Basket	32-3/8" (822 mm)	33-15/16" - 34-11/16" (862-880mm)	30-5/8" (777 mm)	30" (785 mm)

548 SERIES CHROME BASE ORGANIZER

This Chrome Base Organizer slides smoothly on our patented Tri-Slide system (with ball-bearing slides), and features two adjustable Polymer Shelves. It can be used in both Full Height or Door/Drawer Applications and includes our patented Door Mounting System. US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Chrome Base Organizer						**Individual Pack**
548-BC-8C	Chrome Base Organizer	7⅞" (200 mm) W x 22½" (572 mm) D x 19¼" (489 mm) H	Chrome	1	8 lbs.	$160.35

Give your kitchen functional storage and a luxurious look with our new maple Pullout Pantry. Available in three heights & two widths; each feature adjustable maple shelves with Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but protects the wood and softens the surface.

The pantry has a 250 lb. rated soft-closing slide, is door mountable and comes kit packaged.

Featuring Stylinox™ Anti-Skid surface

	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS				
PART #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT (MIN)	HEIGHT (MAX)	BASKETS
5225-09-MP	8⅝" (219 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	26¾" (680 mm)	35" (890 mm)	3
5258-09-MP	8⅝" (219 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	59½" (1510 mm)	66⅞" (1700 mm)	5
5258-14-MP	14½" (369 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	59½" (1510 mm)	66⅞" (1700 mm)	5
5273-09-MP	8⅝" (219 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	74⅞" (1900 mm)	81⅞" (2080 mm)	6
5273-14-MP	14½" (369 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	74⅞" (1900 mm)	81⅞" (2080 mm)	6

Individual Baskets Dimensions:
Width = Net Minimum Width from chart
Depth = 17-1/4" (439 mm), Height = 3" (77 mm)

PAGE 124 FOR TALL CABINET SIZES

COMPAGNUCCI® QUALITY MADE IN ITALY

PRODUCT #'s	Description	Basket Width	Frame Height	Overall Depth	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Maple "SHORTY" Pull-Out Pantry								**Individual Pack**
5225-09-MP	3 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	8⅞" (226 mm)	26⅜"–35" (670-890 mm)	20" (508 mm)	Maple/Chrome	1	32 lbs.	$1,022.10

NOTE: All pantry kits are packaged with frame, baskets, and door mounting brackets in one carton. 250 lb. rated Full-Extension slides.
(See above for more information.) First basket mounts on top of the slide, 6" (152 mm) from floor, holes then available every 4" (102 mm) above that.

RAS-ML-HDCR SERIES HEAVY-DUTY MIXER LIFT

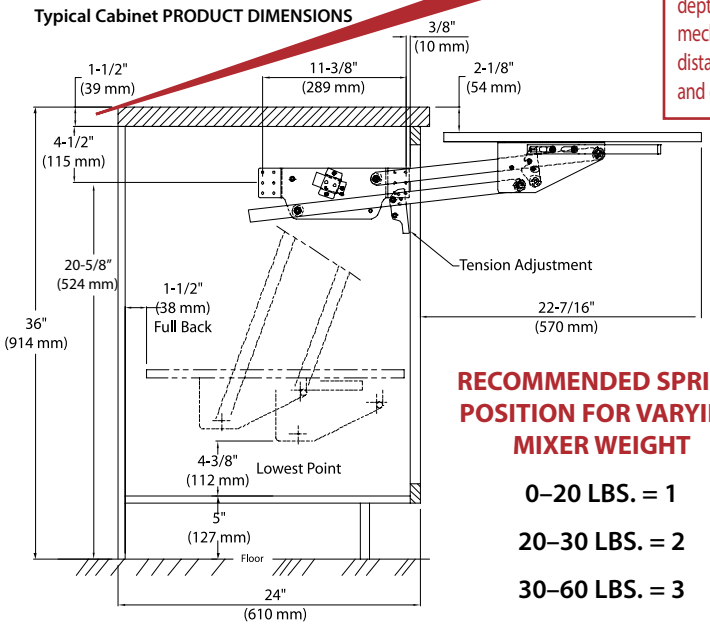
With design flexibility in mind, the heavy-duty chrome mixer lift can be attached to any custom made shelf and fits all cabinet sizes. Revered as the "best in the industry", the RAS-ML-HDCR provides mechanical assist and features built-in shock dampeners, adjustable spring tension and holds appliances up to 60 lbs.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Heavy-Duty Mixer Lift					**Individual Pack**	
RAS-ML-HDCR	Heavy Duty Mixer Lift	See Illustrations Next page	Silver Powder Coat	1	15 lbs.	$164.85

NOTE: Needs to be installed in full height base cabinet. Provides mechanical assistance.
CONTAINS: Right and Left Lifting arms, Hardware. **SHELF NOT INCLUDED.**

NOTE: The dimensions listed provide clearance for an item 15 13/16" H x 14 9/16" D placed at the front edge of the shelf. Depending on your cabinet construction and your specific height and depth requirements, the 4½" dimension from the top of the cabinet to the middle of the lifting mechanism can be reduced to allow the platform to be closer to counter height, thus a greater distance below the unit in the closed position. It can also be increased to allow for items taller and deeper than the dimensions provided.

Typical Cabinet PRODUCT DIMENSIONS



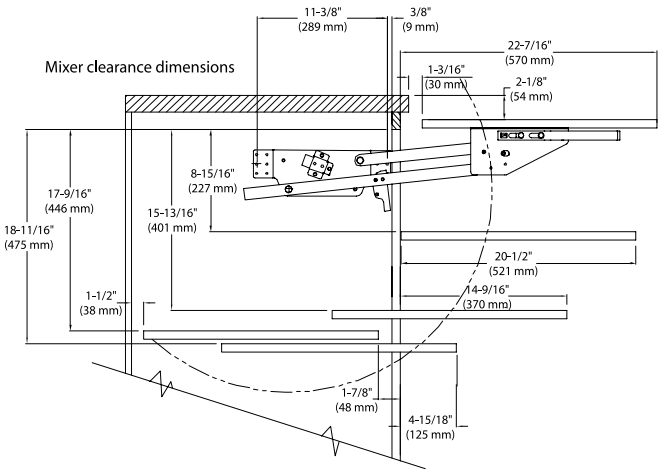
RECOMMENDED SPRING POSITION FOR VARYING MIXER WEIGHT

0–20 LBS. = 1

20–30 LBS. = 2

30–60 LBS. = 3

Mixer clearance dimensions



SHELF NOT INCLUDED

To determine shelf size measure the distance between mounting plates when installed minus 1¼". Recommended length of shelf is 20½". Mounting plates are 1" wide.

REV-A-SHELF®

Tall & Pantry Accessories

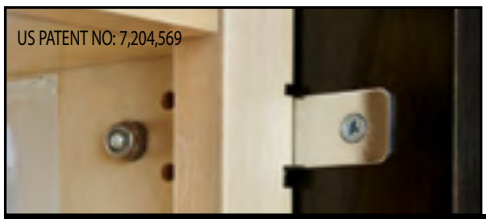
Organizing your pantry is easier than ever with Rev-A-Shelf's innovative line of accessories. Whether you prefer the beautiful look of wood, the luxurious style of chrome, or the more practical polymer, you are sure to find the perfect answer to your walk-in or in-cabinet pantry needs. Designed to increase functionality and enhance the look and performance of your kitchen, our ground breaking accessories provide easy access and organization for everyday items.

448-TP SERIES PULLOUT WOOD PANTRY

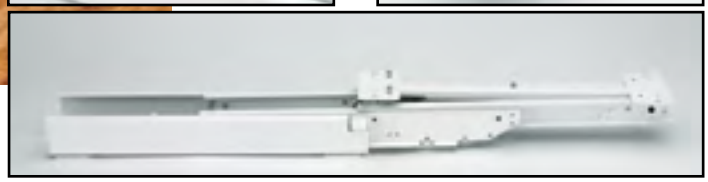
Maximize your storage space with this fabulous and functional pullout pantry. Available in four widths and three heights, it rides on our soft-close slide system, and boasts unprecedented adjustment and strength. Constructed of beautiful maple, they feature adjustable shelves, door mount brackets, a telescoping rear wall, and all mounting hardware.

Astounding storage capacity!

Adjustable Shelves!



Door Mount Brackets allow up to 5" of adjustment!



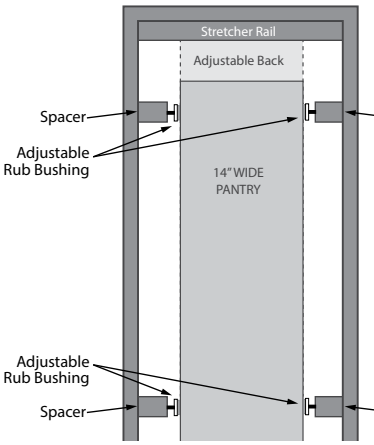
PANTRY FEATURES:

- Shipped ready to assemble
- Kit packaged with slide
- All mounting hardware included
- Patented Door Mount Brackets with micro-adjustment
- System hole shelf adjustment
- Fully accessible top shelf
- Rub bushings included for 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4" face frames
- CARB II Compliant

SLIDE FEATURES:

- 450 lbs. rated static
  250 lbs. recommended use with pantry
- Heavy-duty gas assisted soft-close
- Innovative tilt adjustment
- Adjustment screws to center pantry
- Adjustment tool and consumer tip sheet included
- Pull-force is equal to opening a high-end refrigerator

448-TP SERIES PULLOUT WOOD PANTRY
FRAMELESS "EURO" CABINET APPLICATION

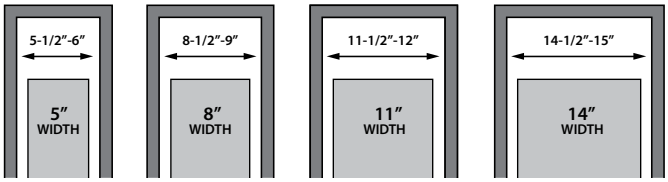


NOTES:
Wider Cabinet openings must be blocked out on both sides of the pantry and rub bushings must be used.

Stretcher Rail must be installed at the top of the cabinet opening.

Example:
16-1/2" Wide
Cabinet Opening

448-TP SERIES PULLOUT WOOD PANTRY
MINIMUM/MAXIMUM WIDTH



NEW ADJUSTABLE RUB BUSHINGS!

Prevent side to side movement and frame rubbing with our innovative ARB Series Adjustable Rub Bushings. The easy nail-in and threaded designs allow you to adjust the bushing to fit your desired space and the felt covering protects your pullout from wear. Available with 448TP'S and 448 soft-close only.

INSET TOO!

For Inset applications or for those who prefer to keep their cabinets flawless we recommend our IDRB bushing. The discreet design prevents side to side movement and fits behind the frame eliminating the need for surface drilling giving you a seamless look and unparalleled stability.

	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS				CABINET DIMENSIONS	
PART #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT (MIN)	HEIGHT (MAX)	WIDTH (MIN/MAX)	HEIGHT (MIN/MAX)
448-TP43-5-1	5" (127 mm)	22" (559 mm)	43⅜" (1102 mm)	51⅞" (1318 mm)	5½" - 6" (140-153 mm)	43½" - 51" (1105-1296 mm)
448-TP51-5-1	5" (127 mm)	22" (559 mm)	50⅞" (1293 mm)	59⅜" (1509 mm)	5½" - 6" (140-153 mm)	51" - 58½" (1296-1486 mm)
448-TP58-5-1	5" (127 mm)	22" (559 mm)	58⅜" (1483 mm)	66⅞" (1699 mm)	5½" - 6" (140-153 mm)	58½" - 66" (1486-1677 mm)
448-TP43-8-1	8" (204 mm)	22" (559 mm)	43¼" (1099 mm)	51¹³⁄₁₆" (1316 mm)	8½" - 9" (216-229 mm)	43½" - 51" (1105-1296 mm)
448-TP51-8-1	8" (204 mm)	22" (559 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	59⁵⁄₁₆" (1507 mm)	8½" - 9" (216-229 mm)	51" - 58½" (1296-1486 mm)
448-TP58-8-1	8" (204 mm)	22" (559 mm)	58¼" (1480 mm)	66¹³⁄₁₆" (1697 mm)	8½" - 9" (216-229 mm)	58½" - 66" (1486-1677 mm)
448-TP43-11-1	11" (280 mm)	22" (559 mm)	43¼" (1099 mm)	51¹³⁄₁₆" (1316 mm)	11½" - 12" (292-305 mm)	43½" - 51" (1105-1296 mm)
448-TP51-11-1	11" (280 mm)	22" (559 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	59⁵⁄₁₆" (1507 mm)	11½" - 12" (292-305 mm)	51" - 58½" (1296-1486 mm)
448-TP58-11-1	11" (280 mm)	22" (559 mm)	58¼" (1480 mm)	66¹³⁄₁₆" (1697 mm)	11½" - 12" (292-305 mm)	58½" - 66" (1486-1677 mm)
448-TP43-14-1	14" (356 mm)	22" (559 mm)	43¼" (1099 mm)	51¹³⁄₁₆" (1316 mm)	14½" - 15" (369-381 mm)	43½" - 51" (1105-1296 mm)
448-TP51-14-1	14" (356 mm)	22" (559 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	59⁵⁄₁₆" (1507 mm)	14½" - 15" (369-381 mm)	51" - 58½" (1296-1486 mm)
448-TP58-14-1	14" (356 mm)	22" (559 mm)	58¼" (1480 mm)	66¹³⁄₁₆" (1697 mm)	14½" - 15" (369-381 mm)	58½" - 66" (1486-1677 mm)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Wood Pantry					**Individual Pack**
448-TP43-5-1	5"W x 43"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	54 lbs.	$583.65
448-TP51-5-1	5"W x 51"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	57 lbs.	$616.40
448-TP58-5-1	5"W x 58"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	60 lbs.	$644.55
448-TP43-8-1	8"W x 43"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	62 lbs.	$616.25
448-TP51-8-1	8"W x 51"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	65 lbs.	$660.35
448-TP58-8-1	8"W x 58"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	68 lbs.	$705.15
448-TP43-11-1	11"W x 43"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	70 lbs.	$679.90
448-TP51-11-1	11"W x 51"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	75 lbs.	$734.70
448-TP58-11-1	11"W x 58"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	79 lbs.	$788.80
448-TP43-14-1	14"W x 43"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	78 lbs.	$744.30
448-TP51-14-1	14"W x 51"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	85 lbs.	$809.45
448-TP58-14-1	14"W x 58"H Wood Pantry with Slide	Wood	1	89 lbs.	$874.95
IDRB-1	Adjustable Rub Bushing for Inset Applications	Metal	1	1 lbs.	$12.65

NOTE: Pull-force is equal to opening a high-end refrigerator or dishwasher. Decorative Hardware Cabinet Pull should be mounted/positioned centrally on the cabinet door to allow 448-TP Wood Pantry Pull-Out to pull-out easily.

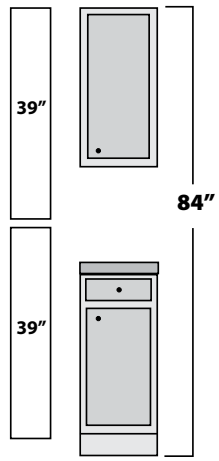
432 SERIES TALL FILLER ORGANIZERS

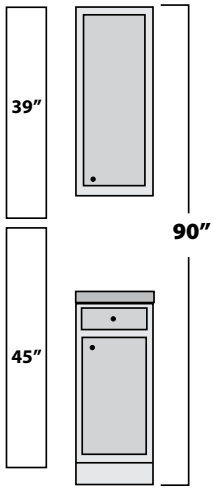
Create a pantry behind decorative panels with our Tall 432 fillers. Available for 6" applications, the 432TF Series comes in 39"and 45" heights and can be used alone or in conjunction with others to meet your 84", 90", or 96" height requirements. A beautiful addition to any kitchen, each unit features adjustable shelves (5 for the 39", and 6 for the 45") with chrome rails, 150 lb. full-extension ball bearing slides, mounting brackets and our three-slide design that provides for the most stable function on the market. Made from maple with a UV clear coat finish to match any kitchen décor.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Tall Filler Organizers						**Individual Pack**
432-TF39-6C	39" Tall Filler Organizer	6" (153 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 38½" (978 mm)H	Wood	1	42 lbs.	$ 373.50
432-TF45-6C	45" Tall Filler Organizer	6" (153 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 44½" (1130 mm)H	Wood	1	46 lbs.	$ 402.50

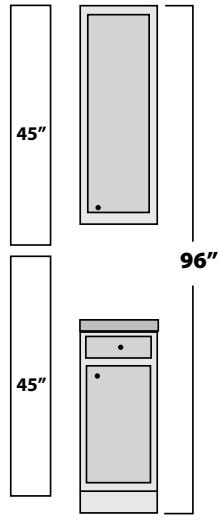
434 SERIES TALL STAINLESS FILLER ORGANIZERS

Functional storage space is waiting behind decorative panels with our Tall 434 fillers. Available for 6" applications, this filler comes in 39" and 45" heights and can be used alone or in conjunction with others to meet your 84", 90", or 96" height requirements. Now customization and style is yours with the 434's magnetic grade stainless steel panel, chrome accents and array of accessory hooks. The 434TF also features 150 lb. full-extension ball bearing slides, mounting brackets, and our three-slide design that provides for the most stable function on the market.





Different combinations permit use in 30", 36" and 42" Wall Applications.



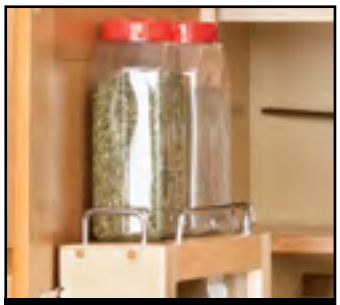
Can be combined with the 432 Series Tall Filler Organizers to create even more combinations!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Tall Filler Organizers						**Individual Pack**
434-TF39-6SS	39" Tall Filler Organizer (Left Handed)	6" (153 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 38½" (978 mm)H	Wood	1	33 lbs.	$ 534.20
434-TF39R-6SS	39" Tall Filler Organizer (Right Handed)	6" (153 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 38½" (978 mm)H	Wood	1	33 lbs.	$ 534.20
434-TF45-6SS	45" Tall Filler Organizer (Left Handed)	6" (153 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 44½" (1130 mm)H	Wood	1	47 lbs.	$ 567.10
434-TF45R-6SS	45" Tall Filler Organizer (Right Handed)	6" (153 mm)W x 23" (584 mm)D x 44½" (1130 mm)H	Wood	1	47 lbs.	$ 567.10

4WP SERIES WOOD SWING-OUT PANTRY

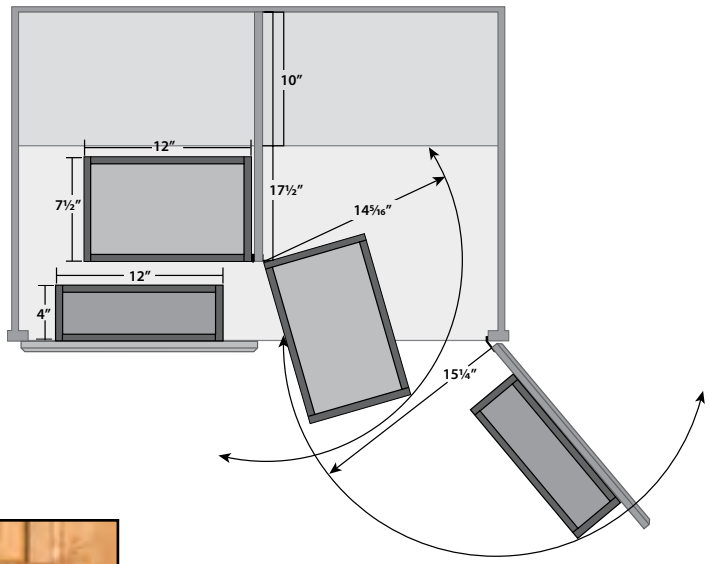
The 4WP Series Swing-Out Wood Pantry system, designed for 36" full height base cabinets, features amenities the competitors just don't offer. From adjustable interior door & pantry shelves to removable chrome bars, this product is very customizable and provides plenty of flexibility in your storage space. Beyond its easy customization, the product is incredibly durable. The solid construction consists of maple shelving with a UV-cured, clear finish and swings out on an industrial piano hinge. The complete kit includes two swing-out units and two door storage units with patented door mount brackets.

For those interested in a similar product for 36" pantry cabinets, please see page 87.



Chrome Top Rails can be installed to store items!

Adjustable Shelves



Top Rails add 1¼" (32 mm)

MIN. CABINET HEIGHT
without top rails

4WP18-45-KIT
45¾" (1143 mm)

4WP18-51-KIT
52" (1320 mm)

4WP18-57-KIT
57¾" (1467 mm)

Note: Center wood piece not included.

MIN. CABINET HEIGHT

4WBP18-25-KIT
25¾" (654 mm)

US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

Door Mount Brackets allow up to 5″ of adjustment!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Swing Out Kits and Components						**Individual Pack**
4WBSP18-25	25″ Swing Out Pantry (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 7½" (191 mm)D x 25" (635 mm)H	Wood	1	17 lbs.	$ 117.60
4WBDP18-25	25″ Pantry Door Unit (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 25" (1296 mm)H	Wood	1	11 lbs.	$103.80
4WBP18-25-KIT	25″ Swing Out Pantry Kit - Includes (2) 4WBSP18-25 and (2) 4WBDP18-25		Wood	1	60 lbs.	$419.50
4WSP18-45	45" Swing Out Pantry (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 7½" (191 mm)D x 45" (1143 mm)H	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$200.95
4WDP18-45	45" Pantry Door Unit (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 45" (1143 mm)H	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$156.45
4WP18-45-KIT	45" Swing Out Pantry Kit - Includes (2) 4WDP18-45 and (2) 4WSP18-45		Wood	1	72 lbs.	$704.10
4WSP18-51	51″ Swing Out Pantry (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 7½" (191 mm)D x 51¼" (1302 mm)H	Wood	1	29 lbs.	$213.50
4WDP18-51	51″ Pantry Door Unit (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 51¼" (1302 mm)H	Wood	1	19 lbs.	$166.15
4WP18-51-KIT	51″ Swing Out Pantry Kit - Includes (2) 4WSP18-51 and (2) 4WDP18-51		Wood	1	105 lbs.	$747.50
4WSP18-57*	57" Swing Out Pantry (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 7½" (191 mm)D x 57" (1448 mm)H	Wood	1	23 lbs.	$221.00
4WDP18-57*	57" Pantry Door Unit (w/Hardware) Single	12" (305 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 57" (1448 mm)H	Wood	1	23 lbs.	$167.60
4WP18-57-KIT*	57" Swing Out Pantry Kit - Includes (2) 4WDP18-57 and (2) 4WSP18-57		Wood	1	101 lbs.	$752.85

* Top Rail NOT included with these models.

Give your kitchen functional storage and a luxurious look with this pullout pantry. Available in three heights & two widths, each feature adjustable maple shelves with Stylinox™– an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but also protects the surface. The pantry has a 250 lb. rated soft-closing slide, is door mountable and comes kit packaged. Constructed of the highest quality materials, the 5200 Series pantries are the ideal storage solution of choice for any kitchen.

Maple shelves with Stylinox™, an Anti-Skid transparent coating that not only prevents skidding, but also protects the surface.

	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS				
PART #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT (MIN)	HEIGHT (MAX)	BASKETS
5225-09-MP	8⅝" (219 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	26¾" (680 mm)	35" (890 mm)	3
5258-09-MP	8⅝" (219 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	59½" (1510 mm)	66⅞" (1700 mm)	5
5258-14-MP	14½" (369 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	59½" (1510 mm)	66⅞" (1700 mm)	5
5273-09-MP	8⅝" (219 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	74⅞" (1900 mm)	81⅞" (2080 mm)	6
5273-14-MP	14½" (369 mm)	19½" (495 mm)	74⅞" (1900 mm)	81⅞" (2080 mm)	6

Individual Baskets Dimensions:
Width = Net Minimum Width from chart
Depth = 17-1/4" (439 mm), Height = 3" (77 mm)

COMPAGNUCCI QUALITY MADE IN ITALY

MINIMUM SPACE REQUIRED TO CLEAR WALL IS 6" (153 mm)

PRODUCT #'S	DESCRIPTION	BASKET WIDTH	FRAME HEIGHT	OVERALL DEPTH	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Maple Pull-Out Pantry								**Individual Pack**
5225-09-MP	3 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	8⅞" (226 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Maple/Chrome	1	49 lbs.	$1,022.10
5258-09-MP	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Brackets	8⅞" (226 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm	Maple/Chrome	1	67 lbs.	$1,353.70
5258-14-MP	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Brackets	14¾" (375 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Maple/Chrome	1	78 lbs.	$1,440.00
5273-09-MP	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	8⅞" (226 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm	Maple/Chrome	1	76 lbs.	$1,586.30
5273-14-MP	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	14¾" (375 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Maple/Chrome	1	88 lbs.	$1,776.10

NOTE: All pantry kits are packaged with frame, baskets, and door mounting brackets in one carton. 250 lbs. rated Full-Extension slides. (See above for more information.) Baskets are adjustable, first basket mounts on top of the slide, 6" (152 mm) from floor, holes then available every 4" (102 mm) above that.

5700 SERIES CHROME PULLOUT PANTRY

Enhance functionality and preserve a stylish image with the Chrome Pullout Pantry. The 5700 Series is available in a variety of sizes and glides quietly on 250 lb. rated slide system. This Premiere accessory features micro-adjustment door mounting brackets and top and bottom slide covers for a finished look. The chrome pullout pantries are kit packaged with frame, baskets and door mounting brackets in one carton.

Upper Soft-Close Slide

Adjustable Frame Height

Lower Soft-Close Slide

	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS				
PART #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT (MIN)	HEIGHT (MAX)	BASKETS
5743-09 CR	8⅞" (226 mm)	20" (508 mm)	43 13/32" (1102 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	4
5743-14 CR	14¾" (375 mm)	20" (508 mm)	43 13/32" (1102 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	4
5743-20 CR	20⅝" (524 mm)	20" (508 mm)	43 13/32" (1102 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	4
5750-09 CR	8⅞" (226 mm)	20" (508 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	58 9/32" (1480 mm)	4
5750-14 CR	14¾" (375 mm)	20" (508 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	58 9/32" (1480 mm)	4
5750-20 CR	20⅝" (524 mm)	20" (508 mm)	50¾" (1289 mm)	58 9/32" (1480 mm)	4
5758-09 CR	8⅞" (226 mm)	20" (508 mm)	58¼" (1480 mm)	65¾" (1670 mm)	5
5758-14 CR	14¾" (375 mm)	20" (508 mm)	58¼" (1480 mm)	65¾" (1670 mm)	5
5758-20 CR	20⅝" (524 mm)	20" (508 mm)	58¼" (1480 mm)	65¾" (1670 mm)	5
5773-04 CR	4⅛" (105 mm)	20" (508 mm)	73⅝" (1870 mm)	80¾" (2051 mm)	6
5773-09 CR	8⅞" (226 mm)	20" (508 mm)	73⅝" (1870 mm)	80¾" (2051 mm)	6
5773-14 CR	14¾" (375 mm)	20" (508 mm)	73⅝" (1870 mm)	80¾" (2051 mm)	6
5773-20 CR	20⅝" (524 mm)	20" (508 mm)	73⅝" (1870 mm)	80¾" (2051 mm)	6

Individual Baskets Dimensions:
Width = Net Minimum Width from chart
Depth = 17-1/4" (438 mm), Height = 3" (77 mm)

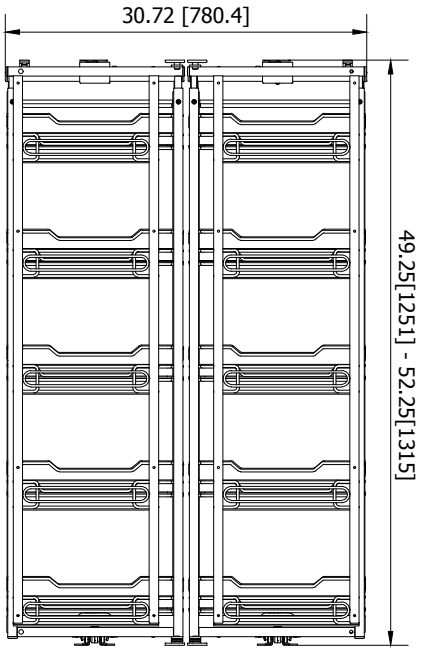
Adjustable Door Mount Brackets

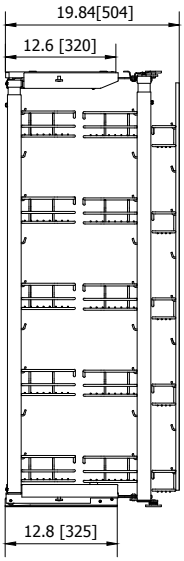
PRODUCT #'S	DESCRIPTION	BASKET WIDTH	FRAME HEIGHT	OVERALL DEPTH	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wire Pullout Pantry								**Individual Pack**
5743-09 CR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	8⅞" (226 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	46 lbs.	$867.70
5743-14 CR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	14¾" (375 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	49 lbs.	$924.80
5743-20 CR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	20⅝" (524 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	53 lbs.	$1,006.30
5750-09 CR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	8⅞" (226 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	49 lbs.	$941.05
5750-14 CR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	14¾" (375 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	56 lbs.	$1,006.30
5750-20 CR	4 Baskets/2 Door Mount Brackets	20⅝" (524 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	60 lbs.	$1,087.65
5758-09 CR	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Brackets	8⅞" (226 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	48 lbs.	$965.40
5758-14 CR	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Brackets	14¾" (375 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	58 lbs.	$1,030.65
5758-20 CR	5 Baskets/3 Door Mount Brackets	20⅝" (524 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	65 lbs.	$1,120.15
5773-04 CR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	4⅛" (105 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	61 lbs.	$981.80
5773-09 CR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	8⅞" (226 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	66 lbs.	$1,030.65
5773-14 CR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	14¾" (375 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	75 lbs.	$1,112.00
5773-20 CR	6 Baskets/4 Door Mount Brackets	20⅝" (524 mm)	See Above	20" (508 mm)	Chrome	1	82 lbs.	$1,226.00

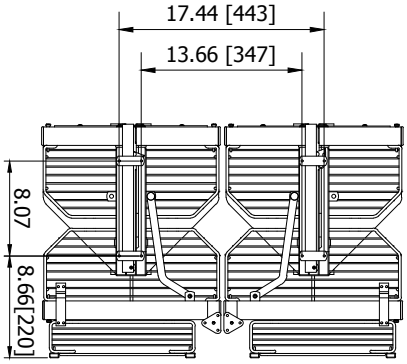
NOTE: All pantry kits are packaged with frame, baskets, and door mounting brackets in one carton. 250 lbs. rated Full-Extension slides. **Ship by truck.** (See above for more information.) Baskets are adjustable, first basket mounts on top of the slide, 6" (152 mm) from floor, holes then available every 4" (102 mm) above that.

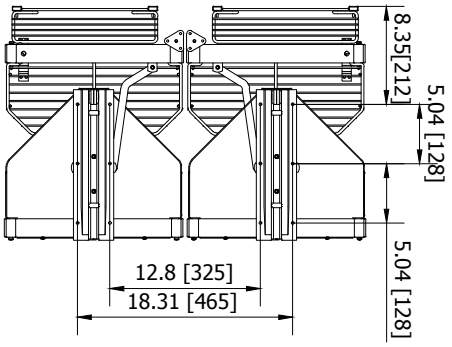
5222 SERIES CHEF'S ROLL-OUT PANTRY WITH DOOR STORAGE

Spend less time organizing and more time cooking with the Chef's Roll-Out Pantry — a state-of-the-art storage solution designed to maximize every inch of your 36" pantry. 20 large interior chrome baskets and 10 door mount baskets can be rearranged to accommodate a variety of products, and pivot sliding hardware allows full access to the back shelves. A must-have for any culinary master.









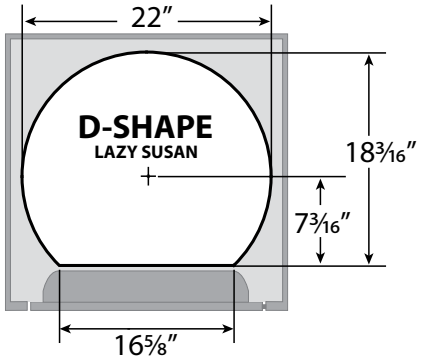
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Chef's Pantry and Door Storage						**Individual Pack**
5722-36CR	Chef's Roll-Out Pantry	30¾" (780 mm)W x 19⅞" (504 mm)D x 49¼" - 52¼"(1251-1315 mm)H	Chrome	1	162 lbs.	$3,291.50

CONTAINS: 5722-36CR - Chrome plated pantry frame with all pivot and mounting hardware. (20) large interior baskets, (10) small door baskets, and 2 sets of door mount brackets.
NOTE: Chef's Pantry and Door Storage is available in chrome only. 220 lbs. Weight Capacity. **Ship by truck**

Our 22" D-Shape Wood Lazy Susan also comes in a five shelf set designed for pantry/ tall cabinet applications. These durable wood shelves are made from a ⅝" thick high-density multi-ply shelf with a 1" high solid wood rim and is protected with a UV-cured clear coat finish.

The 4235 Series Wood Storage Trays are ideal for any of your storage needs. The 11", 14" and 20" width trays feature a sleek design constructed of beautiful maple with chrome accents. The door storage trays are easy to install on 26" or 58" standards with standard clips (sold separately).

Three Sizes Available
11", 14" and 20"
(Shown with optional standard and clips 6232-58-4528-52)

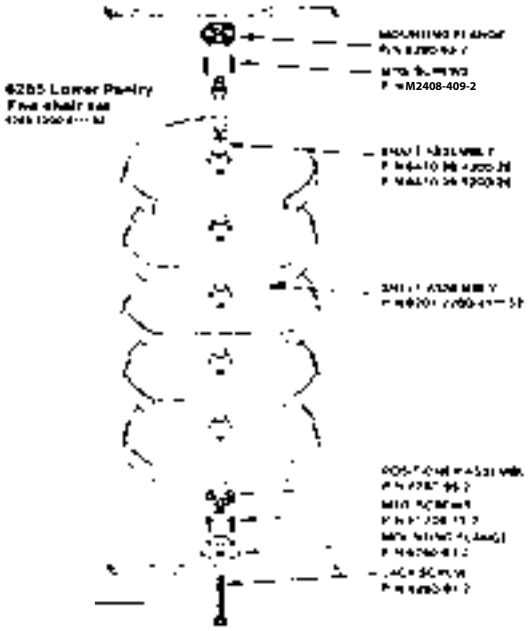


PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
5 Shelf D-Shape Pantry Sets and Hardware, Independent Rotating						**Individual Pack**
4265-22-52	5 Shelf D-Shape Set	22" (560 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	35.5 lbs.	$657.45
Door Storage Trays						**Bulk Pack**
4235-11-5	11" Wood Door Storage Tray w/Screw In Clips	10¾" (273 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	5 tray	1.65 lbs.	$27.25 ea.
4235-14-5	14" Wood Door Storage Tray w/Screw In Clips	13¾" (349 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	5 tray	12 lbs.	$29.15 ea.
4235-20-5	20" Wood Door Storage Tray w/Screw In Clips	19¾" (502 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 3⅝" (91 mm) H	Wood	5 tray	18 lbs.	$33.80 ea.
Hardware						
6232-26-4528-52	Pair Aluminum Standards & 4 Clips	26" (1473 mm) L	Bright Aluminum	1 pr.	1 lbs.	$44.25
6232-58-4528-52	Pair Aluminum Standards & 10 Clips	58" (1473 mm) L	Bright Aluminum	1 pr.	2 lbs.	$61.75

4265 SERIES CONTAINS:
(5) shelves, w/ (5) positioning base assemblies and telescoping shaft to accommodate 56"–62" (1423–1575 mm) Inner Cabinet Height. 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system.

6265 SERIES PANTRY CABINET SHELVES

These pantry sets include five polymer D-shaped shelves with an independent rotating system. The D-Shaped shelves are available in 22" diameters in either white or almond color.



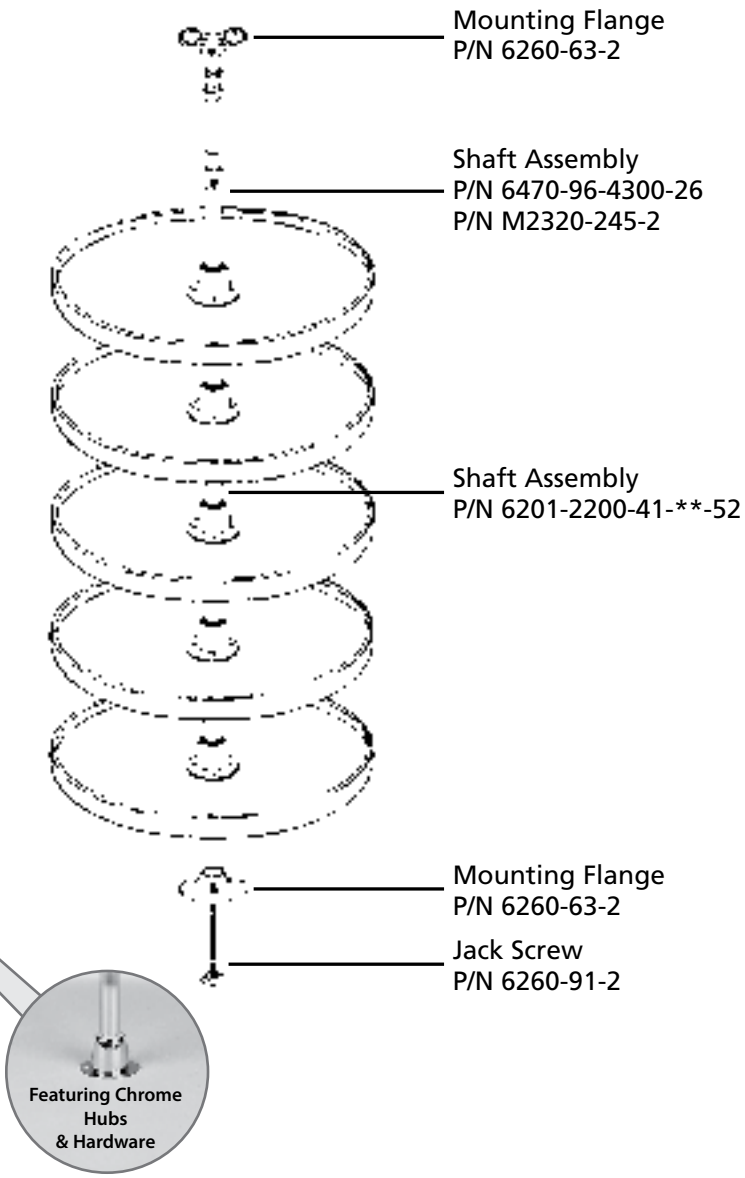
DOOR STORAGE SOLD SEPARATELY!

SEE PAGE 257 FOR LIP DIMENSIONS!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
5 Shelf D-Shape Pantry Sets and Hardware, Independent Rotating					**Individual Pack**	
6265-22-**-52	5 Shelf D-Shape Set	22" (560 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	28 lbs.	$349.30
6232-58-4528-52	Pair Standards & 10 Clips	58" (1473 mm) L	Bright Aluminum	1 pr.	2 lbs.	$61.75
6235-20-**-52	5 Door Storage Trays	19¾" (350 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅜" (95 mm)H"	Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$72.80

6265 SERIES CONTAINS: (5) shelves, w/ (5) positioning base assemblies and telescoping shaft to accommodate 56"–62" (1423–1575 mm) Inner Cabinet Height
NOTES: 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system **Product available in two colors: 11 White & 15 Almond
Door Storage Trays: When ordering you must purchase the standards and the trays to complete the set.

These pantry sets include five polymer full circle shelves with an independent rotating system. The full circle shelves are available in 16" and 18" diameters and can also be special ordered in 20", 24", 28", and 32" diameters to fit any cabinet application. Available in either white or almond color.



5 Shelf Full Circle Pantry Sets and Hardware, Independent Rotating						Individual Pack
6065-16-**-52	5 Shelf Full-Circle Set	16" (410 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	24 lbs.	$346.70
6065-18-**-52	5 Shelf Full-Circle Set	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	29 lbs.	$379.30
6232-58-4528-52	Pair Standards & 10 Clips	58" (1473 mm) L	Bright Aluminum	1 pr.	2 lbs.	$61.75
6235-08-**-52	5 Door Storage Trays	7⅛" (181 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅜" (95 mm)H"	Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$55.55
6235-14-**-52	5 Door Storage Trays	13¾" (350 mm)W x 4¼" (110 mm)D x 3⅜" (95 mm)H"	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$60.20

6065 SERIES CONTAINS:

6065 Five (5) shelves, (4) collar assemblies, telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 52½" (1334 mm) lower assembly to accommodate 56"–62" (1423-1575 mm) Inner Cabinet Height and mounting hardware.

NOTES:

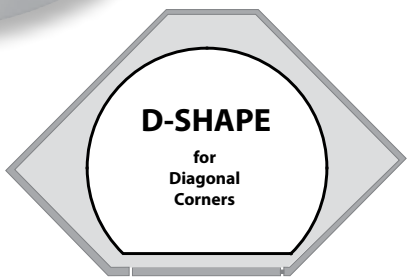
Also available by special order (6065): 20" (508 mm) – 24" (610 mm) – 28" (711 mm) – 32" (813 mm) Full Circle Shelves in multiple shelf sets. 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system Door storage trays sold separately.

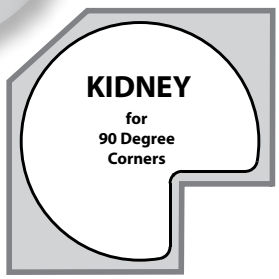
Door Storage Trays: When ordering you must purchase the standards, and the trays to complete the set.

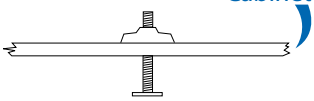
** Product available in two colors: 11 White & 15 Almond

POLYMER WALK-IN PANTRY CABINET LAZY SUSANS

These pantry sets include five polymer shelves with an independent rotating system. The shelves are available in 18", 20" or 24" diameters in white or almond color.







Jack Screw included in all 5 shelf sets

Special Order Items
Please allow two-week lead time.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
5 Shelf Pantry Sets and Rotating Hardware, Shaft Sold Separately						**Individual Pack**
6265-20-**-50	5 Shelf D-Shape Set (no post)	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer Trays	1	20 lbs.	$312.50
6465-18-**-50	5 Shelf Kidney Shape Set (no post)	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer Trays	1	22 lbs.	$286.50
6465-24-**-50	5 Shelf Kidney Shape Set (no post)	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer Trays	1	24 lbs.	$315.10
Shaft						**Individual Pack**
6370-96-7008-26-52	70½" Shaft with bushing	70½" (1791 mm) Length	Chrome	1	5 lbs.	$61.90
Single Shelf Pantry Sets, Post Included						**Individual Pack**
6221-20-**-52	Single Shelf D-Shape Tray	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer Trays	1	5 lbs.	$60.45
6421-18-**-52	Single Shelf Kidney Shape Tray	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer Trays	1	4 lbs.	$53.05
6421-24-**-52	Single Shelf Kidney Shape Tray	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer Trays	1	4 lbs.	$56.70

CONTAINS: (5) shelves, w/ (5) positioning base assemblies, mounting flange and jack screw. (Lower Shaft Sold Separately) - Includes Upper Shaft
NOTES: 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system **Product available in two colors: 11 White & 15 Almond.

These pantry sets include five wood shelves with an independent rotating system. The shelves are available in 20" or 24" diameters.

Special Order Items
Please allow two-week lead time.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
5 Shelf Pantry Sets and Rotating Hardware, Shaft Sold Separately						**Individual Pack**
4265-20-50	5 Shelf D-Shape Set (no post)	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$607.85
4465-24-50	5 Shelf Kidney Shape Set (no post)	24" (609 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	37 lbs.	$703.10
Shaft						**Individual Pack**
6370-96-7008-26-52	70½" Shaft with bushing	70½" (1791 mm) Length	Chrome	1	5 lbs.	$61.90
Single Shelf Pantry Sets, Post Included						**Individual Pack**
4WLS221-20-52	Single Shelf D-Shape Set	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$104.70
4WLS421-24-52	Single Shelf Kidney Shape Set	24" (609 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$134.10

CONTAINS: (5) shelves, w/ (5) positioning base assemblies, mounting flange and jack screw. (Lower Shaft Sold Separately) - Includes Upper Shaft
NOTES: 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system

REV·A·SHELF®

Drawer Accessories

Create a clutter-free home with the inventive selection of Drawer Accessories from Rev-A-Shelf. Organizing is simple with great products like our Cutlery Trays, Utensil Trays, Universal Spice Racks, Bread Drawers, and Entertainment Storage Rails. We've even found a way to expand the space in your drawer with our unique Rolling Tray Systems for Cutlery and Cosmetics. From the kitchen to the bathroom, Rev-A-Shelf Drawer Accessories furnish unlimited storage solutions for every room in your home.

4WTCD SERIES TWO-TIERED CUTLERY DRAWER

Soft-close and more drawer space...who could ask for more? Now you can get both with our tiered soft-close cutlery drawers for 15", 18", 21" and 24" base cabinets. The unique design provides two tiers for double the storage capacity, and the pre-assembled drawer box glides quietly on the included Blumotion soft-close under-mount slides, allowing for easy installation with only the addition of your existing drawer front. We also offer a version without slides if you prefer to supply your own.

Minimum Cabinet Openings

PART	WIDTH	HEIGHT
4WTCD-15	12"	4½"
4WTCD-18	15"	4½"
4WTCD-21	18"	4½"
4WTCD-24	21"	4½"

NOW YOU HAVE THE CHOICE!

AVAILABLE WITH BLUM® CONCEALED RUNNERS... OR PROVIDE YOUR OWN!

Designed to be used with Blumotion 563F533 or Grass Elite 7523-19/550/533 under mount slides.

Designed for typical 1½" Face Frame Construction.

FEATURING blum® concealed runners with BLUMOTION soft close

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Soft-Close Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer					**Individual Pack**	
4WTCD-15SC-1	Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer For 15" Cabinet	11½" (292 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4¼" (108 mm)H	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$198.50
4WTCD-18SC-1	Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer For 18" Cabinet	14½" (368 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4¼" (108 mm)H	Wood	1	20 lbs.	$211.40
4WTCD-21SC-1	Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer For 21" Cabinet	17½" (445 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4¼" (108 mm)H	Wood	1	22 lbs.	$224.30
4WTCD-24SC-1	Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer For 24" Cabinet	20½" (521 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4¼" (108 mm)H	Wood	1	23 lbs.	$237.20
Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer					**Individual Pack**	
4WTCD-15-1	Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer For 15" Cabinet	11½" (292 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 3¾" (95 mm)H	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$148.50
4WTCD-18-1	Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer For 18" Cabinet	14½" (368 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 3¾" (95 mm)H	Wood	1	12 lbs.	$178.80
4WTCD-21-1	Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer For 21" Cabinet	17½" (445 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 3¾" (95 mm)H	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$197.05
4WTCD-24-1	Tiered Double Cutlery Drawer For 24" Cabinet	20½" (521 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 3¾" (95 mm)H	Wood	1	16 lbs.	$209.10

4WT SERIES SOFT-CLOSE TIERED ACCESSORY DRAWER

A place for everything and everything in its place is exactly what you get with our tiered accessory drawers. The design provides two tiers of storage and comes complete with high quality accessories based on your bar, utensil or knife needs. The 4WT glides on Blumotion under-mount soft-close runners, and the pre-assembled drawer boxes allow for easy installation with the addition of your existing drawer front.

Minimum Cabinet Openings

PART	WIDTH	HEIGHT
4WT**-15	12"	4½"
4WT**-18	15"	4½"
4WT**-24	21"	4½"

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
4WT Series Cutlery Drawer					**Individual Pack**	
4WTBD-15-SC-1	Cutlery for 15" Cabinet w/Bar Accessories	11½" (292 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4⅜" (111 mm)H	Wood	1	22 lbs.	$332.20
4WTUD-18-SC-1	Cutlery for 18" Cabinet w/Utensils	14½" (368 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4⅜" (111 mm)H	Wood	1	29 lbs.	$637.70
4WTKD-18-SC-1	Cutlery for 18" Cabinet w/Knives	14½" (368 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4⅜" (111 mm)H	Wood	1	29 lbs.	$518.25
4WTUD-24-SC-1	Cutlery for 24" Cabinet w/Utensils	20½" (521 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4⅜" (111 mm)H	Wood	1	34 lbs.	$720.20
4WTKD-24-SC-1	Cutlery for 24" Cabinet w/Knives	20½" (521 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D x 4⅜" (111 mm)H	Wood	1	30 lbs.	$489.95

4WTKD-24-SC

4WTUD-18-SC

4WTUD-24-SC

INCLUDES THESE UTENSILS!

Replacement parts are also available. Contact customer service for more information.

4WTKD-24-SC

4WTKD-18-SC

4WTBD-15-SC

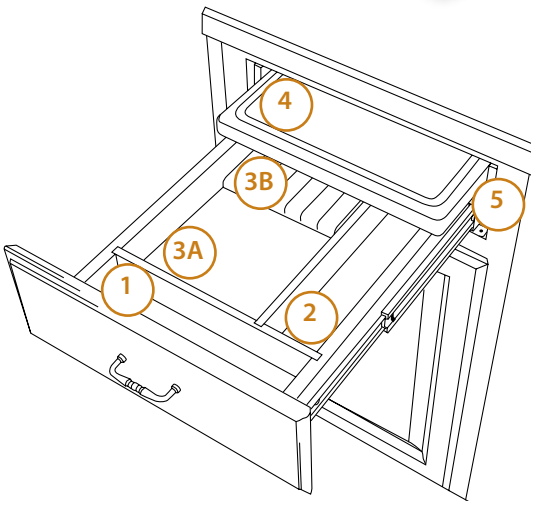
4KCB SERIES COMBINATION KNIFE HOLDER/CUTTING BOARD

This state-of-the-art combination knife holder/cutting board system glides on full-extension ball bearing slides and is designed for Base 18", 21", and 24" cabinets. The 4KCB Series features a removable mineral oil treated cutting board and three divided sections, including a unique seven-slot knife holder compartment. Simply attach the drawer front to the 4KCB for a convenient and user-friendly organizer.

No drawer box needed!

The 4KCB arrives as a complete set so all you need to add is a drawer front.

Adjustable rear mounting bracket attaches to the rear of your cabinet.

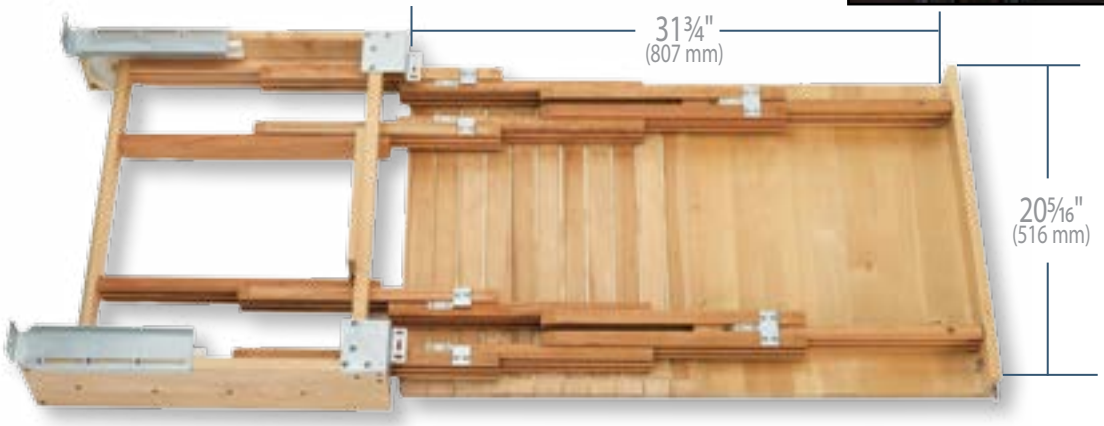


	Base 18	Base 21	Base 24
1. Front Storage	11"W x 2⅜"D x 2⅛"H 280 mm x 73 mm x 54 mm	16¼"W x 2⅜"D x 2⅛"H 413 mm x 73 mm x 54 mm	19¼"W x 2⅜"D x 2⅛"H 489 mm x 73 mm x 54 mm
2. Side Storage	2 13/16"W x 16 7/16"D x 2⅛"H 72 mm x 418 mm x 54 mm One Slot	2¾"W x 16 7/16"D x 2⅛"H 70 mm x 418 mm x 54 mm Two Slots	2¾"W x 16 7/16"D x 2⅛"H 70 mm x 418 mm x 54 mm Three Slots
3a. Knife Storage Area	7 13/16"W x 16 7/16"D x 2⅛"H 199 mm x 418 mm x 54 mm	7 13/16"W x 16 7/16"D x 2⅛"H 199 mm x 418 mm x 54 mm	7 13/16"W x 16 7/16"D x 2⅛"H 199 mm x 418 mm x 54 mm
3b. Knife Holder	7¾"W x 9"D x ¾"H 197 mm x 229 mm x 19 mm	7¾"W x 9"D x ¾"H 197 mm x 229 mm x 19 mm	7¾"W x 9"D x ¾"H 197 mm x 229 mm x 19 mm
4. Cutting Board	13¾"W x 20"L x 1¼"H 350 mm x 508 mm x 32 mm	16¼"W x 20"L x 1¼"H 413 mm x 508 mm x 32 mm	19¼"W x 20"L x 1¼"H 489 mm x 508 mm x 32 mm
5. Support Frame (Min. Overall PRODUCT DIMENSIONS)	14½"W x 22¼"D x 5"H 368 mm x 566 mm x 127 mm	17½"W x 22¼"D x 5"H 445 mm x 566 mm x 127 mm	20½"W x 22¼"D x 5"H 521 mm x 566 mm x 127 mm

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Knife Holder and Cutting Board					**Individual Pack**	
4KCB-18	Knife Holder and Cutting Board Drawer System	14½" (368 mm)W x 22¼" (566 mm)D x 5" (127 mm)H	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$207.35
4KCB-21	Knife Holder and Cutting Board Drawer System	17½" (445 mm)W x 22¼" (566 mm)D x 5" (127 mm)H	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$227.80
4KCB-24	Knife Holder and Cutting Board Drawer System	20½" (520 mm)W x 22¼" (566 mm)D x 5" (127 mm)H	Wood	1	31 lbs.	$244.35

CONTAINS:
Knife Rest, Cutting Board, Full-Extension Slides, Mounting Hardware and Screws. *Knives Not Included*
NOTE:
Adjustable depth, designed for 24" (588 mm)D cabinets (Base 18", 21" & 24" drawers.) Minimum Opening Height = 4¾"

Add 31¾" counter space to your kitchen with our tambour table designed for 24" drawers. The 4TT uses mechanical slide advancement with stop locks to extend and retract instead of using a string, and it is drawer mountable using our patented AMB brackets (US Patent #7,204,569). Constructed of solid wood, it requires a 20½" wide x 4¼" high cabinet opening and is CARB II compliant.



AMB Door Mount Bracket for 5" of adjustment!

Just add your drawer front!

MINIMUM OPENING: 20½" (521 mm)W x 19⁵⁄₁₆" (491 mm)D x 4¼" (108 mm)H

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Tambour Table					**Individual Pack**	
4TT-2133-1	Tambour Table	22" (559 mm)W x 19⁵⁄₁₆-24" (491-610mm)D x 4¾" (121 mm)H	Wood	1	33 lbs.	$343.95

NOTE:
Not to be used as a cutting board.

4DPS SERIES DRAWER PEG SYSTEM

With our rearrangeable pegboard system, you can create instant storage for organizing all kinds of items, from dinner plates to plastic containers with dividers for your drawers. The 4DPS can be trimmed to size and is available in three sizes to fit cabinets from 36", 39" and 42" (4DPS-3921), 30" and 33" cabinets (4DPS-3021) and 27" and smaller (4DPS-2421). The width is maximized to fit the largest cabinet drawers with under mount slides. The 4DPS is constructed from UV-Cured maple and the system includes matching, press-in pegs. For more accessories please see the next spread.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Drawer Peg System with Wood Pegs					**Individual Pack**	
4DPS-2421	Small Drawer Peg System (9 Pegs)	24¼" (616 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x 6⅝" (168 mm)H	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$67.85
4DPS-3021	Medium Drawer Peg System (12 Pegs)	30¼" (769 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x 6⅝" (168 mm)H	Wood	1	11 lbs.	$82.50
4DPS-3921	Large Drawer Peg System (16 Pegs)	39¼" (997 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x 6⅝" (168 mm)H	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$106.60
Drawer Peg Board Only (No Pegs)					**Individual Pack**	
4DPB-2421	Small Drawer Peg Board	24¼" (616 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x ⅝" (16 mm)H	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$56.85
4DPB-3021	Medium Drawer Peg Board	30¼" (769 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x ⅝" (16 mm)H	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$67.85
4DPB-3921	Large Drawer Peg Board	39¼" (997 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x ⅝" (16 mm)H	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$86.85

NOTES: Trim-To-Fit
CONTAINS: Drawer Peg System includes press-in pegs (Small 9, Medium 12, Large 16)

4DPBG SERIES VINYL DRAWER PEG BOARD

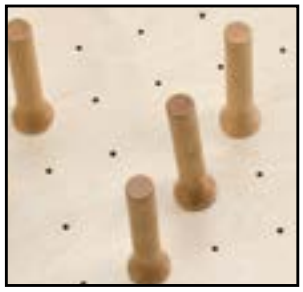
Organize your deep drawers with our new Vinyl Peg Board. The board has a sound dampening vinyl covering that is easy to maintain and compatible with our wood pegs and new chrome accessories (purchased separately). Available in three standard sizes (4DPBG-2421 fits 27" and smaller cabinets, 4DPBG-3021 fits 30" and 33" cabinets, and the 4DPBG-3921 fits 36", 39", and 42" cabinets), each size can be trimmed to fit. With the easy drop-in installation, you can take your drawer from drab and messy to chic and orderly within seconds.

For accessories see next page.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Vinyl Drawer Peg Board Only (No Pegs)					**Individual Pack**	
4DPBG-2421-1	Vinyl Drawer Peg Board	24⅛" (613 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x ⅝" (16 mm)H	Wood/Vinyl	1	8 lbs.	$ 62.50
4DPBG-3021-1	Vinyl Drawer Peg Board	30⅛" (766 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x ⅝" (16 mm)H	Wood/Vinyl	1	9 lbs.	$77.60
4DPBG-3921-1	Vinyl Drawer Peg Board	39⅛" (994 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x ⅝" (16 mm)H	Wood/Vinyl	1	10 lbs.	$97.00

NOTES: Trim-To-Fit
CONTAINS: Peg Board Only

PEG BOARD ACCESSORIES



4DPS-PEG-4 (WOOD PEGS)

Customize your peg board with our press-in wood pegs. Sold in a sets of four, they can be used with either our 4DPS or 4DPBG peg boards and feature a lovely maple finish ideal for any kitchen décor.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Pegs					**Individual Pack**	
4DPS-PEG-4	Wood Pegs	1¼" (32 mm)W x 1¼" (32 mm)D x 6" (153 mm)H	Wood	4	.5 lb.	$6.65 ea.

PEG BOARD ACCESSORIES

DPS-PEG-4SS (STAINLESS STEEL PEGS)

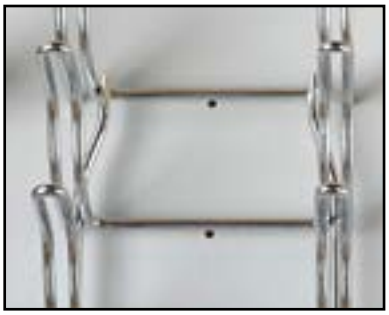
Create customized storage with our stylish stainless steel pegs. Designed for use with our 4DPS or 4DPBG peg boards, you get a set of four beautiful pegs that match any décor. With easy press-in installation, the uses are endless. You can use the pegs alone or in combination with our other peg board accessories to organize and store various kitchen items such as dinnerware, bakeware, mixing bowls, and more.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Stainless Steel Pegs					**Individual Pack**	
DPS-PEG-4SS	Stainless Steel Pegs	1¼" (32 mm)W x 1¼" (32 mm)D x 6" (153 mm)H	Stainless	4	1.5 lbs.	$14.20 ea

5DCH-2-1-CR (CANISTER SET)

Clean off your counter space by using our canister holder for deep drawers. This easy to install press-in system works with both our 4DPS and 4DPBG peg boards, has a stylish chrome finish, and comes complete with two 55 oz. stainless steel storage containers with durable see-thru plastic lids for easy content reference.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Stainless Steel Container Set					**Individual Pack**	
5DCH-2-1-CR	Stainless Steel Container Set	6½" (165 mm)W x 10¼" (261 mm)D x 6½" (165 mm)H	Stainless	1	2.5 lbs.	$55.25



5DLD-1-CR (LID ORGANIZER)

Organization is one thing every good chef has in common and now you can too with the use of our chrome lid organizer for deep drawers. Designed to work with our 4DPS and 4DPBG peg boards, this easy, press-in rack keeps up to six lids organized and within reach. When used in combination with our 5DCD-1-CR pot and pan holder, you have a complete cooking station at your fingertips.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lid Organizer					**Individual Pack**	
5DLD-1-CR	Lid Organizer	5¼" (134 mm)W x 16⅞" (429 mm)D x 5⅜" (137 mm)H	Chrome	1	2.5 lbs.	$22.05

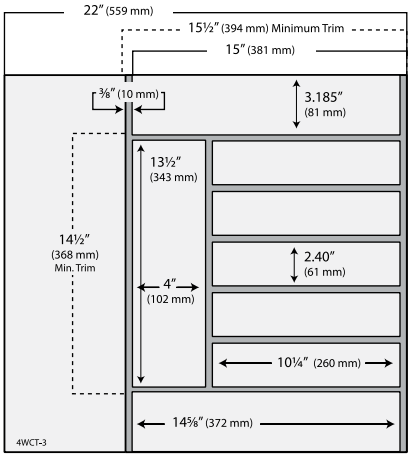
5DCD-1-CR (POT/PAN ORGANIZER)

We have the solution to your culinary clutter with our pot and pan rack for deep drawers. This beautiful chrome rack features a design that provides complete adjustability, enabling you to keep multiple sizes of cookware neat and organized. Created to use in combination with our 5DLD-1-CR lid organizer, the rack holds up to five pots and pans and features a trimmable handle rest. The easy press-in installation works perfectly with our 4DPS and 4DPBG peg boards.

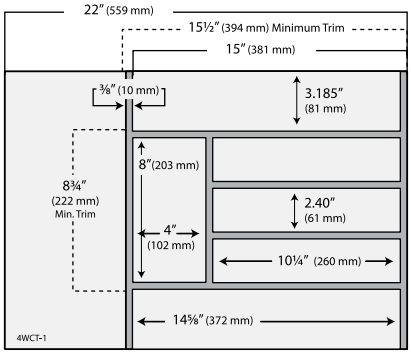
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pot/Pan Organizer					**Individual Pack**	
5DCD-1-CR	Pot/Pan Organizer	7¾" (197 mm)W x 15¼" (388 mm)D x 7⅝" (194 mm)H	Chrome	1	2.25 lbs.	$28.30

4WCT SERIES WOOD CUTLERY TRAY INSERT

Organize kitchen drawers with Rev-A-Shelf's Wood Cutlery Tray Insert. The 4WCT Series is made of our classic maple hardwood with a UV-cured clear finish to ensure an acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet. This modern day storage solution requires a simple drop-in installation with two sizes that may be trimmed to fit various drawer sizes.



4WCT-3

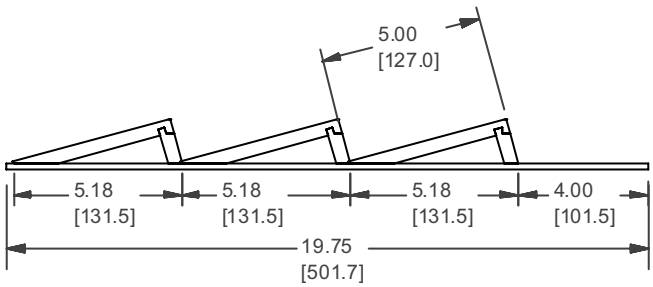


4WCT-1

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. TRIM	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Cutlery Tray						**Individual Pack**	
4WCT-1SH	Trimmable Cutlery Tray	14⅝" (371 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅜" (60 mm)H	8¾" (222 mm)W x 15½" (394 mm)D	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$47.25
4WCT-3SH	Trimmable Cutlery Tray	20⅝" (524 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅜" (60 mm)H	14¼" (362 mm)W x 15½" (394 mm)D	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$61.90
4WCT-1	Trimmable Cutlery Tray	14⅝" (371 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅞" (73 mm)H	8¾" (222 mm)W x 15½" (394 mm)D	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$48.00
4WCT-3	Trimmable Cutlery Tray	20⅝" (524 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅞" (73 mm)H	14¼" (362 mm)W x 15½" (394 mm)D	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$63.10

4SDI SERIES WOOD SPICE DRAWER INSERT

Keep spices conveniently stored in a drawer by the stove with Rev-A-Shelf's Wood Classic Spice Drawer Insert. With a tiered configuration for total organization and easy access, the maple hardwood spice drawer inserts are coated with a UV-Cured clear finish that ensures a suitable match to any cabinet. The 4SDI Series can be customized to fit various drawer sizes up to a Base 24".



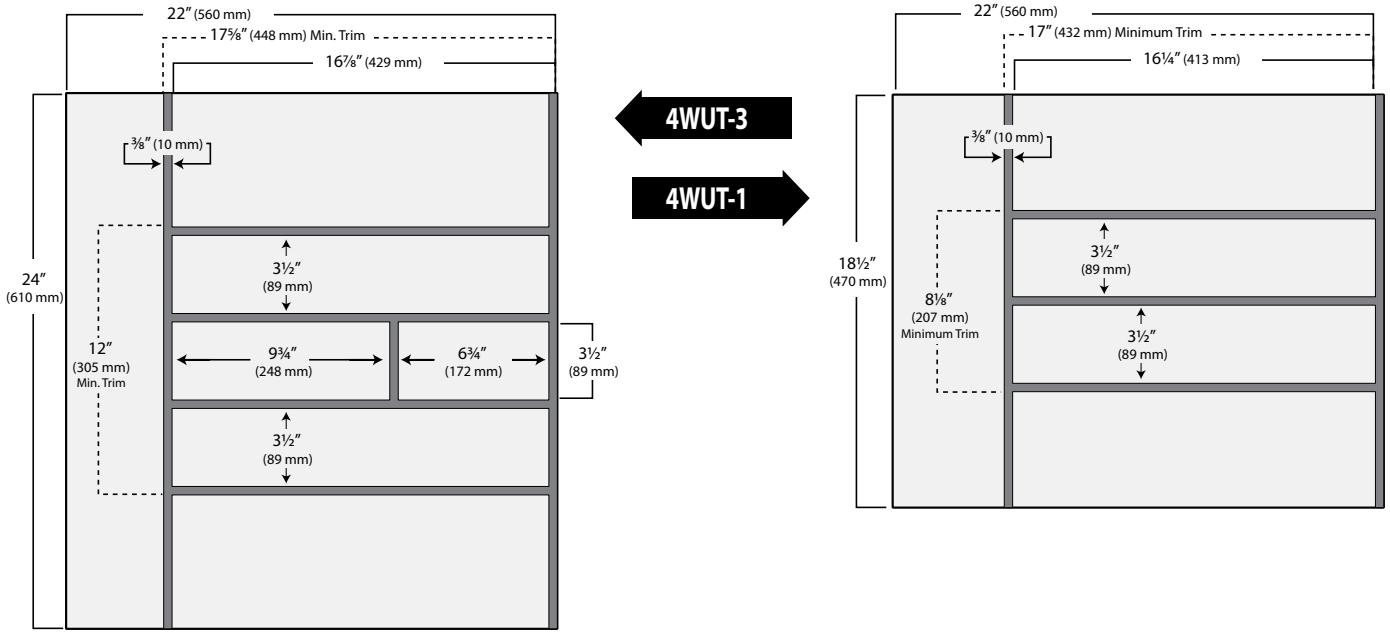
4SDI-18 - Width is 16" (No Minimum Trim)
4SDI-24 - Width is 22" (No Minimum Trim)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Spice Tray					**Individual Pack**	
4SDI-18	Base 18 or smaller Spice Drawer Insert	16" (406 mm)W x 19¾" (502 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Wood	1	5 lbs.	$66.85
4SDI-24	Base 24 or smaller Spice Drawer Insert	22" (559 mm)W x 19¾" (502 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$73.65

CONTAINS:
Spice Drawer Insert that can be customized for various drawer sizes. Shown with 5" Spice Bottles. Min. Interior Height = 3¼" for 5" bottles.

4WUT SERIES WOOD UTILITY TRAY INSERT

Organize kitchen drawers with Rev-A-Shelf's Wood Utility Tray Insert. The 4WUT Series is made of our classic maple hardwood with a UV-cured clear finish to ensure an acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet. This modern day storage solution requires a simple drop-in installation with two sizes that may be trimmed to fit various drawer sizes.

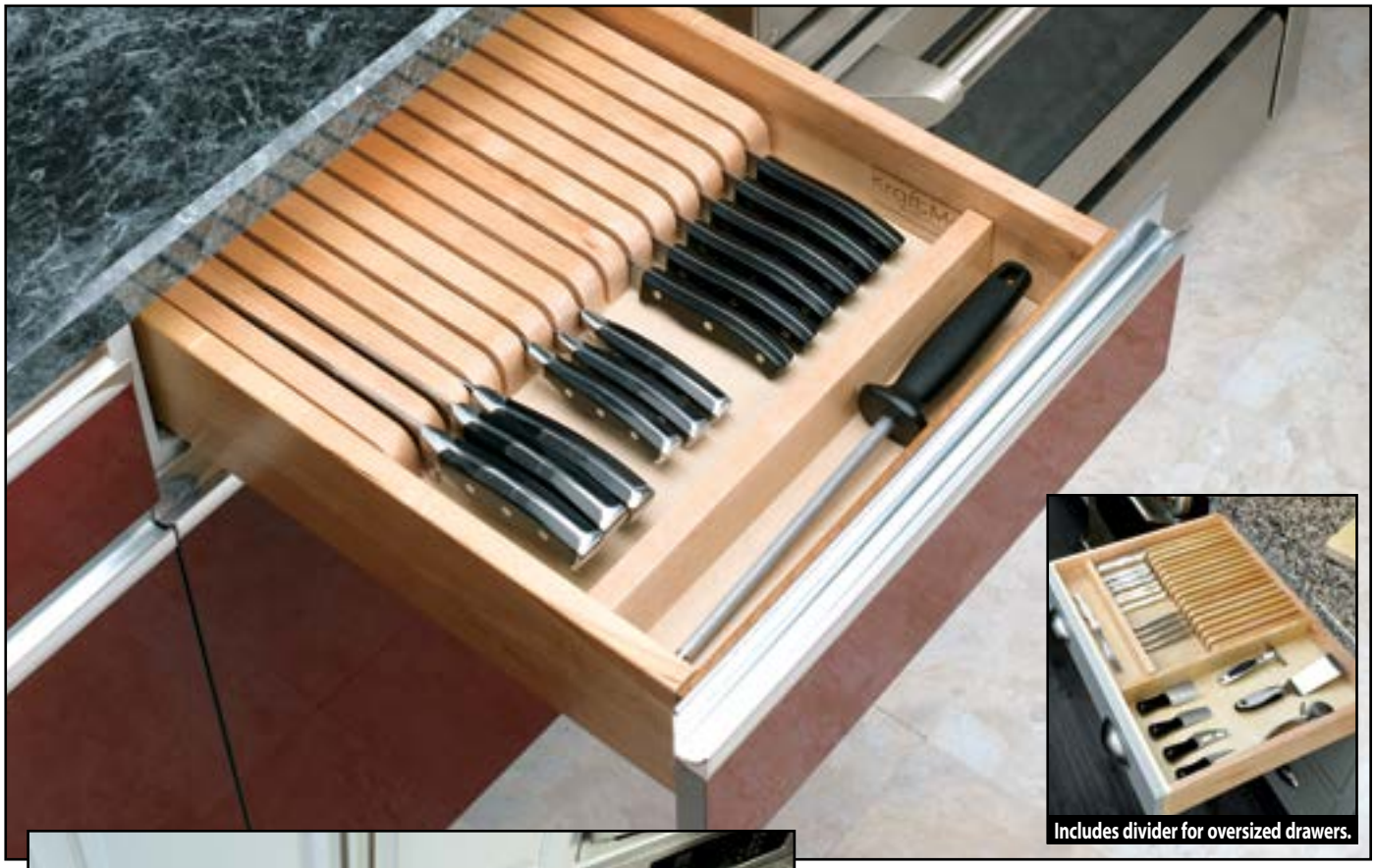


PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Utility Tray					**Individual Pack**	
4WUT-1SH	Trimmable Utility Tray	18½" (470 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅜"(60 mm)H	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$47.25
4WUT-3SH	Trimmable Utility Tray	24" (610 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅜"(60 mm)H	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$61.90
4WUT-1	Trimmable Utility Tray	18½" (470 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅞"(73 mm)H	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$48.00
4WUT-3	Trimmable Utility Tray	24" (610 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅞"(73 mm)H	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$63.10

CONTAINS: Utility Tray Insert that can be customized for various drawer sizes.

4WKB SERIES WOOD KNIFE BLOCK INSERT

Rev-A-Shelf's unique 4WKB-1 Knife Block Tray Insert is out of the box ready at 18½" x 22", providing 19 slots to store knives and a separate compartment for other utensils. The unique design yeilds more storage than a traditional Knife Block, and with its simple drop-in installation, valuable counter top space is opened up immediately. This product is made of our classic maple hardwood with a UV-cured clear finish to ensure an acceptable match to any kitchen cabinet and can be trimmed to fit drawers of various widths and lengths.



Includes divider for oversized drawers.

4WKB and 4WUT

COMBINE TWO REV-A-SHELF ORGANIZERS!

SEE PAGE 148 TO PURCHASE ADDITIONAL DIVIDERS TO USE WITH OTHER 4W SERIES DRAWER INSERTS

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Knife Block					**Individual Pack**	
4WKB-1	Trimmable Knife Block	18½" (470 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅜"(60 mm)H	Wood	1	12 lbs.	$72.50

CONTAINS: Trimmable Knife Block that can be customized for various drawer sizes, wood divider.

LD-4CT SERIES — WOOD DRAWER ORGANIZER

Customize your drawer storage with these easy-to-assemble solid birch drawer inserts. Available in two sizes, the narrow for a base 12" features 18 clips and the wide for base 18" features 26 clips. Each clip can be inserted in any of the multiple drilled holes, and dividers can be added, creating a drawer storage solution that easily changes based on your culinary needs.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Drawer Organizer					**Individual Pack**	
LD-4CT15-1	Wood Drawer Organizer Kit 15	9⅞" (251 mm)W x 19⅛" (486 mm)D x 2½" (64 mm)H	Wood	1	4 lbs.	$43.50
LD-4CT21-1	Wood Drawer Organizer Kit 21	15⅜" (391 mm)W x 19⅛" (486 mm)D x 2½" (64 mm)H	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$64.10

4WD SERIES — WOOD DIVIDER

Conquer and divide your cluttered drawers with the 4WD Series Wood Divider. The 4WD allows you to combine various drawer inserts for easy organization of both utensils and silverware in one convenient location. Designed for use with our 4WCT-*SH, 4WUT-*SH, 4WCT, 4WUT, 4WKB, and 4SDI Series inserts, the 4WD is available in two depths of 2⅜" and 2⅞" and is made of our classic maple hardwood with a UV-Cured clear finish to ensure an acceptable match to any of your kitchen cabinets. The product can be trimmed to fit drawers of various lengths.

COMBINE TWO REV-A-SHELF ORGANIZERS!

SHALLOW AND DEEP DIVIDERS SOLD SEPARATELY.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Utility Tray					**Individual Pack**	
4WD-22SH-1	Shallow Wood Divider	½" (13 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅜"(60 mm)H	Wood	1	2 lbs.	$11.75
4WD-22-1	Wood Divider	½" (13 mm)W x 22" (559 mm)D x 2⅞"(73 mm)H	Wood	1	2 lbs.	$11.90

CONTAINS: Wood Divider that can be customized for various drawer sizes, for use with 4WUT, 4WKB, 4WCT, 4SDI series drawer organizers.

RT SERIES ROLLING TRAY SYSTEM

Increase space in kitchen drawers with Rev-A-Shelf's unique Rolling Tray System. This versatile two-tier tray set is available in a wide variety of sizes and can be trimmed to accommodate any drawer dimension. The RT Series is made of heavy gauge polystyrene with a high-gloss finish and features a removable rolling cutlery tray.

RT 10

RT 12

RT 14

RT 18

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	MINIMUM INNER DRAWER PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
RT10 Series						**Individual Pack**
Half Cutlery Tray Sets						
RT 10-3H	Shallow Tray System	8¾"W (223 mm) x 16¾"D (426 mm) x 3⅛"H (80 mm)	Glossy White	1	4 lbs.	$42.65
RT 10-4H	Deep Tray System	8¾"W (223 mm) x 16¾"D (426 mm) x 4⅛"H (105 mm)	Glossy White	1	4 lbs.	$42.65
Full Cutlery Tray Sets						
RT 10-3F	Shallow Tray System	8¾"W (223 mm) x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 3⅛"H (80 mm)	Glossy White	1	4 lbs.	$48.30
RT 10-4F	Deep Tray System	8¾"W (223 mm) x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 4⅛"H (105 mm)	Glossy White	1	4 lbs.	$48.30
RT12 Series						**Individual Pack**
Half Cutlery Tray Sets						
RT 12-3H	Shallow Tray System	11¾"W (299 mm) x 16¾"D (426 mm) x 3⅛"H (80 mm)	Glossy White	1	4 lbs.	$45.80
RT 12-4H	Deep Tray System	11¾"W (299 mm) x 16¾"D (426 mm) x 4⅛"H (105 mm)	Glossy White	1	4 lbs.	$45.80
Full Cutlery Tray Sets						
RT 12-3F	Shallow Tray System	11¾"W (299 mm) x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 3⅛"H (80 mm)	Glossy White	1	5 lbs.	$55.10
RT 12-4F	Deep Tray System	11¾"W (299 mm) x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 4⅛"H (105 mm)	Glossy White	1	5 lbs.	$55.10
RT14 Series						**Individual Pack**
Half Cutlery Tray Sets						
RT 14-3H	Shallow Tray System	14¾"W (375 mm) x 16¾"D (426 mm) x 3⅛"H (80 mm)	Glossy White	1	5 lbs.	$53.35
RT 14-4H	Deep Tray System	14¾"W (375 mm) x 16¾"D (426 mm) x 4⅛"H (105 mm)	Glossy White	1	5 lbs.	$53.35
Full Cutlery Tray Sets						
RT 14-3F	Shallow Tray System	14¾"W (375 mm) x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 3⅛"H (80 mm)	Glossy White	1	6 lbs.	$60.90
RT 14-4F	Deep Tray System	14¾"W (375 mm) x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 4⅛"H (105 mm)	Glossy White	1	6 lbs.	$60.90
RT18 Series						**Individual Pack**
Half Cutlery Tray Sets						
RT 18-3H	Shallow Tray System	17¾"W (451 mm) x 16¾"D (426 mm) x 3⅛"H (80 mm)	Glossy White	1	6 lbs.	$58.60
RT 18-4H	Deep Tray System	17¾"W (451 mm) x 16¾"D (426 mm) x 4⅛"H (105 mm)	Glossy White	1	6 lbs.	$58.60
Full Cutlery Tray Sets						
RT 18-3F	Shallow Tray System	17¾"W (451 mm) x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 3⅛"H (80 mm)	Glossy White	1	7 lbs.	$71.50
RT 18-4F	Deep Tray System	17¾"W (451 mm) x 21¼"D (540 mm) x 4⅛"H (105 mm)	Glossy White	1	7 lbs.	$71.50

NOTES:

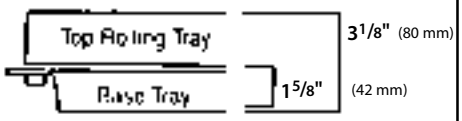
- All Utility Trays are trimmable to 16¾" (426 mm) depth. For the Full Cutlery Tray Systems to provide adequate accessibility to the utensils in the lower tray, a portion of the drawer back must be removed. No depth trimming of the lower utility tray will be necessary.
- Ships with a clear protective coating. Peel off before use.
- Minimum height refers to the cabinet drawer opening, not just the height of the drawer.
- Rolling tray systems are available in glossy white finish only.

Our unique Rolling Tray System features the option of a full or half top rolling tray assembly as well as a (4⅛", 105mm) Deep system or a (3⅛", 80mm) Shallow system. Please refer to the chart below.

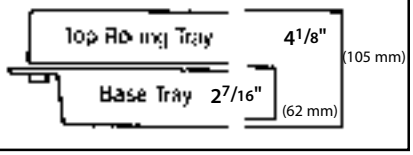
- Our "Patent Pending" Roller System rolls smoothly in a lower tray track built into the Utility Tray & provides a retaining means.
- The top rolling tray requires no trimming and is easily removable from the drawer for convenient consumer use.
- All trays are glossy white in color.

SPECIFICATION: DRAWER CLEARANCE

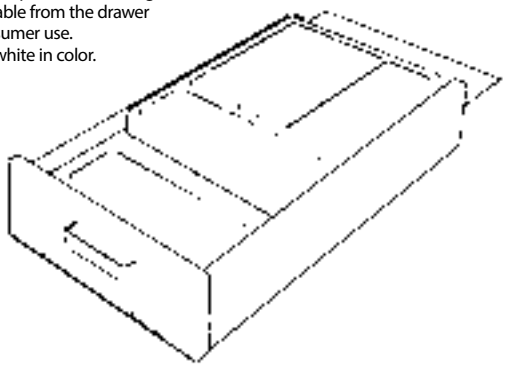
SHALLOW SYSTEM
Requires 3⅛" min. clearance
Base Tray is 1⅝" Deep



DEEP SYSTEM
Requires 4⅛" min. clearance
Base Tray is 2⁷⁄₁₆" Deep

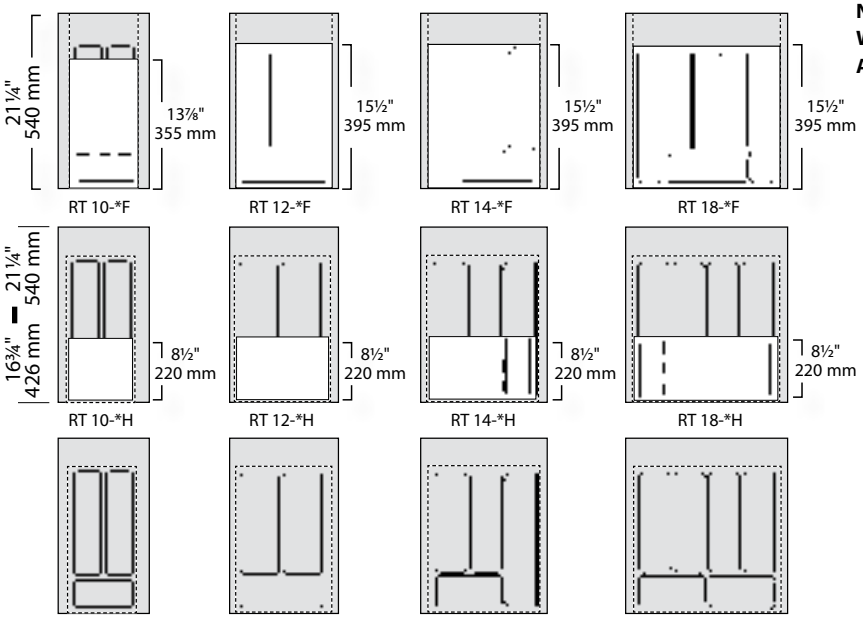


F - FULL TRAY SYSTEMS

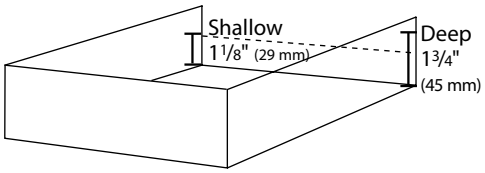


Back of drawer box must be cut down to allow the top tray to roll back. (See drawer box modification specs)

PRODUCT NUMBER	DRAWER WIDTH	
	Tray Size	Minimum Trim
RT-10-*F	11¾" x 21¼" (300 mm x 540 mm)	8¾" x 21¼" (225 mm x 540 mm)
RT-12-*F	14½" x 21¼" (370 mm x 540 mm)	11¾" x 21¼" (300 mm x 540 mm)
RT-14-*F	17¾" x 21¼" (450 mm x 540 mm)	14¾" x 21¼" (375 mm x 540 mm)
RT-18-*F	21¾" x 21¼" (555 mm x 540 mm)	17¾" x 21¼" (450 mm x 540 mm)

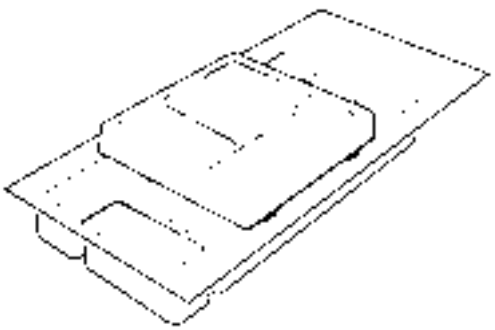


NOTE: BOTTOM TRAY MUST BE CUT TO FIT DRAWER WIDTH ONLY. DO NOT TRIM LENGTH OF BOTTOM TRAY AS IT RETAINS THE TOP ROLLING TRAY.



Drawer Box Modification for (F) Full Tray System
- **3⅛" (80 mm) Shallow Kit: Cut back panel of drawer box down to 1⅛"(45 mm) (Inside Ht.)**
- **4⅛" (105 mm) Deep Kit: Cut back panel of drawer box down to 1¾"(45 mm) (Inside Ht.)**

H - HALF TRAY SYSTEMS



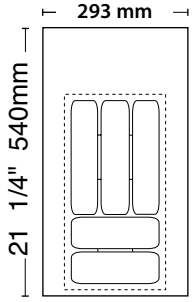
No need to modify drawer box.
Cut to fit bottom tray to existing drawer dimensions.

PRODUCT NUMBER	DRAWER WIDTH	
	Tray Size	Minimum Trim
RT-10-*H	11¾" x 21¼" (300 mm x 540 mm)	8¾" x 16¾" (225 mm x 426 mm)
RT-12-*H	14½" x 21¼" (370 mm x 540 mm)	11¾" x 16¾" (300 mm x 426 mm)
RT-14-*H	17¾" x 21¼" (450 mm x 540 mm)	14¾" x 16¾" (375 mm x 426 mm)
RT-18-*H	21¾" x 21¼" (555 mm x 540 mm)	17¾" x 16¾" (450 mm x 426 mm)

CT/GCT SERIES CUTLERY TRAYS

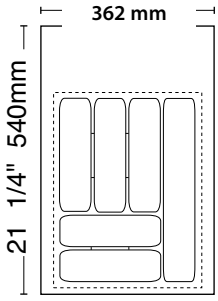
Get rid of cluttered drawers with Rev-A-Shelf's Cutlery Trays. The CT/GCT Series is available in four styles and four sizes, and is made with rubberized polystyrene which allows easy trimming for a perfect fit in any drawer. This single drawer insert is available in glossy or textured finish and white, almond or metallic silver colors.

GCT/CT-1



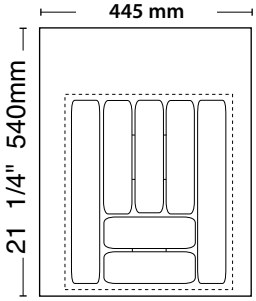
Min. Trim Size
8⅝" x 17¾"
219 mm x 451 mm

GCT/CT-2



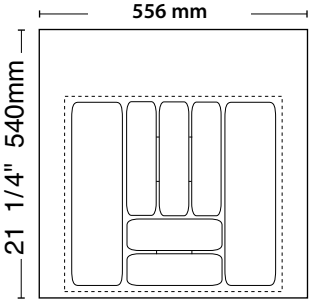
Min. Trim Size
11⅝" x 17¾"
296 mm x 451 mm

GCT/CT-3



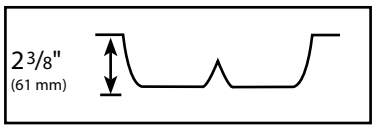
Min. Trim Size
14¾" x 17¾"
375 mm x 451 mm

GCT/CT-4



Min. Trim Size
18⅜" x 17¾"
467 mm x 451 mm

GCT DENOTES GLOSSY FINISH.
CT DENOTES TEXTURE FINISH.
GLOSSY AVAILABLE IN WHITE & SILVER



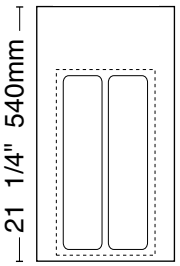
NOTE: ALL CUTLERY AND UTILITY TRAYS ARE NOW 2 3/8" (61 mm) HIGH.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	TRAY PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MINIMUM TRIM PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE W/A	SUGGESTED L.P. SILVER
Polymer Cutlery Tray								**Individual Pack**
CT-1*-52	Cutlery Tray	11½" (293 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	8⅝" (219 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	1	2 lbs.	$15.35	$15.35
CT-2*-52	Cutlery Tray	14¼" (362 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	11⅝" (296 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	1	2 lbs.	$16.80	$16.80
CT-3*-52	Cutlery Tray	17½" (445 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	14¾" (375 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	1	3 lbs.	$19.70	$19.70
CT-4*-52	Cutlery Tray	21⅞" (556 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	18⅜" (467 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	1	3 lbs.	$20.75	$20.75
Polymer Cutlery Tray								**Bulk Pack**
CT-1*-10	Cutlery Tray	11½" (293 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	8⅝" (219 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	10	2 lbs.	$13.20 ea.	N/A
CT-2*-20	Cutlery Tray	14¼" (362 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	11⅝" (296 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	20	2 lbs.	$13.65 ea.	N/A
CT-3*-20	Cutlery Tray	17½" (445 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	14¾" (375 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	20	3 lbs.	$15.95 ea.	N/A
CT-4*-10	Cutlery Tray	21⅞" (556 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	18⅜" (467 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	10	3 lbs.	$16.40ea.	N/A

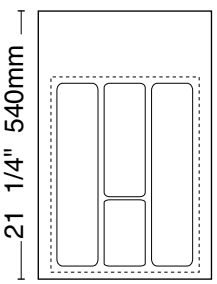
NOTES:
All Trays Heights are 2⅜" (61 mm)
* Product available in three colors: (W) White, (A) Almond & (S) Glossy Metallic Silver.
Add "G" to beginning of part number to designate Glossy finish. **Silver trays only come Glossy!**
Trays can be ordered trimmed to your specifications for an additional charge.
Ships with a clear protective coating. Peel off before use.

Arrange utensils in the kitchen drawer with the Rev-A-Shelf Utility Tray. The UT/GUT Series is available in four styles and four sizes, and is made with rubberized polystyrene which allows easy trimming for a perfect fit in any drawer. This single drawer insert is available in glossy or textured finish and white or almond colors.

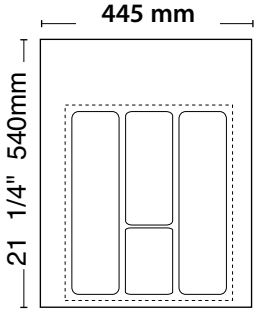
GUT-18

GUT/UT-10
11½"
293 mm


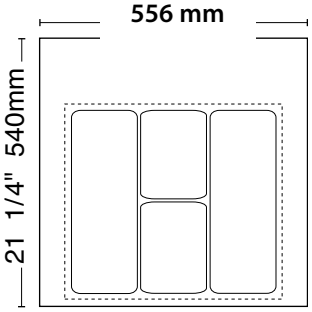
Min. Trim Size
8⅝" x 17¾"
219 mm x 451 mm

GUT/UT-12
14¼"
362 mm


Min. Trim Size
11⅝" x 17¾"
296 mm x 451 mm

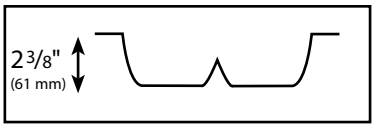
GUT/UT-15
17½"
445 mm


Min. Trim Size
14¾" x 17¾"
375 mm x 451 mm

GUT/UT-18
21⅞"
556 mm


Min. Trim Size
18⅜" x 17¾"
467 mm x 451 mm

GUT DENOTES GLOSSY FINISH.
UT DENOTES TEXTURE FINISH.
GLOSSY AVAILABLE IN WHITE ONLY



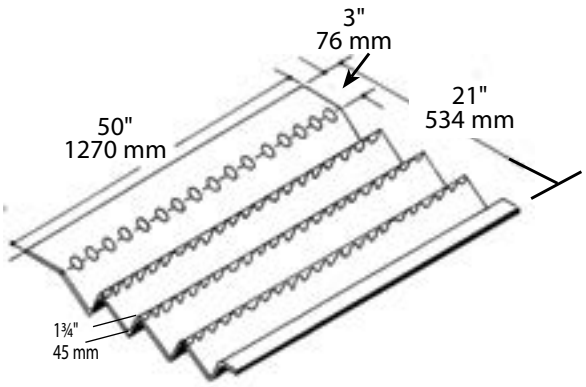
NOTE: ALL CUTLERY AND UTILITY TRAYS ARE NOW 2 3/8" (61 mm) HIGH.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	TRAY PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MINIMUM TRIM PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Polymer Utility Tray						**Individual Pack**	
UT-10*-52	Utility Trays	11½" (293 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	8⅝" (219 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	1	2 lbs.	$14.95
UT-12*-52	Utility Trays	14¼" (362 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	11⅝" (296 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	1	2 lbs.	$16.40
UT-15*-52	Utility Trays	17½" (445 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	14¾" (375 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	1	3 lbs.	$19.15
UT-18*-52	Utility Trays	21⅞" (556 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	18⅜" (467 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	1	4 lbs.	$20.15
Polymer Utility Tray						**Bulk Pack**	
UT-10*-10	Utility Trays	11½" (293 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	8⅝" (219 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	10	2 lbs.	$12.75 ea.
UT-12*-20	Utility Trays	14¼" (362 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	11⅝" (296 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	20	2 lbs.	$13.05 ea.
UT-15*-20	Utility Trays	17½" (445 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	14¾" (375 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	20	3 lbs.	$15.50 ea.
UT-18*-10	Utility Trays	21⅞" (556 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D	18⅜" (467 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D	Polymer Trays	10	4 lbs.	$15.95 ea.

NOTES:
All Trays Heights are 2⅜" (61 mm)
* Product available in two colors: (W) White & (A) Almond.
Add "G" to beginning of part number to designate white/glossy finish.
Trays can be ordered trimmed to your specifications for an additional charge.
Ships with a clear protective coating. Peel off before use.

ST50 SERIES UNIVERSAL SPICE TRAYS

Keep spices conveniently stored in a drawer by the stove with Rev-A-Shelf's Universal Spice Trays. With a tiered configuration for total organization and easy access, the Universal Spice Tray is available in a 50" x 21" size that can be trimmed for a perfect fit in any drawer. The ST50 Series is offered in glossy or textured finish and white or almond colors.



4½" Min. Clearance

Trays are 50" x 21" trimmable to any size.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. TRIM	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Polymer Spice Tray							**Individual Pack**
ST50-21*-52	Spice Tray	50" (1270 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D	Any Size	Polymer Trays	1	6 lbs.	$58.30
Polymer Spice Tray							**Bulk Pack**
ST50-21*-12	Spice Tray	50" (1270 mm)W x 21" (534 mm)D	Any Size	Polymer Trays	12	63 lbs.	$51.90

NOTES:
Universal Spice Trays are best utilized with 22" full-extension slides for maximum accessibility. Shown with 5" Spice Bottles,
Trays can be ordered trimmed to your specifications for a minimum additional charge.
*Product available in two colors: (W) White, (A) Almond

ST2 SERIES INDIVIDUAL SPICE DRAWER INSERT

A smaller version of the ST50, this Individual Spice Drawer Insert is available in a 16" x 21¼" size that can also be trimmed to fit. The ST2 Series holds spices securely in place and is available in a glossy white finish.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. TRIM SIZE	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Polymer Spice Tray							**Individual Pack**
ST-2GW-52	Spice Tray Insert	16" (407 mm)W x 21¼" (540 mm)D x 2⅜" (61 mm)H	11⅜"(289 mm)W x 15½" (394 mm)D	Glossy White	1	2 lbs.	$21.60

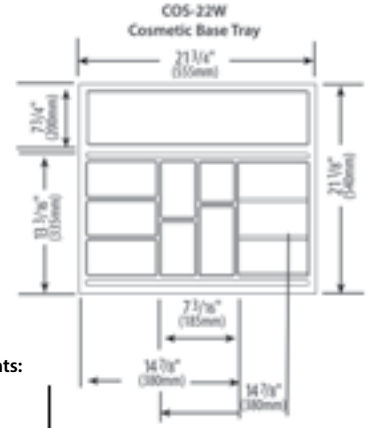
NOTES:
*Product available in (W) White. **Shown with 3" Spice Bottles.** Can be trimmed to fit.

COS/COSK SERIES VANITY DRAWER ORGANIZERS

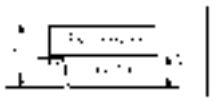
Organize make-up in an orderly fashion with the Cosmetic Drawer Organizer. The COS/COSK SERIES is a single cut-to-size tray system that features an optional 6" or 9" rolling top tray for exceptional storage capacity. The rolling top tray glides side-to-side utilizing tracks molded into the base and is easily removable for cleaning or access to the tray below.

COSK

COS



Height Requirements:



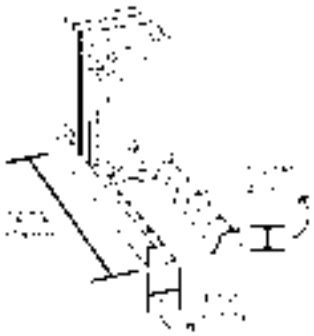
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Cosmetic Organizer Plus Kit						**Individual Pack**
COSK-18	Base Cosmetic Tray with 6" Top Rolling Tray	14¾" (375 mm)W x 21⅞" (556 mm)D x 3⅜" (85 mm)H	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$52.35
COSK-22	Base Cosmetic Tray with 6" & 9" Top Rolling Trays	21¾" (553 mm)W x 21⅛" (537 mm)D x 3⅜" (85 mm)H	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$62.65
Cosmetic Organizer Base Tray						**Individual Pack**
COS-18W-52	Base Tray	14¾" (375 mm)W x 21⅞" (556 mm)D x 1⅞" (48 mm)H	Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$29.85
COS-22W-52	Base Tray	21¾" (553 mm)W x 21⅛" (537 mm)D x 1⅞" (48 mm)H	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$31.90

NOTES: COS-18W Cosmetic Base Tray Minimum Trim 12⅝" (321 mm)W x 16½" (419 mm)D. Cosmetic tray available in glossy white finish only.

COSK-18/22	6" Top Rolling Tray Dimensions	5⅞" (150 mm)W x 12¹³⁄₁₆" (325 mm)D x 1½" (35 mm)H
COSK-22	9" Top Rolling Tray Dimensions	8¾" (225 mm)W x 12¹³⁄₁₆" (325 mm)D x 1½" (35 mm)H

370 SERIES ENTERTAINMENT CENTER ORGANIZERS

Arrange Blue-Rays, DVD's, VHS tapes, CD's, Video Games and more with Rev-A-Shelf's flexible storage rails. The 370 Series is made of durable black polystyrene that affixes to any drawer bottom or shelf surface. Storage rails are available in a 10 pair pack or 100 pair bulk pack.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	STORAGE CAPACITY	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Rails for Audio & Video Cassettes							**10 Pack**
370-ACN-10	Storage Rails/Cassettes & DVD	1½" (38 mm)W x 12½" (318 mm)D x 1⅜" (40 mm)H	Polymer	16	10 pair	2 lbs.	$3.50 pr.
371-VCR-10	Storage Rails/VCR Tapes	1½" (38 mm)W x 12½" (318 mm)D x 1⅜" (40 mm)H	Polymer	10	10 pair	2 lbs.	$3.50 pr.
372-CD-10	Storage Rails/Compact Disc	1½" (38 mm)W x 12½" (318 mm)D x 1⅜" (40 mm)H	Polymer	24	10 pair	3 lbs.	$3.50 pr.
Rails for Audio & Video Cassettes							**100 Pairs**
370-ACN-B	Storage Rails/Cassettes & DVD	1½" (38 mm)W x 12½" (318 mm)D x 1⅜" (40 mm)H	Polymer	16	100 pair	20 lbs.	$3.20 pr.
371-VCR-B	Storage Rails/VCR Tapes	1½" (38 mm)W x 12½" (318 mm)D x 1⅜" (40 mm)H	Polymer	10	100 pair	21 lbs.	$3.20 pr.
372-CD-B	Storage Rails/Compact Disc	1½" (38 mm)W x 12½" (318 mm)D x 1⅜" (40 mm)H	Polymer	24	100 pair	22 lbs.	$3.20 pr.

CONTAINS:
Specified number of storage rails with adhesive pads on bottom.

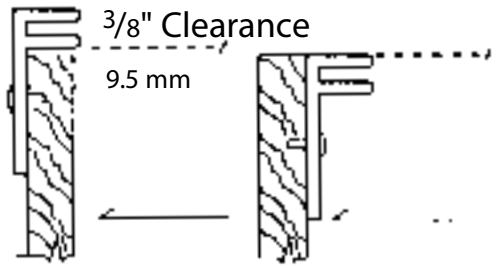
BDC SERIES — BREAD DRAWER COVER

The BDC Series is available in white, almond or translucent finishes and comes with two sizes that can be trimmed to accommodate any drawer dimension. The Bread Drawer Cover Kit contains a one-piece cover with molded in handle and rear stop, adjustable sliding rails, and mounting screws.

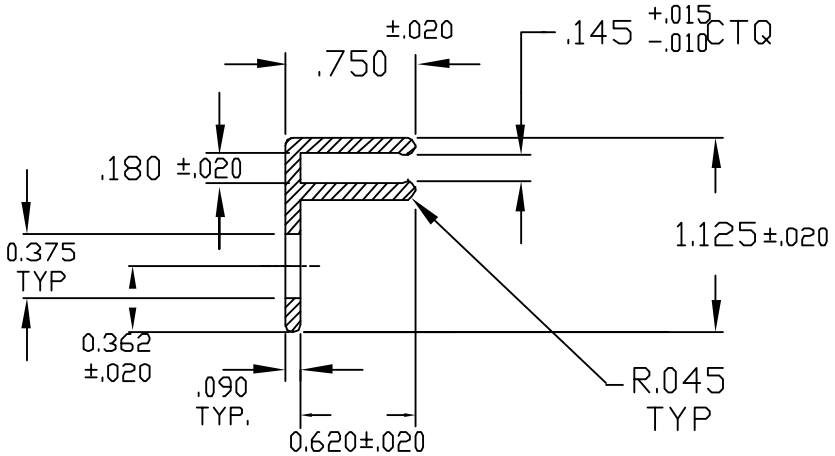
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MINIMUM CUT SIZE	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Bread Drawer Cover							**Individual Pack**
BDC-200-**	Bread Drawer Cover Kit	16¾" (426 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)L	11⅝" (295 mm) x Any Length	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$32.20
BDC-200-20	BDC Kit—Translucent w/clear rails	16¾" (426 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)L	11⅝" (295 mm) x Any Length	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$56.70
Bread Drawer Cover							**Individual Pack**
BDC24-**	BDC Kit—White, Almond	20⅛" (511 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)L	16⅛" (408 mm) x Any Length	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$33.95
BDC24-20	BDC Kit—Translucent w/clear rails	20⅛" (511 mm)W x 21¾" (553 mm)L	16⅛" (408 mm) x Any Length	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$57.15
F-Channel Rail Kit							
CDR-21W-A	Extra White Rails			Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$16.25
CDR-21A-A	Extra Almond Rails			Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$16.25
CDR-21C-A	Extra Clear Rails			Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$23.20

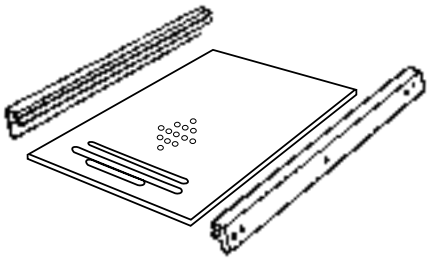
NOTES: All BDC Kits includes (1) cover, (1) pair rails, & screws. Cover is textured to hide scratches. * Product available in three colors: (11) White, (15) Almond, and (20) Clear (for an additional cost). These bread drawer covers can be ordered custom cut to your drawer specifications. Contact Customer Service with your inside drawer dimensions and we will do the rest. Cut-to-size charges will vary.

RAIL PROFILE APPLICATION
(Wood or Melamine Drawers)



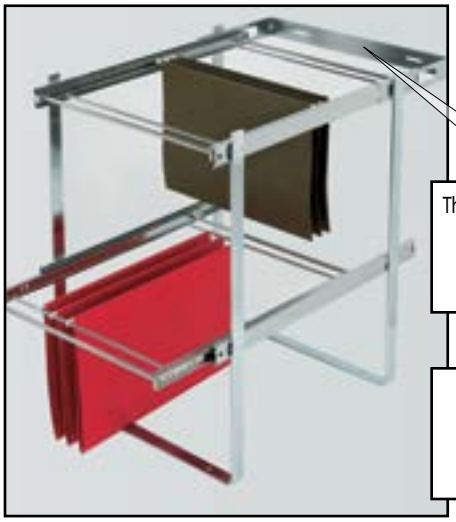
Rails can be ordered for Special Applications also:
CDR-21-*-A
(One Pair of Rails w/screws)
***W**=White and **A**=Almond
CDR-21-C-A CLEAR RAILS
Clear Rails come packaged with all (-20) translucent covers





RAS-FD KIT TWO-TIER FILE DRAWER SYSTEM

Turn your standard height base 18" drawer/door cabinet into a two-tier file drawer with our file drawer kit. This unique kit features full-extension ball bearing slides and heavy-duty chrome plated rails that hold both letter and legal folders. The bottom, side, and rear mounting was designed on the same platform as our successful 5WB2 Series wire baskets, providing the sturdiness you expect and easy installation.



The telescoping rear bracket adjust from 19¾-24".
Both tiers are door mountable with RV-DM-FDKIT.

MINIMUM OPENING
14½" (368 mm)W
20½" (521 mm)H

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Two-Tier File Drawer System						**Individual Pack**
RAS-FD-KIT	Two-Tier File Drawer System	14¾" (375 mm) W x 19¾" (597 mm) - 24" (610) D x 22⅝" (575 mm) H	Chrome	1	5 lbs.	$87.00
RV-DM-FDKIT	Door Mounting Kit - Two Pair for Both Tiers		Silver	1	2 lbs.	$40.00

RAS-FD SERIES FILE DRAWER SYSTEM

Organize recipes, coupons, bills and more with Rev-A-Shelf's File Drawer System available in both legal and letter size dimensions. The RAS-FD organizer features front and back frames that fasten to the drawer box for complete stability and a versatile T-Rod that creates divided storage for both legal and letter size folders. This durable file drawer system is designed for base 18 and base 21 cabinets but features metal supports that can be trimmed to fit virtually any cabinet drawer.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
File Drawer System						**Individual Pack**
RAS-SMFD-52	Small File System	13" (330 mm)W x 19¼" (489 mm)D x 9¾" (248 mm)H	Black Wire	1	3 lbs.	$25.80
RAS-LGFD-52	Large File System	15⅞" (403 mm)W x 19¼" (489 mm)D x 9¾" (248 mm)H	Black Wire	1	3.3 lbs.	$28.70

NOTES: **RAS-SMFD-52:** Designed for letter size hanging folders. **RAS-LGFD-52:** Designed for legal size hanging folders Use T-Rod to divide drawer in two section to hold both letter and legal size folders CONTAINS: Wire frame, corner connectors, T-Rod connectors. Due to different drawer front thickness, mounting screws are NOT included.

RAS-FD KIT PULLOUT FILE DRAWER SYSTEM

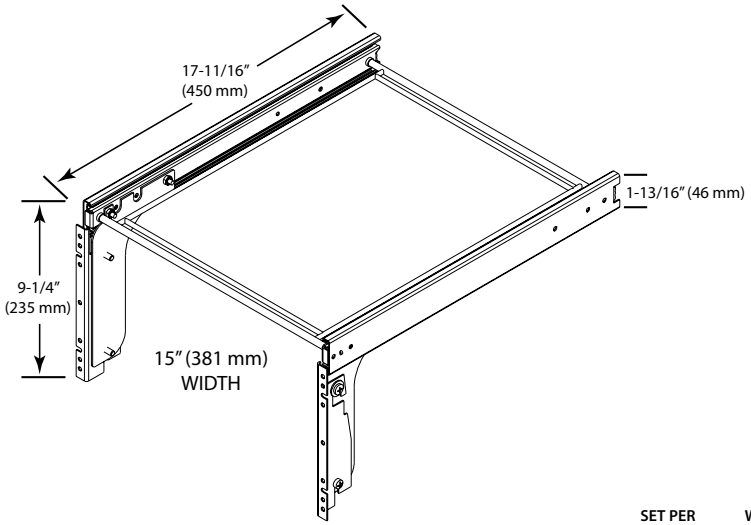
Get organized with this pullout file drawer. Designed for 18" base cabinets with a 1½" face frame, it side mounts and features a chrome finish, door mounting brackets, full-extension ball bearing slides, and holds either letter or legal folders. Need to store both formats? Stack them for a complete filing system.

Use two units for a complete filing system. Requires only 21" I.C.H.

Fits LEGAL SIZED File Folders.

Fits LETTER SIZED File Folders.

Door Mount Brackets Included



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	MIN. CABINET DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
File Drawer System					**Individual Pack**	
RAS-FDSM-DM15-1	Pullout File Drawer System	15" (381 mm)W x 17¾" (451 mm)D x 10½" (267 mm)H	Chrome	1	7 lbs.	$53.50

REV·A·SHELF®

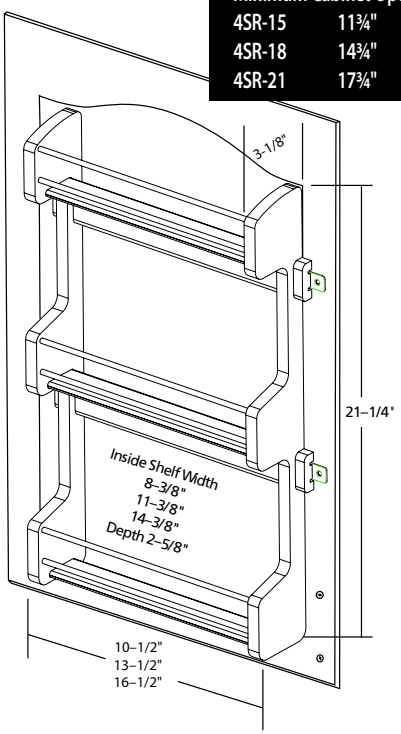
Wall Accessories

How do you make more room in a confined space like a wall cabinet? Or how do you use all the space in your cabinet when you can't reach the shelves? Answer - Add Rev-A-Shelf Wall Accessories. Our classic door mount spice racks and storage shelves expand your limited space with selections of wire, polymer and wood. And now everyone can reach the shelves in your wall cabinet with our revolutionary chrome Pull-Down Shelving System. This popular kitchen convenience is one of the many innovative products introduced as Rev-A-Shelf continues to change the way you think about cabinet organization!

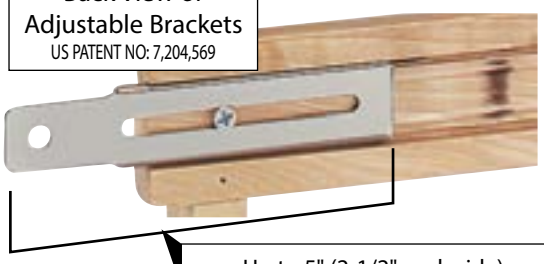
4SR SERIES DOOR MOUNT SPICE RACK

Maintain shelf space and keep spices within reach with a Wood Classic Door Mount Spice Rack. Made of attractive maple hardwood, this storage saver is available for Wall 15", 18" and 21" cabinets. The 4SR Series features a UV-Cured clear finish that ensures an acceptable match to most cabinets and easily installs with just four screws.

Minimum Cabinet Opening:	
4SR-15	11¾"
4SR-18	14¾"
4SR-21	17¾"



Back View of Adjustable Brackets
US PATENT NO: 7,204,569



Up to 5" (2-1/2" each side) of adjustability, just loosen screws, adjust, then retighten.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Door Mount Spice Rack					**Individual Pack**	
4SR-15	Wall 15 Door Mount Spice Rack	10½" (267 mm)W x 3⅛" (81 mm)D x 21¼" (540 mm)H	Wood	1	3 lbs.	$45.40
4SR-18	Wall 18 Door Mount Spice Rack	13½" (343 mm)W x 3⅛" (81 mm)D x 21¼" (540 mm)H	Wood	1	4 lbs.	$54.40
4SR-21	Wall 21 Door Mount Spice Rack	16½" (419 mm)W x 3⅛" (81 mm)D x 21¼" (540 mm)H	Wood	1	5 lbs.	$63.95

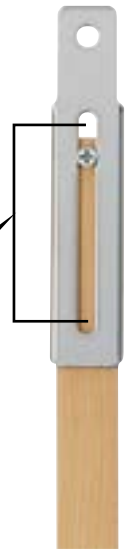
CONTAINS:
(1) Door Mount Spice Rack and 4 Screws, AMB BRACKETS: US PATENT NO: 7,204,569
NOTE:
Height between shelves is 8⅝" (219 mm)

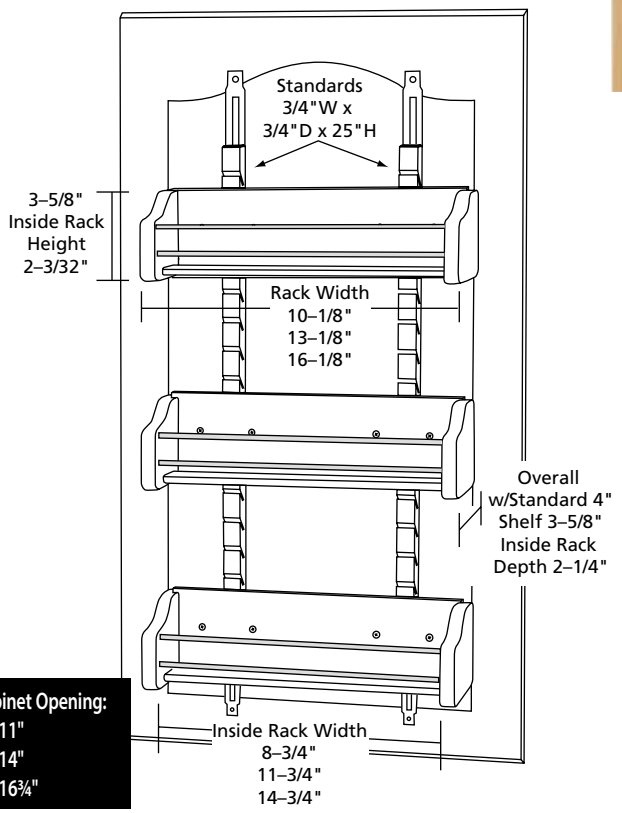
4ASR SERIES ADJUSTABLE DOOR MOUNT SPICE RACK

Add space, flexibility and convenience with Rev-A-Shelf's Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack. This beautiful maple hardwood rack is available for Wall 15", 18" and 21" cabinets. The 4ASR Series features adjustable shelves, a UV-Cured clear finish, and generous shelf space to house spice bottles up to 2¼" diameter.

Bracket on back of shelf for attaching to standards

Our storage organizers include patented brackets that offer up to an extra 5" of mounting adjustability. The **AMB** attachment is designed to extend mounting options to the thick portion of the door increasing installation flexibility and eliminating the need for sub-door panels.
(US PATENT NO: 7,204,569)





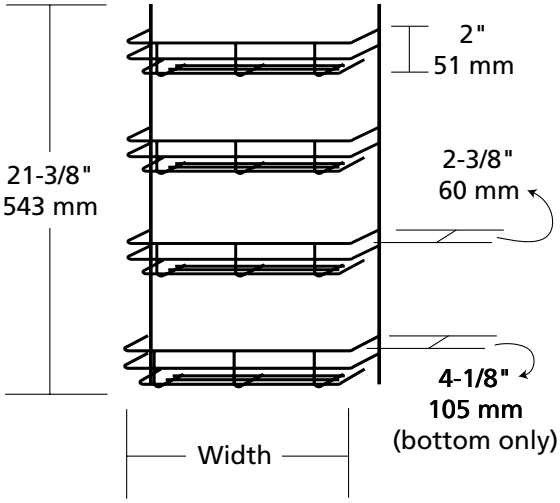
Minimum Cabinet Opening:	
4ASR-15	11"
4ASR-18	14"
4ASR-21	16¾"

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack					**Individual Pack**	
4ASR-15	Wall 15 Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack	10⅛" (257 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 25" (635 mm)H	Wood	1	4 lbs.	$92.10
4ASR-18	Wall 18 Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack	13⅛" (333 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 25" (635 mm)H	Wood	1	5 lbs.	$113.95
4ASR-21	Wall 21 Adjustable Door Mount Spice Rack	16⅛" (410 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 25" (635 mm)H	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$135.85
Door Mount Spice Rack Components					**Bulk Pack**	
4ASR-25STD-20	25" Door Mount Spice Rack Standards		Wood	20	10 lbs.	$10.00 ea.
4ASR-31STD-20	31" Door Mount Spice Rack Standards		Wood	20	12 lbs.	$10.60 ea.
4ASR-37STD-20	37" Door Mount Spice Rack Standards		Wood	20	14 lbs.	$11.90 ea.
4ASR-15BIN-10	Wall 15 Bins ONLY	10⅛" (257 mm)W x 3⅝" (92 mm)D x 3⅝" (92 mm)H	Wood	10	11 lbs.	$24.65 ea.
4ASR-18BIN-10	Wall 18 Bins ONLY	13⅛" (333 mm)W x 3⅝" (92 mm)D x 3⅝" (92 mm)H	Wood	10	13 lbs.	$33.50 ea.
4ASR-21BIN-10	Wall 21 Bins ONLY	16⅛" (410 mm)W x 3⅝" (92 mm)D x 3⅝" (92 mm)H	Wood	10	15 lbs.	$39.60 ea.

CONTAINS: (3) Shelves, (2) 25" Slotted Standards and Screws, AMB BRACKETS: US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

565 SERIES DOOR MOUNT SPICE RACK

Save space on the shelf by storing spices and canned goods on a Door Mount Spice Rack. The 565 Series is available in three different widths and features three small tiers to hold spices along with one larger tier that can accommodate canned goods. The Door Mount Spice Rack is made of heavy-gauge white wire and easily installs with just four screws.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Door Mount Spice Rack					**Individual Pack**	
565-8-52	Door Mount Spice Rack	7⅞ (200 mm)W x 2⅜" (61 mm) – 4⅛" (105 mm)D x 21⅜" (543 mm)H	White Wire	1	2 lbs.	$41.05
565-10-52	Door Mount Spice Rack	10⅝ (270 mm)W x 2⅜" (61 mm) – 4⅛" (105 mm)D x 21⅜" (543 mm)H	White Wire	1	2 lbs.	$46.85
565-14-52	Door Mount Spice Rack	13⅝ (346 mm)W x 2⅜" (61 mm) – 4⅛" (105 mm)D x 21⅜" (543 mm)H	White Wire	1	2 lbs.	$48.70
Door Mount Spice Rack					**Bulk Pack**	
565-8	Door Mount Spice Rack	7⅞ (200 mm)W x 2⅜" (61 mm) – 4⅛" (105 mm)D x 21⅜" (543 mm)H	White Wire	20	18 lbs.	$38.15 ea.
565-10	Door Mount Spice Rack	10⅝ (270 mm)W x 2⅜" (61 mm) – 4⅛" (105 mm)D x 21⅜" (543 mm)H	White Wire	20	26 lbs.	$43.95 ea.
565-14	Door Mount Spice Rack	13⅝ (346 mm)W x 2⅜" (61 mm) – 4⅛" (105 mm)D x 21⅜" (543 mm)H	White Wire	20	30 lbs.	$45.40 ea.

CONTAINS:
(1) wire rack, (4) door mount clips and (4) screws

ST/6571 SERIES DOOR MOUNT SPICE RACK

Create more room in cabinets with a Door Mount Spice Rack. The ST/6571 Series is available in 36" or 72" extruded trays that can be cut-to-size. Components include end caps, screws, and adhesive (each sold separately). The Door Mount Spice Racks are available in white or almond colors.

Custom cut trays to length and glue end caps on with Rev-A-Glue. (Included)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Door Mount Spice Rack					**Individual Pack**	
6571-36-**-4	Trays	36" (914 mm)W x 2⁷⁄₁₆" (62 mm)D x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	21 lbs.	$13.50 ea.
6571-72-**-4	Trays	72" (1829 mm)W x 2⁷⁄₁₆" (62 mm)D x 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" (100 mm)H	Polymer Trays	20	36 lbs.	$32.20 ea.
ST-97-**-4	End Caps, Screws			40 Pr.	4 lbs.	$7.55 pr.
6571-60-52	Tube of Adhesive	2 Gram		1	.1 lbs.	$5.95
6571-61-52	Bottle of Adhesive	1 Ounce		1	.1 lbs.	$30.90

NOTE:
6571: Extruded cut-to-size trays, components must be ordered separately.
** Trays Available in two colors—11–White, 15–Almond

4WFR SERIES VERTICAL FOIL RACK

Designed for 15", 18" and 21" Wall cabinets, this beautiful wood organizer brings your foil and storage bags within easy reach while freeing up valuable drawer and pantry space. Made from maple and accented with chrome rails, it is ideal for any decor. The patented adjustable mounting brackets ensure easy installation on various door styles.

Patented Adjustable Mounting Brackets ensure that your doors are not damaged.
US PATENT NO: 7,204,569

Minimum Cabinet Opening:
4WFR-15-1 11"
4WFR-18-1 13¾"
4WFR-21-1 16⅝"

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Vertical Foil Rack					**Individual Pack**	
4WFR-15-1	Vertical Foil Rack for 15" Cabinet	10⅛" (257 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 8" (203 mm)H	Wood	1	2.5 lbs.	$59.60
4WFR-18-1	Vertical Foil Rack for 18" Cabinet	13⅜" (334 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 8" (203 mm)H	Wood	1	3 lbs.	$64.25
4WFR-21-1	Vertical Foil Rack for 21" Cabinet	16⅛" (410 mm)W x 4" (102 mm)D x 8" (203 mm)H	Wood	1	3.5 lbs.	$68.75

4WV-411 SERIES STATIC WOVEN BASKETS

Increase functionality while enhancing kitchen design with Rev-A-Shelf's Static Woven Baskets. Attractive and practical, the baskets offer endless storage options and features machine washable canvas liners.

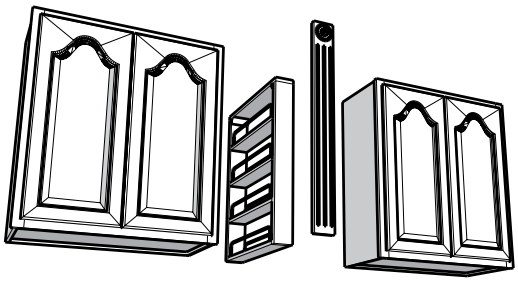
PAGE 89 BASE CABINET STATIC BASKETS

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Static Woven Basket					**Individual Pack**	
4WV-411-4	Static Woven Baskets	4" (102 mm)W x 10⅞" (277 mm)D x 4¼" (108 mm)H	Eucalyptus	4	4 lbs.	$29.30

NOTE: 4WB-411 Series Sold as a set of (4), Suggested List Price is per basket. These items are hand-woven baskets, allow 1/8" total variance.
CONTAINS: 4WB-411 Series (4) Woven Baskets and (4) Canvas Liners

432 SERIES WALL FILLER PULLOUT ORGANIZER

Create a functional storage space behind decorative panels with our wall filler cabinet. The 432 Series is available for 3" and 6" wall and base cabinet applications and features adjustable shelves with chrome rails. The unit glides effortlessly on full-extension ball bearing slides.



THIS PRODUCT IS INSTALLED BETWEEN TWO CABINETS. ONLY THE FACE MUST BE ADDED!

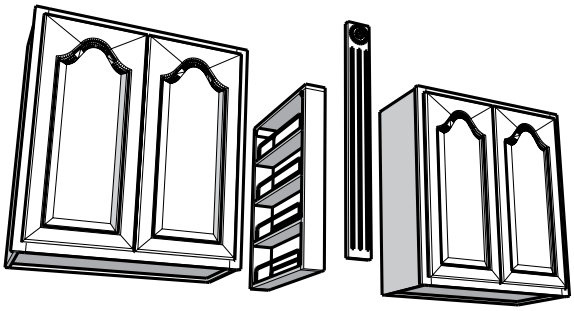
PAGE 91 BASE CABINET VERSION

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wall Pullout Filler				**Individual Pack**		
432-WF-3C	30" Tall 3" Filler Organizer	3" (76 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	12 lbs.	$147.60
432-WF-6C	30" Tall 6" Filler Organizer	6" (152 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	19 lbs.	$183.85
432-WF36-3C	36" Tall 3" Filler Organizer	3" (76 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 36" (915 mm)H	Wood	1	16 lbs.	$160.50
432-WF36-6C	36" Tall 6" Filler Organizer	6" (152 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 36" (915 mm)H	Wood	1	23 lbs.	$197.20
432-WF39-3C	39" Tall 3" Filler Organizer	3" (76 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 39" (991 mm)H	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$160.95
432-WF39-6C	39" Tall 6" Filler Organizer	6" (152 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 39" (991 mm)H	Wood	1	24 lbs.	$200.70
432-WF42-3C	42" Tall 3" Filler Organizer	3" (76 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 42" (1067 mm)H	Wood	1	20 lbs.	$170.80
432-WF42-6C	42" Tall 6" Filler Organizer	6" (152 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 42" (1067 mm)H	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$207.35

CONTAINS:
(1) completely assembled organizer with 100 lb. Weight Rated, full-extension slides and adjustable shelves

Utilize and personalize the space wasted behind decorative fillers with this ground-breaking storage option. Rev-A-Shelf's 434 series accommodates 30" tall Wall cabinets with 3" and 6" width versions. The fillers feature full-extension ball bearing slides, black accessory hooks and pegs, and a magnetic grade stainless steel panel that provide endless storage customization for keys, kitchen utensils, and more.

PAGE 95 BASE CABINET VERSION



THIS PRODUCT IS INSTALLED BETWEEN TWO CABINETS. ONLY THE FACE MUST BE ADDED!

MESSAGE BOARD KIT

SEE PAGE 74 FOR OTHER ACCESSORIES

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wall Pullout Filler				**Individual Pack**		
434-WF-3SS	3" Perforated Filler Organizer	3" (76 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$225.05
434-WF-6SS	6" Perforated Filler Organizer	6" (152 mm)W x 11⅛" (283 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	24 lbs.	$273.60
434-MB-KIT	434 Message Board		White	1	3 lbs.	$28.55

CONTAINS: 1 completely assembled organizer with full-extension slide, adjustable shelves, and a variety of hooks and pegs detailed below
434-BF-3SS – (8) 434-S3, (4) 434-D3, (8) 434-Peg3 – 1 434-Multi-5
434-BF-6SS – (3) 434-S3, (8) 434-S6, (4) 434-D6, (8) 434-Peg6
434-MB-KIT: Message Board, Eraser, Markers, and Marker Holder.

448-WC SERIES PULLOUT SHELVING SYSTEM

Introducing the Wood Classic Adjustable Shelf Pullout with chrome rails, designed for wall 9" and wall 12" cabinets. The 448 Series features our technologically advanced patent pending "tri-slides" for complete stability, as well as our patented door mount brackets that provide up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style. This unique storage solution includes three adjustable shelves and offers up to five surface areas by utilizing the top of the unit to provide another shelf for taller 36" or 42" applications.

448-WC-5C

448-WC-8C

PAGE 100 BASE CABINET VERSION

Tri-Slide (US PATENT NO: 7,306,301)

US PATENT NO: 7,204,569
Adjustable Door Mount Brackets

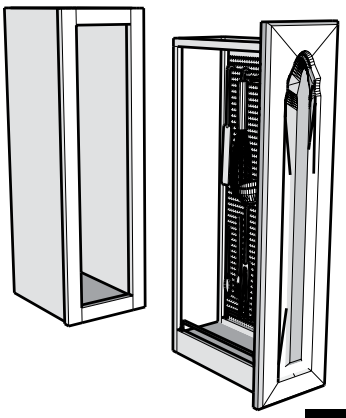
Installation is easy with the 448 Series. From the underside of the cabinet simply screw the wood block to the bottom of the cabinet for complete stability.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wall Pullout Shelving System				**Individual Pack**		
448-WC-5C	Wall 9" Pullout	5" (127 mm)W x 10¾" (237 mm)D x 26¼" (667 mm)H	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$131.80
448-WC-8C	Wall 12" Pullout	8" (204 mm)W x 10¾" (237 mm)D x 26¼" (667 mm)H	Wood	1	20 lbs.	$148.90
448-HP-523C	Wood Hood Pullout	5" (127 mm)W x 10¾" (237 mm)D x 23" (584 mm)H	Wood	1	13.25 lbs.	$175.90

CONTAINS: (1) Pullout Shelving System, Chrome Rails, and Full-Extension Tri-Slides. AMB BRACKETS: US PATENT NO: 7,204,569 :: TRI-SLIDE: US PATENT NO: 7,306,301

Top Rails add 1¼" (32 mm)

Functional and organized wall cabinets are now possible with the 444 Series. Designed for Wall 9" cabinets, this pullout features maple wood construction with chrome accents, a magnetic grade stainless steel panel, and an array of included accessory hooks that allow you to customize based on your storage needs. Additional features include patented "tri-slides" that prevent any side-to-side motion and provide complete stability when pulled out of the cabinet, as well as our patented door mount brackets that allow up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style. Additional accessory hooks can be purchased separately (see page 94).



THIS PRODUCT IS INSTALLED IN A TYPICAL 9" WALL CABINET WITH A 5½" TO 6" OPENING.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wall Pullout Organizer					**Individual Pack**	
444-WC-5SS	Wall Cabinet w/Stainless Steel Panel	5" (127 mm)W x 10¾" (273 mm)D x 26¼" (667 mm)H	Wood	1	12 lbs	$200.10
434-MB-KIT	Message Board Kit		White	1	3 lbs.	$28.55

CONTAINS: 444-WC-5SS: One completely assembled organizer with full-extension slides, chrome rails, rub bushings, and a variety pegs and hooks.
434-MB-KIT: Message Board, Eraser, Markers, and Marker Holder. AMB BRACKETS: US PATENT NO: 7,204,569 :: TRI-SLIDE: US PATENT NO: 7,306,301

Rev-A-Shelf's 3000 Series provides both durability and elegance, thanks to its heavy gauge wire construction and hidden mounting. Easy to install, the 3150, 3250, and 3450 under cabinet stemware and wine bottle racks are ideal for showcasing wine and glass collections. The product is available in chrome, satin nickel, brass and oil rubbed bronze finishes to complement any décor. A unique 11" Quad holds up to 12 glasses as well as 11", 16", and 18" single stemware racks and a double wine bottle rack.

QUAD STEMWARE HOLDER IN OIL RUBBED BRONZE 3450-11ORB • 3250ORB

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Chrome Collection					**Individual Pack**	
3150-11CR	11" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Chrome	1	.8 lbs.	$8.25
3150-16CR	16" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Chrome	1	1.2 lbs.	$9.70
3150-18CR	18" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$10.90
3250CR	Double Bottle Rack	4¼" (108 mm)W x 9" (229 mm)H x ⅝"(16 mm)Thick	Chrome	1	1.5 lbs.	$13.90
3450-11CR	11" Quad Stemware Holder	17" (432 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Chrome	1	3.3 lbs.	$30.15
Satin Nickel Collection					**Individual Pack**	
3150-11SN	11" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	.8 lbs.	$9.45
3150-16SN	16" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	1.2 lbs.	$11.15
3150-18SN	18" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$12.45
3250SN	Double Bottle Rack	4¼" (108 mm)W x 9" (229 mm)H x ⅝"(16 mm)Thick	Satin Nickel	1	1.5 lbs.	$15.65
3450-11SN	11" Quad Stemware Holder	17" (432 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	3.3 lbs.	$35.25
Brass Collection					**Individual Pack**	
3150-11BR	11" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Brass	1	.8 lbs.	$9.70
3150-16BR	16" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Brass	1	1.2 lbs.	$11.75
3150-18BR	18" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Brass	1	2 lbs.	$13.05
3250BR	Double Bottle Rack	4¼" (108 mm)W x 9" (229 mm)H x ⅝"(16 mm)Thick	Brass	1	1.5 lbs.	$16.40
3450-11BR	11" Quad Stemware Holder	17" (432 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Brass	1	3.3 lbs.	$36.85
Oil Rubbed Bronze Collection					**Individual Pack**	
3150-11ORB	11" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	.8 lbs.	$11.00
3150-16ORB	16" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1.2 lbs.	$12.45
3150-18ORB	18" Stemware Holder	4¼" (108 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$13.90
3250ORB	Double Bottle Rack	4¼" (108 mm)W x 9" (229 mm)H x ⅝"(16 mm)Thick	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1.5 lbs.	$19.60
3450-11ORB	11" Quad Stemware Holder	17" (432 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 1½"(38 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	4 lbs.	$39.45

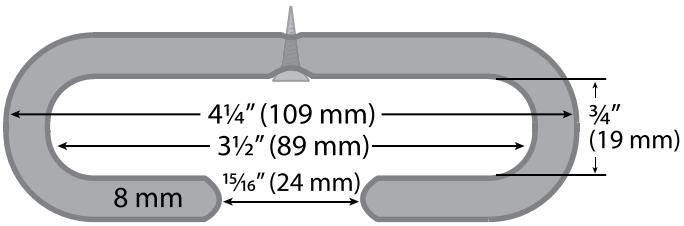
3150-11SN
8MM HEAVY-GAUGE WIRE

Oil Rubbed Bronze

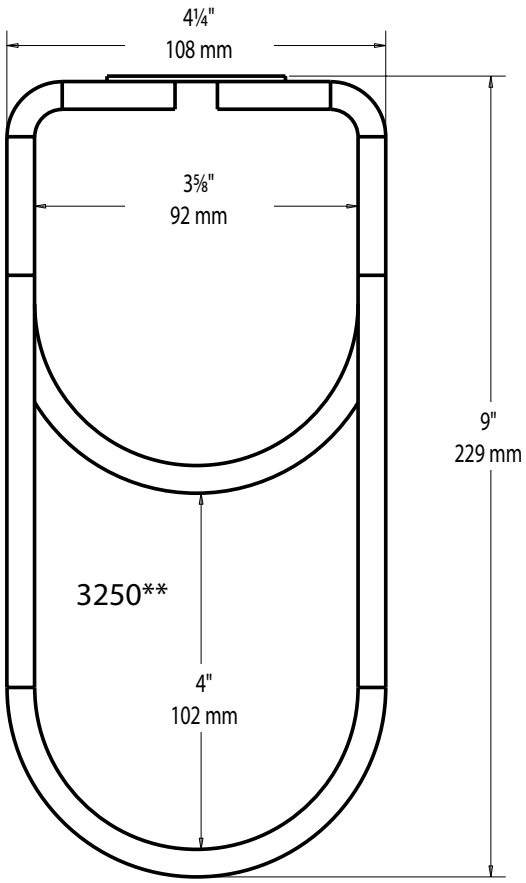
Satin Nickel

Chrome

Brass


4¼" (109 mm)
3½" (89 mm)
15⁄16" (24 mm)
8 mm
¾"
(19 mm)

3150-11SN and 3250SN


4¼"
108 mm
3⅝"
92 mm
9"
229 mm
3250**
4"
102 mm

5PD SERIES PREMIERE PULL-DOWN SHELVING SYSTEM

No need to drag a dining room chair into the kitchen to reach everything in your wall cabinet when you have Rev-A-Shelf's magnificent Pull-Down Shelving System. The 5PD Series is a chrome-plated two-tier pull-down shelf that brings hard-to-reach items down 11-1/2" while pulling out 16-3/4" from the cabinet. This functional pullout locks into the down position for hands free accessibility and features a unique gas assisted lifting/lowering mechanism that provides unparalleled stability through the entire range of motion. The Pull-Down Shelving System includes both side and bottom mount brackets, pre-assembled baskets for easy installation, and is available for Wall 24" and 36" cabinets.

5PD-24CR

Bottom Mounted

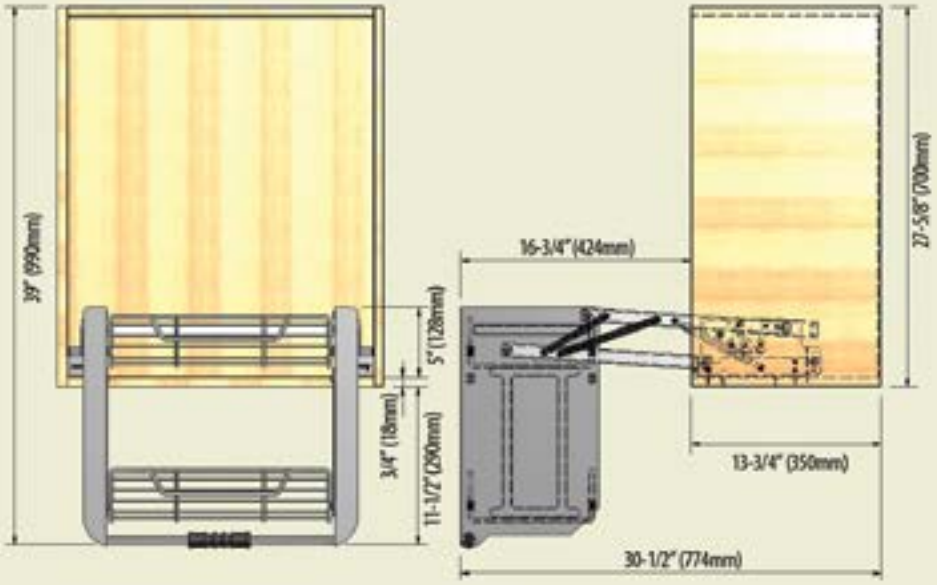
Locks into lowered position

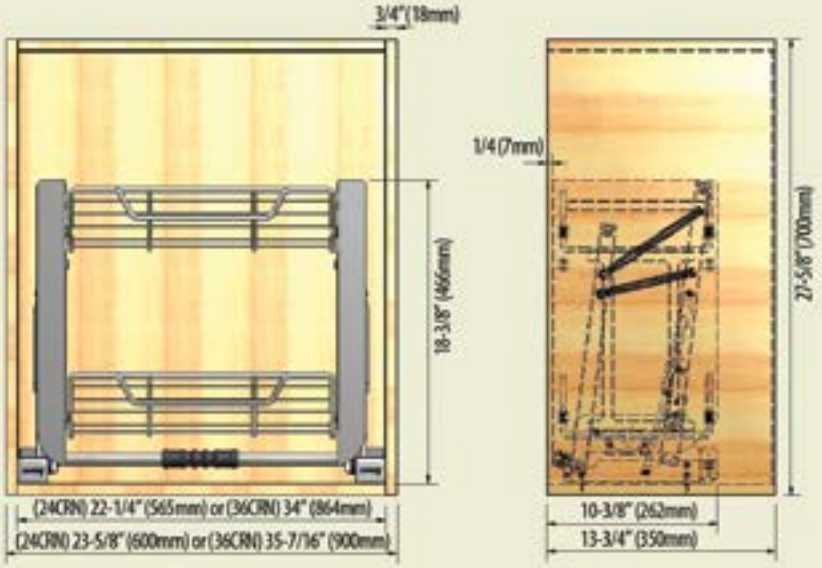
5PD-24CR

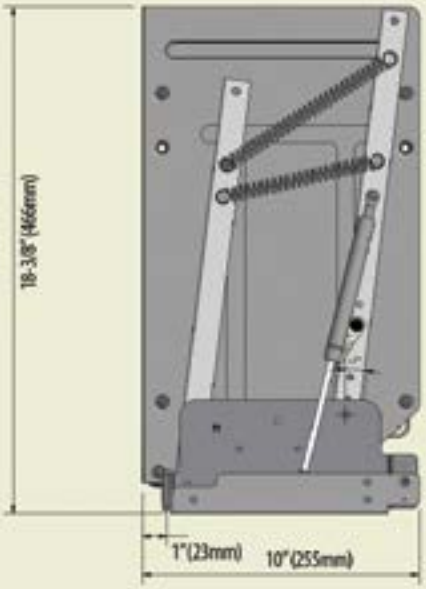
Side Mounted

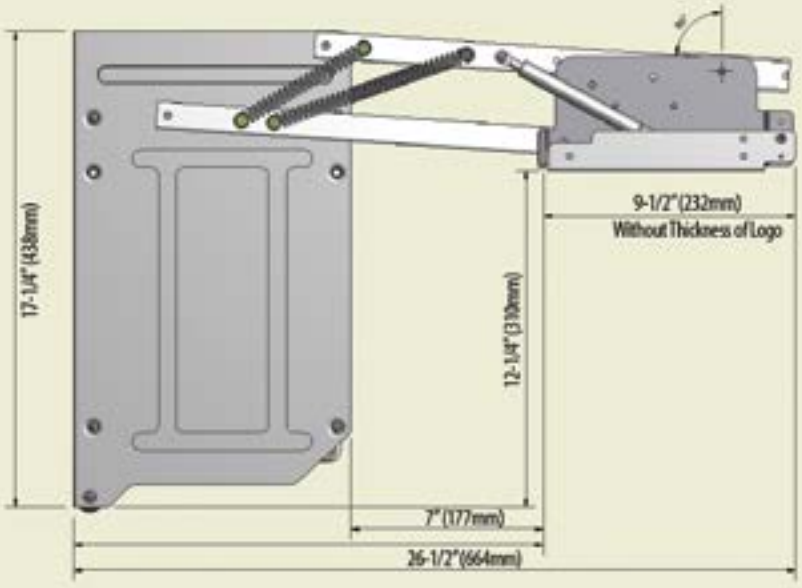
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pull-Down Shelving System			**Individual Pack**			
5PD-24CRN	Pull-Down Shelving System	See Drawings on Opposite Page	Metal/Chrome	1	23 lbs.	$466.20
5PD-36CRN	Pull-Down Shelving System	See Drawings on Opposite Page	Metal/Chrome	1	27 lbs.	$490.70

CONTAINS:
(1) shelving unit, mounting brackets, screws and instructions


39" (990mm)
16-3/4" (424mm)
27-5/8" (700mm)
5" (128mm)
3/4" (18mm)
11-1/2" (290mm)
13-3/4" (350mm)
30-1/2" (774mm)


3/4" (18mm)
1/4 (7mm)
18-3/8" (466mm)
27-5/8" (700mm)
(24CRN) 22-1/4" (565mm) or (36CRN) 34" (864mm)
(24CRN) 23-5/8" (600mm) or (36CRN) 35-7/16" (900mm)
10-3/8" (262mm)
13-3/4" (350mm)


18-3/8" (466mm)
1" (23mm)
10" (255mm)


17-1/4" (438mm)
9-1/2" (232mm)
Without Thickness of Logo
12-1/4" (310mm)
7" (177mm)
26-1/2" (664mm)

5UPD SERIES UNIVERSAL PULL-DOWN

While initially designed to meet the growing demand for medical storage solutions in the kitchen, the Universal Pull-Down is a readily adaptable system — ideal for the storage of pet supplies, baby necessities, craft items and more. This easily customizable organizer includes pre-printed and blank labels as well as drop-in dividers and scalloped inserts. The Nitrogen Charged Gas Spring mechanism coupled with two-way dampening soft-close allows you to lift and lower the unit using minimal effort. Once it has descended, the acrylic storage bins are easy to remove, making the Universal Pull-Down one of the most practical organizational solutions on the market. This product can be bottom or side mounted in 24" Wall Cabinets.

Medical Supplies

Beverages

Spices

Pet

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Universal Pull-Down Shelving System					**Individual Pack**	
5UPD-24CRN	Universal Pull-Down	22¼" (566 mm)W x 10½" (267 mm)D x 21½"(547 mm)H	Metal/Chrome	1	42 lbs	$874.95

CONTAINS: (1) Universal Pull-Down with removable acrylic bins, dividers, scallops, and drawer liners. Pre-printed and blank labels also included.

Scalloped Inserts For Medical and Spice Bottle Storage

Removable Acrylic Bins

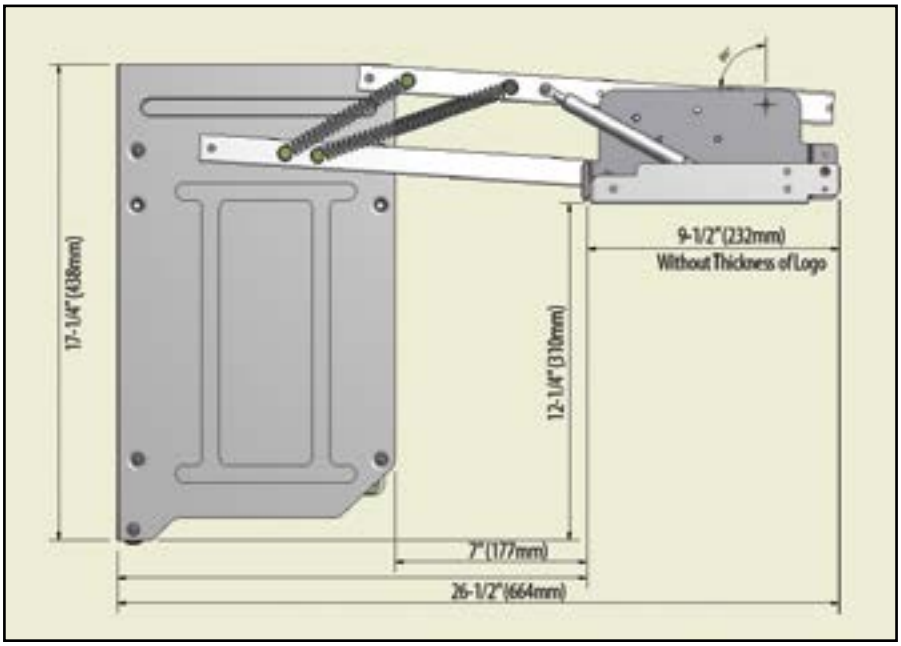
Pre-Printed and Customizable Labels

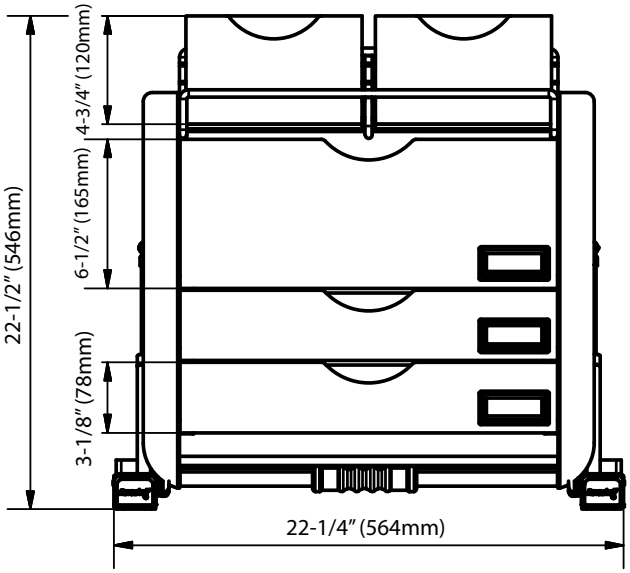
Side Mounted

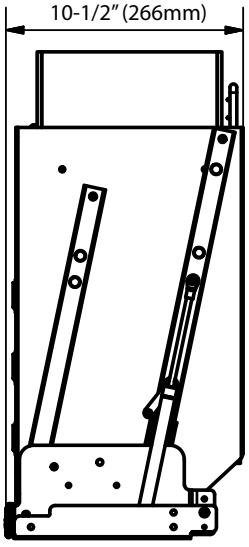
Bottom Mounted

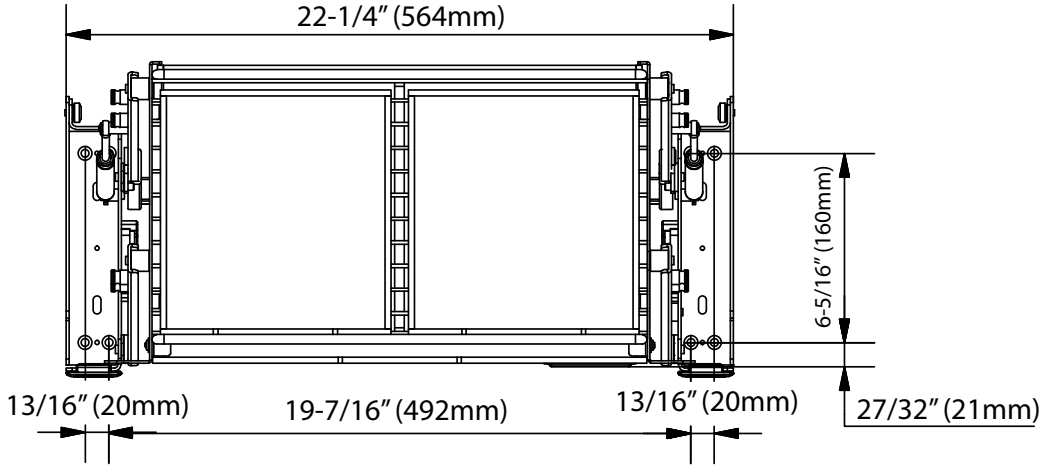
FOR DETAILED SPECS
SEE NEXT PAGE

UNIVERSAL
pull-down









HEALTHY LIVING
DIABETIC SUPPLIES
MEDICINE

REV-A-SHELF®

Bathroom & Vanity Accessories

Let's face it – the bathroom is usually one of the hardest areas to keep tidy with all those odds and ends…at least, it used to be. Now organizing your bathroom is easy with all the storage solutions in Rev-A-Shelf's Bathroom & Vanity Accessory line. Hide your unsightly garbage with a pullout waste container, keep dirty clothes off the floor with a removable pullout hamper, expand your bathroom drawer and neatly arrange make-up and more with a cosmetic organizer featuring a rolling tray. The choices are unlimited. In this section, you'll find everything you need to keep your bathroom shipshape.

4VHTM-1520DM-1 TOP MOUNT WOOD HAMPER

Bring the light blonde tones of maple into your bathroom with our top mount vanity hamper. Designed for base 18 vanity cabinets, the 4VHTM features pre-assembled door mounting brackets and 100 lb. rated, 20" ball-bearing slides with 2" over travel along with a 1.71 Bushel hamper basket with lid. The construction includes front, side brackets and adjustable rear mounting brackets that provide absolute sturdiness and depth adjustability.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH		SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Top -Mount Hamper							**Individual Pack**
4VHTM-1520DM-1	Pullout Hamper	15" (381 mm)W x 19⅞" (505 mm)D x 20" (508 mm)H	Wood		1	14.5lbs.	$164.45
HPB-03323-52	Replacement Hamper	14"W (356 mm)W x 18⅝" (473 mm)D x 18¼" (464 mm)H (no lide		Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$44.35

4WH SERIES BOTTOM MOUNT WOOD HAMPER

Our innovative Rev-A-Motion™ Soft-Open/Soft-Close system is now available in a beautiful 1.71 Bushel hamper for 18" base cabinets. The innovative gas spring assisted Soft-Open allows the unit to open smoothly and the Soft-Close shuts softly, even under the heaviest of loads. The hamper features built-in door mount brackets and concealed 150 lb. slides for a one-step operation and a clean appearance. Ideal for use in vanities and closets.

REV·A·MOTION™ SOFT OPEN SOFT CLOSE

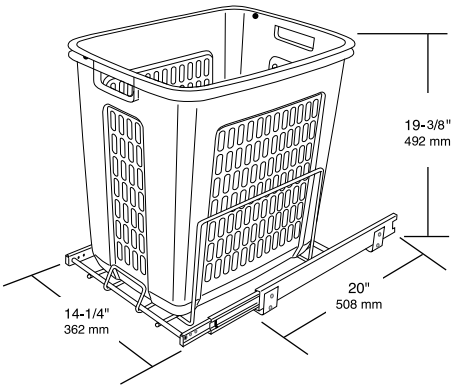
US PATENT NO: 8,091,971

Rev-A-Motion Slide system provides 7" of assisted opening and closing.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH		SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Rev-A-Motion™ Hamper							**Individual Pack**
4WH-RM-15DM-1	Rev-A-Motion™ Hamper	14¼" (362 mm) W x 19¾" (502 mm) D x 21" (534 mm) H*	Wood		1	26.2 lbs.	$355.55
HPB-03323-52	Replacement Hamper	14"W (356 mm)W x 18⅝" (473 mm)D x 18¼" (464 mm)H (no lid)		Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$44.35

* with lid

Keep dirty clothes from piling on the floor with Rev-A-Shelf's large Pullout Polymer Hamper. The HPRV Series features a shallow 20" depth for vanity applications, full-extension ball bearing slides, 1.5 Bushel capacity and installs with just four screws. Door mount kit sold separately.

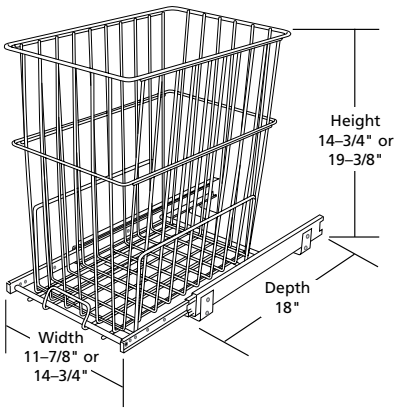


with optional White Door Mount Kit
(Sold Separately - RV DM KIT - Pg. 27)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Hamper					**Individual Pack**	
HPRV-1520 S	Pullout Hamper	14¼" (362 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 19⅜" (492 mm)H	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$145.60
HPB-03323-52	Replacement Hamper	14"W (356 mm)W x 18⅝" (473 mm)D x 18¼" (464 mm)H	Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$44.35

CONTAINS: (1) Polymer Hamper with frame and full-extension slides

Another option for storing dirty clothes, the Pullout Wire Hamper is available in four sizes and is easily removable for transport to the laundry room. The HRV Series features full-extension slides and installs easily with just four screws.



Easy Removal

with optional Door Mount Kit
(Sold Separately Page 27)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Wire Hamper					**Individual Pack**	
HRV-1215 S	Wire Hamper	11⅞" (302 mm)W x 18" (508 mm)D x 14¾" (375 mm)H	White Wire	1	12 lbs.	$162.25
HRV-1220 S	Wire Hamper	11⅞" (302 mm)W x 18" (508 mm)D x 19⅜" (492 mm)H	White Wire	1	13 lbs.	$163.55
HRV-1515 S	Wire Hamper	14¾" (375 mm)W x 18" (508 mm)D x 14¾" (375 mm)H	White Wire	1	13 lbs.	$166.05
HRV-1520 S	Wire Hamper	14¾" (375 mm)W x 18" (508 mm)D x 19⅜" (492 mm)H	White Wire	1	32 lbs.	$167.35
HRV-1520 S CR	Wire Hamper W/Liner	14¾" (375 mm)W x 18" (508 mm)D x 19⅜" (492 mm)H	Chrome	1	14 lbs.	$141.95
HRV-1520-LINER	Replacement Liner		Canvas	1	3.5 lbs	$16.10

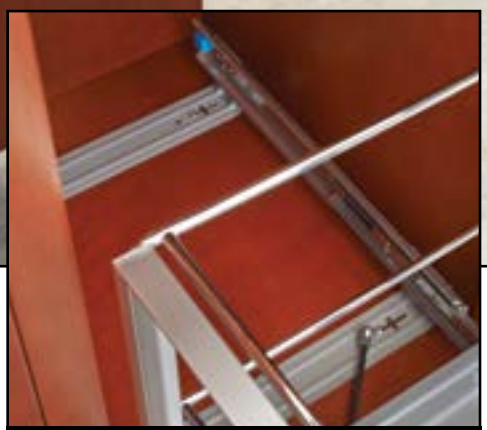
CONTAINS: (1) Wire basket with frame, full-extension slides and 4 screws

5190 SERIES PULLOUT CANVAS HAMPER

This beautiful pullout hamper is the only one in the industry that features a brushed aluminum frame with Rev-A-Shelf's patented soft-close/soft-open Rev-A- Motion™ technology. Designed for vanity base 18 cabinets, the removable cloth bag makes laundry simple, and the adjustable door mount brackets ensure a perfect fit every time.

REV-A-MOTION SOFT OPEN SOFT CLOSE ™

US PATENT NO: 8,091,971

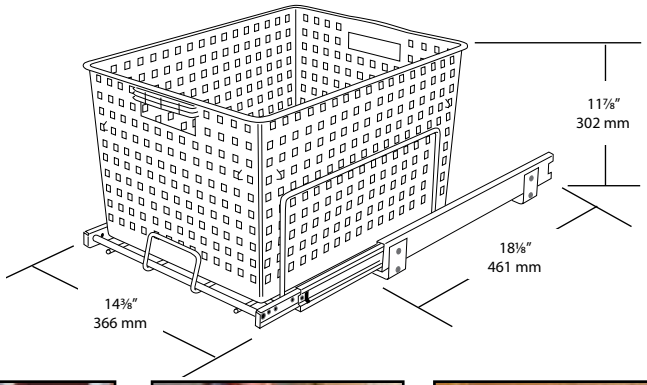

Easy Installation with Only 4 Screws

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Cloth Hamper					**Individual Pack**	
5190-15RM-117	Cloth Hamper with Silver Tray	14⅜" (363 mm)W x 18" (459 mm)D x 19 11/32" (493 mm)H	Aluminum	1	20.5 lbs.	$385.70
5190-15RM-111	Cloth Hamper with White Tray	14⅜" (363 mm)W x 18" (459 mm)D x 19 11/32" (493 mm)H	Aluminum	1	20.5 lbs.	$385.70
5190-LINER	Cloth Hamper Liner			1	1 lb	$40.30

HURV SERIES PULLOUT POLYMER HAMPER/UTILITY BASKET

Organize your kitchen, bathroom, closet, garage…the options are endless with this universal hamper/utility basket. The HURV Series features a polymer basket, sturdy wire frame, full-extension slides and easy installation with just four screws.

In the Bathroom with optional White Door Mount Kit
(Sold Separately - RV DM KIT - Pg. 27)



Laundry Room Hamper

Mudroom

Garage/Car Detailing

Easy Removal

Fits Under Plumbing

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Hamper						**Individual Pack**
HURV-1512 S	Hamper / Utility Basket	14⅜" (366 mm)W x 18⅛" (461 mm)D x 11⅞" (302 mm)H	Polymer	1	10 lbs.	$153.55
HUB-470X8	Replacement Hamper	12½"W (318 mm)W x 18" (457 mm)D x 10¾" (273 mm)H	Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$50.75

CONTAINS:
(1) Polymer hamper/utility basket with frame, full-extension slides and 4 screws

SEE THE CLOSET SECTION (PAGE 194) FOR MORE HAMPERS!

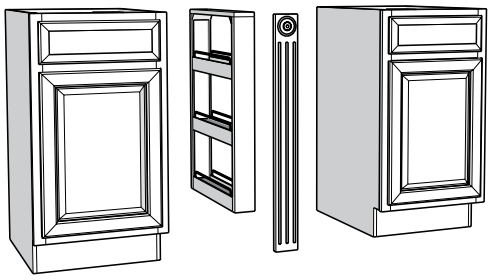
5CLR SERIES CHROME LINEN RACK

Create instant storage space for hand towels, hair care products and more with Rev-A-Shelf's 5CLR Linen and Grooming Rack. The product easily installs in any door or tall cabinet with only four screws, and features spacious baskets and a beautiful chrome finish that is ideal for any bathroom decor.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Chrome Linen Rack						
5CLR46-52	Chrome Linen Rack	13 25/32" (311 mm)W x 5 1/4" (133 mm)D x 46 13/16" (1189 mm)H	Chrome	1	15 lbs.	$96.45

Rev-A-Shelf introduces a ground breaking storage option for your bathroom cabinets. Now everyone can utilize the space wasted behind decorative fillers. The adjustable shelves feature clear polycarbonate rails and non-skid vinyl shelf liners. Clear polycarbonate storage trays are also included to keep smaller items organized. The 26" version for vanity height applications and 30" base height version are available in 3" and 6" widths. All sizes are 19" in depth and glide on full-extension ball bearing slides.

Available for Base Height and Vanity Height Applications.



Installation is easy! Simply attach the organizer to adjacent cabinets and add a filler front and decorative onlay for a completely functional storage pullout.

Polycarbonate Bins Included

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Vanity Pullout Filler					**Individual Pack**	
432-VF26-3	3" Vanity Filler Organizer w/4 Polycarbonate Bins	3" (76 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 26" (661 mm)H	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$245.90
432-VF26-6	6" Vanity Filler Organizer w/4 Polycarbonate Bins	6" (152 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 26" (661 mm)H	Wood	1	17 lbs.	$317.85
432-VF30-3	3" Vanity Base Height Filler Organizer w/6 Polycarbonate Bins	3" (76 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	19 lbs.	$294.95
432-VF30-6	6" Vanity Base Height Filler Organizer w/6 Polycarbonate Bins	6" (152 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 30" (762 mm)H	Wood	1	31 lbs.	$375.70

CONTAINS: (1) completely assembled organizer with 100 lb. Weight Rated, full-extension slides and adjustable shelves w/polycarbonate bins.
NOTE: Polycarbonate Bins = 7" x 1¾" x 2¼"

Being beautiful is no longer a beast with the 445 Vanity Grooming Organizer. Designed for Full Height Vanity Base 12" cabinets, this 19" deep organizer comes complete with adjustable shelves and two stainless steel bins for storing curling irons and hair dryers. The adjustable shelves feature non-skid vinyl liners and clear polycarbonate rails. Two versions are available for both Vanity Height and Base Height applications and feature our patented adjustable door mount brackets that allow up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style. The units glide on our patented "tri-slides" that reduce side-to-side motion and provide complete stability when pulled out of the cabinet.

Vanity Height

Includes stainless steel bins.

Adjustable Door Mount Brackets

Base Height

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Vanity Grooming Organizer					**Individual Pack**	
445-VCG20-8	8" Vanity Grooming Organizer	8" (203 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 20¼" (514 mm)H	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$278.55
445-VCG25-8	8" Base Height Vanity Grooming Organizer	8" (203 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 25½" (648 mm)H	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$324.35

CONTAINS:
(1) completely assembled organizer with 100 lb. Weight Rated, full-extension slides and adjustable shelves. AMB BRACKETS: US PATENT NO: 7,204,569 :: TRI-SLIDE: US PATENT NO: 7,306,301

Keep your bathroom organized with the 448 Vanity Base Organizer, designed for Full Height Vanity Base 12" cabinets. These beautiful organizers feature adjustable shelves with non-skid vinyl liners and clear polycarbonate trays for storing everything from bobby pins to shampoo. The 448-VC is available in both a Vanity Height and Base Height version and feature our patented adjustable door mount brackets that allow up to 5 inches of flexibility for trouble-free installation on any door style. The units glide on our patented "tri-slides" that reduce side-to-side motion and provide complete stability when pulled out of the cabinet.

Adjustable Door Mount Brackets

Includes polycarbonate bins and a 3rd shelf for more storage options!

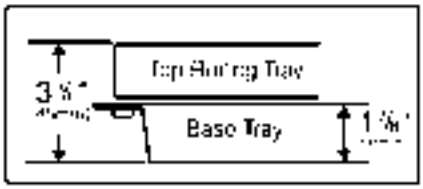
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Vanity Pull-Out Organizer					**Individual Pack**	
448-VC20-8	8" Vanity Organizer w/6 Polycarbonate Bins	8" (203 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 20¼" (514 mm)H	Wood	1	23 lbs.	$357.30
448-VC25-8	8" Base Height Vanity Organizer w/9 Polycarbonate Bins	8" (203 mm)W x 19" (483 mm)D x 25½" (648 mm)H	Wood	1	36 lbs.	$430.05

CONTAINS: (1) completely assembled organizer with 100 lb. Weight Rated, full-extension slides and adjustable shelves w/polycarbonate bins.
NOTES: AMB BRACKETS: US PATENT NO: 7,204,569 :: TRI-SLIDE: US PATENT NO: 7,306,301 :: DESIGN PATENT: D 596,424 S Polycarbonate Bins = 7" x 4¾" x 2¼"

COS/COSK SERIES VANITY DRAWER ORGANIZERS

Organize make-up in an orderly fashion with the Cosmetic Drawer Organizer. The COS/COSK SERIES is a single cut-to-size tray system that features an optional 6" or 9" rolling top tray for exceptional storage capacity. The rolling top tray glides side-to-side utilizing tracks molded into the base. It is easily removable to clean or access items below.

Height Requirements:



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Cosmetic Organizer Plus Kit						**Individual Pack**
COSK-18	Base Cosmetic Tray with 6" Top Rolling Tray	14¾" (375 mm)W x 21⅞" (556 mm)D x 3⅜" (85 mm)H	Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$52.35
COSK-22	Base Cosmetic Tray with 6" & 9" Top Rolling Trays	21¾" (553 mm)W x 21⅛" (537 mm)D x 3⅜" (85 mm)H	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$62.65
Cosmetic Organizer Base Tray						**Individual Pack**
COS-18W-52	Base Tray	14¾" (375 mm)W x 21⅞" (556 mm)D x 1⅞" (48 mm)H	Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$29.85
COS-22W-52	Base Tray	21¾" (553 mm)W x 21⅛" (537 mm)D x 1⅞" (48 mm)H	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$31.90

NOTES: COS-18W Cosmetic Base Tray Minimum Trim 12⅝" (321 mm)W x 16½" (419 mm)D. Cosmetic tray available in glossy white finish only.
COSK-18/22 6" Top Rolling Tray Dimensions 5⅞" (150 mm)W x 12¹³⁄₁₆" (325 mm)D x 1½" (35 mm)H
COSK-22 9" Top Rolling Tray Dimensions 8¾" (225 mm)W x 12¹³⁄₁₆" (325 mm)D x 1½" (35 mm)H

RV SERIES SINGLE PULLOUT WASTE CONTAINERS

This popular waste container series is available in a variety of sizes to accommodate almost any cabinet space. Regarded as the best in the industry, the RV Series features a heavy-duty wire frame construction; Euro ¾ or full-extension ball bearing slides and easy bottom mount installation with just four screws. These durable pullout waste containers are packaged fully assembled and carry the standard Rev-A-Shelf LIFETIME GUARANTEE. Add the RV DM KIT when ordering any of the RV Series waste containers. It is fully adjustable and makes door mounting easy for that one step process when throwing away your trash. See Pages 24-29 for other RV Series Waste Containers.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Waste Containers						**Individual Pack**
RV-814PB	Single 20 Qt. with Euro Slides	8½" (216 mm)W x 14⅝" (370 mm)D x 16⅝" (422 mm)H	White/White	1	7.5 lbs.	$51.50
	when rotated:	14½" (362 mm)W x 14⅝" (370 mm)D x 16¼" (413 mm)H				
RV-14PB S	Single 20 Qt., Full-Extension Slides	14⅝" (370 mm) W x 16" (406 mm)D x 16⅜" (416 mm)H	Polymer	1	11 lbs.	$95.55

CONTAINS: **RV-814PB** (1) container, frame, Euro slides **RV-14PB S** (1) container, frame with basket, full-extension slides

The pivot out waste container is ideal for keeping garbage out-of-sight yet conveniently accessible under the kitchen or vanity sink. As the cabinet door opens, the lifting mechanism raises the lid, enabling the container to pivot-out with the door.

8-700411-20

8-010412-15

8-010212-14

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MIN. OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Round Pivot-Out Waste Containers							**Individual Pack**
8-010212-14	14 Liter Container	11" (280 mm)W x 10½" (268 mm)D x 17¾" (450 mm)H	13¾" (350 mm)	White Lacquered	1	6 lbs.	$99.45
8-010412-15	15 Liter Container	13⅜" (340 mm)W x 11⅞" (300 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	14¾" (375 mm)	White Lacquered	1	7 lbs.	$109.90
8-010314-15	15 Liter Container	13⅜" (340 mm)W x 11⅞" (300 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	14¾" (375 mm)	Stainless Steel	1	6 lbs.	$136.75
8-700411-20	20 Liter Container	15¾" (400 mm)W x 7¼" (185 mm)D x 18" (455 mm)H	16¼" (413 mm)	White Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$176.45

CONTAINS: (1) Waste Container with installation template & fasteners.

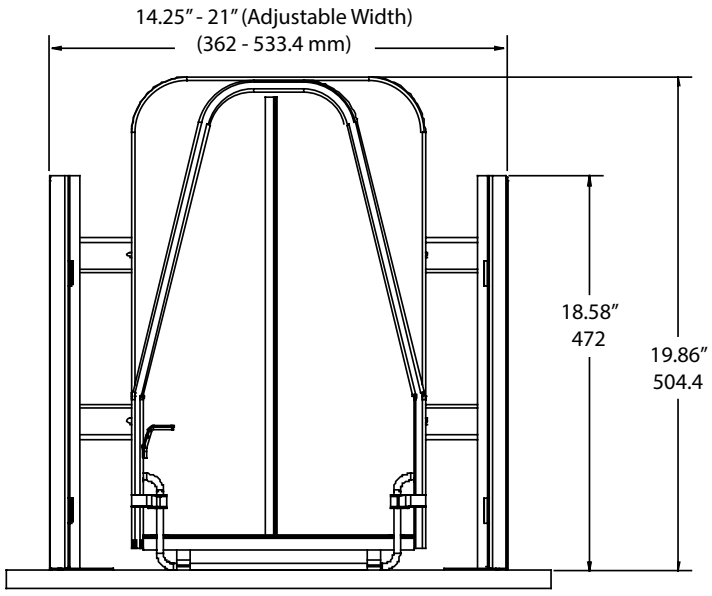
VIB SERIES PULLOUT IRONING BOARD

Rev-A-Shelf has ironed out the inconvenience of storing and setting up that bulky ironing board with the introduction of its VIB Series. The uniquely designed expandable frame mounts easily in a vanity drawer between cabinet sides from 14¼" to 21" wide and the fixed brackets allow for easy mounting of all standard drawer fronts. It features a chrome finish and unique ball-bearing slide system that provides sufficient over travel for maximum utilization. Simply open until the gravity lock engages, unfold board and you are ready to iron! See Page 224 for the Closet model!

VIB-20CR (Vanity Cabinet)	
WIDTH	LENGTH
11.8" 300 mm	37.7" 957 mm

SURFACE AREA

Maximum counter overlay of 1-1/4" recommended.



Height = 4" (102 mm)
MIN OPENING: Height = 3.67" (93.22 mm)

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Vanity Fold-Out Ironing Board						
VIB-20CR	Fold Out Ironing Board	See drawings for detailed specifications.	Chrome	1	19 lbs.	$262.75
RAS-VIB-COVER-52	Replacement Cover (Vanity)		Silver	1	2 lbs.	$20.90

SBVDT SERIES VANITY DRIP TRAY

Don't wait until you have a leak in your vanity. Install the SBVDT: your first defense against under sink damage from minor leaks. Designed for installation in NEW 24", 30" and 36" vanity sink base cabinet construction, they can be cut down to fit 21", 27" and 33" cabinets. The unique design not only protects the bottom of your cabinet by holding water, the tray actually funnels excess water to the front of your cabinet and out onto the floor, alerting you of the leak. It also features a sleek surface that wipes clean with ease and is resistant to most household chemicals.

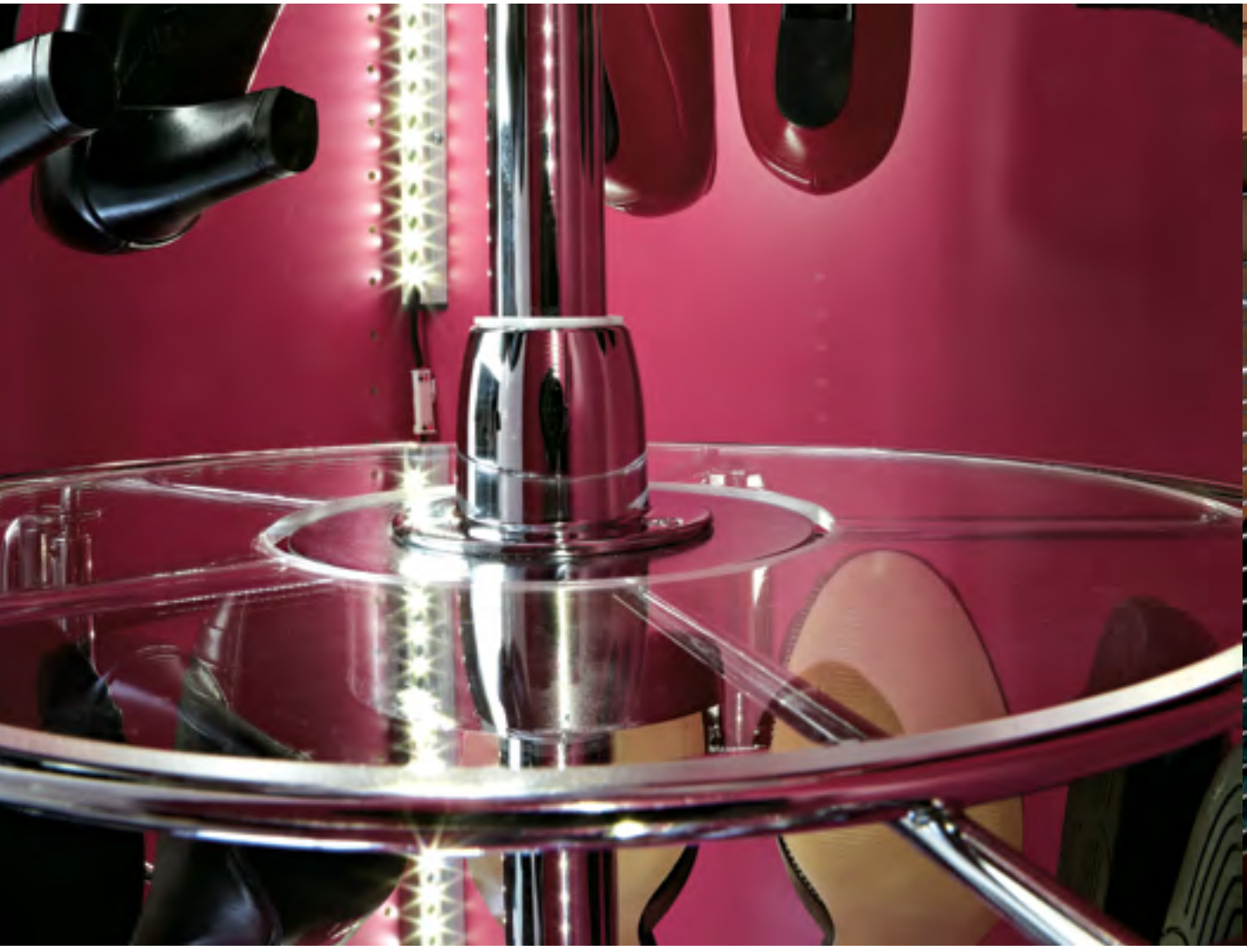
KITCHEN VERSION
PAGE 65

S: Metallic Silver, A: Almond

TRAY CAPACITY

SBVDT-2124	0.92 QT.
SBVDT-2730	1.23 QT.
SBVDT-3336	1.50 QT.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MINIMUM TRIM	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Drip Tray					**Individual Pack**		
SBVDT-2124-A-1	Drip Tray	22½" (572 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	19½" (495 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Almond	1	3 lbs.	$47.25
SBVDT-2124-S-1	Drip Tray	22½" (572 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	19½" (495 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Metallic Silver	1	3 lbs.	$52.05
SBVDT-2730-A-1	Drip Tray	28½" (724 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	25½" (648 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Almond	1	4 lbs.	$52.50
SBVDT-2730-S-1	Drip Tray	28½" (724 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	25½" (648 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Metallic Silver	1	4 lbs.	$57.85
SBVDT-3336-A-1	Drip Tray	34½" (876 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	31½" (800 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Almond	1	4 lbs.	$58.45
SBVDT-3336-S-1	Drip Tray	34½" (876 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	31½" (800 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Metallic Silver	1	4 lbs.	$64.40
SBVDT-2124-A-12	Drip Tray	22½" (572 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	19½" (495 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Almond	12	21 lbs.	$40.45
SBVDT-2124-S-12	Drip Tray	22½" (572 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	19½" (495 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Metallic Silver	12	21 lbs.	$44.65
SBVDT-2730-A-12	Drip Tray	28½" (724 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19mm)H	25½" (648 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Almond	12	26 lbs.	$45.10
SBVDT-2730-S-12	Drip Tray	28½" (724 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19mm)H	25½" (648 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Metallic Silver	12	26 lbs.	$49.60
SBVDT-3336-A-12	Drip Tray	34½" (876 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	31½" (800 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Almond	12	31 lbs.	$50.05
SBVDT-3336-S-12	Drip Tray	34½" (876 mm)W x 20¼" (515 mm)D x ¾" (19 mm)H	31½" (800 mm) x 18½" (470 mm)	Metallic Silver	12	31 lbs.	$55.10



by REV-A-SHELF®

Closet Accessories

The company that has become America's market leader in Kitchen and Bath Storage and Organization has taken another step toward its goal of "whole home storage solutions" with its Closet Accessory Program.

True to our success story, the Rev-A-Shelf program introduces new designs and new finishes and a step up in quality not previously made available to the growing closet industry.

Rev-A-Shelf introduces a breakthrough in the design of Closet wire baskets and hampers. Not only did we give the baskets sleek lines, we also engineered them to perform better than any other basket on the market. Our patent-pending design installs easily in 32 mm applications, and basket removal and re-installation has never been easier. Unlike other baskets on the market, our baskets rest on top of the slides, eliminating the torque twist that is inherent in other designs. Combine that with the bayonet mounting system and you can see why Rev-A-Shelf is the leader in new product innovation.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	2-PACK LIST PRICE	5-PACK LIST PRICE
Pullout OIL RUBBED BRONZE Baskets						**Bulk Pack**
Pullout Baskets—14" Deep Baskets						
CB-181407ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$52.65 ea.	$46.40 ea.
CB-181411ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$55.40 ea.	$48.70 ea.
CB-181418ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$73.80 ea.	$67.00 ea.
CB-241407ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$62.35 ea.	$55.55 ea.
CB-241411ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$65.55 ea.	$58.85 ea.
CB-241418ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$78.75 ea.	$71.90 ea.
CB-301407ORB-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$64.10 ea.	$57.55 ea.
CB-301411ORB-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$71.20 ea.	$63.10 ea.
CB-301418ORB-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$84.70 ea.	$78.15 ea.
Pullout Baskets—16" Deep Baskets						
CB-181607ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$55.55 ea.	$48.85 ea.
CB-181611ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$58.85 ea.	$50.30 ea.
CB-181618ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$76.85 ea.	$70.35 ea.
CB-241607ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$62.65 ea.	$55.85 ea.
CB-241611ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$72.65 ea.	$66.10 ea.
CB-241618ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$83.95 ea.	$77.60 ea.
CB-301607ORB-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$70.05 ea.	$63.20 ea.
CB-301611ORB-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$78.90 ea.	$72.05 ea.
CB-301618ORB-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$96.30 ea.	$89.60 ea.
Pullout Baskets—20" Deep Baskets						
CB-182007ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$74.25 ea.	$67.45 ea.
CB-182011ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$74.40 ea.	$67.55 ea.
CB-182018ORB-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$87.75 ea.	$81.35 ea.
CB-242007ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$78.90 ea.	$72.05 ea.
CB-242011ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$84.10 ea.	$77.70 ea.
CB-242018ORB-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	2/5	$97.15 ea.	$90.50 ea.

NOTE: * Product available in (2) packs or (5) packs - 100 lbs. Weight Rated Slides
CONTAINS: Wire baskets, full-extension slides, instructions.

See page 204 for slide drawings.

Our basket mounting system eliminates
the torque twist that is inherent in other designs

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	2-PACK LIST PRICE	5-PACK LIST PRICE
Pullout SATIN NICKEL Baskets						**Bulk Pack**
Pullout Baskets—14" Deep Baskets						
CB-181407SN-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$55.40 ea.	$48.70 ea.
CB-181411SN-*	**Pullout Basket**	**18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Satin Nickel**	**2/5**	**$57.15 ea.**	**$51.05 ea.**
CB-181418SN-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$76.85 ea.	$70.35 ea.
CB-241407SN-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$64.95 ea.	$58.15 ea.
CB-241411SN-*	**Pullout Basket**	**24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Satin Nickel**	**2/5**	**$68.30 ea.**	**$61.75 ea.**
CB-241418SN-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$83.50 ea.	$75.25 ea.
CB-301407SN-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$67.00 ea.	$61.65 ea.
CB-301411SN-*	**Pullout Basket**	**30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Satin Nickel**	**2/5**	**$74.10 ea.**	**$66.10 ea.**
CB-301418SN-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$88.45 ea.	$81.95 ea.
Pullout Baskets—16" Deep Baskets						
CB-181607SN-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$57.85 ea.	$51.20 ea.
CB-181611SN-*	**Pullout Basket**	**18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Satin Nickel**	**2/5**	**$62.80 ea.**	**$55.85 ea.**
CB-181618SN-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$80.05 ea.	$73.65 ea.
CB-241607SN-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$65.25 ea.	$58.60 ea.
CB-241611SN-*	**Pullout Basket**	**24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Satin Nickel**	**2/5**	**$75.70 ea.**	**$69.30 ea.**
CB-241618SN-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$87.60 ea.	$80.90 ea.
CB-301607SN-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$72.95 ea.	$66.25 ea.
CB-301611SN-*	**Pullout Basket**	**30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Satin Nickel**	**2/5**	**$82.50 ea.**	**$75.40 ea.**
CB-301618SN-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$100.50 ea.	$93.80 ea.
Pullout Baskets—20" Deep Baskets						
CB-182007SN-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$74.55 ea.	$67.70 ea.
CB-182011SN-*	**Pullout Basket**	**18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Satin Nickel**	**2/5**	**$77.85 ea.**	**$71.05 ea.**
CB-182018SN-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$91.65 ea.	$85.25 ea.
CB-242007SN-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$82.20 ea.	$75.40 ea.
CB-242011SN-*	**Pullout Basket**	**24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Satin Nickel**	**2/5**	**$87.75 ea.**	**$81.35 ea.**
CB-242018SN-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Satin Nickel	2/5	$101.50 ea.	$94.85 ea.

NOTE: * Product available in (2) packs or (5) packs - 100 lbs. Weight Rated Slides
CONTAINS: Wire baskets, full-extension slides, instructions.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	2-PACK LIST PRICE	5-PACK LIST PRICE
Pullout CHROME Baskets						**Bulk Pack**
Pullout Baskets—12" Deep Baskets						
CB-181207CR-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$45.95 ea.	$38.85 ea.
CB-181211CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**18" (457 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$52.50 ea.**	**$45.55 ea.**
CB-181218CR-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$67.70 ea.	$62.50 ea.
CB-241207CR-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$54.80 ea.	$48.15 ea.
CB-241211CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**24" (610 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$62.05 ea.**	**$55.40 ea.**
CB-241218CR-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$74.95 ea.	$66.85 ea.
CB-301207CR-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$61.75 ea.	$55.10 ea.
CB-301211CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**30" (762 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$68.30 ea.**	**$61.75 ea.**
CB-301218CR-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$78.30 ea.	$71.50 ea.
Pullout Baskets—14" Deep Baskets						
CB-181407CR-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$50.30 ea.	$44.35 ea.
CB-181411CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$52.65 ea.**	**$46.40 ea.**
CB-181418CR-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$70.60 ea.	$63.80 ea.
CB-241407CR-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$59.45 ea.	$53.05 ea.
CB-241411CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$62.80 ea.**	**$55.95 ea.**
CB-241418CR-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$75.10 ea.	$68.45 ea.
CB-301407CR-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$61.65 ea.	$54.95 ea.
CB-301411CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$66.70 ea.**	**$60.05 ea.**
CB-301418CR-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$80.90 ea.	$74.40 ea.
Pullout Baskets—16" Deep Baskets						
CB-181607CR-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$54.25 ea.	$46.55 ea.
CB-181611CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$56.40 ea.**	**$49.75 ea.**
CB-181618CR-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$73.65 ea.	$66.85 ea.
CB-241607CR-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$59.75 ea.	$53.35 ea.
CB-241611CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$69.60 ea.**	**$62.95 ea.**
CB-241618CR-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$80.20 ea.	$73.80 ea.
CB-301607CR-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$66.85 ea.	$60.20 ea.
CB-301611CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$74.25 ea.**	**$70.20 ea.**
CB-301618CR-*	Pullout Basket	30" (762 mm)W x 16" (407 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$91.65 ea.	$85.25 ea.
Pullout Baskets—20" Deep Baskets						
CB-182007CR-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$68.30 ea.	$61.75 ea.
CB-182011CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$71.20 ea.**	**$64.55 ea.**
CB-182018CR-*	Pullout Basket	18" (457 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$83.95 ea.	$77.60 ea.
CB-242007CR-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 7" (178 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$75.25 ea.	$68.90 ea.
CB-242011CR-*	**Pullout Basket**	**24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 11" (280 mm)H**	**Chrome**	**2/5**	**$80.50 ea.**	**$73.95 ea.**
CB-242018CR-*	Pullout Basket	24" (610 mm)W x 20" (508 mm)D x 18" (457 mm)H	Chrome	2/5	$92.95 ea.	$88.30 ea.

NOTE: * Product available in (2) packs or (5) packs - 100 lbs.Weight Rated Slides (75 lbs.for 12"D Baskets)
CONTAINS: Wire baskets, full-extension slides, instructions.

Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

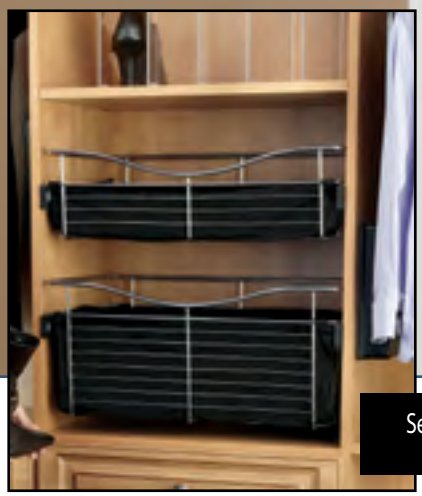
Satin Nickel (SN)

Chrome (CR)

Close Up of Bayonet Mounting System for easy removal and re-installation (Patent Pending)

CB-241211CR

Our baskets rest upon the slide, to eliminate the torque-twist associated with other baskets.



See next spread for basket accessories, like hamper bags and liners!

Bag is easily removed

Rev-A-Shelf introduces the CHB Basket Liner. Designed for use with the CB Basket products:

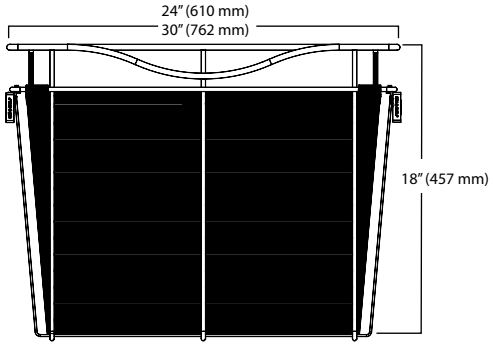
CB-241418**-5/2
CB-241618**-5/2
CB-242018**-5/2
CB-301418**-5/2
CB-301618**-5/2
** Denotes color code

This easy to use hamper is ideal for clothing but can be used for toys, linens and much more. The stylish black liner is made of durable, machine washable canvas. It also features Velcro ties and black coated handles that ensure an acceptable match to any of the CB Series finishes while providing a comfortable and secure gripping surface.

FEATURE:
(800) 626-1126 embroidered into canvas
to help consumers order replacement bags for years to come!

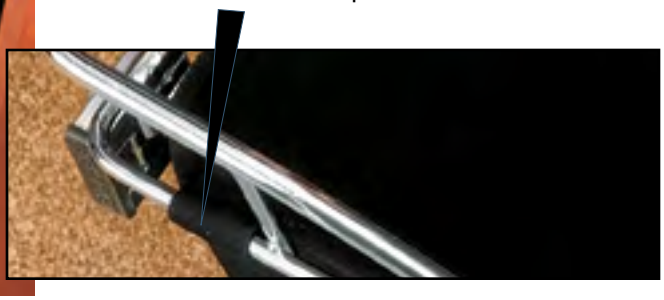
Heavy-Duty Plastic Clips

USEFUL FOR:
- **Pantries**
- **Children's Rooms**
- **Laundry Rooms**
- **Vanities**
- **Garages**
- **Pet Supplies**
- **Custom Cabinet Applications**



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Cloth Liner for CB Baskets						**Bulk Pack**
CHBI-241418-5	Hamper Bag Insert	For 24"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	5	2.3 lbs.	$39.90 ea.
CHBI-241618-5	Hamper Bag Insert	For 24"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	5	2.5 lbs.	$40.75 ea.
CHBI-242018-5	Hamper Bag Insert	For 24"W x 20"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	5	3.1 lbs.	$47.00 ea.
CHBI-301418-5	Hamper Bag Insert	For 30"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	5	3.5 lbs.	$45.80 ea.
CHBI-301618-5	Hamper Bag Insert	For 30"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	5	3.8 lbs.	$47.25 ea.

Conceal items and create that chic closet look with these easy-to-install cloth basket liners. Available in 33 sizes, each one is machine washable and designed to fit tight and securely in our patented CB Series Baskets with hook and loop fasteners.

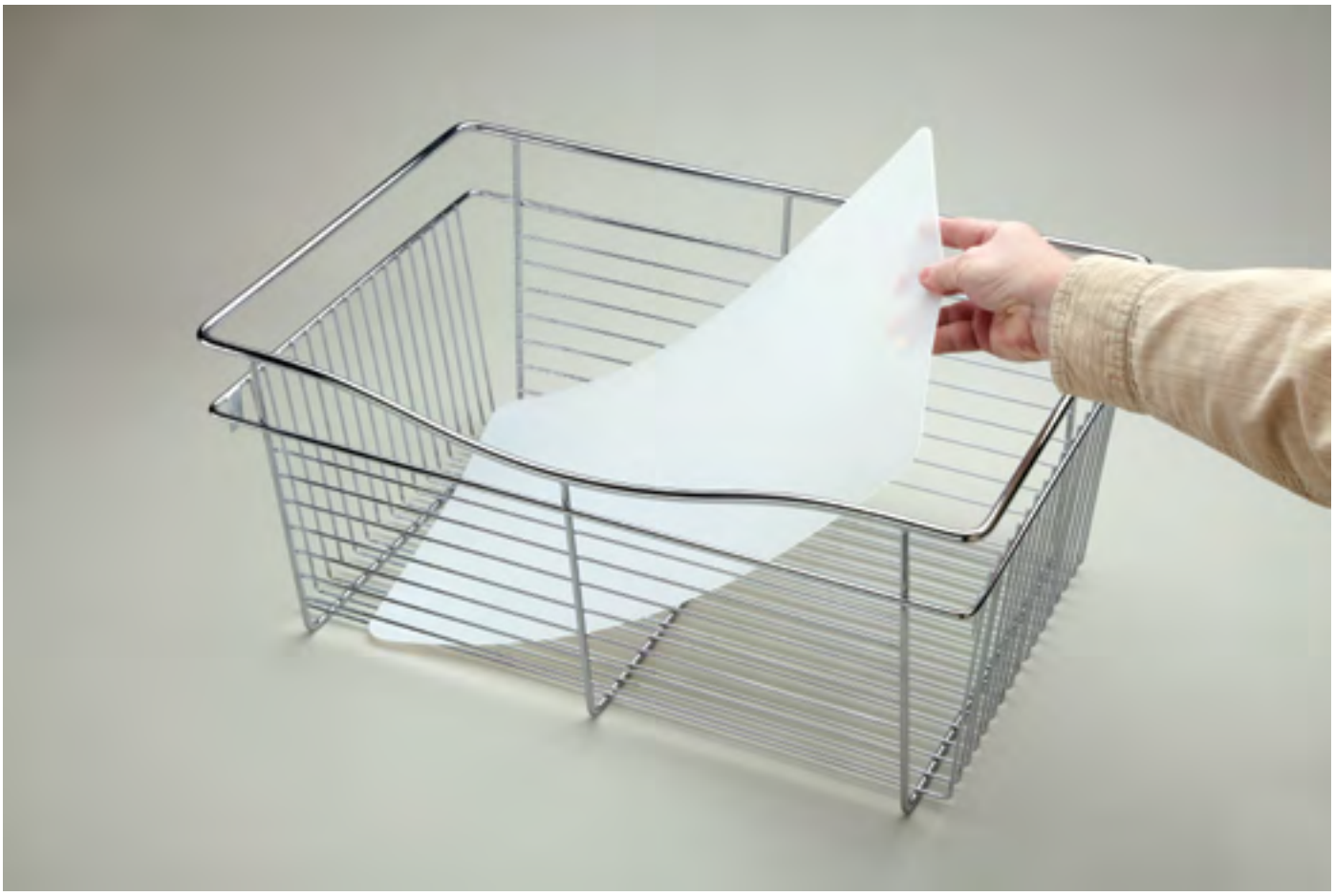


PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	1-PACK LIST PRICE	5-PACK LIST PRICE
Cloth Liners					**Individual/Bulk Pack**
Cloth Liners for 12" Deep Pullout Baskets					
CBL-181207-B-*	Closet Liner for 18"W x 12"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$18.85	$12.45 ea.
CBL-181211-B-*	**Closet Liner for 18"W x 12"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$24.65**	**$16.25 ea.**
CBL-181218-B-*	Closet Liner for 18"W x 12"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$31.60	$21.15 ea.
CBL-241207-B-*	Closet Liner for 24"W x 12"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$20.30	$13.50 ea.
CBL-241211-B-*	**Closet Liner for 24"W x 12"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$24.65**	**$16.25 ea.**
CBL-241218-B-*	Closet Liner for 24"W x 12"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$34.95	$23.20 ea.
CBL-301207-B-*	Closet Liner for 30"W x 12"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$21.05	$13.90 ea.
CBL-301211-B-*	**Closet Liner for 30"W x 12"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$26.55**	**$17.70 ea.**
CBL-301218-B-*	Closet Liner for 30"W x 12"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$34.65	$23.65 ea.
Cloth Liners for 14" Deep Pullout Baskets					
CBL-181407-B-*	Closet Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$21.60	$14.20 ea.
CBL-181411-B-*	**Closet Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$27.25**	**$18.00 ea.**
CBL-181418-B-*	Closet Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$36.25	$24.05 ea.
CBL-241407-B-*	Closet Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$22.20	$14.65 ea.
CBL-241411-B-*	**Closet Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$27.85**	**$18.40 ea.**
CBL-241418-B-*	Closet Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$36.85	$24.35 ea.
CBL-301407-B-*	Closet Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$22.75	$15.10 ea.
CBL-301411-B-*	**Closet Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$28.55**	**$18.85 ea.**
CBL-301418-B-*	Closet Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$37.40	$24.95 ea.
Cloth Liners for 16" Deep Pullout Baskets					
CBL-181607-B-*	Closet Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$23.35	$15.50 ea.
CBL-181611-B-*	**Closet Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$28.55**	**$18.85 ea.**
CBL-181618-B-*	Closet Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$38.00	$25.40 ea.
CBL-241607-B-*	Closet Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$23.35	$15.50 ea.
CBL-241611-B-*	**Closet Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$29.85**	**$19.85 ea.**
CBL-241618-B-*	Closet Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$41.20	$27.55 ea.
CBL-301607-B-*	Closet Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$23.50	$15.50 ea.
CBL-301611-B-*	**Closet Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$29.30**	**$19.45 ea.**
CBL-301618-B-*	Closet Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$39.45	$26.25 ea.
Cloth Liners for 20" Deep Pullout Baskets					
CBL-182007-B-*	Closet Liner for 18"W x 20"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$24.05	$15.95 ea.
CBL-182011-B-*	**Closet Liner for 18"W x 20"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$30.00**	**$19.85 ea.**
CBL-182018-B-*	Closet Liner for 18"W x 20"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$43.20	$28.85 ea.
CBL-242007-B-*	Closet Liner for 24"W x 20"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$27.40	$18.15 ea.
CBL-242011-B-*	**Closet Liner for 24"W x 20"D x 11"H Closet Basket**	**Black**	**1/5**	**$34.95**	**$23.20 ea.**
CBL-242018-B-*	Closet Liner for 24"W x 20"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Black	1/5	$47.00	$31.30 ea.

Closet Liners are also available in TAN! See next page for details!

Conceal items and create that chic closet look with these easy-to-install cloth basket liners. Available in 33 sizes, each one is machine washable and designed to fit tight and securely in our patented CB Series Baskets with hook and loop fasteners. CB series wire baskets sold separately.

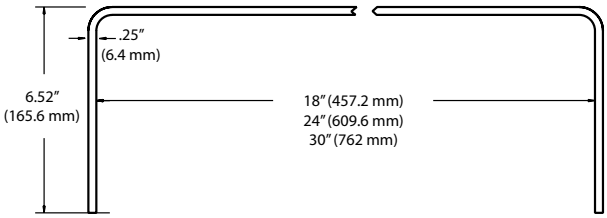
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST
Cloth Liner for CB Baskets		**Bulk/Individual Pack**		
Cloth Liners for 12" Deep Pullout Baskets				
CBL-181207-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 12"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$12.45 ea.
CBL-181211-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 12"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$16.25 ea.
CBL-181218-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 12"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$21.15 ea.
CBL-241207-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 12"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$13.50 ea.
CBL-241211-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 12"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$16.25 ea.
CBL-241218-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 12"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$23.20 ea.
CBL-301207-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 12"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$13.90 ea.
CBL-301211-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 12"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$17.70 ea.
CBL-301218-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 12"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$23.65 ea.
Cloth Liners for 14" Deep Pullout Baskets				
CBL-181407-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$14.20 ea.
CBL-181411-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$18.00 ea.
CBL-181418-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$24.05 ea.
CBL-241407-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$14.65 ea.
CBL-241411-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$18.40 ea.
CBL-241418-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$24.35 ea.
CBL-301407-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$15.10 ea.
CBL-301411-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$18.85 ea.
CBL-301418-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$24.95 ea.
Cloth Liners for 16" Deep Pullout Baskets				
CBL-181607-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$15.50 ea.
CBL-181611-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$18.85 ea.
CBL-181618-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$25.40 ea.
CBL-241607-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$15.50 ea.
CBL-241611-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$19.85 ea.
CBL-241618-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$27.55 ea.
CBL-301607-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$15.50 ea.
CBL-301611-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$19.45 ea.
CBL-301618-T-5	Closet Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$26.25 ea.
Cloth Liners for 20" Deep Pullout Baskets				
CBL-182007-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 20"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$15.95 ea.
CBL-182011-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 20"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$19.85 ea.
CBL-182018-T-5	Closet Liner for 18"W x 20"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$28.85 ea.
CBL-242007-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 20"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$18.15 ea.
CBL-242011-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 20"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$23.20 ea.
CBL-242018-T-5	Closet Liner for 24"W x 20"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Tan	5	$31.30 ea.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST
Plastic Liners for CB Baskets			**Bulk Pack**	
Plastic Liners for 14" Deep Pullout Baskets				
CBM-181407-P-5	Plastic Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.75 ea.
CBM-181411-P-5	Plastic Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.75 ea.
CBM-181418-P-5	Plastic Liner for 18"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.75 ea.
CBM-241407-P-5	Plastic Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.90 ea.
CBM-241411-P-5	Plastic Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.90 ea.
CBM-241418-P-5	Plastic Liner for 24"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.90 ea.
CBM-301407-P-5	Plastic Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$9.15 ea.
CBM-301411-P-5	Plastic Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$9.15 ea.
CBM-301418-P-5	Plastic Liner for 30"W x 14"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$9.15 ea.
Plastic Liners for 16" Deep Pullout Baskets				
CBM-181607-P-5	Plastic Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.75 ea.
CBM-181611-P-5	Plastic Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.75 ea.
CBM-181618-P-5	Plastic Liner for 18"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.75 ea.
CBM-241607-P-5	Plastic Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.90 ea.
CBM-241611-P-5	Plastic Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.90 ea.
CBM-241618-P-5	Plastic Liner for 24"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$3.90 ea.
CBM-301607-P-5	Plastic Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 7"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$9.15 ea.
CBM-301611-P-5	Plastic Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 11"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$9.15 ea.
CBM-301618-P-5	Plastic Liner for 30"W x 16"D x 18"H Closet Basket	Matte	5	$9.15 ea.

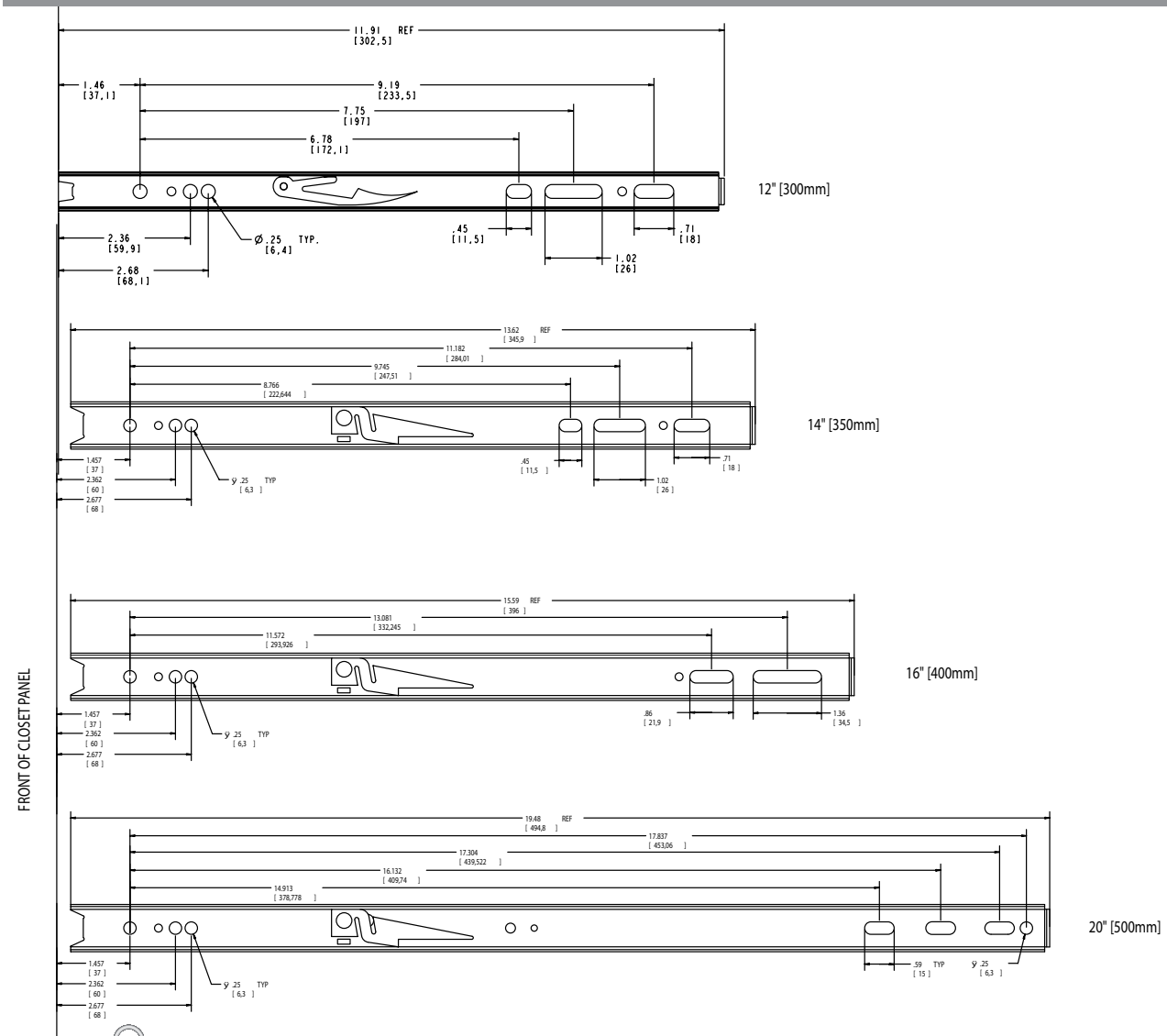
CTMB SERIES TOP MOUNT BRACKETS FOR CB SERIES BASKETS

The Rev-A-Shelf CTMB Top Mount Bracket allows you to utilize the CB Series wire baskets in openings that are not the standard 18", 24", or 30" widths. Simply mount the bracket to the underside of a shelf and then attach the CB Series basket to the bracket. The minimum openings for the top mount brackets are 18½", 24½", and 30½"



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Top Mount Bracket						**Bulk Pack**
CTMB-18	Top Mount Bracket for 18" Basket	Minimum opening 18½"	Aluminum	5 Pr.	14 lbs.	$22.75 ea.
CTMB-24	Top Mount Bracket for 24" Basket	Minimum opening 24½"	Aluminum	5 Pr.	18 lbs.	$24.80 ea.
CTMB-30	Top Mount Bracket for 30" Basket	Minimum opening 30½"	Aluminum	5 Pr.	22 lbs.	$28.70 ea.

CB SERIES SLIDE SPECIFICATIONS



Keep clothes off the floor and make laundry less of a chore with the Rev-A-Shelf Double Wire Pullout Hamper. Two machine washable cloth liners fit perfectly in removable wire baskets, held in place by your choice of a silver or white polymer base. The unit glides effortlessly on bottom-mount full-extension slides and includes our Soft-Open/Soft-Close Rev-A-Motion™ technology. With a simple four-screw installation and Rev-A-Shelf's patented door mount brackets, you'll be enjoying this state-of-the-art hamper in no time.

REV-A-SHELF® EXCLUSIVE DESIGN

DESIGNED FOR A 24" OPENING.

INCLUDES TWO CANVAS BAGS AND DOOR MOUNT BRACKETS!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wire Hamper with Soft Close						**Individual Pack**
CH-241419-RM-217	Double Wire Hamper with Rev-A-Motion™	24" (610 mm)W x 13 15/16" (353 mm)D x 18 7/8" (478 mm)H	Silver/Ivory	1	23 lbs.	$385.10
CH-241419-RM-211	Double Wire Hamper with Rev-A-Motion™	24" (610 mm)W x 13 15/16" (353 mm)D x 18 7/8" (478 mm)H	White/Ivory	1	23 lbs.	$385.10
5CHB-Liner	Cloth Hamper Bag		Ivory	1	4 lbs.	$14.35

CTOHB SERIES TILT-OUT HAMPER BASKET

Now you can conceal and access laundry in one easy motion with the CTOHB Tilt-Out Hamper. Simply door mount the basket rest to a bottom hinged cabinet for simple one-step "Slide-In/Slide-Out" basket removal. The series is available in two sizes and three finishes: stylish chrome, satin nickel and oil rubbed bronze. Each is constructed with durable 6.6 mm wire and feature capacities of 1.7 bushels (55 Qts.) for the 16" wide unit and 2.3 bushels (74 Qts.) for the large 21" unit.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Tilt-Out Hamper Baskets					**Individual Pack**	
CTOHB-161319-CR-52	Tilt Out Hamper Basket	15½" (394 mm) W x 13½" (343 mm) D x 19¾" (502 mm) H	Chrome	1	9 lbs.	$76.25
CTOHB-211319-CR-52	Tilt Out Hamper Basket	20½" (521 mm) W x 13½" (343 mm) D x 19¾" (502 mm) H	Chrome	1	11 lbs.	$86.00
CTOHB-161319-SN-52	Tilt Out Hamper Basket	15½" (394 mm) W x 13½" (343 mm) D x 19¾" (502 mm) H	Satin Nickel	1	9 lbs.	$86.00
CTOHB-211319-SN-52	Tilt Out Hamper Basket	20½" (521 mm) W x 13½" (343 mm) D x 19¾" (502 mm) H	Satin Nickel	1	11 lbs.	$95.55
CTOHB-161319-ORB-52	Tilt Out Hamper Basket	15½" (394 mm) W x 13½" (343 mm) D x 19¾" (502 mm) H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	9 lbs.	$86.00
CTOHB-211319-ORB-52	Tilt Out Hamper Basket	20½" (521 mm) W x 13½" (343 mm) D x 19¾" (502 mm) H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	11 lbs.	$95.55

CONTAINS: Contains wire tilt-out hamper, hamper attachment bracket, and instructions
NOTE: **Does not include piano hinges or catches/stays for your door.**

CTOHB SERIES REMOVABLE HAMPER BAG

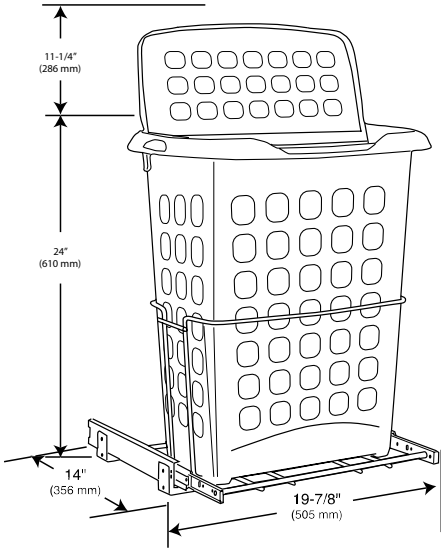
Laundry just got easier with our removable hamper bag. Designed for our CTOHB Series hampers, the machine washable canvas bag holds 1.7 bushels for 16" wide units and 2.3 bushels for 21" units. Each bag is designed to fit tight and securely with hook and loop fasteners and features strong handles for easy transport and removal.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Cloth Liner				**Individual Pack**	
CTOHB-16-I-1	Cloth Liner for CTOHB-161319	Black	1	1.3 lbs.	$34.65
CTOHB-21-I-1	Cloth Liner for CTOHB-211319	Black	1	1.4 lbs.	$38.00
CTOHT-16-I-1	Cloth Liner for CTOHB-161319	Tan	1	.85 lbs.	$33.95
CTOHT-21-I-1	Cloth Liner for CTOHB-211319	Tan	1	1 lbs.	$37.25

Can be Door Mounted with the RV DM KIT

Keep dirty clothes from piling on the floor with Rev-A-Shelf's large Pullout Polymer Hamper. The HPRV Series features a shallow 14" depth for closet applications, full-extension ball bearing slides, 1.7 Bushels Capacity and installs with just four screws. This polymer hamper is available with a removable lid and with or without Rev-A-Shelf's classic door mount bracket kit.

Large Capacity (63 Qt.) - Only 14" Deep!



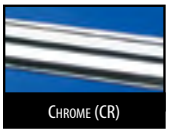
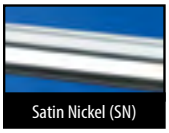
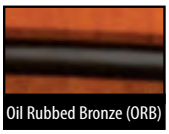
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Closet Hamper						**Individual Pack**
HPRV-1925 S	Pullout Hamper w/ Lid	19⅞" (508 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 24" (610 mm)H	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$184.90
HPRV-1925DM S	Door Mount Hamper w/ Lid	19⅞" (508 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 24" (610 mm)H	Polymer	1	13 lbs.	$223.90

CONTAINS:
(1) Polymer Hamper Basket, Frame, Full-Extension Slides, and Instructions. Fully Assembled.

SEE THE VANITY SECTION (PAGE 178) FOR MORE HAMPERS!

CSR SERIES — WIRE SHOE RAIL

Adding functionality to your closet does not have to be complicated. Available in 17", 23", 29", and 35" lengths, this shoe rail system is easy to install and features heavy gauge chrome railing.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS		FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wire Shoe Rail							**Bulk Pack**
CSR-17CR-10	17" Wire Shoe Rail	17" (432 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H	 Chrome (CR)	Chrome	10	6 lbs.	$4.80 ea.
CSR-23CR-10	23" Wire Shoe Rail	23" (584 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Chrome	10	9 lbs.	$6.65 ea.
CSR-29CR-10	29" Wire Shoe Rail	29" (737 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Chrome	10	11 lbs.	$7.85 ea.
CSR-35CR-10	35" Wire Shoe Rail	35" (889 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Chrome	10	13 lbs.	$9.15 ea.
CSR-17SN-10	17" Wire Shoe Rail	17" (432 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H	 Satin Nickel (SN)	Satin Nickel	10	6 lbs.	$6.25 ea.
CSR-23SN-10	23" Wire Shoe Rail	23" (584 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Satin Nickel	10	9 lbs.	$7.85 ea.
CSR-29SN-10	29" Wire Shoe Rail	29" (737 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Satin Nickel	10	11 lbs.	$9.00 ea.
CSR-35SN-10	35" Wire Shoe Rail	35" (889 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Satin Nickel	10	13 lbs.	$10.30 ea.
CSR-17ORB-10	17" Wire Shoe Rail	17" (432 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H	 Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	10	6 lbs.	$6.25 ea.
CSR-23ORB-10	23" Wire Shoe Rail	23" (584 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Oil Rubbed Bronze	10	9 lbs.	$7.85 ea.
CSR-29ORB-10	29" Wire Shoe Rail	29" (737 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Oil Rubbed Bronze	10	11 lbs.	$9.00 ea.
CSR-35ORB-10	35" Wire Shoe Rail	35" (889 mm)L x 2¼" (57 mm)H		Oil Rubbed Bronze	10	13 lbs.	$10.30 ea.

CONTAINS: (10) Shoe Rails
NOTES: Designed to fit 5mm mounting holes on 32mm spacing

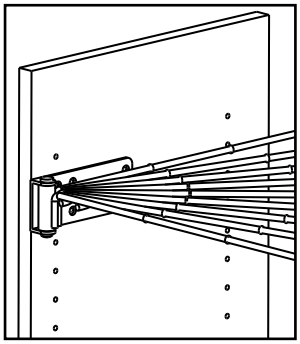
8-010 SERIES — PIVOT-OUT WASTE CONTAINER

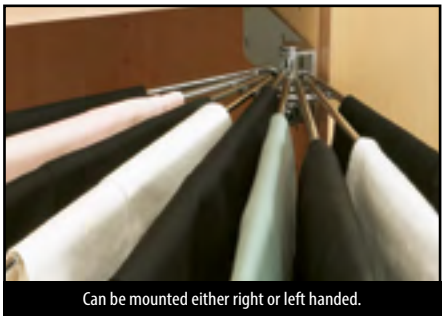
The pivot out waste container is ideal for keeping garbage out-of-sight yet conveniently accessible in your closet or vanity. As the cabinet door opens, the lifting mechanism raises the lid enabling the container to pivot-out with the door. The 8-010 Series is available in white lacquered or stainless steel finishes and feature an inner polymer container with built-in handle for easy removal.

See page 46 for Additional products!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	MINIMUM OPENING	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pivot-Out Waste Container							**Individual Pack**
8-010212-14	14 Liter Container	11" (280 mm)W x 10½" (268 mm)D x 13¾" (350 mm)H	13¾" (350 mm)	White Lacquered	1	6 lbs.	$99.45
8-010412-15	15 Liter Container	13⅜" (340 mm)W x 11⅞" (300 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	14¾" (375 mm)	White Lacquered	1	6 lbs.	$109.90
8-010314-15	15 Liter Container	13⅜" (340 mm)W x 11⅞" (300 mm)D x 18½" (470 mm)H	14¾" (375 mm)	Stainless Steel	1	6 lbs.	$136.75

Another Rev-A-Lation from Rev-A-Shelf is the pivot-out fan pants rack. Simple installation via the system holes and universal left or right side wall mounting make this an easy choice for your 18" width, 16" depth opening and an easy way to add storage for nine pairs of pants. Rubber O-rings keep pants from slipping, while polished ends prevent snagging.




Can be mounted either right or left handed.

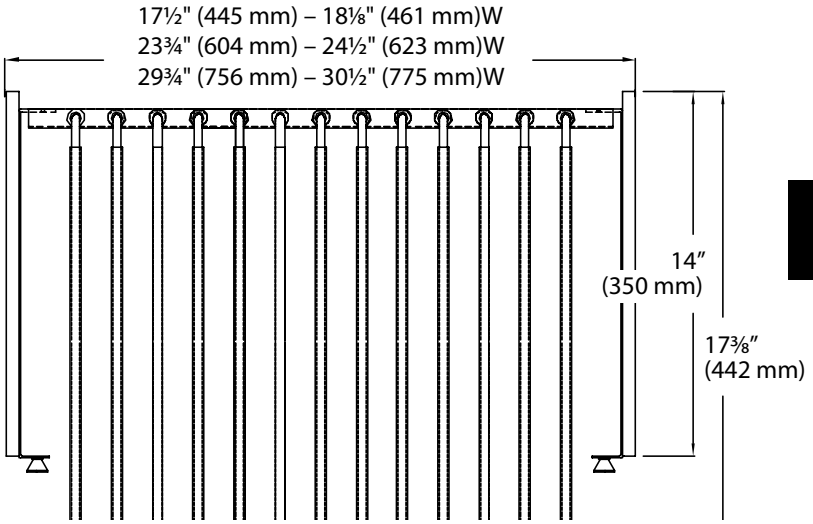
Rubber O-rings prevent the pants from slipping.

Polished, smooth ends prevent snags.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Fan Pants Rack						**Individual Pack**
CPRF-16CR-52	Fan Pants Rack	16⅛" (410 mm) x 16⅛" (410 mm)	Chrome	1	4 lbs.	$22.05
CPRF-16SN-52	Fan Pants Rack	16⅛" (410 mm) x 16⅛" (410 mm)	Satin Nickel	1	4 lbs.	$24.20
CPRF-16ORB-52	Fan Pants Rack	16⅛" (410 mm) x 16⅛" (410 mm)	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	4 lbs.	$24.20

CONTAINS:
(1) Fan Pan Rack, with hardware. NOTE: Left or Right handed mounting.

Keep your closet manageable and chaos free with Rev-A-Shelf's Chrome Pullout Pants Rack. This exceptional closet solution is made of heavy gauge chrome and features distinctive moveable fingers for easy access and unparalleled convenience.



14" Depth
17⅜" Fingers

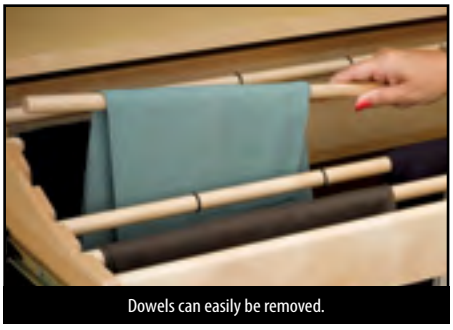
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pants Rack						**Individual Pack**
PSC-1814CR	Pants Rack—9 capacity	17½" (445 mm) – 18⅛" (461 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 3" (76 mm)H	Chrome	1	10 lbs.	$128.90
PSC-2414CR	Pants Rack—13 capacity	23¾" (604 mm) – 24½" (623 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 3" (76 mm)H	Chrome	1	13 lbs.	$144.30
PSC-3014CR	Pants Rack—16 capacity	29¾" (756 mm) – 30½" (775 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 3" (76 mm)H	Chrome	1	12 lbs.	$161.95

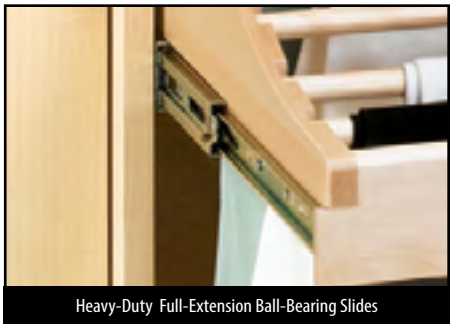
CONTAINS:
(1) frame assembly, (9) or (13) chrome rods, full-extension slides, instructions.

CWPR, CWTR, CWPTR WOOD PANT AND TIE RACKS

Rev-A-Shelf is pleased to introduce its innovative Wood Pant & Tie Racks. With three variations, the CWPR comes in a 24" or 30" width and provides space for up to eighteen standard or twelve Big & Tall™ pants. The CWTR tie rack can hold over 120 ties, and the CWPTR features both a pant and tie rack that holds twelve pants and over thirty ties. These patent-pending pullout racks include full-extension slides, a removable front for drawer head mounting, rubber o-rings to prevent slipping, and removable pant rods for ease of use. The three variations are made from solid maple, and come with a LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY. Whether you are designing a custom closet or want a custom look, the CWTR provides you with both storage and style.

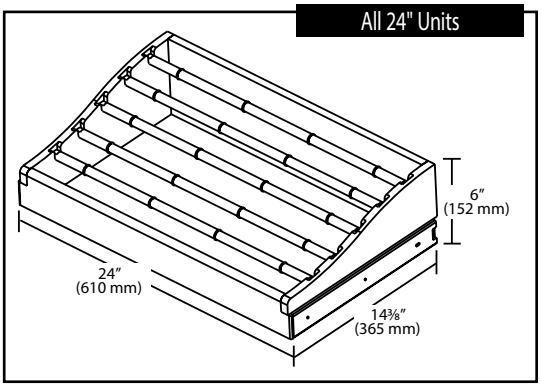
Removable front for drawer head mounting.


Dowels can easily be removed.

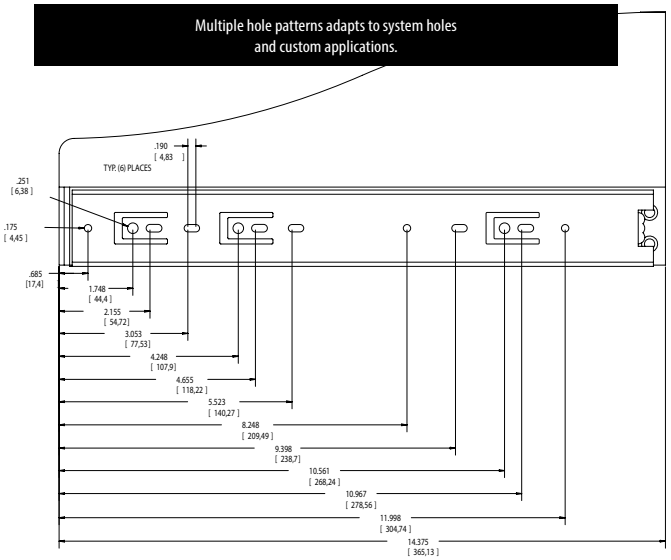

Heavy-Duty Full-Extension Ball-Bearing Slides

Front edge extends beyond the cabinet frame to conceal the slides for a smooth clean appearance.

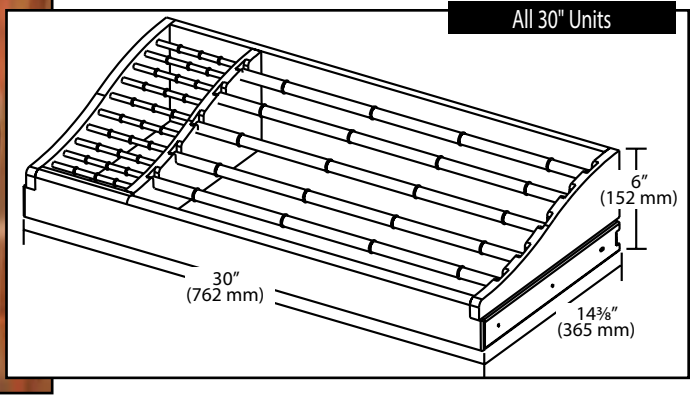
All 24" Units



Multiple hole patterns adapts to system holes and custom applications.



All 30" Units



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Pant and Tie Racks					**Individual Pack**	
CWTR-2414-1	24" Tie Rack	24" (610 mm)W x 14⅜" (365 mm)D x 6" (152 mm)H	Wood	1	13 lbs.	$164.70
CWPR-2414-1	24" Pant Rack	24" (610 mm)W x 14⅜" (365 mm)D x 6" (152 mm)H	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$139.80
CWPR-3014-1	30" Pant Rack	30" (760 mm)W x 14⅜" (365 mm)D x 6" (152 mm)H	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$154.55
CWPTR-3014-1	30" Pant and Tie Rack	30" (760 mm)W x 14⅜" (365 mm)D x 6" (152 mm)H	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$163.85

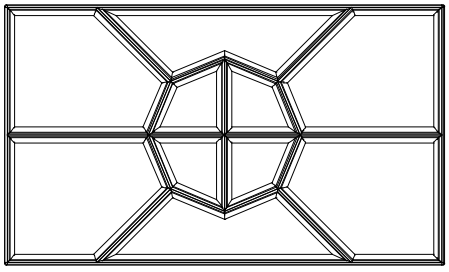
CONTAINS: Tie, Pant or Pant and Tie Rack Assembly, slides, and hardware.
NOTES: 100 lbs. Weight Rated Slides

Keep your jewelry organized and in meticulous condition with the CJD Series jewelry drawer. The CJD-2414 system is easily installed with system holes and features full-extension ball bearing slides and drawer head mounting capability. Used in coordination with the CJD-IS (Jewelry) and CJD-IN (Necklace) inserts, customizing and care has never been easier. These unique insert designs give you the ability to store larger items like necklaces without tangling, and the curved inside radius allows for full accessibility to small items such as earring backs. The CJD-IS and CJD-IN feature easy "drop-in" installation and a soft, velvet flocked covering that protects while providing a stylish background for your precious jewelry.

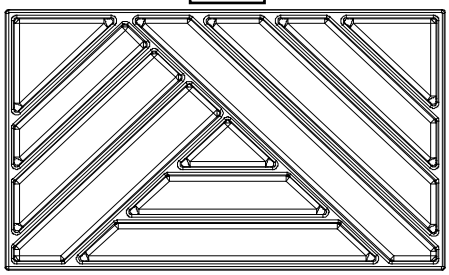
Shown drawer front mounted with a single drawer and necklace insert.

Optional Drawer Front Mount Kit (Sold Separately)

Insert designed specifically to protect your fine jewelry.



OR

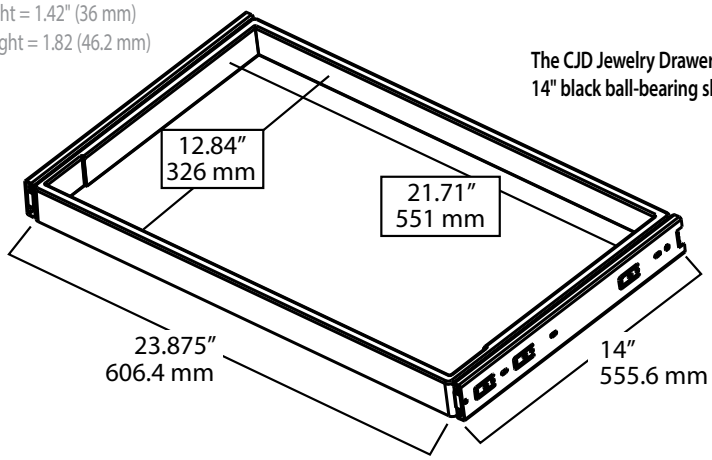

Necklace Insert

NOW WITH SOLID WOOD BOX!

CJD-2414 Jewelry Drawer dimensions.

Inside Height = 1.42" (36 mm)
Overall Height = 1.82 (46.2 mm)

+

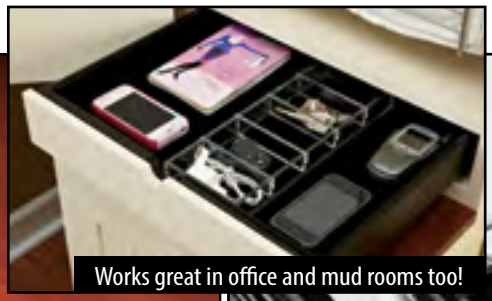


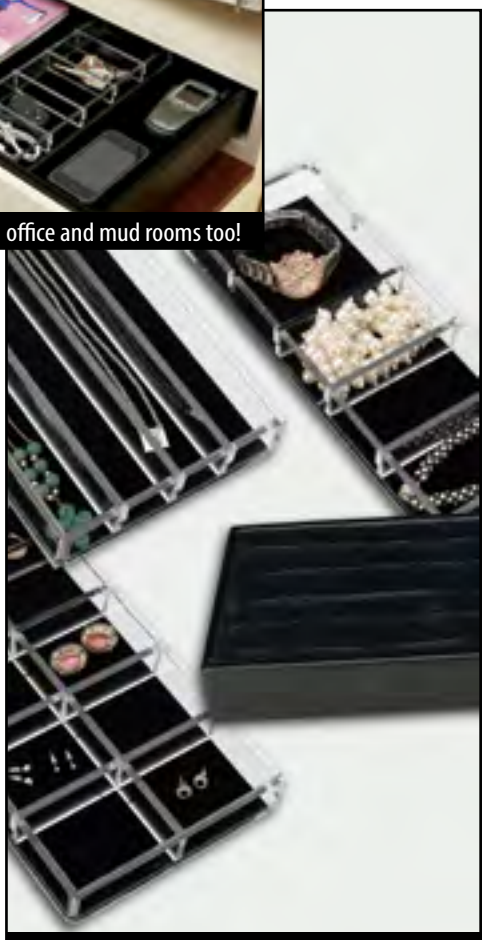
The CJD Jewelry Drawer utilizes 14" black ball-bearing slides

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Jewelry Drawer and Inserts						**Individual Pack**
CJD-2414	Jewelry Drawer w/Slides	24" (610 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 1⅞" (47 mm)H	Black	1	12 lbs.	$77.70
Jewelry Drawer Inserts (NOTE: will not fit in CVJD Series Jewelry Drawer)						**Bulk Pack**
CJD-24IS	Jewelry Insert	22" (559 mm)W x 13" (330 mm)D x 1½" (38 mm)H	Velvet	2	5 lbs.	$64.10 ea.
CJD-24IN	Necklace Insert	22" (559 mm)W x 13" (330 mm)D x 1½" (38 mm)H	Velvet	2	5 lbs.	$64.10 ea.
Jewelry Drawer Drawer Front Mounting Brackets						**Bulk Pack**
CJD-DMB-KIT	Drawer Front Mount Bracket		Black	5 Pr.	2 lbs.	$4.65 pr.

CVJD SERIES UNDER MOUNT JEWELRY DRAWER

Keep your jewelry organized and in meticulous condition with Rev-A-Shelf's CVJD Series Jewelry Drawers. Each system is easily installed with system holes and features soft-close under mount slides along with drawer head mounting capability. Used in coordination with the Velvet Ring and acrylic accessories, customization has never been easier. These unique accessories are designed to give you the ability to store items like necklaces without tangling. The clear acrylic organizers make it easy to see all your items, and the adjustable dividers provide storage for jewelry in various sizes. The CVJD features a soft velvet bottom and sturdy wood construction.


Works great in office and mud rooms too!

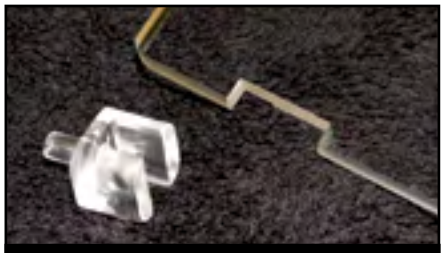

Customize your drawer with four different inserts!

Minimum Height Opening: 3¼"

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Undermount Jewelry Drawer					**Individual Pack**	
CVJD-1814UM-1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	18" (458 mm) W x 14" (356 mm) D x 3⅛" (80 mm) H	Black	1	8 lbs.	$138.05
CVJD-2414UM-1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	24" (610 mm) W x 14" (356 mm) D x 3⅛" (80 mm) H	Black	1	9 lbs.	$150.30
CVJD-3014UM-1	Undermount Jewelry Drawer	30" (762 mm) W x 14" (356 mm) D x 3⅛" (80 mm) H	Black	1	10 lbs.	$153.40
Jewelry Drawer Inserts					**Individual Pack**	
CV-RING-1	Velvet Ring Organizer	11⅝" (296 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 1¼" (32 mm) H	Black	1		$26.95
CA-SMORG-1	Watch/Bracelet Organizer	11⅝" (296 mm) W x 4¼" (108 mm) D x 1¼" (32 mm) H	Clear	1		$49.90
CA-LGORG-1	Earring Organizer	11⅝" (296 mm) W x 6" (153 mm) D x 1¼" (32 mm) H	Clear	1		$52.80
CA-NECKLACE-1	Necklace Organizer	11⅝" (296 mm) W x 6" (153 mm) D x 1¼" (32 mm) H	Clear	1		$51.20
Jewelry Drawer Drawer Front Mounting Brackets						**Bulk Pack**
CJD-DMB-KIT	Drawer Front Mount Bracket		Black	5 Pr.	2 lbs.	$4.65 pr.

Create your own custom storage with Rev-A-Shelf's CSPD Series Acrylic Shelf Organizers. Two sizes, 6⁹⁄₁₆" (167 mm) and 14⅛" (359 mm), enable installation between shelves utilizing 32 mm system holes. From shirts to sweaters to shoes to purses, the storage possibilities are endless with CSPD Series.

THINK OUTSIDE OF THE BOX!
Acrylic Dividers can be used in many different ways, perfect for cookbooks in your pantry!



Clips are inserted into notches cut into the acrylic to hold dividers secure while inserting or removing shoes, boots or purses.

CLOSET HEIGHT OPENING:
CSPD-6: 6¹³⁄₁₆"
CSPD-14: 14⅜"

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Acrylic Dividers						**Bulk Pack**
CSPD-6	Clear Shoe/Purse Organizer	13½" (342 mm)D x 6⁹⁄₁₆" (167 mm)H x ¼" (6.4 mm) Thick	Acrylic	10	8.8 lbs.	$20.90 ea
CSPD-14	Clear Shoe/Purse Organizer	13½" (342 mm)D x 14⅛" (359 mm)H x ¼" (6.4 mm) Thick	Acrylic	10	18.7 lbs.	$37.25 ea.

CONTAINS:
(10) Acrylic Dividers, (40) Clips.

We envisioned a closet mirror better than the rest with the CM-1448 Series. This beautiful full-length patent-pending mirror installs in a space just over 3" wide. It features a soft-open, soft-close slide system, reversible mounting, a sleek design, a comfortable handle, adjustable 60 degree pivot, and easy installation with only 8 screws.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pullout Closet Mirror					**Individual Pack**	
CM-1448-SN-1	Pullout Closet Mirror	3½ " (89 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 48" (1219 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	44.3 lbs	$377.60
CM-1448-ORB-1	Pullout Closet Mirror	3½ " (89 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 48" (1219 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	44.3 lbs.	$377.60

Revolutionize your closet with Rev-A-Shelf's rotating Lazy Shoe-zen. Perfect for a 24" deep corner, this innovative product will bring inner peace to your cluttered closet.

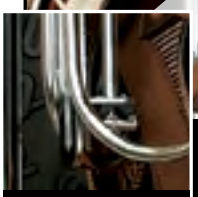
- Available in a three and five shelf versions.
- Available in a men's and women's version.
  - Women's version has 5 adjustable shoe horns per shelf.
  - Men's version has 4 adjustable shoe horns per shelf.
- Rotating adjustable shelves have acrylic inserts.
- High grade plastic shoe horns
- Each set of shoe horns feature individual height adjustment for various shoe styles and 360 degree rotation for easy shoe removal.
- A built-in detent ensures your shoes are always facing out for ease in coordinating with your clothes.
- 5-Shelf version is designed to fit standard closets up to 96" in height, and the 3-Shelf version fits up to 55" in height.
- Both versions have posts that can be cut for shorter height applications.

SHOE CAPACITY (IN PAIRS)		
	3-Shelf	5-Shelf
Men's	12	20
Women's	15	25

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Shoezen					**Individual Pack**	
CLSZ-W5-96-1	Women's 5-Tier Lazy Shoezen	See Chart (Telescoping Range of 95"-103" H)	Chrome	1	53.5 lbs	$825.50
CLSZ-M5-96-1	Men's 5-Tier Lazy Shoezen	See Chart (Telescoping Range of 95"-103" H)	Chrome	1	45 lbs	$777.80
CLSZ-W3-55-1	Women's 3-Tier Lazy Shoezen	See Chart (Telescoping Range of 54"-62" H)	Chrome	1	33.5 lbs	$499.95
CLSZ-M3-55-1	Men's 3-Tier Lazy Shoezen	See Chart (Telescoping Range of 54"-62" H)	Chrome	1	28 lbs	$471.25
CLSZ-W1-1	Women's Additional Tier	See Chart	Chrome	1	9 lbs	$142.40
CLSZ-M1-1	Men's Additional Tier	See Chart	Chrome	1	7 lbs	$130.50

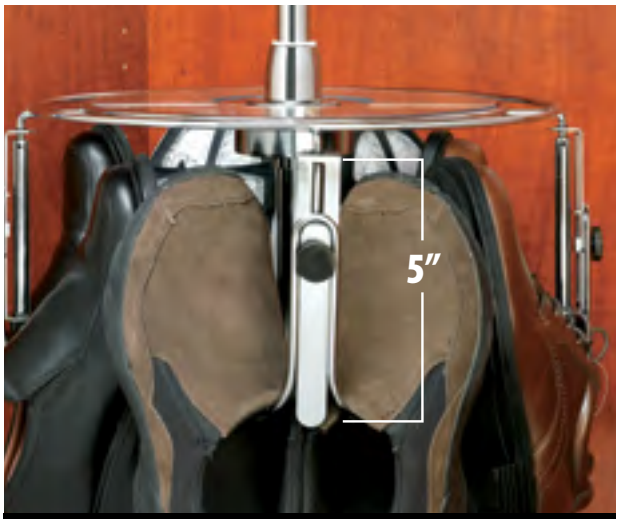
Easily adjustable shelves have an acrylic insert to store small personal items.

Each pair pivots 360° for easy access and displays shoes from their tops not heal/sole.



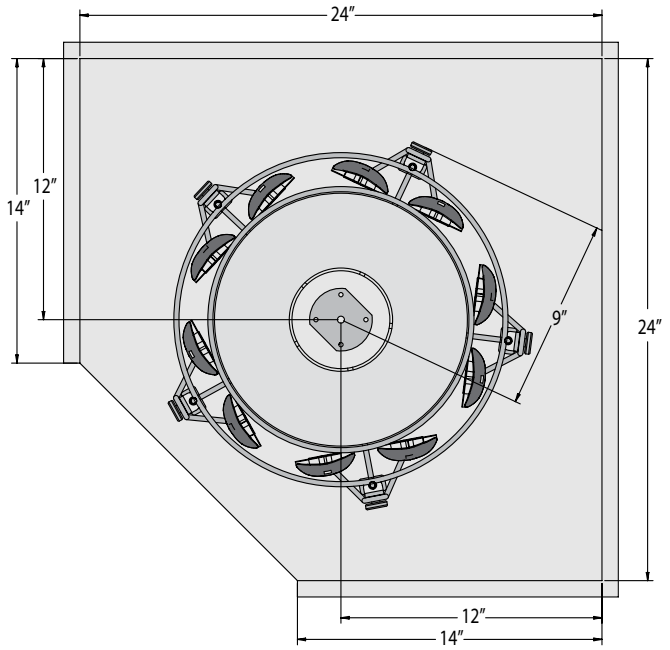
Detent for stabilization while accessing shoes.

Vertical adjustment for different shoe styles (3.5″ for Women's version and 5″ for Men's version).



Men's version has 4 positions per tier and up to 5″ of height adjustment to accommodate larger shoe sizes.

18" Diameter
15″ recommended distance between shelves.

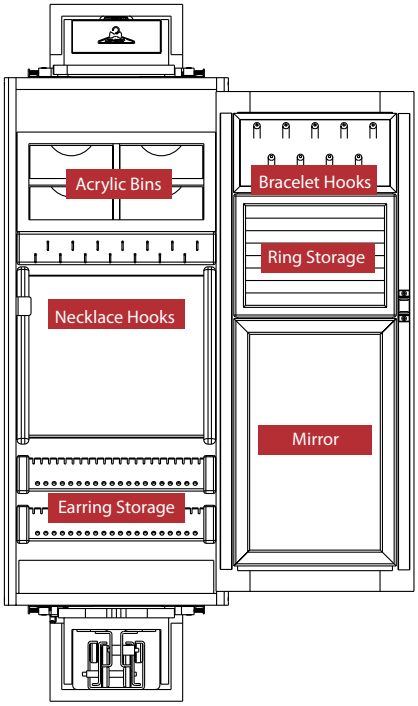


5-Tier Men's Version

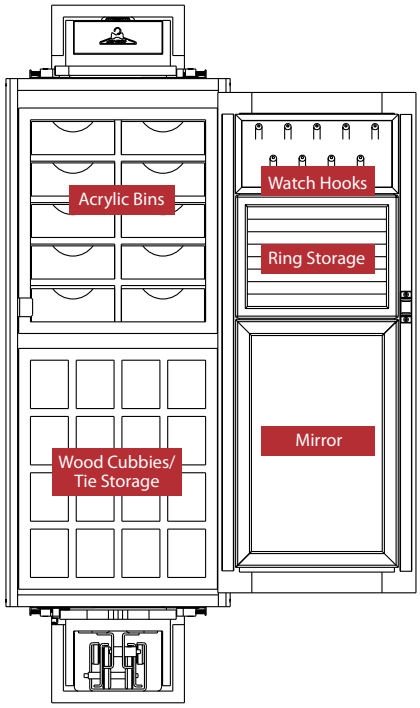
Rev-A-Shelf introduces its pivoting Closet Armoire. Designed for use alone or in conjunction with the Storage Armoire, this product fits into an 8" opening between two 16" depth closet panels. Its innovative pivoting action allows you to access either the 30" mirror or the various storage compartments with a flick of the wrist. Mounted on heavy-duty slides, it pivots, stopping at every 90 degree angle. Our patent pending bearings provide stability while its interchangeable wood and velvet lined accessories give it both style and versatility.

Each of the storage features are interchangeable. They can be moved to fit your individual needs.

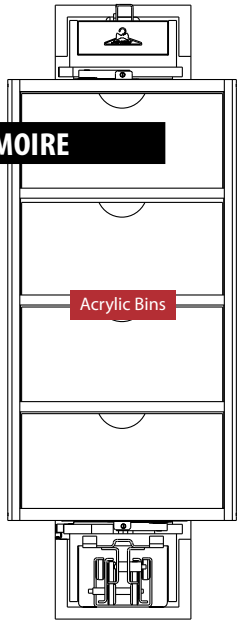
WOMEN'S ARMOIRE



GENTLEMEN'S ARMOIRE



STORAGE ARMOIRE

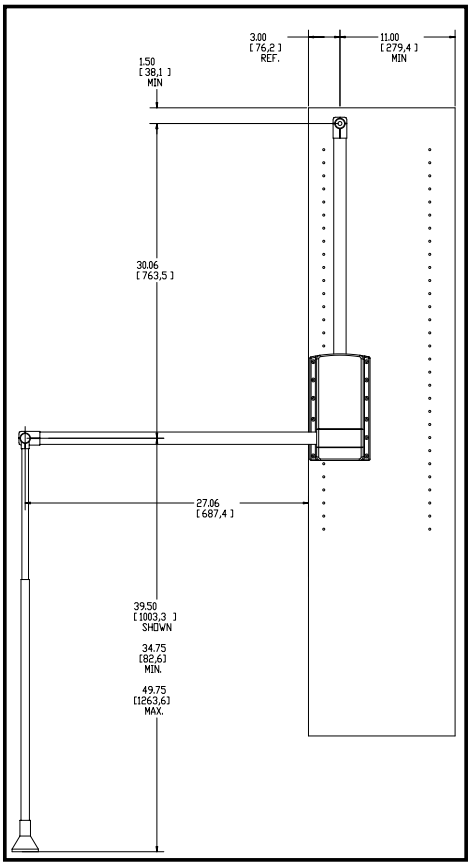


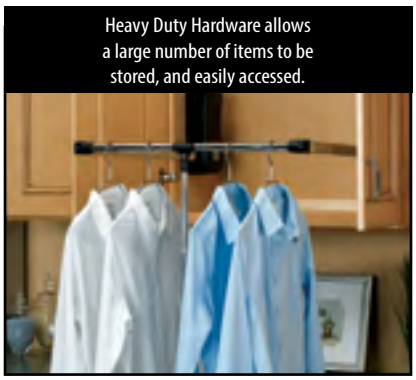
GENTLEMEN'S ARMOIRE

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Closet Armoires					**Individual Pack**	
CAL-081642-1	Ladies' Armoire	8" (204 mm) W x 16" (407 mm) D x 42" 1067 mm) H	Wood	1	105 lbs.	$1,798.45
CAG-081642-1	Gentlemen's Armoire	8" (204 mm) W x 16" (407 mm) D x 42" 1067 mm) H	Wood	1	114 lbs.	$1,798.45
CAS-081636-1	Storage Armoire	8" (204 mm) W x 16" (407 mm) D x 36¼" (921 mm) H	Wood	1	79 lbs.	$1,498.30

Rev-A-Shelf's Pull-Down Closet Rod is available in three sizes and features an adjustable rod length to accommodate openings from 21-1/2" to 26" (CPDR-1826), 26" to 35" (CPDR-2635) and 35"- 48" (CPDR-3548). The telescoping pull-rod is another innovation from Rev-A-Shelf, ensuring your pull rod can be the length that works best for you. It is adjustable from 34" to 50" to accommodate universal design and handicap accessible applications.

Reinforce your CPDR with our Heavy-Duty Bumper. Designed to provide additional casing protection and reduce ware; they are easy to install, diminish noise and are a must have addition when hanging heavy items like coats, sweaters, etc.
*Sold Separately




Heavy Duty Hardware allows a large number of items to be stored, and easily accessed.

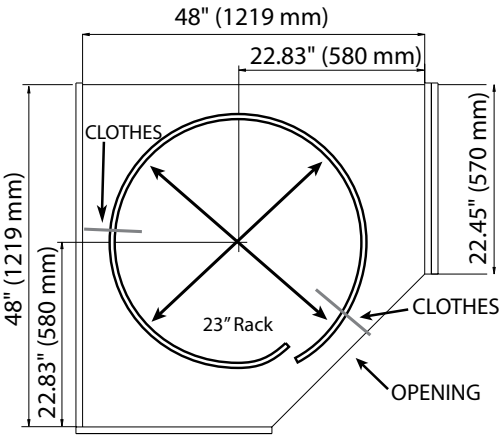
REV-A-SHELF EXCLUSIVE!!
Push button mechanism for adjusting handle length.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Closet Pull-Down Rod					**Individual Pack**	
CPDR-1826	Pull-Down Closet Rod	21½" - 26" (547 - 661 mm)W	Chrome and Black	1	10 lbs.	$140.80
CPDR-2635	Pull-Down Closet Rod	26" - 35" (661 - 889 mm)W	Chrome and Black	1	12 lbs.	$147.45
CPDR-3548	Pull-Down Closet Rod	35" - 48" (889 - 1220 mm)W	Chrome and Black	1	14 lbs.	$155.30
CPDR-STP-1	Pull-Down Rod Stop		Black	1	1 lbs.	$14.95

CONTAINS: Contains (1) Pull-Down Closet Assembly, rod, mechanism, arms, handle, connectors and hardware.
NOTES: Weight Capacity 25 lbs. CPDR-3548 work best with a width range of 35"-39".

Break away from the ordinary with Rev-A-Shelf's Spiral Clothes Rack. This perfect corner closet solution has a 360-degree turning radius with an adjustable height of 72½" to 84" and the ability to hang 40 single items of clothing (long, medium, and short hanging) from top to bottom. The SHR-84 comes complete with a stabilizer bar, post and pivot hardware, and mounting hardware.

NOTE: The size of your hangers and clothing stored on this unit will dictate the minimum size of the cabinet.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Spiral Clothes Rack				**Individual Pack**		
SHR-3684	360° Spiral Clothes Rack	23" (585 mm)W x 72½" (1842 mm) – 84" (2134 mm)H Note: See cabinet size minimum.	Chrome	1	14 lbs.	$340.05

CONTAINS: (1) Post and Pivot Hardware, Spiral Rack and Screws.
NOTES: Weight Capacity 130 lbs. (When attached to floor, NOT cabinet bottom)

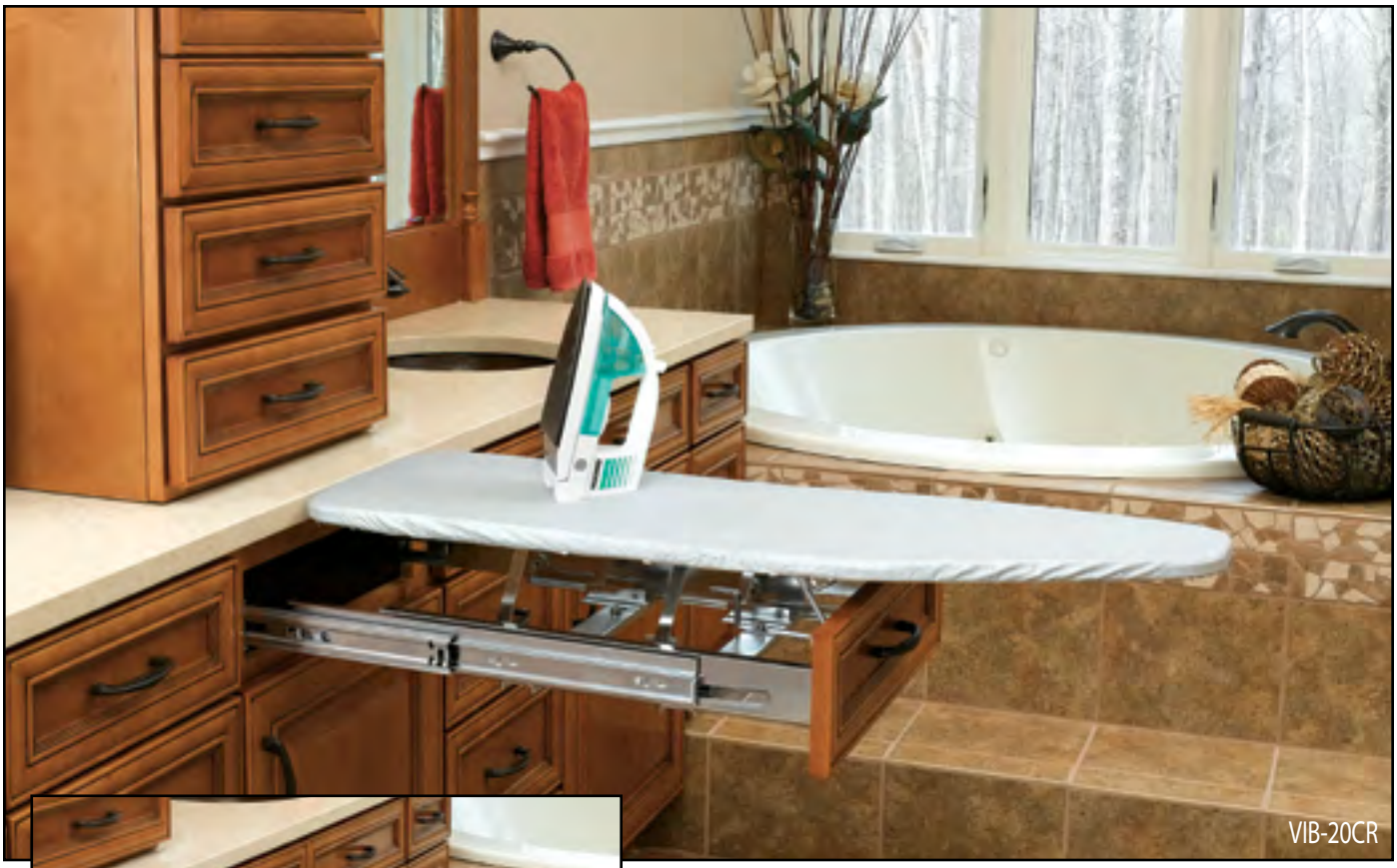
Rev-A-Shelf has ironed out the inconvenience of storing and setting up that bulky ironing board with the introduction of its CIB/VIB Series. The uniquely designed expandable frames mount easily in a closet between panels or in a vanity drawer between cabinet sides from 14¼" to 21" wide. The fixed brackets allow for easy mounting of all standard drawer fronts. The product features chrome finishes and a unique ball-bearing slide system that provides sufficient over travel for maximum utilization. Simply open until the gravity lock engages, unfold the board, and you are ready to iron!

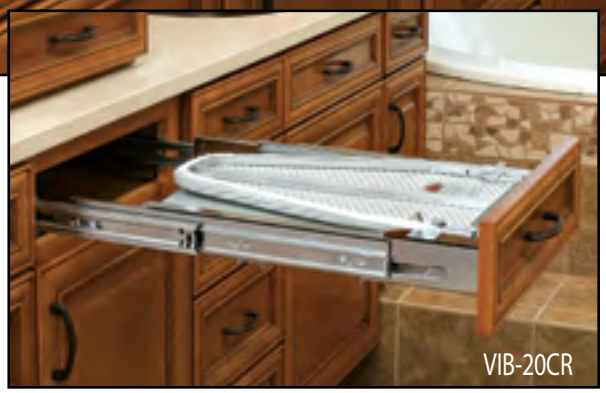
Perfect application to do quick touch-up ironing before work or a night on the town.

SURFACE AREA

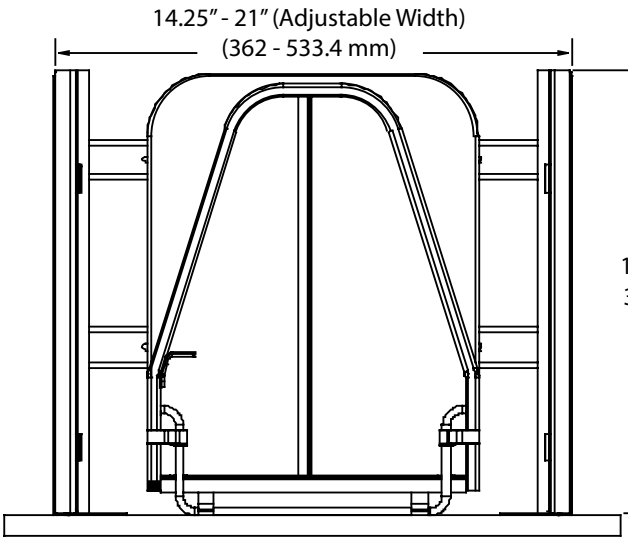
VIB-20CR (Vanity Cabinet)		CIB-16CR (Closet Model)	
WIDTH	LENGTH	WIDTH	LENGTH
11.8" 300 mm	37.7" 957 mm	11.8" 300 mm	29.2" 742 mm

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Fold-Out Ironing Boards and Covers						**Individual Pack**
CIB-16CR	Fold Out Ironing Board	See drawings for detailed specifications.	Chrome	1	17 lbs.	$196.90
RAS-CIB-COVER-R-52	Replacement Cover (Closet)		Silver	1	.4 lbs.	$20.60
VIB-20CR	Fold Out Ironing Board	See drawings for detailed specifications.	Chrome	1	19 lbs.	$262.75
RAS-VIB-COVER-52	Replacement Cover (Vanity)		Silver	1	2 lbs.	$20.90



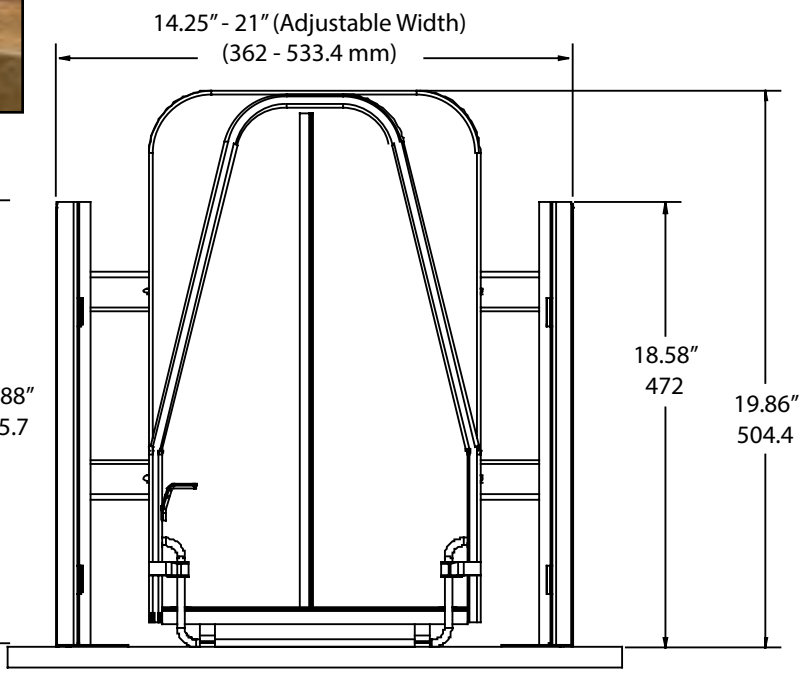


Maximum counter overlay of 1-1/4" recommended.



Height = 4" (102 mm)
MIN OPENING: Height = 3.67" (93.22 mm)

Closet Model (CIB-16CR)

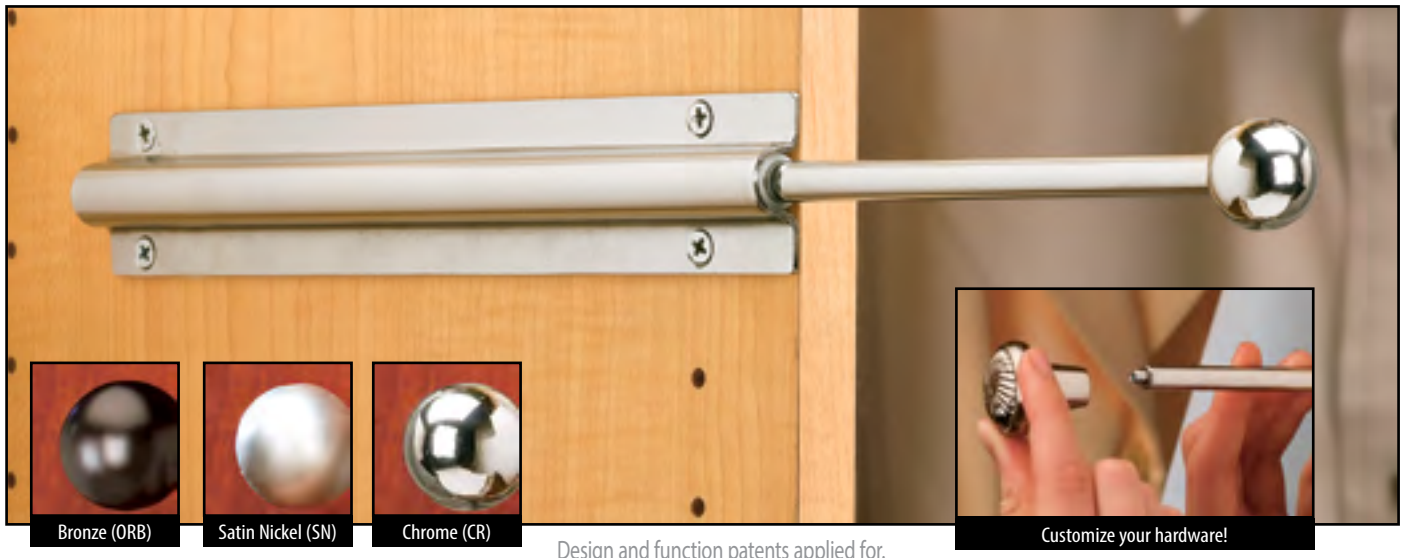


Height = 4" (102 mm)
MIN OPENING: Height = 3.67" (93.22 mm)

Bathroom/Laundry Model (VIB-20CR)

CVL SERIES STANDARD VALET ROD

Rev-A-Shelf is proud to offer this 12" Standard Valet Rod that installs easily with only four screws. It is offered in Chrome, Satin Nickel and Oil Rubbed Bronze, it features a unique removable pull for easy customization to your current closet hardware.

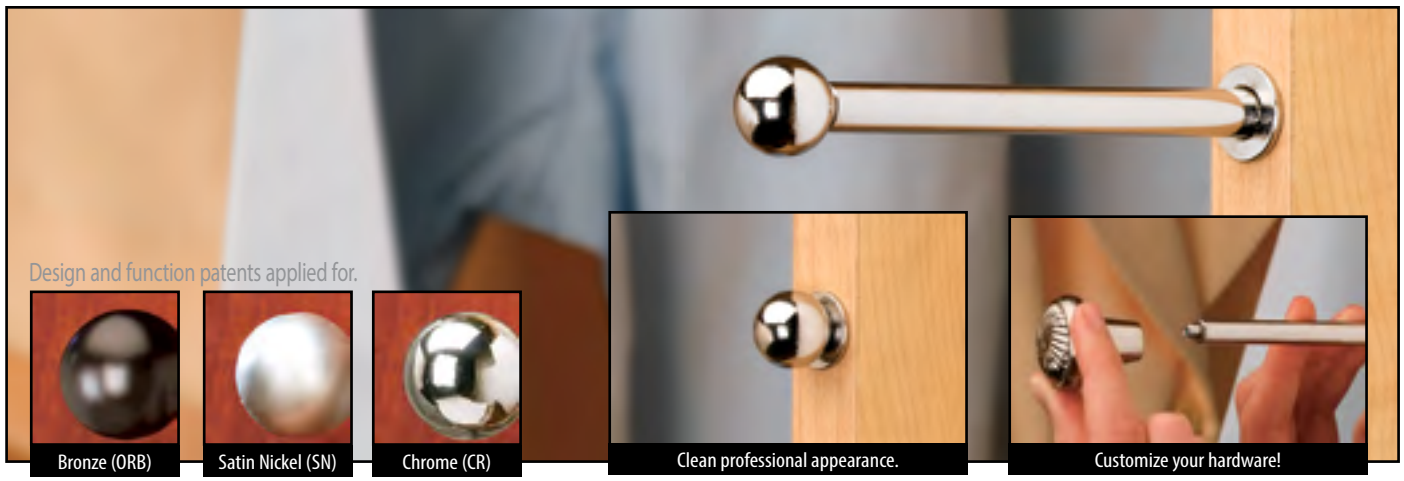


Design and function patents applied for.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Standard Valet Rod					**Individual Pack**	
CVL-12-CR	Standard Valet Rod	11⅞" (302 mm) - 17⅛" (434 mm) L	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$19.15
CVL-12-SN	Standard Valet Rod	11⅞" (302 mm) - 17⅛" (434 mm) L	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$19.15
CVL-12-ORB	Standard Valet Rod	11⅞" (302 mm) - 17⅛" (434 mm) L	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$19.15

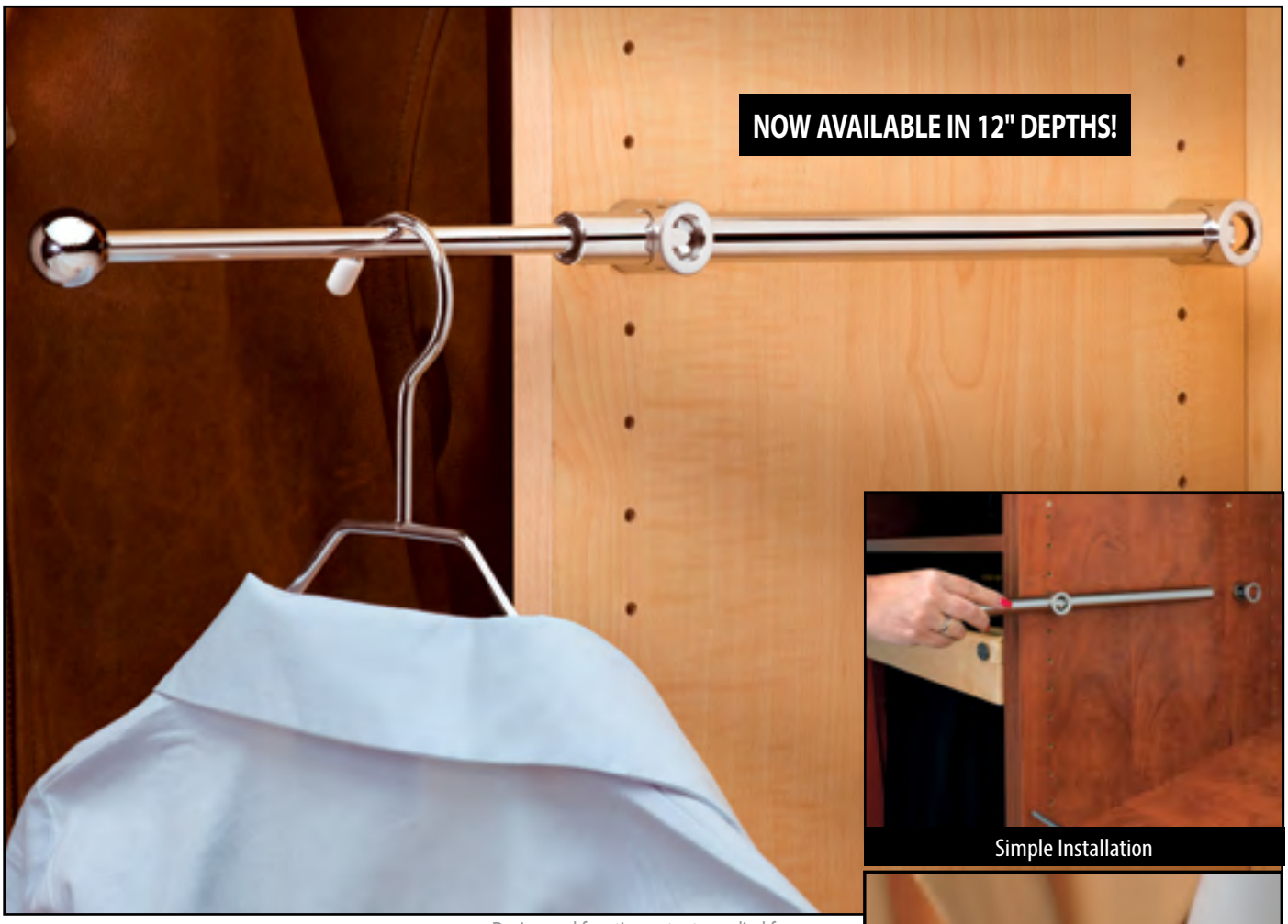
CVRI SERIES INSERT VALET ROD

Perfect for hanging one or several items, the CVRI is the ideal addition to any closet; features include the ability to open or close the 3 1/3" rod with a single finger, three beautiful finishes Chrome, Satin and Oil Rubbed bronze and a removable pull hardware so you can customize the CVRI to match your closets existing hardware. The 7" Insert valet rod is uniquely designed to fit within ¾" and larger closet panels. When installed with the optional installation drill guide (sold seperately), you are guaranteed a perfect fit and incomparable stability.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Insert Valet Rod					**Individual Pack**	
CVRI-7-CR	Insert Valet Rod	3¾" (95 mm) - 7⅜" (187 mm) L (Min. Drill Depth is 7")	Chrome	1	1 lbs.	$19.60
CVRI-7-SN	Insert Valet Rod	3¾" (95 mm) - 7⅜" (187 mm) L (Min. Drill Depth is 7")	Satin Nickel	1	1 lbs.	$19.60
CVRI-7-ORB	Insert Valet Rod	3¾" (95 mm) - 7⅜" (187 mm) L (Min. Drill Depth is 7")	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1 lbs.	$19.60
CVRI-DG	Drill Guide w/Bit	Designed to simplify drilling for the installation of this product, ½" drill bit included.		1	1 lbs.	$73.65

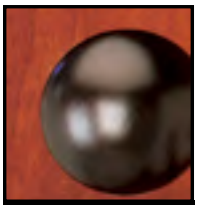
Rev-A-Shelf is proud to offer this 14" Designer Valet Rod that installs easily with only two screws. It is offered in Chrome, Satin Nickel and Oil Rubbed Bronze, and it features a unique removable pull for easy customization to your current closet hardware.



Simple Installation

Design and function patents applied for.

Designer SERIES REV-A-SHELF®


Bronze (ORB)

Satin Nickel (SN)

Chrome (CR)

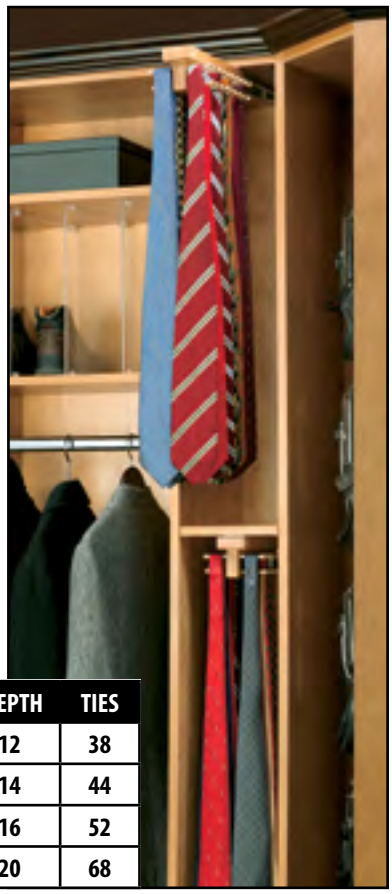
Customize your hardware!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Designer Series Valet Rod					**Individual Pack**	
CVR-12-CR	Designer Series Valet Rod	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$25.95
CVR-12-SN	Designer Series Valet Rod	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$25.95
CVR-12-ORB	Designer Series Valet Rod	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$25.95
CVR-14-CR	Designer Series Valet Rod	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$25.95
CVR-14-SN	Designer Series Valet Rod	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$25.95
CVR-14-ORB	Designer Series Valet Rod	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$25.95

TIE BUTLER™

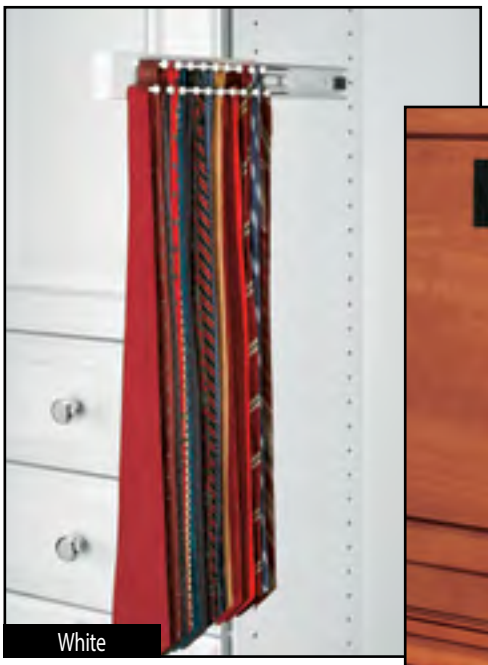
US Patent NO: D409,847

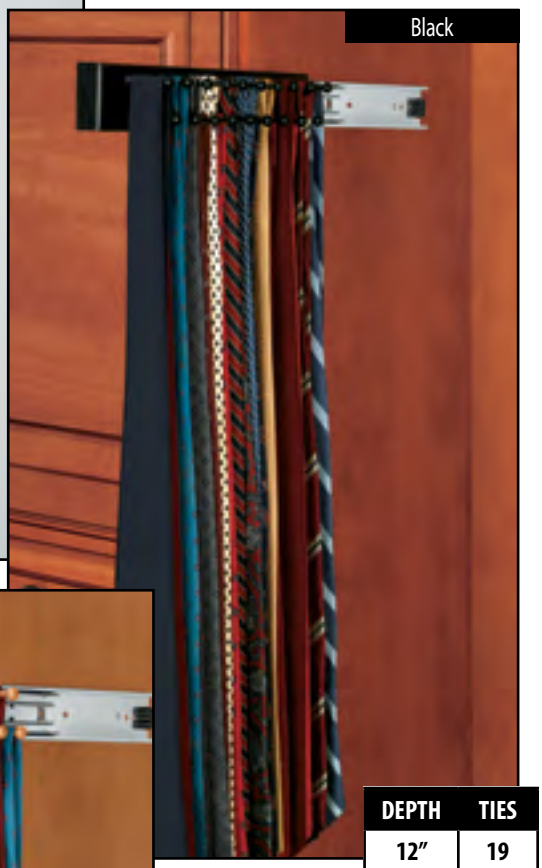
Tired of wasting time searching through drawers looking for a tie, only to find it wrinkled and in need of ironing? If so, we have the perfect answer for you with our patent-pending TieButler™. This unique tie rack holds an astounding 68 ties without wrinkling or slippage. It is available in Black, White and Maple and is constructed of solid wood. The product features ball-bearing slides and easy comfort grips for complete and easy accessibility. The top-mount design easily installs underneath any shelf in a 7" opening. With four depths, you are sure to find the perfect size for any closet design. Have more than 38 ties? No problem! For additional storage, they can be double stacked or installed in a run of two or more for use in larger closet openings.

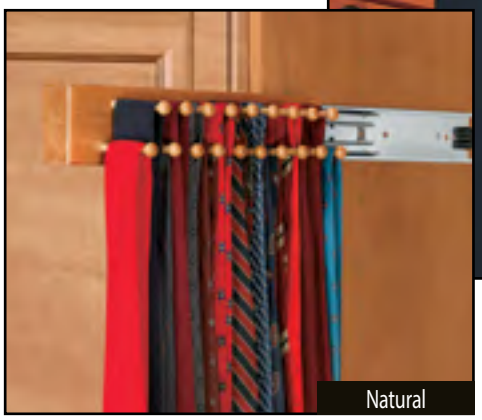


DEPTH	TIES
12	38
14	44
16	52
20	68

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Top Mount Wood TieButler™					**Individual Pack**	
CWTTR-12-1	12" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Natural	1	2.3 lbs.	$70.60
CWTTR-12W-1	12" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	White	1	2.3 lbs.	$76.55
CWTTR-12B-1	12" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Black	1	2.3 lbs.	$76.55
CWTTR-14-1	14" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Natural	1	2.6 lbs.	$75.70
CWTTR-14W-1	14" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	White	1	2.6 lbs.	$81.80
CWTTR-14B-1	14" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Black	1	2.6 lbs.	$81.80
CWTTR-16-1	16" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 15⅞" (404 mm)D	Natural	1	3 lbs.	$82.35
CWTTR-20-1	20" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 19⅞" (505 mm)D	Natural	1	4 lbs.	$91.20
Top Mount Wood TieButler™					**Bulk Pack**	
CWTTR-12-1-10	12" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Natural	10	23 lbs.	$52.95
CWTTR-12W-1-10	12" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	White	10	23 lbs.	$58.85
CWTTR-12B-1-10	12" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Black	10	23 lbs.	$58.85
CWTTR-14-1-10	14" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Natural	10	26 lbs.	$56.70
CWTTR-14W-1-10	14" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	White	10	26 lbs.	$62.95
CWTTR-14B-1-10	14" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Black	10	26 lbs.	$62.95
CWTTR-16-1-10	16" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 15⅞" (404 mm)D	Natural	10	31 lbs.	$64.80
CWTTR-20-1-10	20" TieButler™ - Top Mount	5" (127 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 19⅞" (505 mm)D	Natural	10	38 lbs.	$73.65





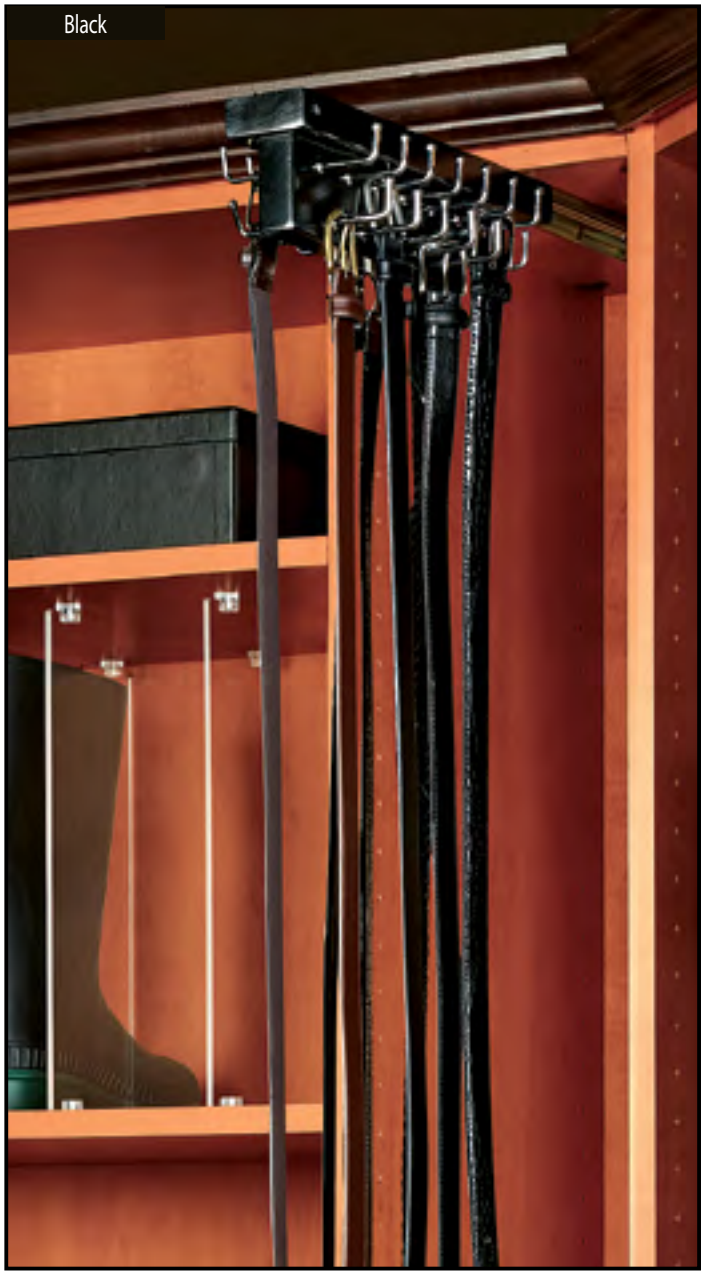


This side-mounted wood tie-rack is ideal for easy placement anywhere within your closet. Made of durable solid wood with your choice of three finishes (white, maple and black), it is the perfect addition for your tie storage needs. The beautiful pegs hold up to 34 ties securely on non slip plastic coated pegs, and the comfortable pulls allow easy two-finger access. Available in four depths, this wood tie-rack features full-extension slides for complete accessibility and installs easily with only three screws.

DEPTH	TIES
12″	19
14″	22
16″	26
20″	34

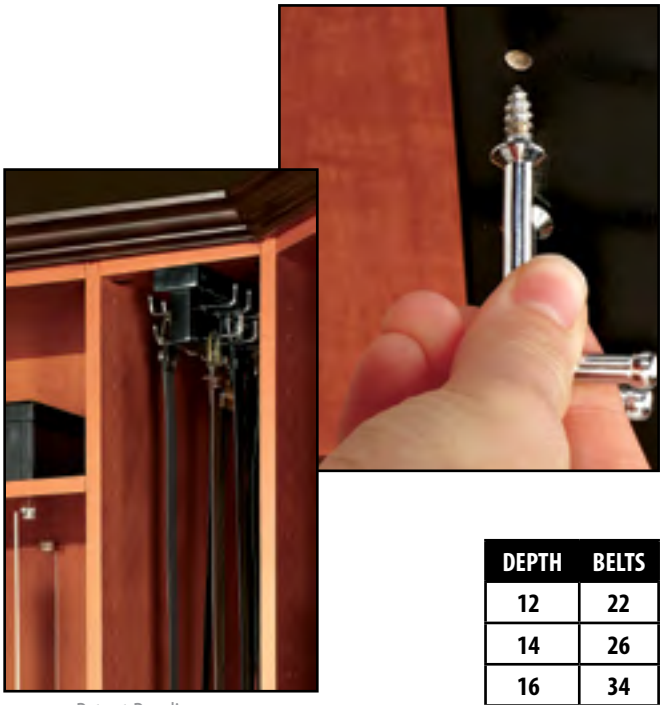
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Side Mount Wood Tie Rack					**Individual Pack**	
CWSTR-12-1	12″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Natural	1	1.6 lbs.	$44.25
CWSTR-12W-1	12″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	White	1	1.6 lbs.	$48.60
CWSTR-12B-1	12″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Black	1	1.6 lbs.	$48.60
CWSTR-14-1	14″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Natural	1	1.75 lbs.	$47.25
CWSTR-14W-1	14″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	White	1	1.75 lbs.	$51.90
CWSTR-14B-1	14″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Black	1	1.75 lbs.	$51.90
CWSTR-16-1	16″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 15⅞" (404 mm)D	Natural	1	2.1 lbs.	$52.95
CWSTR-20-1	20″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 19⅞" (505 mm)D	Natural	1	2.6 lbs.	$61.75
Side Mount Wood Tie Rack					**Bulk Pack**	
CWSTR-12-1-10	12″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Natural	10	16 lbs.	$35.40
CWSTR-12W-1-10	12″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	White	10	16 lbs.	$36.85
CWSTR-12B-1-10	12″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Black	10	16 lbs.	$36.85
CWSTR-14-1-10	14″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Natural	10	17.5 lbs.	$37.85
CWSTR-14W-1-10	14″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	White	10	17.5 lbs.	$39.30
CWSTR-14B-1-10	14″Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Black	10	17.5 lbs.	$39.30
CWSTR-16-1-10	16″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 15⅞" (404 mm)D	Natural	10	21 lbs.	$44.25
CWSTR-20-1-10	20″ Tie Rack - Side Mount	3⅛" (78 mm)W x 2¼" (58 mm)H x 19⅞" (505 mm)D	Natural	10	26 lbs.	$52.95

BELT BUTLER™



Whip your closet clutter into shape with our patent pending Belt Butler™. This belt rack features durable wood construction, removable pegs for easy customization, and finger grips for easy accessibility. Available in four sizes and three finishes, they are the perfect addition to any decor.

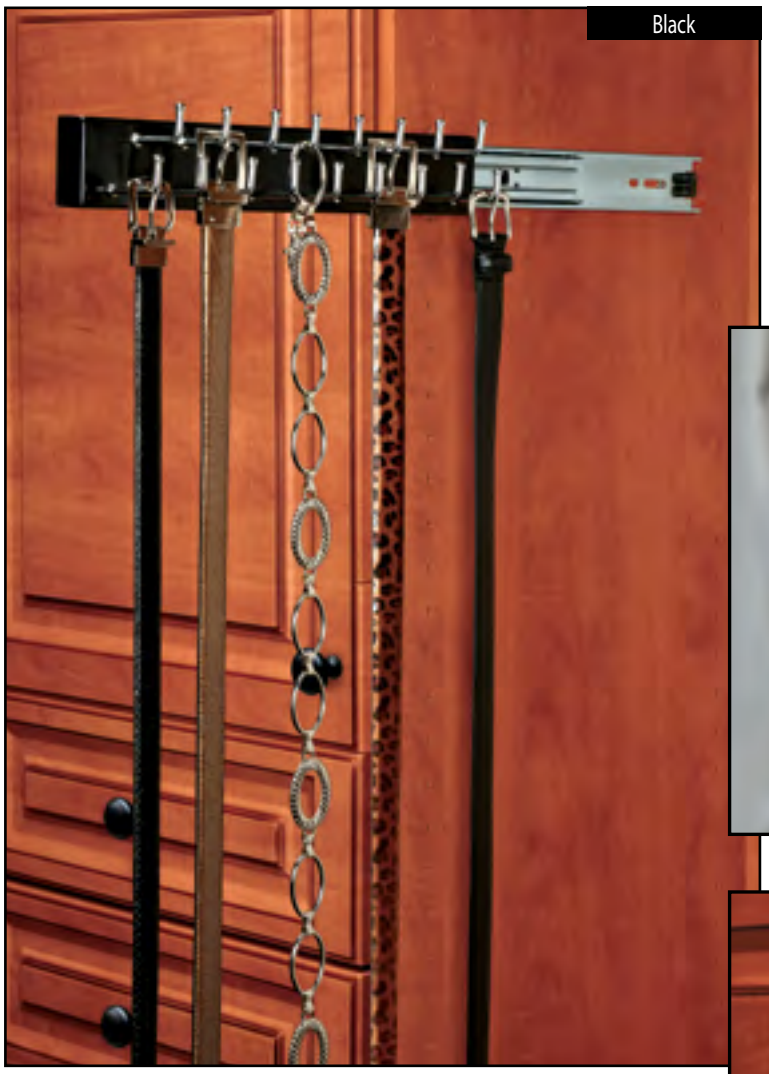
- Full-Extension Slides
- Holds up to 42 Belts
- Durable Wood Cons
- Removable Pegs



Patent Pending

DEPTH	BELTS
12	22
14	26
16	34
20	42

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Top Mount Wood BeltButler™					**Individual Pack**	
CWTBR-12-1	12″ BeltButler™ - Top Mount	4½ " (114 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Natural	1	3 lbs.	$44.35
CWTBR-12W-1	12″ BeltButler™ - Top Mount	4½ " (114 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	White	1	3 lbs.	$46.25
CWTBR-12B-1	12″ BeltButler™ - Top Mount	4½ " (114 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 11⅞" (300 mm)D	Black	1	3 lbs.	$46.25
CWTBR-14-1	14″ BeltButler™ - Top Mount	4½ " (114 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Natural	1	3.85 lbs.	$52.20
CWTBR-14W-1	14″ BeltButler™ - Top Mount	4½ " (114 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	White	1	3.85 lbs.	$54.80
CWTBR-14B-1	14″ BeltButler™ - Top Mount	4½ " (114 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Black	1	3.85 lbs.	$54.80
CWTBR-16-1	16″ BeltButler™ - Top Mount	4½ " (114 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 15⅞" (404 mm)D	Natural	1	4.3 lbs.	$60.20
CWTBR-20-1	20″ BeltButler™ - Top Mount	4½ " (114 mm)W x 3⅜" (86 mm)H x 19⅞" (505 mm)D	Natural	1	4.6 lbs.	$74.55



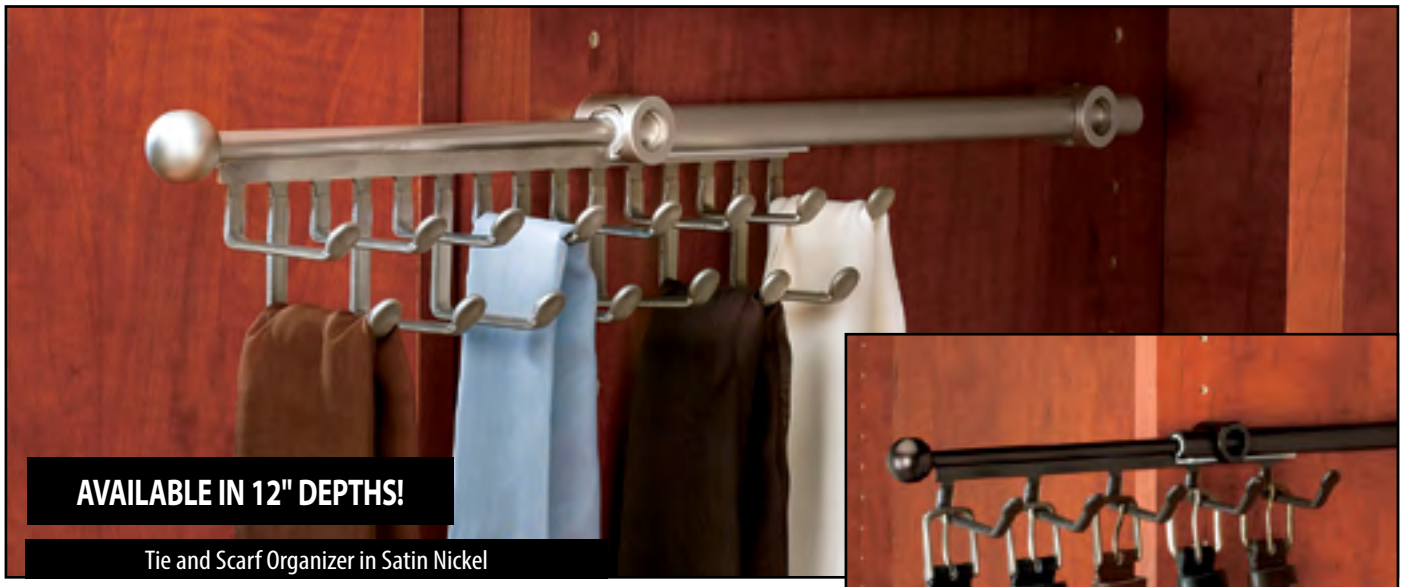
Buckle up your disorganization with our Side Mount Wood Belt Racks. Available in four sizes, they hold up to 23 belts and come in three beautiful finishes. The side mount design is great for 3" wide spaces, is fully accessible on full-extension slides, and features removable pegs for easy customization.

DEPTH	TIES
12″	11
14″	13
16″	17
20″	23

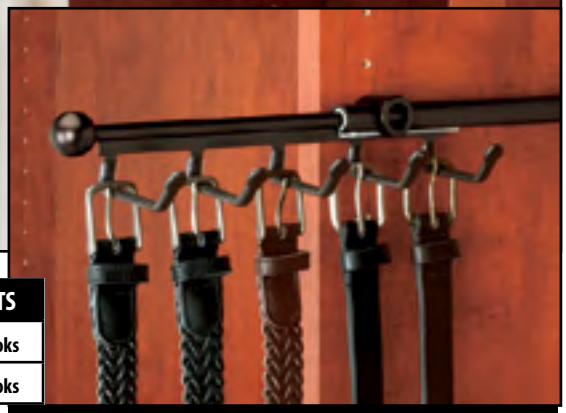
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Side Mount Wood Belt Rack					**Individual Pack**	
CWSBR-12-1	12″ Belt Rack - Side Mount	2¾ " (70 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)H x 11⅞" (302 mm)D	Natural	1	2.3 lbs.	$31.20
CWSBR-12W-1	12″ Belt Rack - Side Mount	2¾ " (70 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)H x 11⅞" (302 mm)D	White	1	2.3 lbs.	$31.90
CWSBR-12B-1	12″ Belt Rack - Side Mount	2¾ " (70 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)H x 11⅞" (302 mm)D	Black	1	2.3 lbs.	$31.90
CWSBR-14-1	14″ Belt Rack - Side Mount	2¾ " (70 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Natural	1	2.6 lbs.	$37.00
CWSBR-14W-1	14″ Belt Rack - Side Mount	2¾ " (70 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	White	1	2.6 lbs.	$38.30
CWSBR-14B-1	14″ Belt Rack - Side Mount	2¾ " (70 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)H x 13⅞" (353 mm)D	Black	1	2.6 lbs.	$38.30
CWSBR-16-1	16″ Belt Rack - Side Mount	2¾ " (70 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)H x 15⅞" (404 mm)D	Natural	1	3 lbs.	$42.65
CWSBR-20-1	20″ Belt Rack - Side Mount	2¾ " (70 mm)W x 2⅞" (73 mm)H x 19⅞" (505 mm)D	Natural	1	3.35 lbs.	$50.75

DESIGNER CTR/CBSR SERIES BELT/SCARF/ AND TIE ORGANIZERS

Rev-A-Shelf's pullout Tie/Scarf Organizer holds up to 15 ties or scarves, and our Belt organizer holds up to six belts. They both have a fully accessible 8³⁄₁₆" (6¾" for 12" depth) telescoping rod with clear non-slip soft PVC coated hooks. They are available in Chrome, Satin Nickel and Oil Rubbed Bronze and are designed for 14" depth closet panels. They feature adjustable mounting brackets for mounting capabilities in various system hole applications and install easily with two Euro screws.



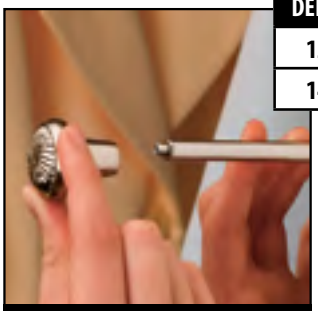
Tie and Scarf Organizer in Satin Nickel


Belt Organizer in Oil Rubbed Bronze

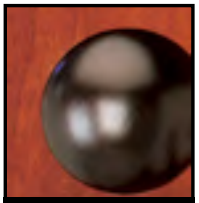
Design and function patents applied for.

DEPTH	TIES	BELTS
12"	13	5 hooks
14"	15	6 hooks

Simple Installation


Customize your hardware!

Tie and Scarf Organizer in Chrome


Bronze (ORB)

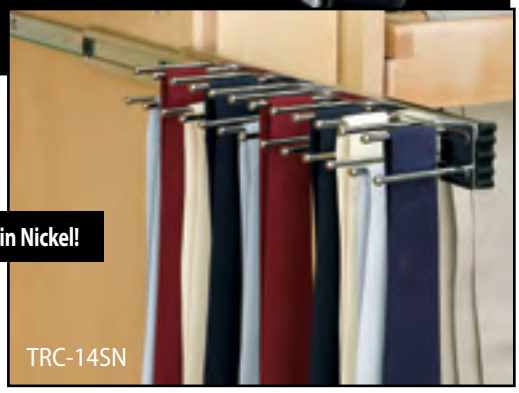
Satin Nickel (SN)

Chrome (CR)

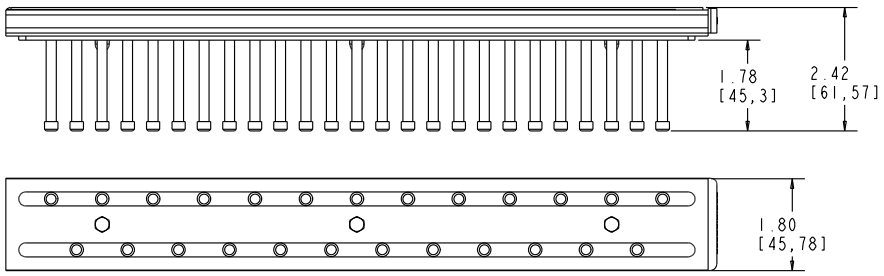
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Designer Series Belt/Scarf/Tie Organizers						**Individual Pack**
CTR-12-CR	Tie/Scarf Organizer	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Chrome	1	3 lbs.	$31.90
CTR-12-SN	Tie/Scarf Organizer	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Satin Nickel	1	3 lbs.	$38.45
CTR-12-ORB	Tie/Scarf Organizer	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	3 lbs.	$38.45
CBSR-12-CR	Belt/Scarf Organizer	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$32.30
CBSR-12-SN	Belt/Scarf Organizer	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$35.55
CBSR-12-ORB	Belt/Scarf Organizer	11⅞" (302 mm) - 18½" (470 mm) L	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$35.55
CTR-14-CR	Tie/Scarf Organizer	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Chrome	1	3 lbs.	$31.90
CTR-14-SN	Tie/Scarf Organizer	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Satin Nickel	1	3 lbs.	$38.45
CTR-14-ORB	Tie/Scarf Organizer	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	3 lbs.	$38.45
CBSR-14-CR	Belt/Scarf Organizer	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$32.20
CBSR-14-SN	Belt/Scarf Organizer	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$35.55
CBSR-14-ORB	Belt/Scarf Organizer	13⅞" (353 mm) - 21⅞" (556 mm) L	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$35.55

Our TRC Tie Rack has been redesigned with your needs in mind. From the additional finishes to shorter prongs, we have listened to your needs and delivered. The design pulls out for full accessibility, is available in three finishes, and is ideal for 14" depth closet applications.

Now in Oil Rubbed Bronze and Satin Nickel!



DEPTH	TIES
12"	23
14"	25



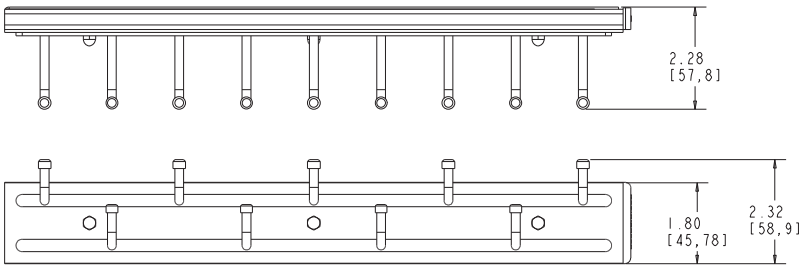
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Side Mount Tie Rack					**Individual Pack**	
TRC-12CR	Tie Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$16.95
TRC-12SN	Tie Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$18.70
TRC-12ORB	Tie Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$17.85
TRC-14CR	Tie Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$20.00
TRC-14SN	Tie Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$23.35
TRC-14ORB	Tie Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$23.35

BRC SERIES SIDE MOUNT BELT RACK

Belt storage has never been easier than with our pullout belt storage system. Available in three finishes, it is beautifully designed to hold belts neatly, is completely accessible, and is the perfect addition to any 14" depth closet application.

BRC-14CR

BRC-14ORB



DEPTH	BELTS
12"	7 hks
14"	9 hks

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Side Mount Belt Rack					**Individual Pack**	
BRC-12CR	Belt Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$15.95
BRC-12SN	Belt Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$17.25
BRC-12ORB	Belt Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 12" (305 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$16.55
BRC-14CR	Belt Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Chrome	1	2 lbs.	$20.00
BRC-14SN	Belt Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	2 lbs.	$23.35
BRC-14ORB	Belt Rack	2½" (62 mm)W x 14" (356 mm)D x 1⅞" (46 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	2 lbs.	$23.35

REVERSE MOUNTING BRACKET

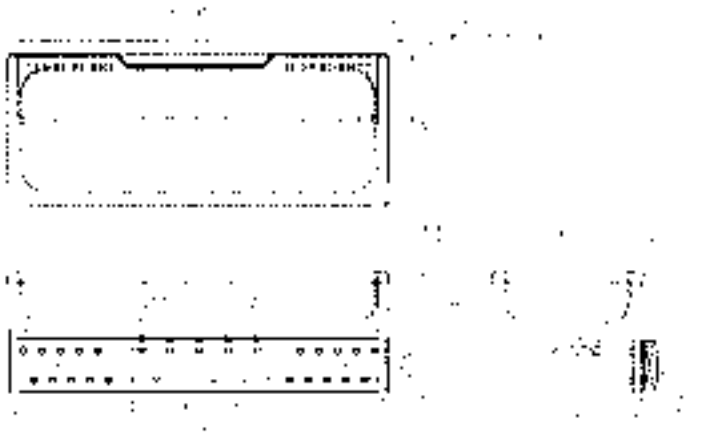
The Reverse Mounting Bracket is one of Rev-A-Shelf's most versatile creations! Designed so you can utilize the unused space between the wall and the end of the run. The CRMB-12 works with the TRC Series tie rack or most other brands of tie/belt racks. The CRMB-12 measures 11"D x 3¾"W, and features a sleek chrome finish.

The CRMB is virtually universal, fit most brands of tie/belt racks.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Reverse Mounting Bracket					**Bulk Pack**	
CRMB-12CR-5	Reverse Mounting Bracket	3¾" (95 mm)W x 11" (280 mm)D x 2⅝" (67 mm)H	Chrome	5	20 lbs.	$15.25 ea.

TBC SERIES — CHROME TIE/BELT RACK

The closet essential for all men, Rev-A-Shelf's Chrome Tie/Belt Rack is the obvious choice for keeping up with important odds and ends. This all-in-one organizer features chrome pegs for up to twenty ties, five belts, four peg-closure belts and includes a spacious tray for storing loose items like your wallet, change, watch, jewelry, etc. The TBC Series conveniently pulls out of the closet for easy access on full-extension slides.



PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Chrome Tie and Belt Rack						**Individual Pack**
TBC-14TCR	Tie/Belt Rack with Tray	6" (153 mm)W x 14" (256 mm)D x 5" (127 mm)H	Chrome	1	4 lbs.	$85.40

TRC SERIES — STATIC TIE RACK

Need additional tie storage? Then look no further than our wall mount tie rack. Designed to hold 23 ties, this storage solution is ideal for a narrow wall, closet door and with three beautiful finishes to choose from you are sure to find the perfect match to your closet or room decor.

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Static Tie Rack						**Individual Pack**
TRC-12NS-CR	Static Tie Rack	1⅞ (48 mm)W x 11¾ (299 mm)D x 1¾ (45 mm)H	Chrome	1	1 lb.	$12.20
TRC-12NS-SN	Static Tie Rack	1⅞ (48 mm)W x 11¾ (299 mm)D x 1¾ (45 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	1 lb.	$13.90
TRC-12NS-ORB	Static Tie Rack	1⅞ (48 mm)W x 11¾ (299 mm)D x 1¾ (45 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1 lb.	$12.90

BRC SERIES — STATIC BELT RACK

Put another notch in your storage belt with our wall mount belt racks. Available in three finishes it is designed to hold up to 7 belts and the easy installation makes it perfect for a narrow wall , back of a door and more!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Static Belt Rack						**Individual Pack**
BRC-12NS-CR	Static Belt Rack	1⅞ (48 mm)W x 11¾ (299 mm)D x 1¾ (45 mm)H	Chrome	1	1 lb.	$11.15
BRC-12NS-SN	Static Belt Rack	1⅞ (48 mm)W x 11¾ (299 mm)D x 1¾ (45 mm)H	Satin Nickel	1	1 lb.	$12.45
BRC-12NS-ORB	Static Belt Rack	1⅞ (48 mm)W x 11¾ (299 mm)D x 1¾ (45 mm)H	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1	1 lb.	$11.75

REV-A-SHELF®

Lazy Susans

Standing the test of time, Rev-A-Shelf's Lazy Susan line is revered as the best in the industry with exceptional quality, unfaltering durability, and premium selection! Our extensive collection of Lazy Susans includes Full Circle, Kidney, D-Shape, Pie-Cut, and Half-Moon designs to accommodate any cabinet shape; sizes ranging from 10" to 32" to accommodate any cabinet size; and choices of polymer, wood, glass or chrome to accommodate any cabinet style. The bottom line is we know Lazy Susans! So next time you are specifying a Lazy Susan, call on the brand you can trust for superior quality and the brand that started it all: Rev-A-Shelf!

Polymer Lazy Susans

The Most Complete Line in the Industry!

We've split our Polymer Susans into three categories:

Page 220

Lazy Daisy

- Molded Polymer Hub
- Patented Snap Pin Hardware
- Ribbed tray surface
- Available in Almond and White

Our most economical tray and hardware.

Page 226

Value Line

- Molded Polymer Hub
- Polymer Hardware
- Twist-n-Lock Shaft System
- Smooth Tray Surface
- Available in Almond and White

The perfect balance of value and quality!

Page 230

RAS Traditional Storage

- Chrome Hubs
- Metal/Cast Hardware
- Dependent and Independently Rotating Shaft Systems
- Available in Almond and White

For those that demand the best!

Made in America
Manufactured and Assembled in Louisville, Kentucky

All of our lazy susans are manufactured using high-quality materials and are backed by a Limited Lifetime Warranty.
We have developed a tiered category system that will allow you to quickly identify which configuration will give you the features you want, with the value you require.

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
Full Circle			
16"			•
18"	•	•	•
20"		•	•
24"	•	•	•
28"	•	•	•
32"	•		•
Kidney			
18"	•		•
24"	•	•	•
28"	•	•	•
32"	•	•	•
Pie-Cut			
18"	•		
24"	•		•
28"	•		•
D-Shape			
20"			•
22"			•
32"	•		
Half Moon			
31"			•
33"			•
39"			•

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post	•	•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft		•	
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Snap Pin	•		
Metal/Die Components			•
Polymer Components	•	•	
Hub:			
Molded Hub	•	•	
Chrome Hub			•

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
For more information see page:			
Part Numbers and Price	242	248	252
Specifications	244	248	255

WEIGHT CAPACITY

These Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susans are tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 specs: 20 lbs. per square foot at 75K cycles.

Lazy Daisy Polymer

Feature:

- Unique Patented Snap Pin Design
- Ribbed Tray Surface
- Molded Polymer Hubs
- Independently Rotating
- Available in Almond and White

15 11

- Polypropylene Material
  (32" is made of Polystyrene)

Tray Configurations:

18", 24", 28", 32" | 32" | 18", 24", 28", 32" | 18", 24", 28"

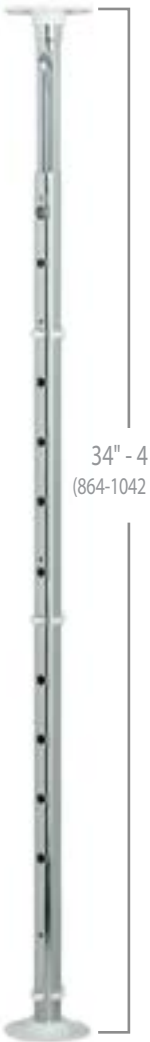
Unique Snap Pin Design

US. PATENT NOS: 5,312,003; 5,494,346; RE 39,917 E

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post	•	•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft		•	
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Snap Pin	•		
Metal/Die Components			•
Polymer Components	•	•	
Hub:			
Molded Hub	•	•	
Chrome Hub			•

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
For more information see page:			
Part Numbers and Price	242	248	252
Specifications	244	248	255

LD-20-04-5

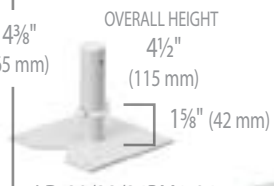


LD-20-0436SP

LD-20-04

Hardware:

LD-20/22/24BM2-04



LD-20/22/24BM1-04

FULL CIRCLE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Polymer Full Circle Single Tray Set - Bottom Mount						**Individual Pack**
LD-2061-18BM-**-1	Single Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	18" Diameter	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$32.75
LD-2061-24BM-**-1	Single Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	24" Diameter	Polymer	1	8.6 lbs.	$40.30
LD-2061-28BM-**-1	Single Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	28" Diameter	Polymer	1	8.75 lbs.	$45.40
LD-2061-32BM-**-1	Single Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	32" Diameter	Polymer	1	10.5 lbs.	$49.30
Lazy Daisy Polymer Full Circle Two Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-2062-18-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	18" Diameter	Polymer	1	11 lbs.	$56.85
LD-2062-24-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	24" Diameter	Polymer	1	13 lbs.	$73.80
LD-2062-28-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	28" Diameter	Polymer	1	18 lbs	$85.55
LD-2062-32-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	32" Diameter	Polymer	1	18 lbs.	$101.95
Lazy Daisy Polymer Full Circle Two Tray Set - Bottom Mount						**Individual Pack**
LD-2062-18BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	18" Diameter	Polymer	1	11 lbs.	$53.35
LD-2062-24BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	24" Diameter	Polymer	1	13 lbs.	$72.20
LD-2062-28BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	28" Diameter	Polymer	1	18 lbs.	$81.95
LD-2062-32BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	32" Diameter	Polymer	1	22 lbs.	$98.90
Lazy Daisy Polymer Full Circle Three Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-2063-1836-**-1	3 Shelf Set w/34-41" Telescoping Post	18" Diameter	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$89.45

FULL CIRCLE SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Polymer Full Circle Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-2001-18-**-10	Single Shelf Only	18" Diameter	Polymer	10	28 lbs.	$16.55 ea.
LD-2001-24-**-10	Single Shelf Only	24" Diameter	Polymer	10	39 lbs.	$23.65 ea.
LD-2001-28-**-10	Single Shelf Only	28" Diameter	Polymer	10	45 lbs.	$28.55 ea.
LD-2001-32-**-10	Single Shelf Only	32" Diameter	Polymer	10	63 lbs.	$32.35 ea.
Hardware - Bulk Pack						
LD-20-0436SP-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Full Circle 3 Tray w/34-41" Telescoping Post		Zinc/White	5	10 lbs.	$34.20 ea.
LD-20-0431-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Full Circle, Kidney, D-Shape w/30-35" Telescoping Post		Zinc/White	5	1.6 lbs.	$30.30 ea.
LD-20-04-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Full Circle w/26-31" Telescoping Post		Zinc/White	5	8 lbs.	$18.00 ea.
LD-20BM1-04-10	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Full Circle Sgl Btm Mt		Zinc/White	10	12 lbs.	$13.05 ea.
LD-20BM2-04-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Full Circle Dbl Btm Mt		Zinc/White	5	10 lbs.	$17.10 ea.

PIE-CUT SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Polymer Pie Cut Two Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-2942-18-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26-31" Telescoping Post	18" Diameter	Polymer	1	8 lbs.	$84.25
LD-2942-24-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26-31" Telescoping Post	24" Diameter	Polymer	1	9.5 lbs.	$90.50
LD-2942-28-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26-31" Telescoping Post	28" Diameter	Polymer	1	15.9 lbs.	$111.50

PIE-CUT SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Polymer Pie Cut Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-2901-18-**-10	Single Shelf Only	18" Diameter	Polymer	10	21 lbs.	$20.00 ea.
LD-2901-24-**-10	Single Shelf Only	24" Diameter	Polymer	10	29 lbs.	$25.40 ea.
LD-2901-28-**-10	Single Shelf Only	28" Diameter	Polymer	10	47 lbs.	$38.15 ea.
Hardware - Bulk Pack						
LD-29-04-18-5	LD Hdw for Polymer 18" Pie Cut w/26-31" Telescoping Post		Zinc/White	5	16 lbs.	$38.45 ea.
LD-29-04-5	LD Hdw for Polymer 24" & 28" Pie Cut w/26-31" Telescoping Post		Zinc/White	5	16 lbs.	$34.80 ea.

KIDNEY SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Polymer Kidney Shape Two Tray Set - Bottom Mount						**Individual Pack**
LD-2472-18BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	18" Diameter	Polymer	1	9 lbs.	$56.55
LD-2472-24BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	24" Diameter	Polymer	1	11 lbs.	$66.85
LD-2472-28BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	28" Diameter	Polymer	1	16 lbs.	$80.05
LD-2472-32BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	32" Diameter	Polymer	1	19 lbs.	$98.90
Lazy Daisy Polymer Kidney Shape Two Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-2472-18-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	18" Diameter	Polymer	1	9 lbs.	$55.40
LD-2472-24-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	24" Diameter	Polymer	1	11 lbs.	$70.90
LD-2472-28-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	28" Diameter	Polymer	1	16 lbs.	$85.25
LD-2472-32-**-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	32" Diameter	Polymer	1	19 lbs.	$101.95
Lazy Daisy Polymer Kidney Shape Three Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-2473-1836-**-1	3 Tray Set w/34-41" Telescoping Post	18" Diameter	Polymer	1	12.4 lbs	$87.75

KIDNEY SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Polymer Kidney Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-2401-18-**-10	Single Shelf Only	18" Diameter	Polymer	10	22 lbs.	$16.80 ea.
LD-2401-24-**-10	Single Shelf Only	24" Diameter	Polymer	10	32 lbs.	$19.60 ea.
LD-2401-28-**-10	Single Shelf Only	28" Diameter	Polymer	10	43 lbs.	$26.10 ea.
LD-2401-32-**-10	Single Shelf Only	32" Diameter	Polymer	10	60 lbs.	$33.65 ea.
Hardware - Bulk Pack						
LD-24-0436-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Kidney 3 Tray w/34-41" Telescoping Post		Zinc/White	5	10 lbs.	$34.20 ea.
LD-24-04-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Kidney w/26-31" Telescoping Post		Zinc/White	5	8 lbs.	$18.00 ea.
LD-24BM1-04-10	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Kidney Sgl Btm Mt		Zinc/White	10	12 lbs.	$13.05 ea.
LD-24BM2-04-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Kidney Dbl Btm Mt		Zinc/White	5	10 lbs.	$17.10 ea.

D-SHAPE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Polymer D-Shape Single Tray Set - Bottom Mount						**Individual Pack**
LD-2261-32BM-**-1	Single Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	32" Diameter	Polymer	1	22 lbs.	$47.40
Lazy Daisy Polymer D-Shape Two Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-2262-32-**-1	2 Shelf Set	32" Diameter	Polymer	1	22 lbs.	$95.70
Lazy Daisy Polymer D-Shape Two Tray Set - Bottom Mount						**Individual Pack**
LD-2262-32BM-**-1	2 Shelf Set - Bottom Mount	32" Diameter	Polymer	1	22 lbs	$92.50

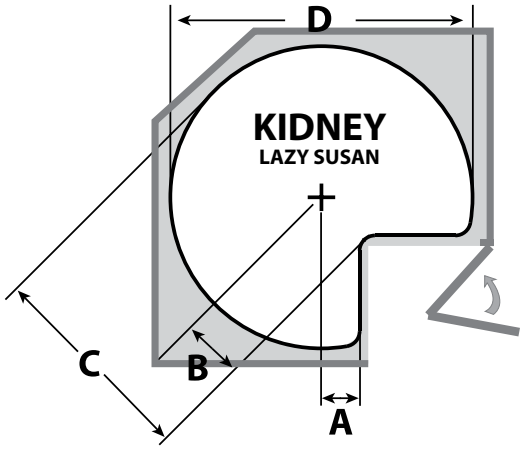
D-SHAPE SHELF BULK

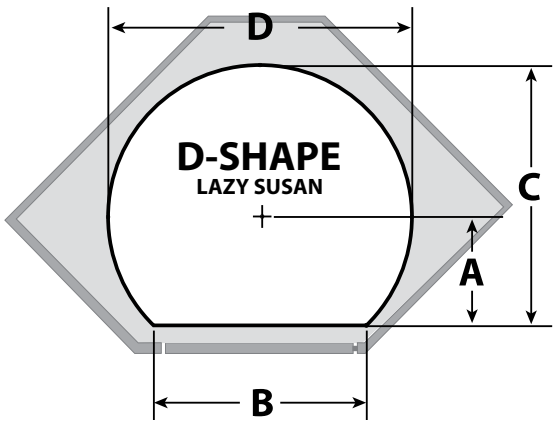
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Polymer D-Shape Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-2201-32-**-10	Single Shelf Only	32" Diameter	Polymer	10	65 lbs.	$33.65 ea.
Hardware - Bulk Pack						
LD-22-04-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer D Shape w/26-31" Telescoping Post		Zinc/White	5	8 lbs.	$18.00 ea.
LD-22BM1-04-10	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer D Shape Sgl Btm Mt		Zinc/White	10	12 lbs.	$13.05 ea.
LD-22BM2-04-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer D Shape Dbl Btm Mt		Zinc/White	5	10 lbs.	$17.10 ea.

** Denotes color. 11 for white 15 for almond. Ask your salesperson about custom configurations and blank trays.

SPECIFICATIONS LAZY DAISY POLYMER SHELVES

SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
18" KIDNEY	POLYMER	LD	1 1/8	2	11	18	25MM IND/DEP
24" KIDNEY	POLYMER	LD	1 3/4	2 3/4	14 3/4	24	25MM IND/DEP
28" KIDNEY	POLYMER	LD	3	4 3/8	18 3/8	27 5/8	25MM IND/DEP
32" KIDNEY	POLYMER	LD	4	6	21 7/8	31 3/4	25MM IND/DEP

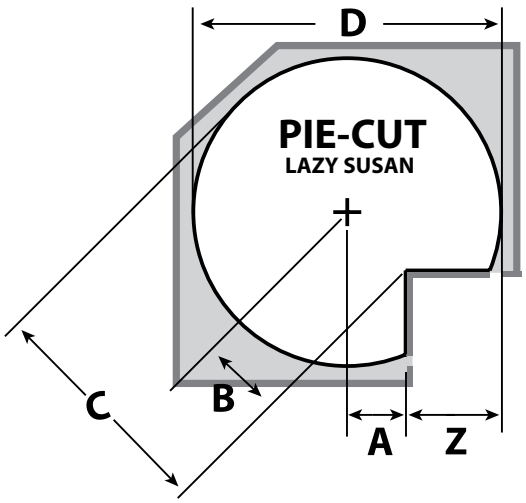


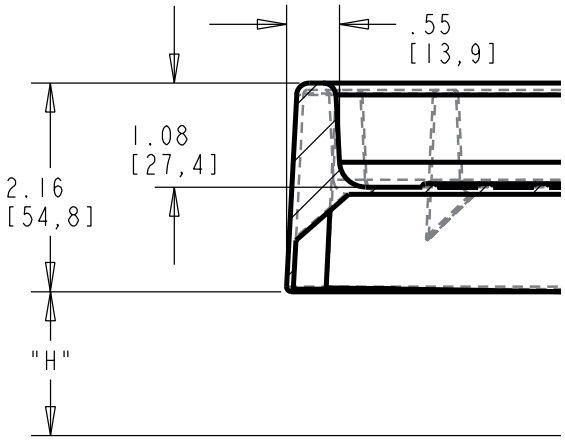


SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
32" D-SHAPE	POLYMER	LD	14"	14 3/4"	29 7/8"	31 3/4"	25MM IND/DEP

SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	Z
18" PIE CUT	POLYMER	LD	1 1/8"	1 5/8"	10 5/8"	18"	8"+ 1/8" GAP
24" PIE CUT	POLYMER	LD	1 5/8"	2 3/8"	14 3/8"	24"	10 3/8"+ 1/8" GAP
28" PIE CUT	POLYMER	LD	3"	4 1/4"	18"	27 5/8"	10 7/8"+ 1/8" GAP

For custom applications a trial installation is recommended.
Door edge profile, thickness, and gaps all factor in installation.





TRAY SHAPE	"H"
FULL CIRCLE	1.60" [40.6MM]
KIDNEY AND D-SHAPE	1.45" [36.8MM]

WE HAVE EVEN MORE OPTIONS!

LAZY SUSANS

Call your salesperson or 800-626-1126 if you would like more information on

Custom Tray/Hardware Configurations

Pallet Program/ Enviro Packaging:

Many of our Lazy Susans are available in pallet quantities:

- Volume pricing
- Reduced transportation cost
- Minimal storage space
- Environmentally conscious packaging

REV-A-SHELF®

Value Line Polymer

Feature:

- Twist-N-Lock Telescoping Shaft
- Molded Polymer Hubs
- Independently Rotating
- Available in Almond and White

15 11

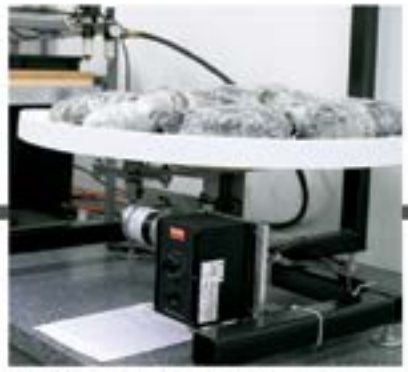
- Polystyrene Material

OPTIONAL: Ring cap included on 18" unit eliminates detent

Tray Configurations:

18", 20", 24", 28"

24", 28", 32"



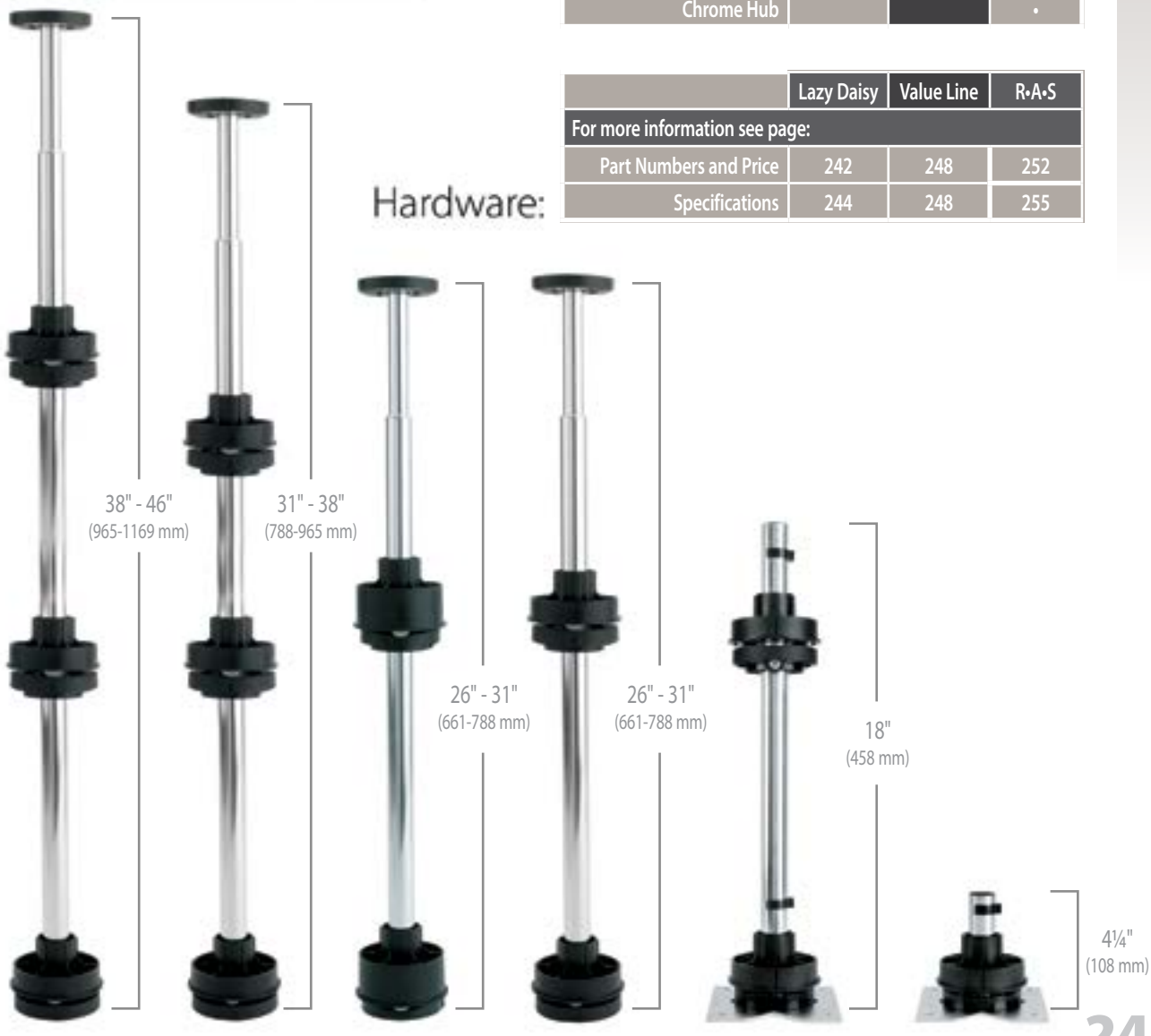
WEIGHT CAPACITY

These Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susans are tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 specs:
20 lbs. per square foot at 75K cycles (120° rotation).

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post	•	•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft		•	
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Snap Pin	•		
Metal/Die Components			•
Polymer Components	•	•	
Hub:			
Molded Hub	•	•	
Chrome Hub			•

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
For more information see page:			
Part Numbers and Price	242	248	252
Specifications	244	248	255

Hardware:



FULL CIRCLE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Full Circle Shelves Only and Bottom Mount Hardware						**Individual Pack**
3071-18-**-52	Single Shelf Only	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$25.65
3071-20-**-52	Single Shelf Only	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$31.05
3071-24-**-52	Single Shelf Only	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$35.10
3071-28-**-52	Single Shelf Only	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	9 lbs.	$43.80
BM1-VL-04-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (1 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	2 lbs.	$14.05
BM1-VL-18-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (2 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	4 lbs.	$23.20
Full Circle Shelf Sets, Independently Rotating						**Individual Pack**
3072-18-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" (660–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	8 lbs.	$62.20
3072-20-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" (660–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	8 lbs.	$72.50
3072-24-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" (660–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	10 lbs.	$80.75
3072-28-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" (660–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$91.95
3073-18-**-531	3 Shelf Set w/31"–38" (788–965 mm) Telescoping Shaft	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$92.20
3073-20-**-531	3 Shelf Set w/31"–38" (788–965 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	16 lbs.	$107.30
3073-18-**-536	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$99.05
3073-20-**-536	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	16 lbs.	$113.95

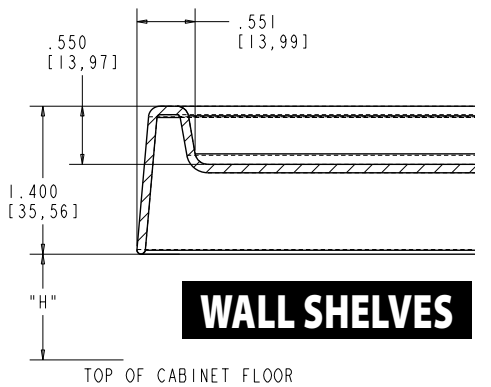
SEE PAGE 286 FOR BULK HARDWARE OPTIONS.

FULL CIRCLE SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Full Circle Shelves Only - Bulk Pack						
3001-18-**-12	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	21 lbs	$19.85 ea.
3001-20-**-12	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	20" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	26 lbs.	$24.80 ea.
3001-24-**-12	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	48 lbs.	$28.55 ea.
3001-28-**-12	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	85 lbs	$34.50 ea.
Hardware - Bulk Pack						
3072-04-6	Hardware Set 24", 28", Full Circle	26"–31" (660–788 mm)	Zinc	6	12 lbs.	$18.55 ea.
3072-04-18-6	18"/20" Full Circle Hardware Set w/Ring Cap	26"–31" (660–788 mm)	Zinc	6	12 lbs.	$18.85 ea.
3073-04-18-431-4	18"/20" Full Circle Hardware Set w/Ring Cap	31"-38" (788-965 mm)	Zinc	4	6 lbs.	$33.20 ea.
3073-04-18-436-4	18"/20" Full Circle Hardware Set w/Ring Cap	38"-46" (965-1169mm)	Zinc	4	6 lbs.	$33.20 ea.

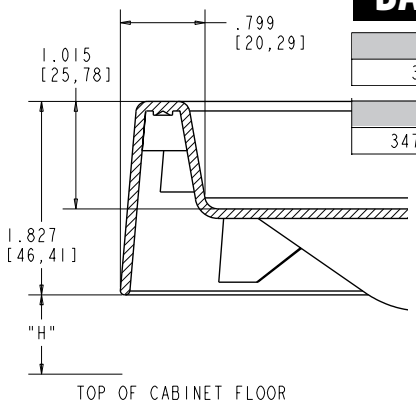
LIP SPECIFICATIONS

VALUE LINE POLYMER SHELVES



WALL SHELVES

FULL CIRCLE	"H"
3072-18	.313 / [7,9mm]



BASE SHELVES

FULL CIRCLE	"H"
3072-24 & 28	1.061 / [26,9mm]

KIDNEY	"H"
3472-24, 28 & 32	1.061 / [26,9mm]

KIDNEY SHAPED SHELF

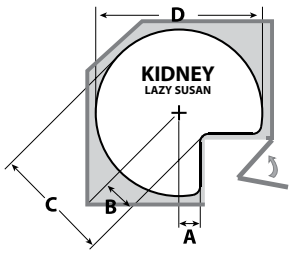
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Kidney Shaped Shelves and Bottom Mount Hardware						**Individual Pack**
3471-24-**-52	Single Shelf Only	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$31.30
3471-28-**-52	Single Shelf Only	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	8 lbs.	$40.00
3471-32-**-52	Single Shelf Only	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	10 lbs.	$49.90
BM1-VL-04-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (1 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	2 lbs.	$14.05
BM1-VL-18-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (2 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	2.26 lbs.	$23.20
Kidney Shaped Shelf Sets, Independently Rotating						**Individual Pack**
3472-24-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" (660–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	10 lbs.	$77.85
3472-28-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" (660–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	11 lbs.	$93.55
3472-32-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" (660–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	13 lbs.	$113.95

KIDNEY SHAPED SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Kidney Shaped Shelves Only						**Bulk Pack**
3401-24-**-12	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	24 lbs.	$22.20 ea.
3401-28-**-12	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	27 lbs.	$29.85 ea.
3401-32-**-12	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	30 lbs.	$38.55 ea.
Hardware						
3472-04-6	Post and Pivot Hardware	26"–31" (660–788 mm)	Zinc	6	12 lbs.	$21.75 ea.

** Denotes color. 11 for white 15 for almond. Ask your salesperson about custom configurations and blank trays.

Value Line™ By REV-A-SHELF®



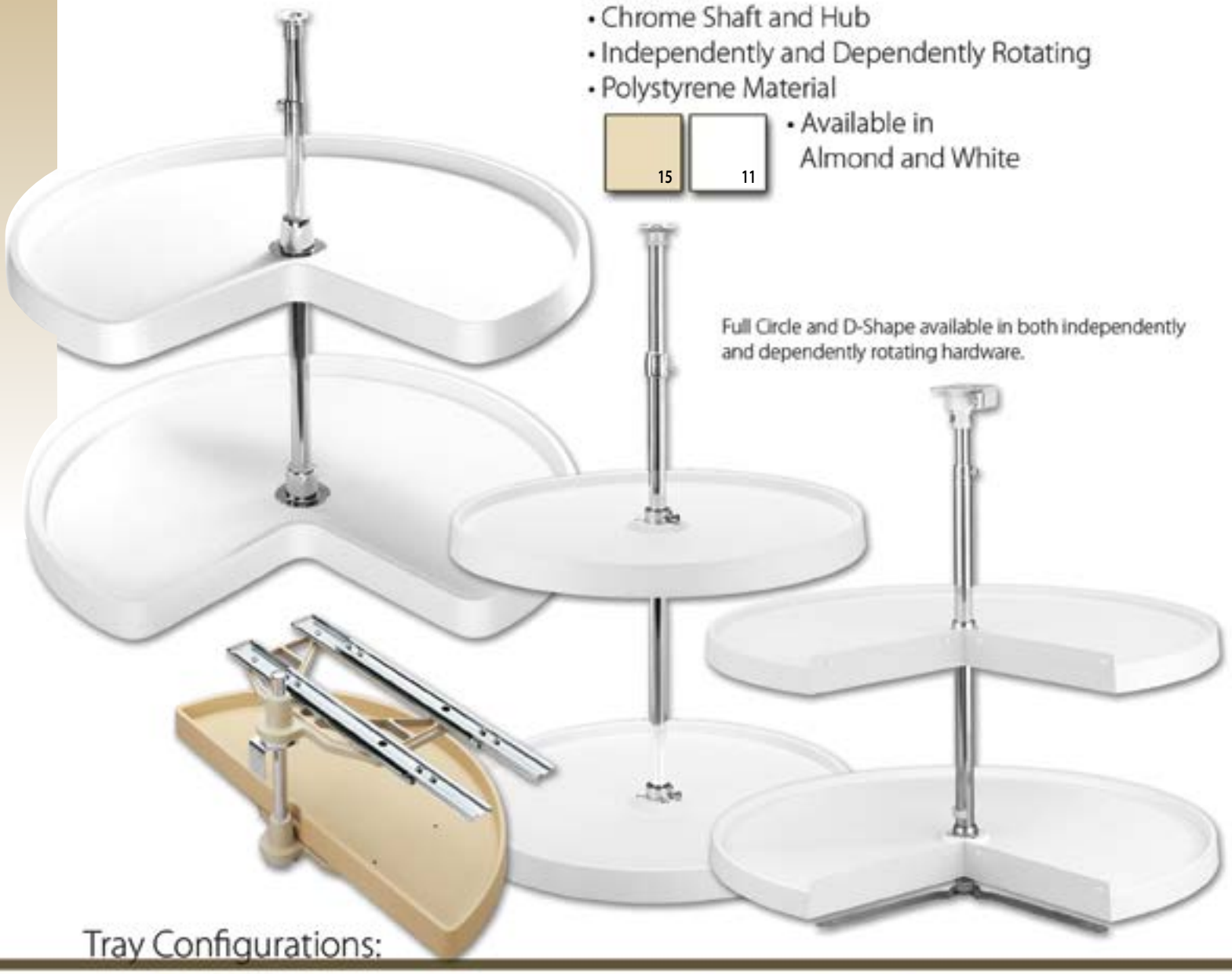
SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
24" KIDNEY	POLYMER	3400	1 ½	2 5/16	14 5/16	24	1" IND.
28" KIDNEY	POLYMER	3400	3	4 11/16	18 3/8	28	1" IND.
32" KIDNEY	POLYMER	3400	4 ¼	6 7/16	22 7/16	32	1" IND.

DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

R·A·S Polymer

Feature:

- Chrome Shaft and Hub
- Independently and Dependently Rotating
- Polystyrene Material
- Available in Almond and White



Full Circle and D-Shape available in both independently and dependently rotating hardware.

Tray Configurations:

16", 18", 20", 24", 28", 32"

20", 22"

18", 24", 28", 32"

24", 28"

31", 33", 39"

WEIGHT CAPACITY

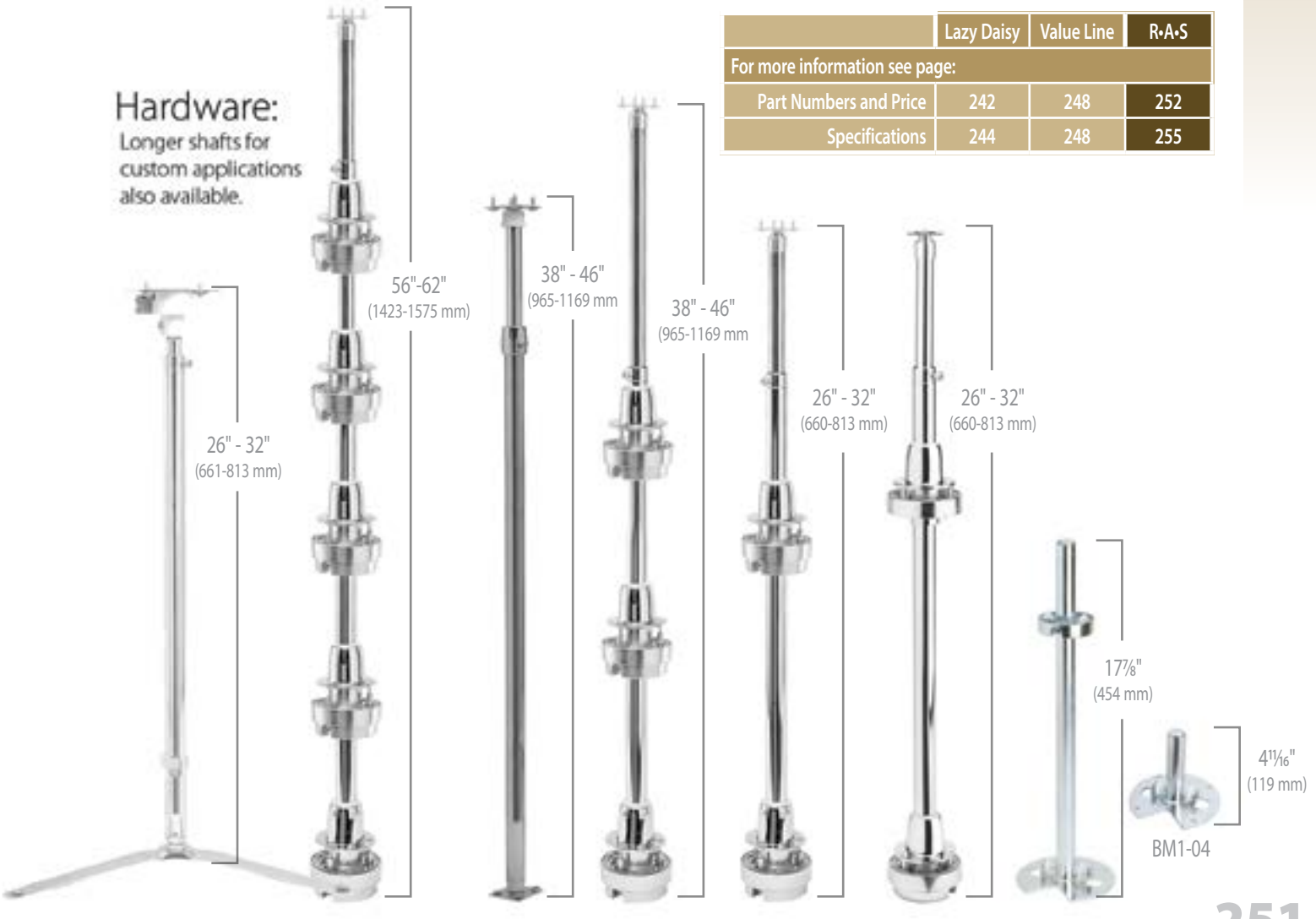
These Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susans are tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 specs: 20 lbs. per square foot at 75K cycles (120° rotation).

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post	•	•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft		•	
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Snap Pin	•		
Metal/Die Components			•
Polymer Components	•	•	
Hub:			
Molded Hub	•	•	
Chrome Hub			•

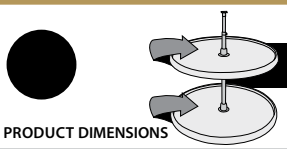
	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
For more information see page:			
Part Numbers and Price	242	248	252
Specifications	244	248	255

Hardware:

Longer shafts for custom applications also available.



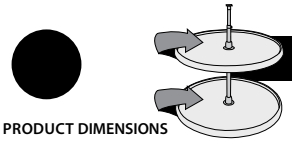
FULL CIRCLE SHELF



DEPENDENTLY ROTATING

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Full Circle Shelf Sets, Dependently Rotating						**Individual Pack**
6012-18-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/24"–31" (610–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	8 lbs.	$74.95
6012-20-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/24"–31" (610–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (510 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	10 lbs.	$82.80
6012-24-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/24"–31" (610–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$91.95
6012-28-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/24"–31" (610–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	17 lbs.	$110.35
6013-18-**-526	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$112.25
6013-20-**-526	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (510 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$124.25

FULL CIRCLE SHELF BULK

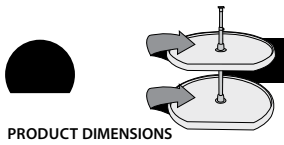


DEPENDENTLY ROTATING

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Full Circle Shelves Only						**Bulk Back**
6001-18-**-4	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	28 lbs.	$21.60 ea.
6001-20-**-4	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	20" (510 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	40 lbs.	$25.10 ea.
6001-24-**-4	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	52 lbs.	$29.30 ea.
6001-28-**-4	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	93 lbs.	$37.70 ea.
Hardware						
6022-04-4	Post and Pivot Hardware	24"–31" (610–788 mm)	Zinc	6	11 lbs.	$24.05 ea.
6022-04-426	Post and Pivot Hardware	38"–46" (968–1169 mm)	Zinc	4	14 lbs.	$33.95 ea.

NOTES: 3/4" (19 mm) diameter shaft system. **6012 -** Telescoping shaft dimensions 12" (305 mm) upper & 21" (534 mm) lower shaft
6013 - Telescoping shaft dimensions 12" (305 mm) upper & 36" (915 mm) lower shaft. Shaft length can be cut to accommodate Inner Cabinet Heights of less than 38" (965 mm).
** **Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond** Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.

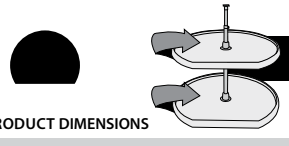
D-SHAPE SHELF



DEPENDENTLY ROTATING

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
D-Shape Sets, Dependent Rotating						**Individual Pack**
7012-20-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/24"–31" (610–788 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (510 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	9 lbs.	$80.60
7013-20-**-526	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (510 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$116.30

D-SHAPE SHELF BULK



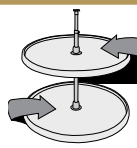
DEPENDENTLY ROTATING

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
D-Shape Shelves Only						**Bulk Pack**
7001-20-**-4	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	20" (510 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	37 lbs.	$26.95 ea.
Hardware						
6022-04-4	Post and Pivot Hardware	24"–31" (610–788 mm)	Zinc	6	11 lbs.	$24.05 ea.
6022-04-426	Post and Pivot Hardware	38"–46" (968–1169 mm)	Zinc	4	14 lbs.	$33.95 ea.

NOTES: ¾" (19 mm) diameter shaft system. **7012 -** Telescoping shaft dimensions 12" (305 mm) upper & 21" (534 mm) lower shaft. **7013 -** Telescoping shaft dimensions 12" (305 mm) upper & 36" (915 mm) lower shaft. ** **Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond** Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.

** Denotes color. 11 for white 15 for almond. Ask your salesperson about custom configurations and blank trays.

FULL CIRCLE SHELF



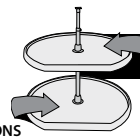
INDEPENDENTLY ROTATING

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Full Circle Lazy Susans and Bottom Mount Hardware						**Individual Pack**
6071-16-**-52	Single Shelf Only	16" (407 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$33.95
6071-18-**-52	Single Shelf Only	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$36.85
6071-20-**-52	Single Shelf Only	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$40.00
6071-24-**-52	Single Shelf Only	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	8 lbs.	$43.65
6071-28-**-52	Single Shelf Only	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	9 lbs.	$58.15
6071-32-**-52	Single Shelf Only	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$67.85
BM1-04-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (1 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	3 lbs.	$21.60
BM1-18-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (2 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	7 lbs.	$31.30

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Full Circle Lazy Susans and Sets, Independent Rotating						**Individual Pack**
6621-16-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	16" (407 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$54.25
6621-18-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$52.50
6621-20-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$52.95
6621-24-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	4 lbs	$60.60
6621-28-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$77.15
6621-32-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	9 lbs	$95.10
6072-16-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	16" (407 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	10 lbs.	$128.90
6072-18-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	11 lbs.	$133.85
6072-20-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$153.00
6072-24-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	13 lbs.	$177.65
6072-28-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	19 lbs.	$189.65
6072-32-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	22 lbs.	$199.50
6073-18-**-536	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	18 lbs.	$192.55
6073-20-**-536	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	20 lbs.	$203.00

NOTES: 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system. **6072 -** Telescoping shaft dimensions 12" (305 mm) upper & 21" (534 mm) lower shaft
6073 - Telescoping shaft dimensions 12" (305 mm) upper & 36" (915 mm) lower shaft. ** **Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond** Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.
Additional shelves and/or longer posts can be special ordered. Positioning base without wheels 6260-77-2 mounts on base of cabinet.

D-SHAPE SHELF



INDEPENDENTLY ROTATING

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
D-Shape Shelves and Bottom Mount Hardware						**Individual Pack**
6271-20-**-52	Single Shelf Only	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$41.35
6271-22-**-52	Single Shelf Only	22" (560 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$45.95
BM1-04-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (1 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	3 lbs.	$21.60
BM1-18-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (2 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	7 lbs.	$31.30

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
D-Shape Shelves and Sets, Independent Rotating						**Individual Pack**
6221-20-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$55.60
6221-22-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	22" (560 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	7 lbs.	$60.45
6272-20-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	11 lbs.	$148.35
6272-22-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	22" (560 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$136.45
6273-20-**-536	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	17 lbs.	$203.00
6273-22-**-536	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Telescoping Shaft	22" (560 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	21 lbs.	$211.25

NOTES: 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system. Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications. ** **Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond**

** Denotes color. 11 for white 15 for almond. Ask your salesperson about custom configurations and blank trays.

KIDNEY-SHAPE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Single Kidney Shaped Shelf and Bottom Mount Hardware						**Individual Pack**
6471-18-**-52	Single Shelf Only	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	5 lbs.	$42.20
6471-24-**-52	Single Shelf Only	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$45.80
6471-28-**-52	Single Shelf Only	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	8 lbs.	$56.55
6471-32-**-52	Single Shelf Only	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	16 lbs.	$65.85
BM1-04-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (1 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	3 lbs.	$21.60
BM1-18-52	Bottom Mount Hardware (2 Shelf Set)		Zinc	1	7 lbs.	$31.30
Kidney Shaped Shelf Sets, Independently Rotating						**Individual Pack**
6421-18-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$53.05
6421-24-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	4 lbs.	$56.70
6421-28-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	6 lbs.	$67.45
6421-32-**-52	Single Shelf Set w/Bottom Mount Hardware	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	7 lbs.	$76.00
6472-18-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	9 lbs.	$114.70
6472-24-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$125.30
6472-28-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	16 lbs.	$148.65
6472-32-**-52	2 Shelf Set w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	19 lbs.	$168.20

KIDNEY-SHAPE SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Kidney Shaped Shelf Sets, Independently Rotating						**Super Bulk Pack**
6472-24-**-4S	2 Shelf Set/Bulk w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	5	12 lbs.	$117.60 ea.
6472-28-**-4S	2 Shelf Set/Bulk w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	5	16 lbs.	$140.05 ea.
6472-32-**-4S	2 Shelf Set/Bulk w/26"–32" (660-813 mm) Telescoping Shaft	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Polymer	6	19 lbs.	$158.05 ea.

NOTES: 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system. Telescoping shaft dimensions 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 22½" (572 mm) lower shaft. Shelves are tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.
** **Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond**

PIE-CUT SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pie Cut Shelf Sets						**Individual Pack**
6942-24-**-52	2 Shelf Set	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$103.95
6942-28-**-52	2 Shelf Set	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	1	15 lbs.	$127.75

PIE-CUT SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Pie Cut Shelves Only						**Bulk Pack**
6901-24-**-4	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	39 lbs.	$28.40 ea.
6901-28-**-4	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Polymer	12	72 lbs.	$42.80 ea.
Hardware						
6942-04-4	Post and Pivot Hardware for 24" shelves	26"–32"(660–813 mm)	Zinc	6	28 lbs.	$40.75 ea.
6942-04-28-4	Post and Pivot Hardware for 28" shelves	26"–32"(660–813 mm)	Zinc	6	23 lbs.	$41.35 ea.

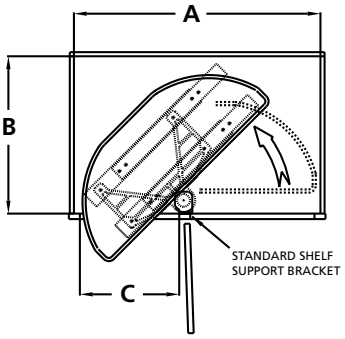
NOTES: Shelves and hardware sold separately in bulk. Hardware includes (6) complete sets. Telescoping shaft assembly accommodates 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height
1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system. Upper shelf is adjustable, lower shelf is in fixed position and shaft cannot be altered.
Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications. ** **Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond**

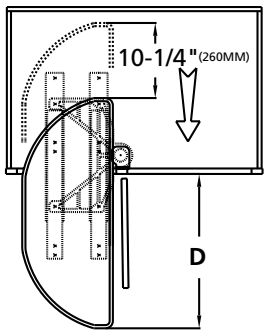
HALF-MOON SHELF

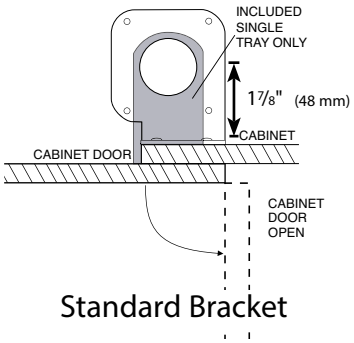
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Half-Moon Shelves, and Sets						**Individual Pack**
6842-31-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot Only	13 ¼" (337 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	16 lbs.	$176.20
6842-33-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot Only	16 ⅛" (410 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	19 lbs.	$189.95
6842-39-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot Only	19 ¼" (489 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	27 lbs.	$209.65
6881-31-**-52	Single Shelf Pivot and Slide	13 ¼" (337 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	12 lbs.	$156.75
6881-33-**-52	Single Shelf Pivot and Slide	16 ⅛" (410 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$159.50
6881-39-**-52	Single Shelf Pivot and Slide	19 ¼" (489 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	14 lbs.	$180.10
6882-31-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide	13 ¼" (337 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	24 lbs.	$262.45
6882-33-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide	16 ⅛" (410 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	27 lbs.	$264.05
6882-39-**-570	2 Shelf Pivot and Slide	19 ¼" (489 mm) Minimum Opening	Polymer	1	34 lbs.	$287.85
Hardware						
6882-1008-04-52	Half Moon Slide Kit (1 Pair)	10½" (267 mm) Extension	Steel	1	5 lbs.	$47.70

CONTAINS: **6842** (2) shelf supports (6820-07-**); (2) positioning bases (6820-95-2); (1) standard bracket (6882-68-2); (1) Euro bracket (6880-68-2); (1) 15⅞" (403 mm) shaft assy (6882-96-1700-26) – template and installation instructions. **6881** (1) each shelf supports (6820-94-64); (1) each positioning base (6820-95-2); (1) each upper bracket (6881-68); (1) each center shaft (6882-05-0500), also includes all mounting hardware, template and installation instructions. (1) Pair of slides (6800-90-1000) **6882** (2) shelf supports (6820-07-**); (2) each positioning base (6820-95-2); (1) standard bracket (6882-68-2); (1) Euro bracket (6880-68-2); (1) 15⅞" (403 mm) shaft assy (6882-96-1700-26); (2) pair of slides (6800-90-1000) – template and installation instructions.

NOTES: Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications. ** **Available colors: 11 White, 15 Almond** US PATENT NO: 4738 495





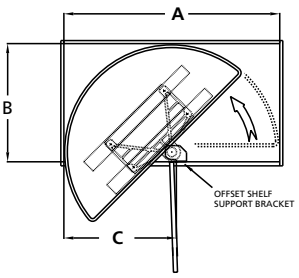


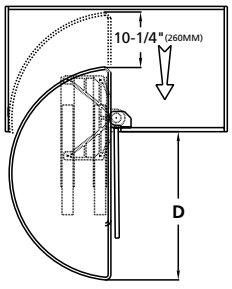
Standard Bracket

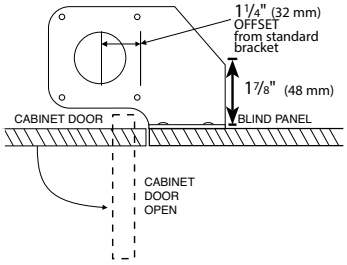
FRAMED CABINET

DIMENSIONS A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 31" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
31" (787 mm)	33 11⁄16" (856 mm)	21 ½" (546 mm)	13 ¼" (344 mm)	21 1⁄16" (535 mm)
33" (838 mm)	34 5⁄16" (872 mm)	18 9⁄16" (471 mm)	16 ⅛" (410 mm)	24 1⁄16" (611 mm)
39" (991 mm)	40 11⁄16" (1033 mm)	21 13⁄16" (554 mm)	19 ¼" (491 mm)	27 3⁄8" (695 mm)





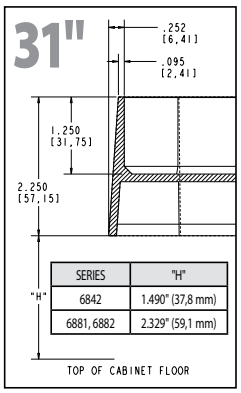


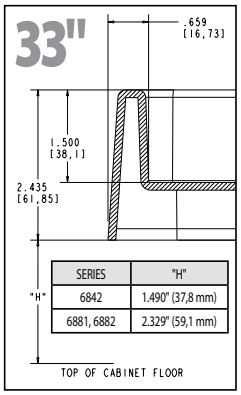
90° Hinge Bracket

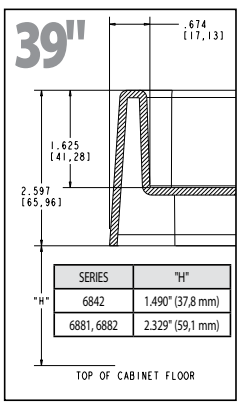
FRAMELESS CABINET (EURO)

DIMENSIONS A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 39" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

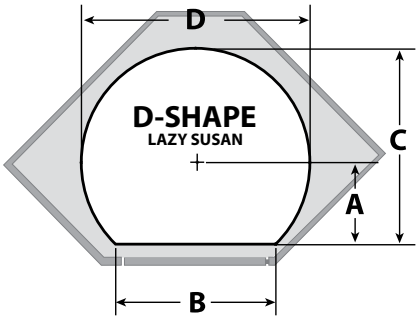
NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
31" (787 mm)	32 13⁄16" (833 mm)	21 ½" (546 mm)	15" (381 mm)	21 1⁄16" (535 mm)
33" (838 mm)	33 3⁄16" (843 mm)	18 9⁄16" (471 mm)	17 7⁄16" (443 mm)	24 1⁄16" (611 mm)
39" (991 mm)	39 7⁄8" (1013 mm)	21 13⁄16" (554 mm)	20 ¾" (527 mm)	27 3⁄8" (695 mm)





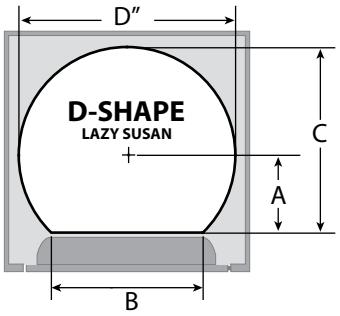


SPECIFICATIONS — POLYMER SHELVES



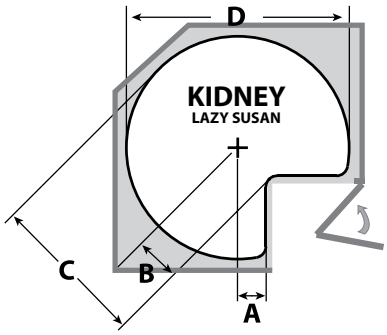
SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
20" D-SHAPE	POLYMER	6200	8 7/8	9 1/4	19	20 1/8	1" IND.
22" D-SHAPE	POLYMER	6200	7 3/16	16 5/8	18 3/16	22	1" IND.

IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM



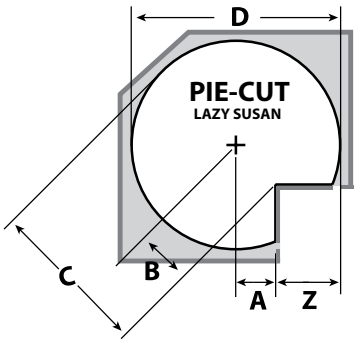
SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
20" D-SHAPE	POLYMER	7000	8 7/8	9 1/4	18 7/8	20	3/4" DEP.

DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM



SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
18" KIDNEY	POLYMER	6471	1 3/4	2 13/16	11 13/16	18	1" IND.
24" KIDNEY	POLYMER	6471	1 1/2	2 5/16	14 5/16	24	1" IND.
28" KIDNEY	POLYMER	6471	3	4 11/16	18 5/8	28	1" IND.
32" KIDNEY	POLYMER	6471	4 1/4	6 7/16	22 7/16	32	1" IND.

IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM



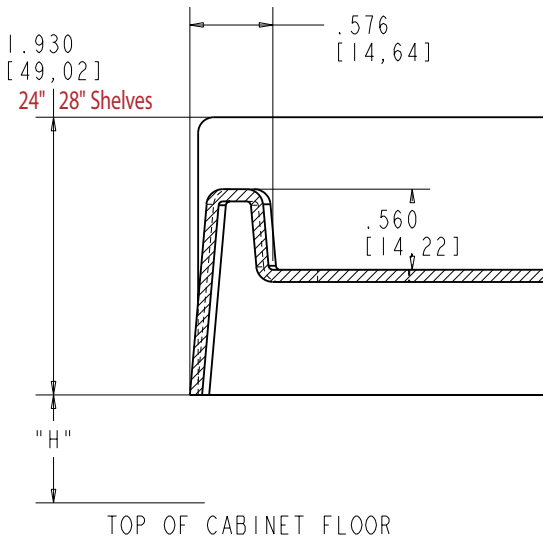
SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	Z	SYSTEM
24" PIE CUT	POLYMER	6942	1 3/8	1 15/16	13 15/16	24	10 9/16 + 1/8 GAP	1" DEP.
28" PIE CUT	POLYMER	6942	3	4 1/4	18 1/4	28	10 11/16 + 1/8 GAP	1" DEP.

DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

For custom applications a trial installation is recommended.
Door edge profile, thickness, and gaps all factor in installation.

LIP SPECIFICATIONS — PIE-CUT POLYMER SHELVES

Dimensions are for reference only, and may change based on hardware used, etc.



1" SHAFT PIE CUT	"H"
6942-24	.250 / [6,4mm] *
6942-28	.250 / [6,4mm] *

6942-24 & 6942-28 CAN SIT FLUSH ON THE TOP OF THE CABINET FLOOR. 1/4" IS RECOMMENDED FOR CLEARANCE.

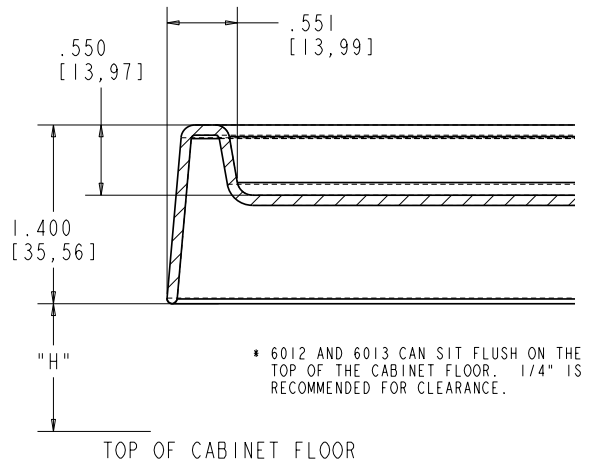
REV•A•SHELF® LAZY SUSANS ARE TESTED TO EXCEED BHMA CLASS 1 SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions are for reference only, and may change based on hardware used, etc.

WALL SHELVES

FULL CIRCLE	"H"
3072-18	.313 / [7,9mm]
6621-16, 18 & 20	1.301 / [33,0mm]
6072-16, 18 & 20	1.301 / [33,0mm]
6073-18 & 20	1.301 / [33,0mm]
6065-16 & 18	2.281 / [57,9mm]
6012-18 & 20	.250 / [6,4mm] *
6013-18 & 20	.250 / [6,4mm] *

KIDNEY	"H"
6421-18	1.301 / [33,0mm]
6472-18	1.301 / [33,0mm]

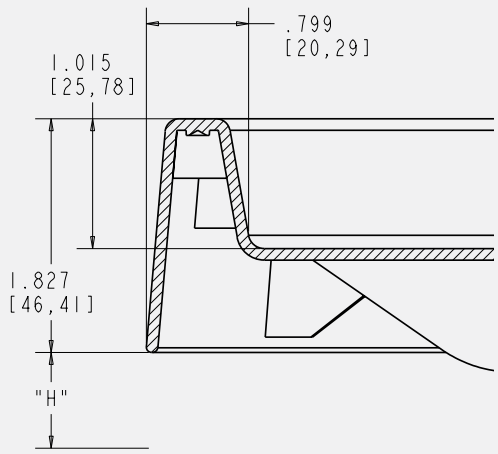


* 6012 AND 6013 CAN SIT FLUSH ON THE TOP OF THE CABINET FLOOR. 1/4" IS RECOMMENDED FOR CLEARANCE.

BASE SHELVES

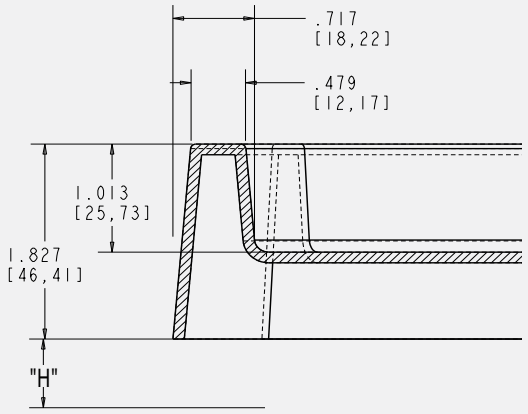
FULL CIRCLE	"H"
3072-24 & 28	1.061 / [26,9mm]
6621-24, 28 & 32	1.239 / [31,4mm]
6072-24, 28 & 32	1.239 / [31,4mm]

KIDNEY	"H"
3472-24, 28 & 32	1.061 / [26,9mm]
6421-24, 28 & 32	1.239 / [31,4mm]
6472-24, 28 & 32	1.239 / [31,4mm]



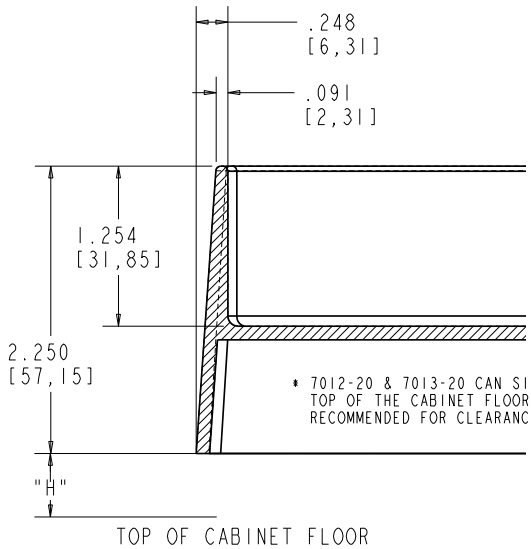
PANTRY SHELVES

22" D SHAPE	"H"
6221-22	1.237 / [31,4mm]
6272-22	1.237 / [31,4mm]
6273-22	1.237 / [31,4mm]
6265-22	2.217 / [56,3mm]



WALL SHELVES

INDEPENDENT ROTATION	
20" D SHAPE	"H"
6221-20	1.512 / [38,4mm]
6272-20	1.512 / [38,4mm]
6273-20	1.512 / [38,4mm]
DEPENDENT ROTATION	
20" D SHAPE	"H"
7012-20	.250 / [6,4mm] *
7013-20	.250 / [6,4mm] *



* 7012-20 & 7013-20 CAN SIT FLUSH ON THE TOP OF THE CABINET FLOOR. 1/4" IS RECOMMENDED FOR CLEARANCE.

Wood Classics

A Complete Program!

We've split our Wood Susans into three categories:

Page 260

4-BW Banded Wood

- Laminated Hardwood Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- Almond Polymer Hubs
- Telescoping Shaft
- Steel Bearings

Our most economical tray and hardware.

Page 266

4WLS Wood Classic

- Solid Rim
- Finger Joint
- Chrome Hubs
- Telescoping Shaft
- Aluminum Bearings

The perfect balance of value and quality!

Page 274

4-NW Natural Wood

- Steam Bent Rim
- Doweled (2) Butt Joint
- Chrome Hubs
- Telescoping Shaft
- Aluminum Bearings

Furniture-grade construction for those that demand the best!

All of our lazy susans are manufactured using high-quality materials and are backed by a Limited Lifetime Warranty.
We have developed a tiered category system that will allow you to quickly identify which configuration will give you the features you want, with the value you require.

The most complete product line in our industry!

Blended manufacturing with components made in the USA and imported; but always assembled with an experienced workforce in Louisville, Kentucky.

All wood products CARB Compliant, PHASE II

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
Full Circle			
10"		•	
18"	•	•	•
20"	•	•	
22"		•	
24"	•		•
28"	•	•	•
32"	•	•	•
Kidney			
18"			•
24"	•	•	
28"	•	•	•
32"	•	•	•
Pie-Cut			
24"		•	
28"	•	•	•
31"		•	
D-Shape			
20"	•	•	•
22"		•	
28"	•		•
31"		•	
32"	•		•
Half Moon			
32"		•	•
35"		•	•
38"		•	•

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post		•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft	•		
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
HD Bottom Mount		•	•
Steel Bearing	•		
Aluminum Bearing		•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Metal/Die Components		•	•
Polymer Components	•		
Hub:			
Polymer Hub	•		
Chrome Hub		•	•
Tray Rim:			
Doweled Butt Joint Rim	•		•
Finger Joint Rim		•	
Tall Rim Option			•
Chrome Fence Option		•	

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
For more information see page:			
Part Numbers and Price	262	268	276
Specifications	264	271	277

WEIGHT CAPACITY

These Rev-A-Shelf Lazy Susans are tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 specs:
20 lbs. per square foot at 75K cycles (120° rotation).

Banded Wood

Feature:

2" Banded Wood Rim
Doweled (2) Butt Joint
5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
Almond Hardware
Steel Bearings

Tray Configurations:

18", 20", 24", 28", 32"

20", 28", 32"

24", 28", 32"

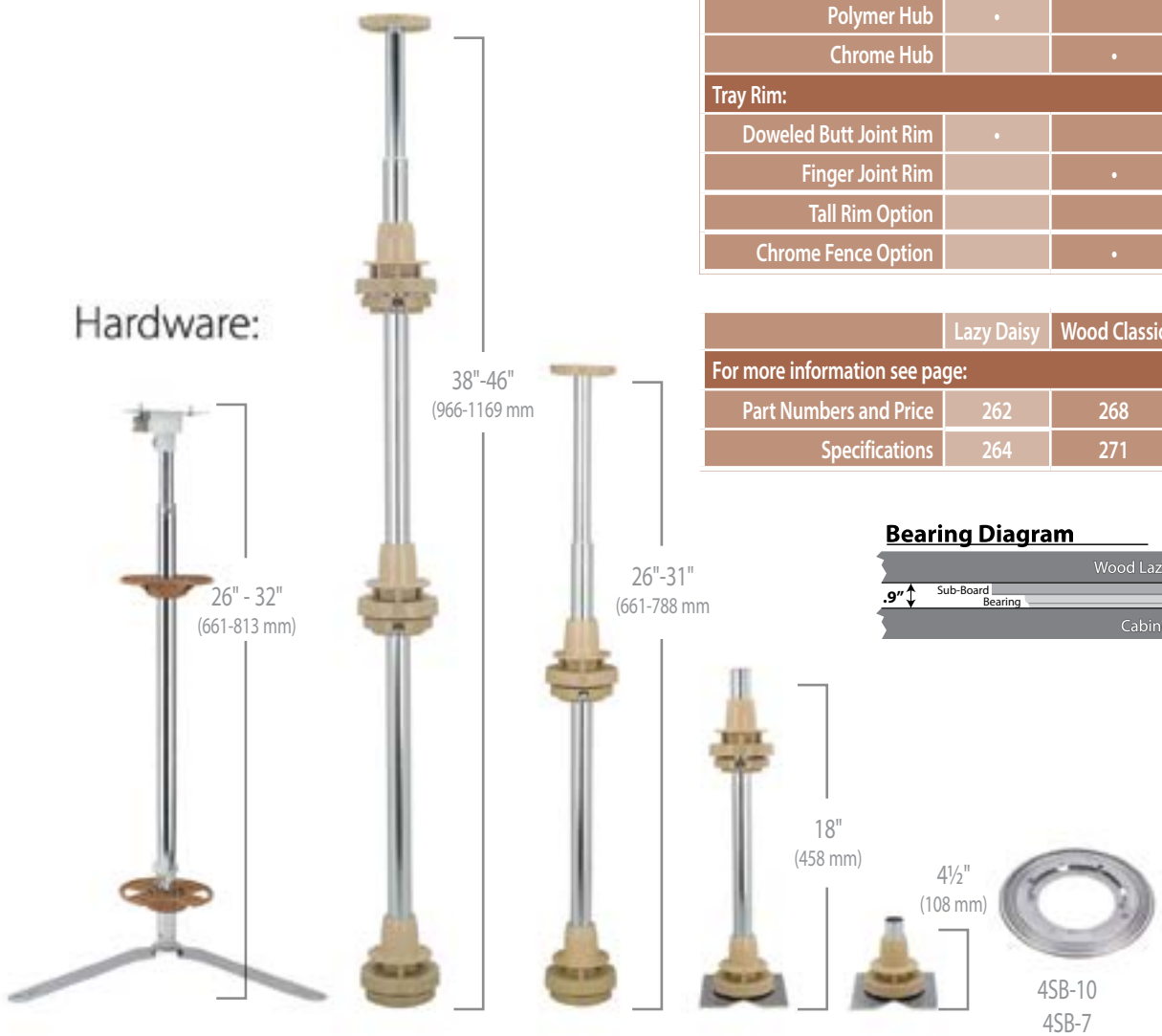
28"

Polymer Shelf Support

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post		•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft	•		
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
HD Bottom Mount		•	•
Steel Bearing	•		
Aluminum Bearing		•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Metal/Die Components		•	•
Polymer Components	•		
Hub:			
Polymer Hub	•		
Chrome Hub		•	•
Tray Rim:			
Doweled Butt Joint Rim	•		•
Finger Joint Rim		•	
Tall Rim Option			•
Chrome Fence Option		•	

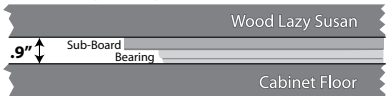
	Lazy Daisy	Wood Classic	Natural
For more information see page:			
Part Numbers and Price	262	268	276
Specifications	264	271	277

Hardware:



6940-04 LD-4BW-00436 LD-4BW-004 LD-4BW-004BM2 LD-4BW-004BM1 4SB-10 4SB-7

Bearing Diagram



FULL CIRCLE SHELF

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Full Circle with Steel Bearings — Individual Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LD-4BW-001-18SB-1	Single Shelf Set w/7" Steel Bearing	18" (458 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$61.75
LD-4BW-001-20SB-1	Single Shelf Set w/7" Steel Bearing	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	7 lbs.	$63.80
LD-4BW-001-24SB-1	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$81.35
LD-4BW-001-28SB-1	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$89.75
LD-4BW-001-32SB-1	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$107.60

*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "SB" from part number.

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Full Circle Two Tray Sets — Individual Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LD-4BW-062-18-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	18" (458 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	11 lbs.	$142.40
LD-4BW-062-20-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$146.00
LD-4BW-062-24-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	20 lbs.	$173.40
LD-4BW-062-28-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$196.90
LD-4BW-062-32-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$232.60

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Full Circle Three Tray Sets — Individual Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LD-4BW-063-1836-1	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" Telescoping Shaft	18" (458 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	22 lbs.	$224.05
LD-4BW-063-2036-1	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	24 lbs.	$229.70

*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "SB" from part number.

FULL CIRCLE SHELF BULK

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Full Circle with Steel Bearings — Bulk Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LD-4BW-001-18SB-8	Single Shelf Set w/7" Steel Bearing	18" (458 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	48 lbs.	$ 50.90 ea.
LD-4BW-001-20SB-8	Single Shelf Set w/7" Steel Bearing	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	56 lbs.	$51.05 ea.
LD-4BW-001-24SB-8	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	72 lbs.	$62.05 ea.
LD-4BW-001-28SB-8	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	88 lbs.	$71.80 ea.
LD-4BW-001-32SB-8	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	100 lbs.	$85.55 ea.

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Full Circle Drilled Trays Only — Bulk Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LD-4BW-041-18-8	Shelves Only Drilled	18" (458 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	38 lbs.	$43.80 ea.
LD-4BW-041-20-8	Shelves Only Drilled	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	46 lbs.	$45.40 ea.
LD-4BW-041-24-8	Shelves Only Drilled	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	62 lbs.	$55.95 ea.
LD-4BW-041-28-8	Shelves Only Drilled	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	78 lbs.	$65.55 ea.
LD-4BW-041-32-8	Shelves Only Drilled	32" (813 mm)Diameter	Wood	8	90 lbs.	$79.45 ea.

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Hardware — Bulk Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LD-4BW-004-10	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft		Zinc/Almond	10	25 lbs.	$24.95 ea.
LD-4BW-00436-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle 3 Tray Set w/38"–46" Telescoping Shaft		Zinc/Almond	4	14 lbs.	$45.55 ea.
LD-4BW-004-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft		Zinc/Almond	4	11 lbs.	$27.55 ea.
LD-4BW-004BM1-8	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle Sgl Btm Mt 8 Per		Zinc/Almond	8	11 lbs.	$16.25 ea.
LD-4BW-004BM2-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle Dbl Btm Mt 4 Per		Zinc/Almond	4	9 lbs.	$22.05 ea.

PIE-CUT SHELF AND BULK

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Pie-Cut Two Tray Set — Individual Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LD-4BW-942-28-1	2 Shelf Set	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	27 lbs.	$235.50

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Pie-Cut Drilled Trays Only — Bulk Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
LD-4BW-941-28-8	Shelves Only Drilled	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	70 lbs.	$87.00 ea.

Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Pie-Cut Hardware — Bulk Pack

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
6940-04-28P-4	Hardware Set with Polymer Shelf Supports		Bright Zinc/Chrome	6	5 lbs.	$59.00 ea.

D-SHAPE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood D-Shape with Steel Bearings						**Individual Pack**
LD-4BW-201-20SBS-1	Single Shelf Set w/7" Steel Bearing	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$63.80
LD-4BW-201-28SBS-1	Single Shelf Set w/7" Steel Bearing	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$89.75
LD-4BW-201-32SBS-1	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$107.60
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "SBS" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood D-Shape Two Tray Sets						**Individual Pack**
LD-4BW-262-20-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$146.00
LD-4BW-262-28-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$196.90
LD-4BW-262-32-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$232.60
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood D-Shape Three Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4BW-263-2036-1	3 Shelf Set w/38"–46" Telescoping Shaft	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	22 lbs.	$229.70

D-SHAPE SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood D-Shape with Steel Bearings						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4BW-201-20SBS-8	Single Shelf Set w/7" Steel Bearing	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	56 lbs.	$51.05 ea.
LD-4BW-201-28SBS-8	Single Shelf Set w/7" Steel Bearing	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	88 lbs.	$71.80 ea.
LD-4BW-201-32SBS-8	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	120 lbs.	$85.55 ea.
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "SBS" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood D-Shape Drilled Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4BW-241-20-8	Shelves Only Drilled	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	46 lbs.	$45.40 ea.
LD-4BW-241-28-8	Shelves Only Drilled	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	78 lbs.	$65.55 ea.
LD-4BW-241-32-8	Shelves Only Drilled	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	110 lbs.	$79.45 ea.
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Hardware						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4BW-20436-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood D Shape 3 Tray w/38"–46" Telescoping Shaft		Zinc/Almond	4	14 lbs.	$45.55 ea.
LD-4BW-204-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood D Shape w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft		Zinc/Almond	4	11 lbs.	$27.55 ea.
LD-4BW-204BM1-8	LD Hdw for Banded Wood D Shape Sgl Btm Mt 8 Per		Zinc/Almond	8	11 lbs.	$16.25 ea.
LD-4BW-204BM2-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood D Shape Dbl Btm Mt 4 Per		Zinc/Almond	4	9 lbs.	$22.05 ea.

KIDNEY SHAPE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Kidney Shape with Steel Bearings						**Individual Pack**
LD-4BW-401-28SBS-1	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$98.30
LD-4BW-401-32SBS-1	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$115.55
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "SBS" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Kidney Shape Two Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4BW-472-24-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$173.40
LD-4BW-472-28-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	26 lbs.	$196.90
LD-4BW-472-32-1	2 Shelf Set w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	30 lbs.	$232.60

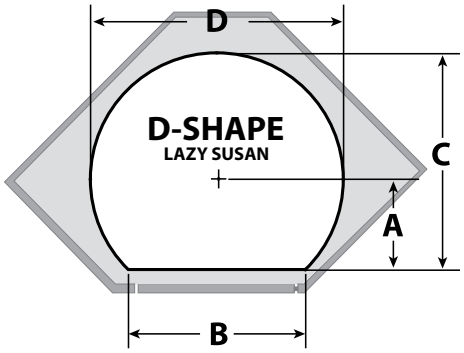
KIDNEY SHAPE SHELF BULK

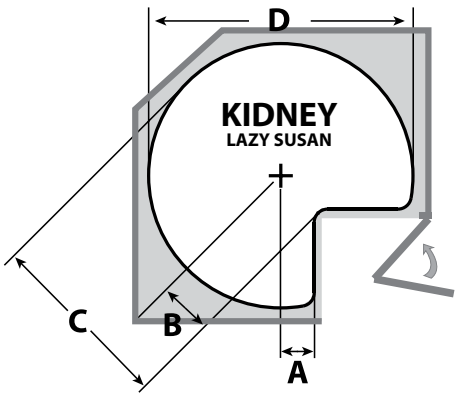
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Kidney Shape with Steel Bearings						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4BW-401-28SBS-8	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	80 lbs.	$78.45 ea.
LD-4BW-401-32SBS-8	Single Shelf Set w/10" Steel Bearing	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	96 lbs.	$92.20 ea.
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "SBS" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Kidney Shape Drilled Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4BW-441-24-8	Shelves Only Drilled	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	54 lbs.	$56.10 ea.
LD-4BW-441-28-8	Shelves Only Drilled	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	70 lbs.	$64.80 ea.
LD-4BW-441-32-8	Shelves Only Drilled	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	86 lbs.	$78.45 ea.

SPECIFICATIONS — BANDED WOOD SHELVES

SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
20" D-SHAPE	WOOD	LD-4BW	8⅞"	6⅞"	18½"	19½"	1" IND.
28" D-SHAPE	WOOD	LD-4BW	11⅝"	13¼"	25½"	27¾"	1" IND.
32" D-SHAPE	WOOD	LD-4BW	13⅞"	13⅞"	29¾"	31¾"	1" IND.

IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM



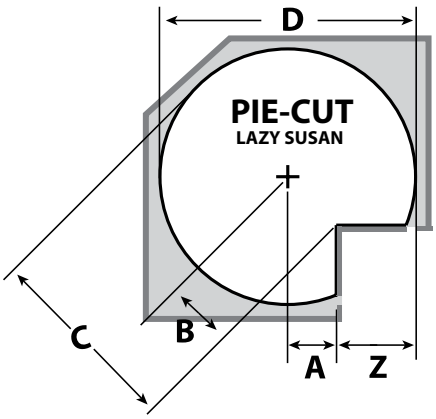


SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
24" KIDNEY	WOOD	LD-4BW	1½"	2⅜"	14⅜"	24"	1" IND.
28" KIDNEY	WOOD	LD-4BW	2⅞"	4⅜"	18¼"	27¾"	1" IND.
32" KIDNEY	WOOD	LD-4BW	4"	6"	21⅞"	31¾"	1" IND.

IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	Z	SYSTEM
28" PIE CUT	WOOD	LD-4BW	3"	4¼"	18⅛"	27¾"	10⅞" + ⅛ GAP	1" DEP.

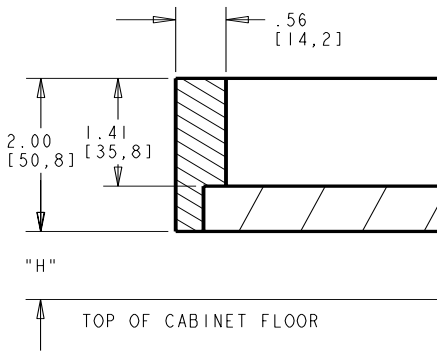
DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

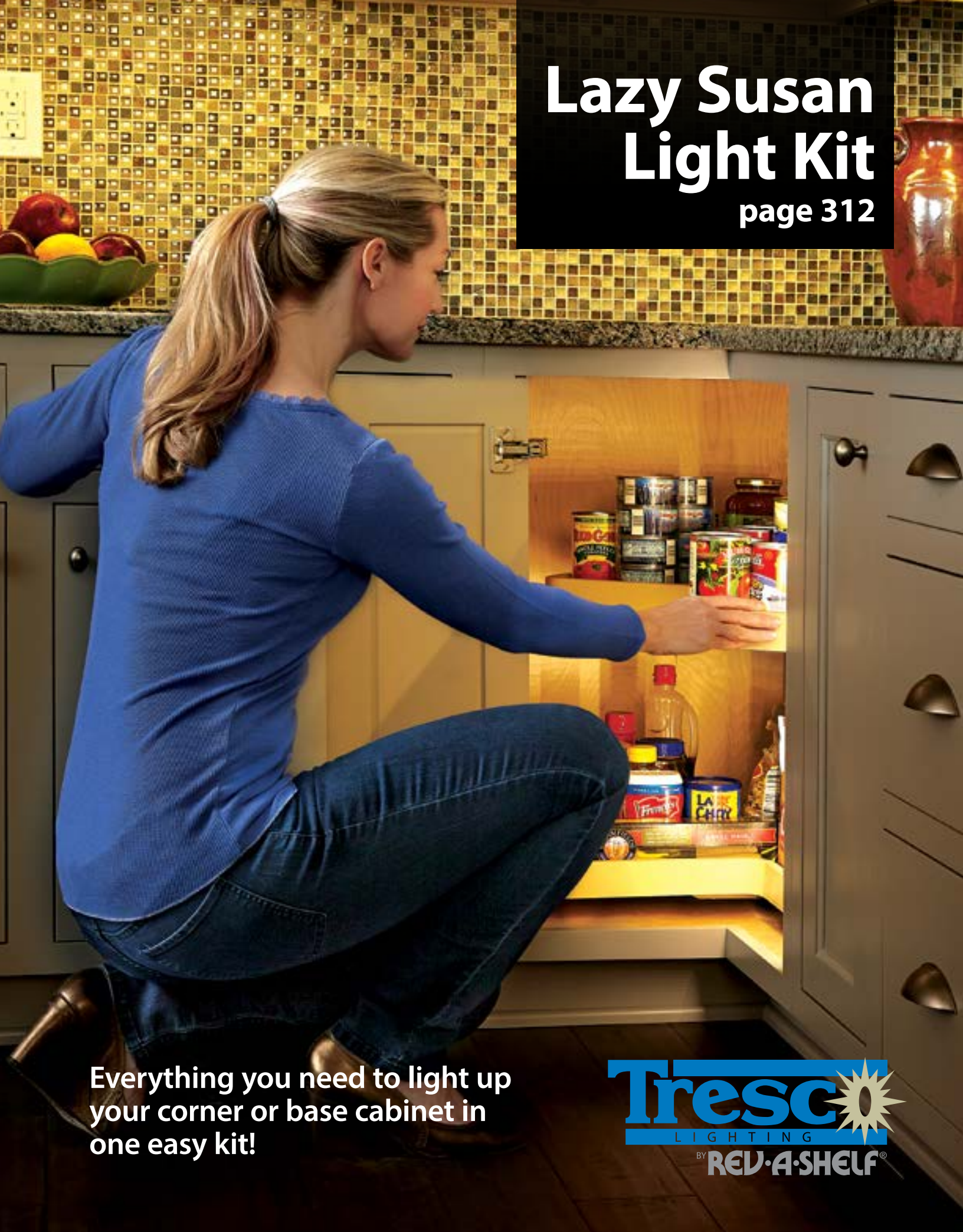


For custom applications a trial installation is recommended.
Door edge profile, thickness, and gaps all factor in installation.

LIP SPECIFICATIONS — BANDED WOOD SHELVES

HARDWARE	TRAY SHAPE	"H"
STEEL BEARING	FC, KIDNEY, AND D-SHAPE	.89" [22.6MM]
TELESCOPIC POST	FULL CIRCLE	1.42" [36.1MM]
TELESCOPIC POST	KIDNEY AND D-SHAPE	1.18" [30.0MM]
TELESCOPIC POST	PIE CUT	1.90" [48.2MM]





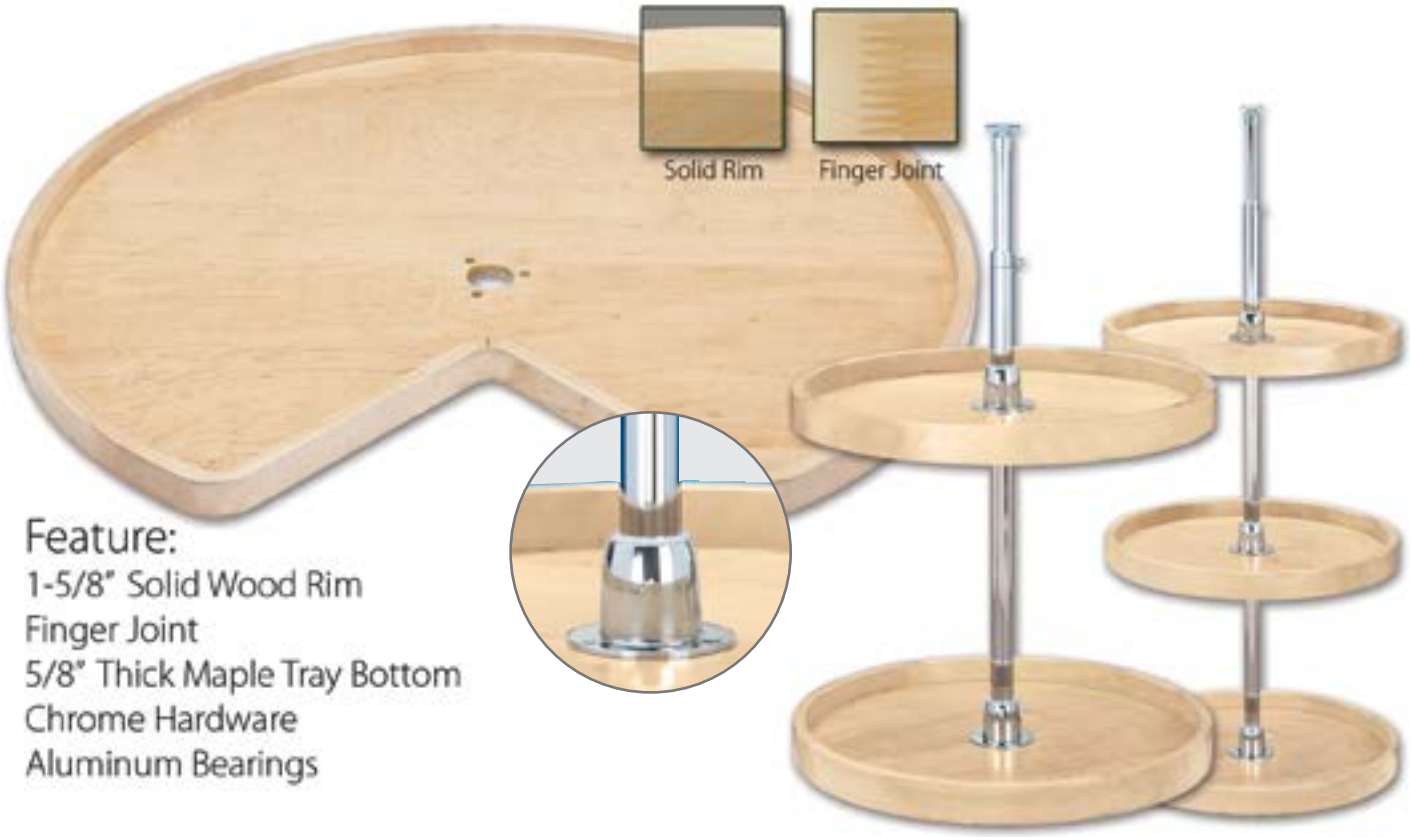
Lazy Susan Light Kit

page 312

Everything you need to light up your corner or base cabinet in one easy kit!

Tresco LIGHTING BY REV-A-SHELF®

Wood Classic



Feature:

1-5/8" Solid Wood Rim
Finger Joint
5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
Chrome Hardware
Aluminum Bearings

Wire fence available
for select trays, see page 284.

Tray Configurations:

Full-Circle	D-Shape	Kidney Shape	Pie-Cut	Half-Moon
10", 18", 20", 22", 28", 32"	20", 22", 32"	24", 28", 32"	24", 28", 32"	32", 35", 38"

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post		•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft	•		
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
HD Bottom Mount		•	•
Steel Bearing	•		
Aluminum Bearing		•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Metal/Die Components		•	•
Polymer Components	•		
Hub:			
Polymer Hub	•		
Chrome Hub		•	•
Tray Rim:			
Doweled Butt Joint Rim	•		•
Finger Joint Rim		•	
Tall Rim Option			•
Chrome Fence Option		•	

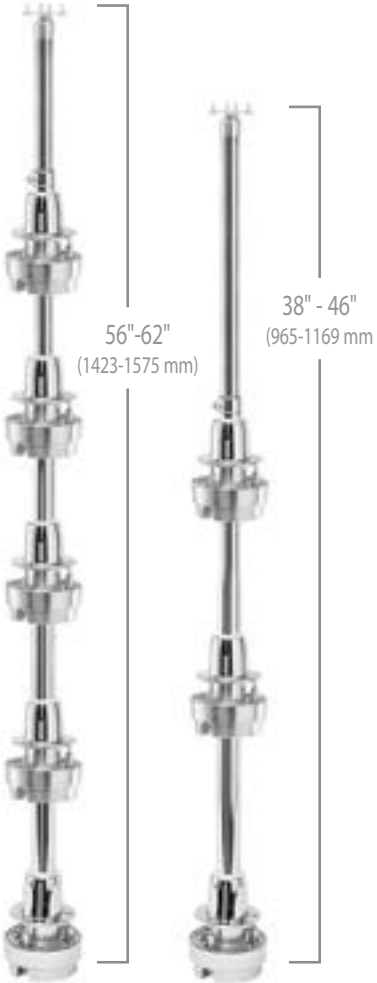
	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
For more information see page:			
Part Numbers and Price	242	248	256
Specifications	244	251	257

Bearing Diagram

Hardware:

Longer shafts for custom applications also available.

6942-04-28



6265-04-52

4WLS6073-04-436

4WLS6272-04

4WLS6072-04

4HDBM2-04

4BM1-18

FULL CIRCLE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Full-Circle Shelves						**Individual Pack**
4WLS001-18-52	Shelf NOT Drilled	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	5 lbs.	$79.15
4WLS001-20-52	Shelf NOT Drilled	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$90.20
4WLS001-28-52	Shelf NOT Drilled	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	11 lbs.	$128.05
4WLS001-32-52	Shelf NOT Drilled	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	17 lbs.	$142.40
Wood Full-Circle Shelf Sets						**Individual Pack**
4WLS001-10-B52	7" Swivel bearing attached to shelf	10" (254 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	3 lbs.	$63.50
4WLS001-18-B52	7" Swivel bearing attached to shelf	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$88.30
4WLS001-20-B52	7" Swivel bearing attached to shelf	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	7 lbs.	$99.05
4WLS001-28-B52	10" Swivel bearing attached to shelf	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$135.70
4WLS001-32-B52	10" Swivel bearing attached to shelf	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$145.85
4WLS072-18-52	2 Shelf Set	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	11 lbs.	$205.75
4WLS072-20-52	2 Shelf Set	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$228.40
4WLS072-22-52	2 Shelf Set	22" (559 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	16.5 lbs.	$261.00
4WLS072-28-52	2 Shelf Set	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$303.05
4WLS072-32-52	2 Shelf Set	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$339.45
4WLS073-18-536	3 Shelf Set w/Longer Post	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	22 lbs.	$282.60
4WLS073-20-536	3 Shelf Set w/Longer Post	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$286.40

CONTAINS: **4WLS072** (2) shelves, telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 22½" (572 mm) lower shaft assembly to accommodate 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height, mounting hardware—complete with screws. 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system
4WLS073-536 denotes telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 36" (915 mm) lower assembly for 38"–46" (889-1092 mm) Inner Cabinet Height wall cabinets, (3) shelves, top & bottom pivots & fasteners.
NOTE: Positioning base without wheels 6260-77-2 mounts on base of cabinet. Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.

FULL CIRCLE SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Full-Circle Shelves						**Bulk Pack**
4WLS001-18-8	Shelves Only NOT Drilled	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	34 lbs.	$55.25 ea.
4WLS001-20-8	Shelves Only NOT Drilled	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	42 lbs.	$66.10 ea.
4WLS001-22-8	Shelves Only NOT Drilled	22" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	48 lbs.	$103.70 ea.
4WLS001-28-8	Shelves Only NOT Drilled	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	66 lbs.	$102.65 ea.
4WLS001-32-8	Shelves Only NOT Drilled	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	99 lbs.	$112.40 ea.
4WLS041-18-8	Shelves Only Drilled for RAS Hardware	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	34 lbs.	$58.75 ea.
4WLS041-20-8	Shelves Only Drilled for RAS Hardware	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	42 lbs.	$69.60 ea.
4WLS041-28-8	Shelves Only Drilled for RAS Hardware	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	66 lbs.	$106.30 ea.
4WLS041-32-8	Shelves Only Drilled for RAS Hardware	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	99 lbs.	$116.15 ea.

FULL CIRCLE HARDWARE

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Hardware						
4WLS6072-04-4	Post and Pivot Hardware for Full Circle Shelves	26"–32" (661–813 mm)	Chrome	4	12 lbs.	$62.50 ea.
4WLS6073-04-436	Post and Pivot Hardware for 3-Shelf Shelves	38"–46" (965–1169 mm)	Chrome	4	12 lbs.	$90.50 ea.
4B-7-8	Lazy Susan Bearing	7" (178 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	16 lbs.	$25.10 ea.
4B-10-8	Lazy Susan Bearing	10" (254 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	24 lbs.	$25.80 ea.

NOTE: Bulk shelves (4WLS041) and hardware sold separately. Telescoping shaft assemblies accommodate 26"–32" (660–813 mm) or 38"–46" (965–1169 mm) Inner Cabinet Height, 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system. **Bulk pack available with 4B Series attached (Special Order)!** 4B Load Rating: Furniture grade - meets all standards of testing for 20 lbs./sq. ft. Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications. Other hardware/shelf configurations available, by special order, contact our customer service specialists for information.

D-SHAPE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood D-Shape Shelves						**Individual Pack**
4WLS201-20-52	Shelf NOT Drilled	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$97.15
4WLS201-31-52	Shelf NOT Drilled	31" (787 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	17 lbs.	$145.85
4WLS201-20-BS52	Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$115.00
4WLS201-22-BS52	Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf	22" (559 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$123.85
4WLS201-31-BS52	Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf	31" (787 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	17 lbs.	$165.30
Wood D-Shape 2 Shelf Sets						**Individual Pack**
4WLS272-20-52	2 Shelf Set	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$253.05
4WLS272-22-52	2 Shelf Set	22" (559 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	13 lbs.	$261.00
4WLS272-31-52	2 Shelf Set	31" (787 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	34 lbs.	$362.50
Wood D-Shape 3 Shelf Sets						**Individual Pack**
4WLS273-20-536	3 Shelf Set w/Longer Post	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	22 lbs.	$295.35

CONTAINS: **4WLS272** (2) shelves, telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 22½" (572 mm) lower shaft assembly to accommodate 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height, mounting hardware—complete with screws. 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system
4WLS273-20-536 denotes telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 36" (915 mm) lower shaft assembly for 38"– 46" (965–1169 mm) Inner Cabinet Height wall cabinets, (3) shelves, top & bottom pivots & fasteners.
NOTE: Bulk shelves (4WLS241) and hardware sold separately. Telescoping shaft assembly accommodates 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system
Bulk pack available with 4BS Series attached (Special Order)! Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.

D-SHAPE SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood D-Shaped Shelves and Bearing						**Bulk Pack**
4WLS201-20-8	Shelves NOT Drilled for RAS Hardware	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	40 lbs.	$73.35 ea
4WLS201-31-8	Shelves NOT Drilled for RAS Hardware	31" (787 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	99 lbs.	$116.15 ea
4WLS201-20-BS8	7" Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	44 lbs.	$101.95 ea.
4WLS201-22-BS8	10" Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf	22" (559 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	70 lbs.	$120.95 ea.
4WLS201-31-BS8	10" Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf	31" (787 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	114 lbs.	$152.25 ea.
4WLS241-20-8	Shelves Only Drilled for RAS Hardware	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	40 lbs.	$76.85 ea.
4WLS241-31-8	Shelves Only Drilled for RAS Hardware	31" (787 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	99 lbs.	$119.75 ea.

CONTAINS: **4WLS272** (2) shelves, telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 22½" (572 mm) lower shaft assembly to accommodate 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height, mounting hardware—complete with screws. 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system
NOTE: Bulk shelves (4WLS241) and hardware sold separately. Telescoping shaft assembly accommodates 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system
Bulk pack available with 4BS Series attached (Special Order)! Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.

D-SHAPE SHELF HARDWARE

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood D-Shaped Shelves and Bearing						**Bulk Pack**
4BS-7-8	Lazy Susan Bearing with Stop	7" (178 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	16 lbs.	$28.85 ea.
4BS-10-8	Lazy Susan Bearing with Stop	10" (254 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	24 lbs.	$32.75 ea.

KIDNEY SHAPED SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Kidney Shaped Shelf						**Individual Pack**
4WLS401-24-52	Single Shelf NOT Drilled	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	7 lbs.	$118.90
4WLS401-28-52	Single Shelf NOT Drilled	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	12 lbs.	$123.40
4WLS401-32-52	Single Shelf NOT Drilled	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$141.95
Wood Kidney Shelves and Sets						**Individual Pack**
4WLS401-28-BS52	7" Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$145.85
4WLS401-32-BS52	10" Swivel bearing w/stop attached to shelf	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$156.30
4WLS472-24-52	2 Shelf Set	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$267.65
4WLS472-28-52	2 Shelf Set	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	26 lbs.	$292.05
4WLS472-32-52	2 Shelf Set	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	30 lbs.	$339.45

CONTAINS: 4WLS472 (2) shelves, telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 22½" (572 mm) lower shaft assembly to accommodate 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height, mounting hardware—complete with screws. 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system
NOTE: Positioning base with wheels 6260-95-2 mounts on base of cabinet. 24" Kidney is too small for swivel bearing w/stop hardware, therefore you must use post & pivot hardware. Bulk shelves (4WLS041) and hardware sold separately. Telescoping shaft assembly accommodates 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height, 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system
Bulk pack available with 4BS Series attached (Special Order)! Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.

KIDNEY SHAPED SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Kidney Shaped Shelves						**Bulk Pack**
4WLS401-24-8	Shelves NOT Drilled for RAS Hardware	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	45 lbs.	$88.30 ea.
4WLS401-28-8	Shelves NOT Drilled for RAS Hardware	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	67 lbs.	$102.65 ea.
4WLS401-32-8	Shelves NOT Drilled for RAS Hardware	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	99 lbs.	$112.40 ea.
4WLS441-24-8	Shelves Drilled for RAS Hardware	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	45 lbs.	$91.65 ea.
4WLS441-28-8	Shelves Drilled for RAS Hardware	28" (712 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	67 lbs.	$106.30 ea.
4WLS441-32-8	Shelves Drilled for RAS Hardware	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	99 lbs.	$116.15 ea.

KIDNEY SHAPED HARDWARE

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Hardware						**Bulk Pack**
4WLS6272-04-4	Post & Pivot Hardware for 4WLS441 Kidney Shelves	26"–32" (661–813 mm)	Chrome	4	18 lbs.	$62.50 ea.
4BS-7-8	Lazy Susan Bearing with Stop	7" (178 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	16 lbs.	$28.85 ea.
4BS-10-8	Lazy Susan Bearing with Stop	10" (254 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	24 lbs.	$32.75 ea.
4HDBM2-04-52	Heavy-Duty Two Tray Bottom Mount Post	15" (381 mm) Shaft	Almond Powder Coated	1	20 lbs.	$47.25 ea.

HALF-MOON SHELVES

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS		FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Half-Moon Sets							**Individual Pack**
4WLS882-32-570	Two Shelves with Pivot and Slide Hardware	32" (813 mm)W	Min. Framed Opening 12"	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$358.60
4WLS882-35-570	Two Shelves with Pivot and Slide Hardware	35" (889 mm)W	Min. Framed Opening 15"	Wood	1	31 lbs.	$411.95
4WLS882-38-570	Two Shelves with Pivot and Slide Hardware	38" (965 mm)W	Min. Framed Opening 18"	Wood	1	34 lbs.	$473.15

CONTAINS: (2) Shelves, (2) shelf supports (6820-07-**); (2) each positioning base (6820-95-2); (1) standard bracket (6882-68-2); (1) Euro bracket (6880-68-2); 17" (432 mm) shaft assy (6882-96-1700-26); (2) pair of slides (6882-1008-04-52) – template and installation instructions. Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications. US PATENT NO: 4738 495

NOTE: 35" is a half-back not a half moon

PIE-CUT SHELVES

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Pie-Cut Shelves and Sets						**Individual Pack**
4WLS901-24-52	Shelf Drilled for RAS Hardware	24" (607 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$122.55
4WLS901-28-52	Shelf Drilled for RAS Hardware	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	13 lbs.	$127.00
4WLS901-31-52	Shelf Drilled for RAS Hardware	31" (788 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$142.40
4WLS942-2433-52	2 Shelf Set for 33" Corner Base	24" (607 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	20 lbs.	$279.15
4WLS942-24P-52	2 Shelf Set	24" (607 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	19 lbs.	$257.80
4WLS942-28P-52	2 Shelf Set	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	27 lbs.	$280.85
4WLS942-31P-52	2 Shelf Set	31" (788 mm) Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$328.30

NOTES: Shelves and hardware sold separately in bulk. Hardware includes (6) complete sets. Telescoping shaft assembly accommodates 26"–32" (660–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system. Upper shelf is adjustable, lower shelf is in fixed position and shaft can not be altered (adjustment mechanism).
Tested to exceed BHMA Class 1 Specifications.

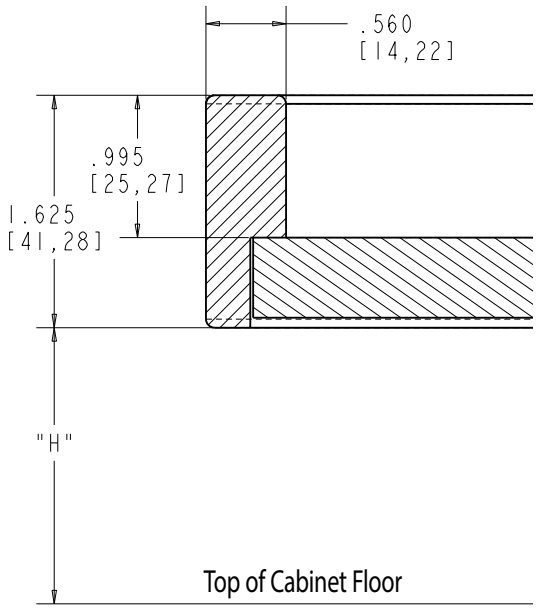
PIE-CUT SHELVES BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Wood Pie-Cut Shelves						**Bulk Pack**
4WLS901-2433-8	Shelves Only for 33" Corner Base	24" (607 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	53 lbs.	$127.15 ea.
4WLS901-24-8	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	24" (607 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	52 lbs.	$91.65 ea.
4WLS901-28-8	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	74 lbs.	$106.30 ea.
4WLS901-31-8	Shelves only/Hardware sold separately	31" (788 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	114 lbs.	$123.70 ea.
4WLS901-28SS-8	Safety Susan Only/Hardware sold separately	24" (607 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	65.5 lbs.	$107.60 ea.
4WLS901-32SS-8	Safety Susan Only/Hardware sold separately	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Wood	8	97.5 lbs.	$119.50 ea.

PIE-CUT HARDWARE

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Hardware						
4WLS940-04P-24-4	Post and Pivot Hardware for 24" shelves	26"–32" (660–813 mm)	Chrome	4	18 lbs.	$51.35ea.
4WLS940-04P-28-4	Post and Pivot Hardware for 28" shelves	26"–32" (660–813 mm)	Chrome	4	18 lbs.	$51.35 ea.
4WLS940-04P-31-4	Post and Pivot Hardware for 31" shelves	26"–32" (660–813 mm)	Chrome	4	18 lbs.	$55.95 ea.

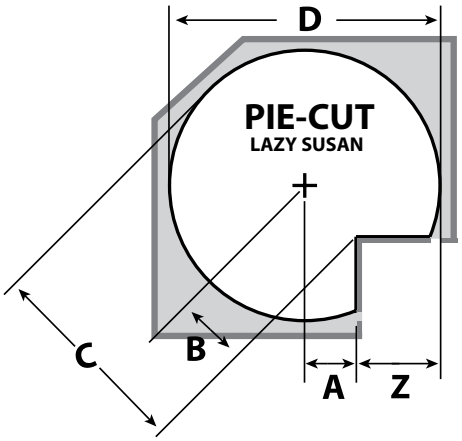
LIP SPECIFICATIONS — WOOD CLASSIC SHELVES



WOOD LS	
FULL CIRCLE	"H"
4WLS001	.759 / [19,3mm]
4WLS072	1.301 / [33,1mm]
4WLS073	1.301 / [33,1mm]
D SHAPE	"H"
4WLS221	1.301 / [33,1mm]
4WLS201	.759 / [19,3mm]
4WLS272	1.301 / [33,1mm]
4WLS273	1.301 / [33,1mm]
PIE CUT	"H"
4WLS942	1.457 / [37,0mm]
KIDNEY	"H"
4WLS401	.759 / [19,3mm]
4WLS472	1.301 / [33,1mm]
HALF MOON	"H"
4WLS882	2.514 / [63,9mm]

Dimensions are for reference only, and may change based on hardware used, etc.

SPECIFICATIONS WOOD CLASSIC SHELVES



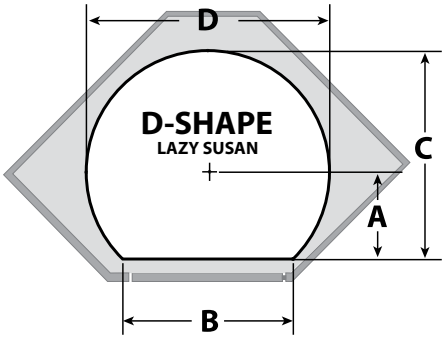
SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	Z	SYSTEM
2433 PIE CUT	WOOD	4WLS	4 9/16	6 7/16	18 7/16	24	7 7/16 + 1/8 GAP	1" DEP.
24" PIE CUT	WOOD	4WLS	1 3/8	1 15/16	13 15/16	24	10 9/16 + 1/8 GAP	1" DEP.
28" PIE CUT	WOOD	4WLS	3	4 1/4	18 1/8	28	10 7/8 + 1/8 GAP	1" DEP.
31" PIE CUT	WOOD	4WLS	5 1/16	7 1/8	22 7/16	31	10 5/16 + 1/8 GAP	1" DEP.

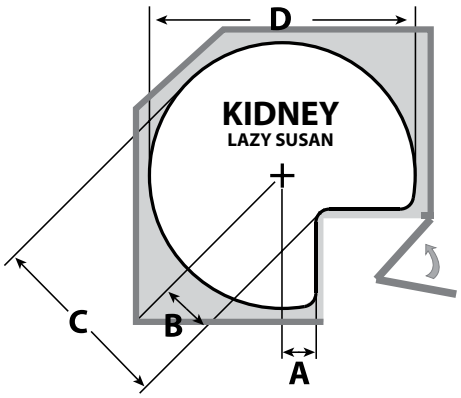
DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

For custom applications, a trial installation is recommended.
Door edge profile, thickness, and gaps all factor in installation.

SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
20" D-SHAPE	WOOD	4WLS	8 3/8	10 5/8	18 3/8	20	1" IND.
22" D-SHAPE	WOOD	4WLS	7 3/16	16 5/8	18 3/16	22	1" IND.
31" D-SHAPE	WOOD	4WLS	14	13	29 3/8	31	1" IND.

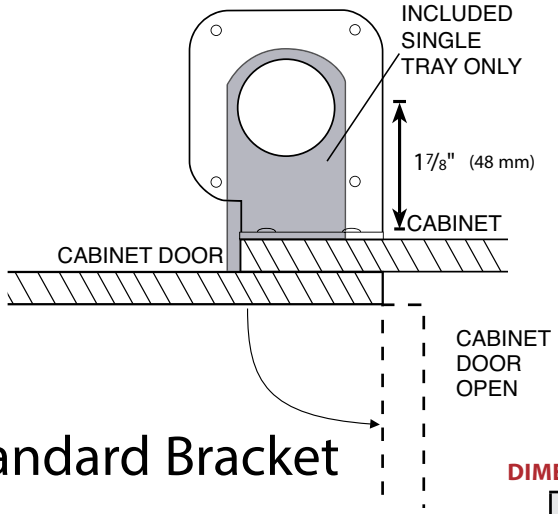
IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM



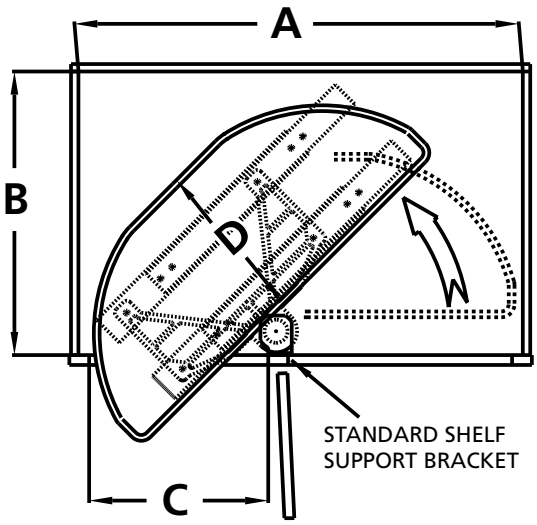


SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
24" KIDNEY	WOOD	4WLS	1 7/16	2 3/8	14 3/8	23 15/16	1" IND.
28" KIDNEY	WOOD	4WLS	2 7/8	4 3/8	18 1/4	27 3/4	1" IND.
32" KIDNEY	WOOD	4WLS	4 1/16	6	21 15/16	31 3/4	1" IND.

IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM



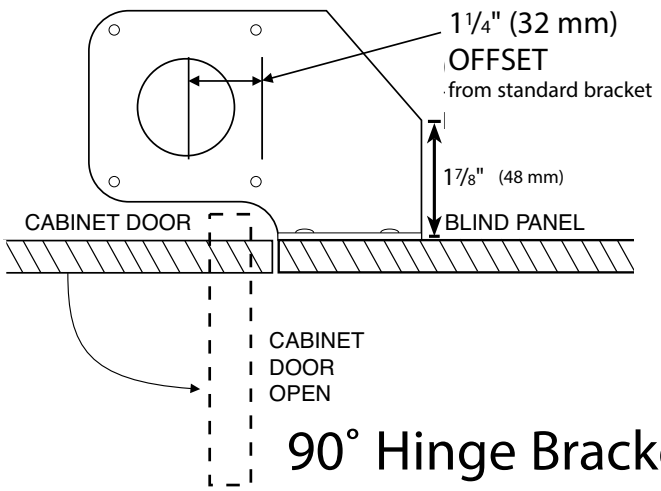
Standard Bracket



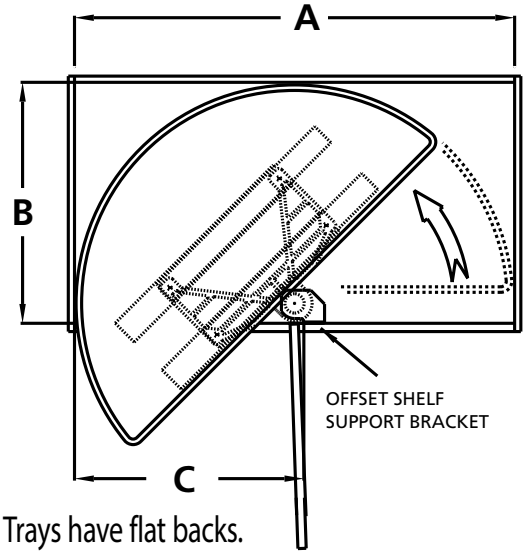
FRAMED CABINET

DIMENSIONS (A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 32" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
32" (813 mm)	34 ¼" (870 mm)	22 ⅝" (575 mm)	12" (305 mm)	11 ⅛" (283 mm)
35" (889 mm)	37" (940 mm)	22" (559 mm)	15" (381 mm)	14 ⅛" (359 mm)
38" (965 mm)	39 ½" (1003 mm)	22" (559 mm)	18" (457 mm)	17 ⅛" (435 mm)



90° Hinge Bracket



Smaller Trays have flat backs.

FRAMELESS CABINET (EURO)

DIMENSIONS (A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 38" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"
32" (813 mm)	34 ⅛" (867 mm)	22 ⅝" (575 mm)	13 ¼" (387 mm)
35" (889 mm)	35 ⅜" (897 mm)	22" (559 mm)	16 ¼" (413 mm)
38" (965 mm)	38 ⅜" (980 mm)	22" (559 mm)	19 ¼" (489 mm)

Natural Wood

Feature:

2-3/8" Steam Bent Rim (3-1/4" for Tall)
5/8" Thick Maple Tray Bottom
Chrome Hardware
Doweled (2) Butt Joint
Aluminum Bearings

Bearing Diagram

Tray Configurations:

18", 24", 28", 32"

20", 28", 32"
(Available in Tall - except 28")

18", 28", 32"
(Available in Tall - except 18")

28"

32", 35", 38"

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post		•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft	•		
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
HD Bottom Mount		•	•
Steel Bearing	•		
Aluminum Bearing		•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Metal/Die Components		•	•
Polymer Components	•		
Hub:			
Polymer Hub	•		
Chrome Hub		•	•
Tray Rim:			
Doweled Butt Joint Rim	•		•
Finger Joint Rim		•	
Tall Rim Option			•
Chrome Fence Option		•	

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
For more information see page:			
Part Numbers and Price	242	248	256
Specifications	244	251	257

Hardware:

Longer shafts for custom applications also available.

LD-4WLS940-04-28-4

6265-04-52

LD-4NW-404-36

LD-4NW-404

LD-4NW-004

4BM1-18 4BM1-04

FULL-CIRCLE SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Full Circle with Aluminum Bearing						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-001-18B-1	Natural Wood Full Circle Tray w/7" Alum Bearing	18" Diameter	Wood	1	6 lbs.	$94.10
LD-4NW-001-24B-1	Natural Wood Full Circle Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	24" Diameter	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$132.55
LD-4NW-001-28B-1	Natural Wood Full Circle Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	28" Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$149.20
LD-4NW-001-32B-1	Natural Wood Full Circle Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$167.35
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "B" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Full Circle Two Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-072-18-1	Natural Wood Full Circle 2 Tray Set w/Hdw	18" Diameter	Wood	1	11 lbs.	$195.15
LD-4NW-072-24-1	Natural Wood Full Circle 2 Tray Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	24" Diameter	Wood	1	20 lbs.	$261.30
LD-4NW-072-28-1	Natural Wood Full Circle 2 Tray Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	28" Diameter	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$294.05
LD-4NW-072-32-1	Natural Wood Full Circle 2 Tray Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	32" Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$331.60
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Full Circle Three Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-073-1836-1	Natural Wood Full Circle 3 Tray Set w/35"–43" Tele Post	18" Diameter	Wood	1	22 lbs.	$292.75

FULL-CIRCLE SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Full Circle with Aluminum Bearing						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-001-18B-8	Natural Wood Full Circle Tray w/7" Alum Bearing	18" Diameter	Wood	8	48 lbs.	$84.70 ea.
LD-4NW-001-24B-8	Natural Wood Full Circle Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	24" Diameter	Wood	8	72 lbs.	$117.00 ea.
LD-4NW-001-28B-8	Natural Wood Full Circle Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	28" Diameter	Wood	8	88 lbs.	$134.15 ea.
LD-4NW-001-32B-8	Natural Wood Full Circle Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	8	100 lbs.	$150.80 ea.
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "B" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Full Circle Drilled Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-041-18-8	18" LD Natural Wood Drilled Full Circle Trays	18" Diameter	Wood	8	38 lbs.	$58.00 ea.
LD-4NW-041-24-8	24" LD Natural Wood Drilled Full Circle Trays	24" Diameter	Wood	8	62 lbs.	$88.45 ea.
LD-4NW-041-28-8	28" LD Natural Wood Drilled Full Circle Trays	28" Diameter	Wood	8	78 lbs.	$103.35 ea.
LD-4NW-041-32-8	32" LD Natural Wood Drilled Full Circle Trays	32" Diameter	Wood	8	90 lbs.	$118.75 ea.
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Hardware						
LD-4NW-0436-1	LD Hdw for Natural Wood Full Circle 3 Tray w/35"–43" Tele Post		Zinc/Chrome	1	19 lbs.	$96.85
LD-4NW-004-4	LD Hdw for Natural Wood Full Circle w/26"–31" Tele Shaft		Zinc/Chrome	4	12 lbs.	$65.55 ea.

PIE-CUT SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Pie Cut Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-942-28-1	Natural Wood Pie Cut 2 Tray Set w/Hdw	28" Diameter	Wood	1	27 lbs.	$303.65
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Pie Cut Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-901-28-8	Natural Wood Pie Cut Trays	28" Diameter	Wood	8	70 lbs.	$118.90 ea.
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Hardware						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4WLS940-04-28-4	LD Hdw for 28" Wood Pie Cut		Zinc/Chrome	4	11 lbs.	$54.95 ea.

HALF-MOON SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Half-Moon Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-882-32-1	Natural Wood Half Moon 2 Tray Set w/Hdw	32" Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$343.80
LD-4NW-882-35-1	Natural Wood Half Moon 2 Tray Set w/Hdw	35" Diameter	Wood	1	31 lbs.	$391.80
LD-4NW-882-38-1	Natural Wood Half Moon 2 Tray Set w/Hdw	38" Diameter	Wood	1	34 lbs.	$423.70

D-SHAPED SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood D-Shape Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-201-20BS-1	Natural Wood D Shape Tray w/7" Alum Bearing	20" Diameter	Wood	1	8 lbs.	$130.20
LD-4NW-201-28BS-1	Natural Wood D Shape Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	28" Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$153.25
LD-4NW-201-32BS-1	Natural Wood D Shape Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	1	18 lbs.	$180.10
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "BS" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood TALL D-Shape Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-201-20TBS-1	Natural Wood D Shape Tall Rim Tray w/7" Alum Bearing	20" Diameter	Wood	1	9 lbs.	$146.90
LD-4NW-201-32TBS-1	Natural Wood D Shape Tall RimTray w/10" Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	1	19 lbs.	$227.05
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood D-Shape Two Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-272-20-1	Natural Wood D Shape 2 Tray Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	20" Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$234.60
LD-4NW-272-28-1	Natural Wood D Shape 2 Tray Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	28" Diameter	Wood	1	25 lbs.	$297.85
LD-4NW-272-32-1	Natural Wood D Shape 2 Tray Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft	32" Diameter	Wood	1	28 lbs.	$343.20

D-SHAPED SHELF BULK

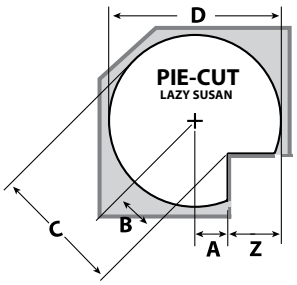
PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood D-Shape Tray Set						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-201-20BS-8	Natural Wood D Shape Tray w/7" Alum Bearing	20" Diameter	Wood	8	56 lbs.	$118.30 ea.
LD-4NW-201-28BS-8	Natural Wood D Shape Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	28" Diameter	Wood	8	88 lbs.	$122.80 ea.
LD-4NW-201-32BS-8	Natural Wood D Shape Tray w/10" Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	8	120 lbs.	$162.10 ea.
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "BS" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood D-Shape Drilled Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-241-20-8	Natural Wood Drilled D Shape Tray	20" Diameter	Wood	8	46 lbs.	$82.35 ea.
LD-4NW-241-28-8	Natural Wood Drilled D Shape Tray	28" Diameter	Wood	8	78 lbs.	$93.25 ea.
LD-4NW-241-32-8	Natural Wood Drilled D Shape Tray	32" Diameter	Wood	8	110 lbs.	$120.35 ea.
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood TALL D-Shape Tray Set						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-201-20TBS-6	Natural Wood D Shape Tall Rim Tray w/7" Alum Bearing 6 Per	20" Diameter	Wood	6	60 lbs.	$133.55 ea.
LD-4NW-201-32TBS-6	Natural Wood D Shape Tall Rim Tray w/10" Alum Bearing 6 Per	32" Diameter	Wood	6	98 lbs.	$206.65 ea.
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood TALL D-Shape Drilled Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-241-20T-6	Natural Wood Drilled D Shape Tall Rim Tray 6 Per	20" Diameter	Wood	6	50 lbs.	$96.85 ea.
LD-4NW-241-32T-6	Natural Wood Drilled D Shape Tall Rim Tray 6 Per	32" Diameter	Wood	6	88 lbs.	$160.25
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Hardware						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-404-36-4	LD Hdw For Natural Wood 3 Tray Kidney & D-Shape w/35"–43" Tele Post		Zinc/Chrome	4	6.5 lbs.	$87.15 ea.
LD-4NW-404-4	LD Hdw for Natural Wood Kidney & D Shape w/26"–31" Tele Shaft		Zinc/Chrome	4	13 lbs.	$65.55 ea.
LD-4NW-404T-3	LD Hdw for Natural Wood Tall Rim Kidney & D Shape 2 Tray Set w/26"–31" Tele Shaft		Zinc/Chrome	3	11 lbs.	$65.55 ea.

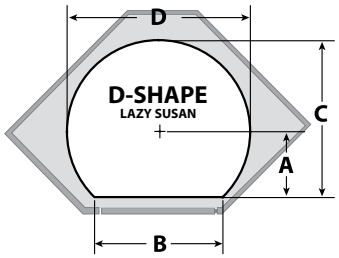
SPECIFICATIONS — NATURAL WOOD SHELVES

SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	Z	SYSTEM
28" PIE CUT	WOOD	LD-4NW	3"	4 ¼"	18 ⅛"	27 ¾"	10 ⅞" + ⅛ GAP	1" DEP.

For custom applications, a trial installation is recommended.
Door edge profile, thickness, and gaps all factor in installation.

DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM





SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
20" D-SHAPE	WOOD	LD-4NW	8 ⅜"	9 ⅞"	18 ⅛"	19 ½"	1" IND.
28" D-SHAPE	WOOD	LD-4NW	11 ⅞"	14 ½"	25 ¾"	27 ¾"	1" IND.
32" D-SHAPE	WOOD	LD-4NW	13 ½"	16 ¾"	29 ⅜"	31 ¾"	1" IND.

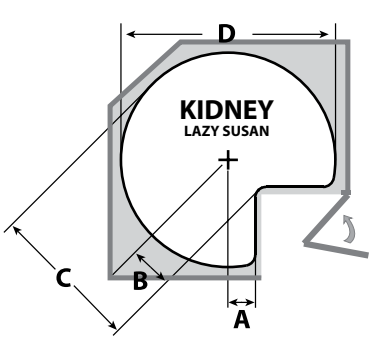
IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

KIDNEY SHAPED SHELF

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Kidney with Aluminum Bearing						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-401-28BS-1	28" LD Natural Wood Kidney Tray w/Alum Bearing	28" Diameter	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$157.75
LD-4NW-401-32BS-1	32" LD Natural Wood Kidney Tray w/Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	1	14 lbs.	$180.10
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "BS" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Tall Kidney with Aluminum Bearing						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-401-28TBS-1	28" LD Natural Wood Kidney Tall Rim Tray w/Alum Bearing	28" Diameter	Wood	1	11 lbs.	$192.55
LD-4NW-401-32TBS-1	32" LD Natural Wood Kidney Tall Rim Tray w/Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	1	15 lbs.	$227.05
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Kidney Two Tray Set						**Individual Pack**
LD-4NW-472-18-1	18" LD Natural Wood Kidney 2 Tray Set w/26"–32" Tele Shaft	18" Diameter	Wood	1	10 lbs.	$191.40
LD-4NW-472-28-1	28" LD Natural Wood Kidney 2 Tray Set w/26"–32" Tele Shaft	28" Diameter	Wood	1	26 lbs.	$306.70
LD-4NW-472-32-1	32" LD Natural Wood Kidney 2 Tray Set w/26"–32" Tele Shaft	32" Diameter	Wood	1	30 lbs.	$343.20

KIDNEY SHAPED SHELF BULK

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Kidney with Aluminum Bearing						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-401-28BS-8	28" LD Natural Wood Kidney Tray w/Alum Bearing	28" Diameter	Wood	8	80 lbs.	$126.30 ea.
LD-4NW-401-32BS-8	32" LD Natural Wood Kidney Tray w/Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	8	96 lbs.	$162.10 ea.
*Note: Non-drilled trays without bearings are available, remove "BS" from part number.						
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Tall Kidney with Aluminum Bearing						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-401-28TBS-6	28" LD Natural Wood Kidney Tall Rim Tray w/Alum Bearing	28" Diameter	Wood	6	80 lbs.	$175.00 ea.
LD-4NW-401-32TBS-6	32" LD Natural Wood Kidney Tall Rim Tray w/Alum Bearing	32" Diameter	Wood	6	84 lbs.	$206.65 ea.
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Kidney Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-441-18-8	18" LD Natural Wood Drilled Kidney Tray	18" Diameter	Wood	8	42 lbs.	$57.85 ea.
LD-4NW-441-28-8	28" LD Natural Wood Drilled Kidney Tray	28" Diameter	Wood	8	70 lbs.	$96.15 ea.
LD-4NW-441-32-8	32" LD Natural Wood Drilled Kidney Tray	32" Diameter	Wood	8	86 lbs.	$123.85 ea.
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Tall Kidney Trays Only						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-441-28T-6	28" LD Natural Wood Drilled Kidney Tall Rim Tray 6 Per	28" Diameter	Wood	6	70 lbs.	$129.80 ea.
LD-4NW-441-32T-6	32" LD Natural Wood Drilled Kidney Tall Rim Tray 6 Per	32" Diameter	Wood	6	74 lbs.	$160.25 ea.
Lazy Daisy Natural Wood Hardware						**Bulk Pack**
LD-4NW-404-36-4	LD Hdw For Natural Wood 3 Tray Kidney & D-Shape w/35"–43" Tele Post		Zinc/Chrome	4	6.5 lbs.	$85.15 ea.
LD-4NW-404-4	LD Hdw for Natural Wood Kidney & D Shape w/26"–31" Tele Shaft		Zinc/Chrome	4	13 lbs.	$65.55 ea.
LD-4NW-404T-3	LD Hdw for Natural Wood Tall Rim Kidney & D Shape 2 Tray Set w/26"–32" Tele Shaft		Zinc/Chrome	3	11 lbs.	$65.55 ea.

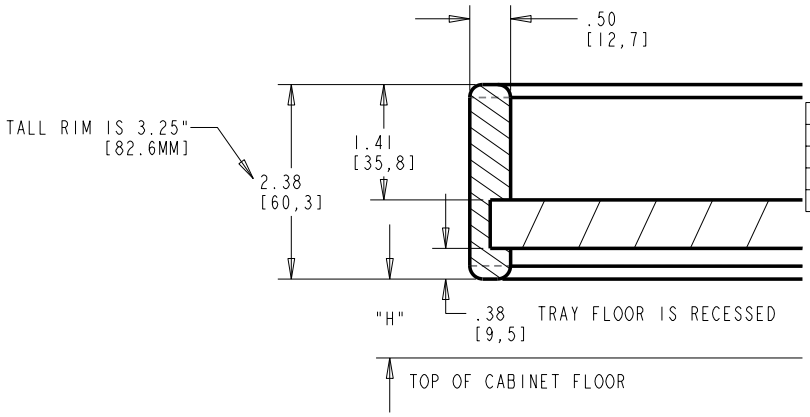


KIDNEY SPECIFICATIONS

SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
18" KIDNEY	WOOD	LD-4NW	1 7/8"	2 9/16"	11 1/2"	18"	1" IND.
24" KIDNEY	WOOD	LD-4NW	1 7/8"	2 1/2"	11 1/2"	24"	1" IND.
28" KIDNEY	WOOD	LD-4NW	3"	4 1/4"	18 1/8"	27 3/4"	1" IND.
32" KIDNEY	WOOD	LD-4NW	4"	5 3/4"	21 5/8"	31 3/4"	1" IND.

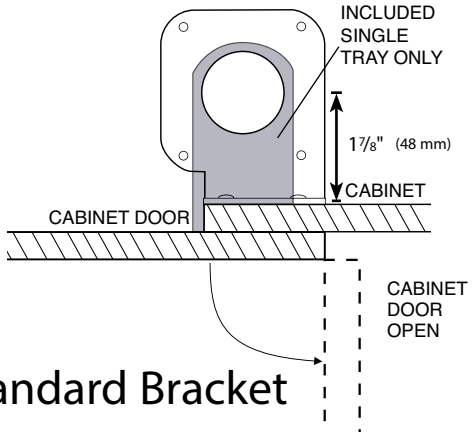
DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

LIP SPECIFICATIONS — NATURAL WOOD SHELVES

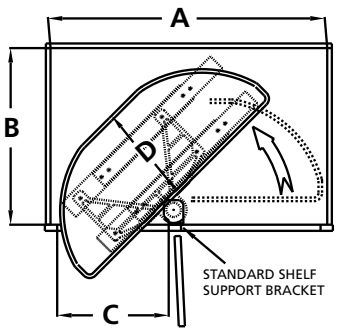


HARDWARE	TRAY SHAPE	"H"
ALUMINUM BEARING	FC, KIDNEY, AND D-SHAPE	.96" [24.5MM]
TELESCOPIC POST	FULL CIRCLE	.87" [22.2MM]
TELESCOPIC POST	KIDNEY AND D-SHAPE	.97" [23.5MM]
TELESCOPIC POST	PIE CUT	1.75" [44.5MM]

SPECIFICATIONS — HALF-MOON NATURAL WOOD SHELVES



Standard Bracket

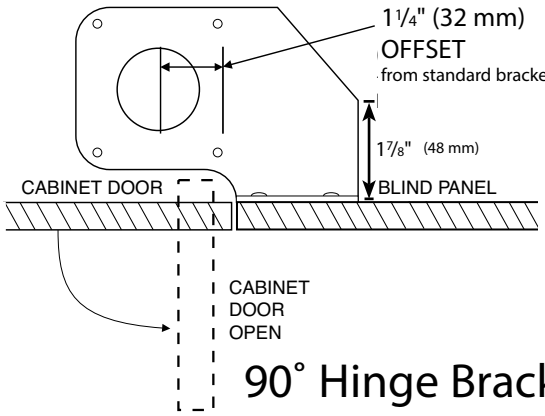


STANDARD AND 90 DEGREE BRACKETS COME WITH EACH UNIT

FRAMED CABINET

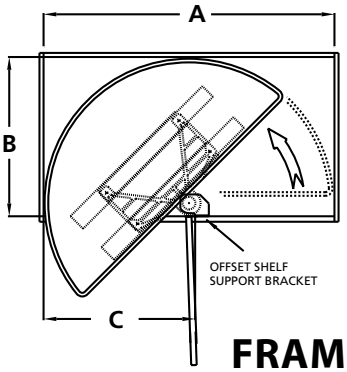
DIMENSIONS (A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 32" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
32" (813 mm)	34 ¼" (870 mm)	22" (559 mm)	12" (305 mm)	11 ⅛" (283 mm)
35" (889 mm)	37" (940 mm)	22" (559 mm)	15" (381 mm)	14 ⅛" (359 mm)
38" (965 mm)	39 ½" (1003 mm)	22" (559 mm)	18" (457 mm)	17 ⅛" (435 mm)



90° Hinge Bracket

Smaller Trays have flat backs.



STANDARD AND 90 DEGREE BRACKETS COME WITH EACH UNIT

FRAMELESS CABINET (EURO)

DIMENSIONS (A, B, AND C ARE MINIMUMS. 38" TRAY SHOWN IN DIAGRAM.

NOM TRAY SIZE	"A"	"B"	"C"
32" (813 mm)	34 ⅛" (867 mm)	22" (559 mm)	13 ¼" (387 mm)
35" (889 mm)	35 ⅜" (897 mm)	22" (559 mm)	16 ¼" (413 mm)
38" (965 mm)	38 ⅜" (980 mm)	22" (559 mm)	19 ¼" (489 mm)

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
Full Circle			
16"			•
18"	•	•	•
20"		•	•
24"	•	•	•
28"	•	•	•
32"	•		•
Kidney			
18"	•		•
24"	•	•	•
28"	•	•	•
32"	•	•	•
Pie-Cut			
18"	•		
24"	•		•
28"	•		•
D-Shape			
20"			•
22"			•
32"	•		
Half Moon			
31"			•
33"			•
39"			•

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
Full Circle			
10"		•	
18"	•	•	•
20"	•	•	
24"	•	•	•
28"	•	•	•
32"	•	•	•
Kidney			
18"			•
24"	•	•	
28"	•	•	•
32"	•	•	•
Pie-Cut			
24"		•	
28"	•	•	•
32"		•	
D-Shape			
20"	•	•	•
22"		•	
28"	•		•
32"	•	•	•
Half Moon			
32"		•	•
35"		•	•
38"		•	•

	Lazy Daisy	Value Line	R•A•S
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post	•	•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft		•	
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Snap Pin	•		
Metal/Die Components			•
Polymer Components	•	•	
Hub:			
Molded Hub	•	•	
Chrome Hub			•

	Banded	Wood Classic	Natural
Mounting Hardware:			
Telescoping Post		•	•
Twist 'n Lock Shaft	•		
Bottom Mount	•	•	•
HD Bottom Mount		•	•
Steel Bearing	•		
Aluminum Bearing		•	•
Shelf Support Hardware:			
Metal/Die Components		•	•
Polymer Components	•		
Hub:			
Polymer Hub	•		
Chrome Hub		•	•
Tray Rim:			
Doweled Butt Joint Rim	•		•
Finger Joint Rim		•	
Tall Rim Option			•
Chrome Fence Option		•	

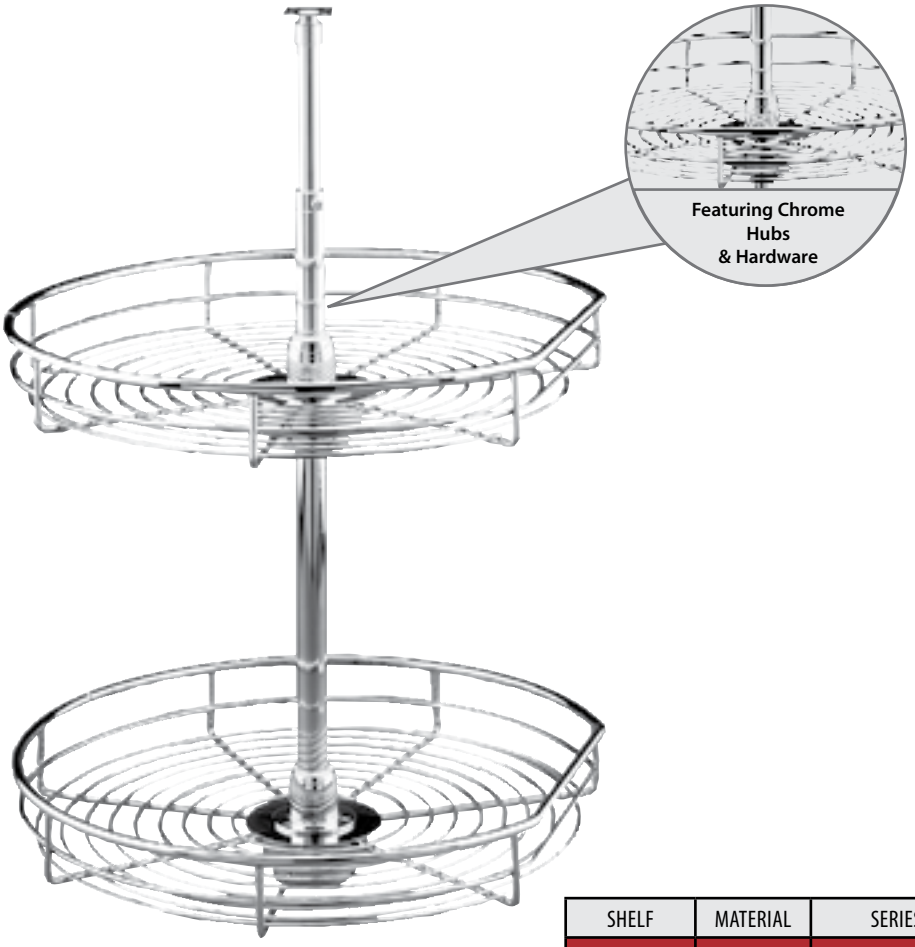
THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF WOOD AND POLYMER

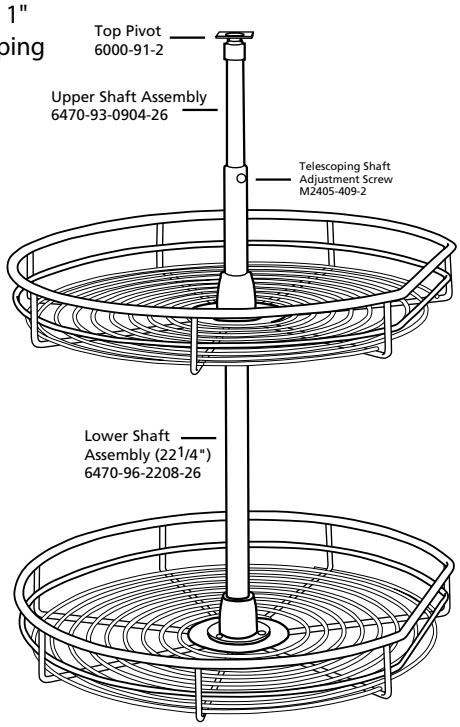
LAZY SUSANS

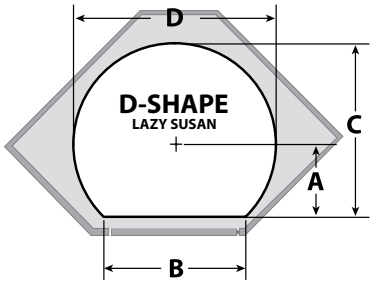
Specialty Lazy Susans

5272/5273 SERIES CHROME D-SHAPE SHELF

The Premiere D-Shape Lazy Susans are made of heavy-duty chrome wire for contemporary kitchen designs. The 5272 Series is a two shelf set available in 20" or 32" diameters, and the 5273 Series is a three shelf set available in a 20" diameter. Both series feature our durable 1" chrome plated diameter shaft system with independent rotating hardware and a telescoping shaft for variations in cabinet height.







SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
20" D-SHAPE	CHROME	5272	8 7/8	9 1/4	18 7/8	20	1" IND.
32" D-SHAPE	CHROME	5272	14 7/16	13 3/4	30 7/16	32	1" IND.

DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Chrome D-Shape Lazy Susan Set						**Individual Pack**
5272-20 CR	2 Shelf Set	20" (407 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	15 lbs.	$415.45
5272-32 CR	2 Shelf Set	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	32 lbs.	$498.50
5273-20-536 CR	3 Shelf Set w/Longer Post	20" (407 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	31 lbs.	$624.95

CONTAINS:

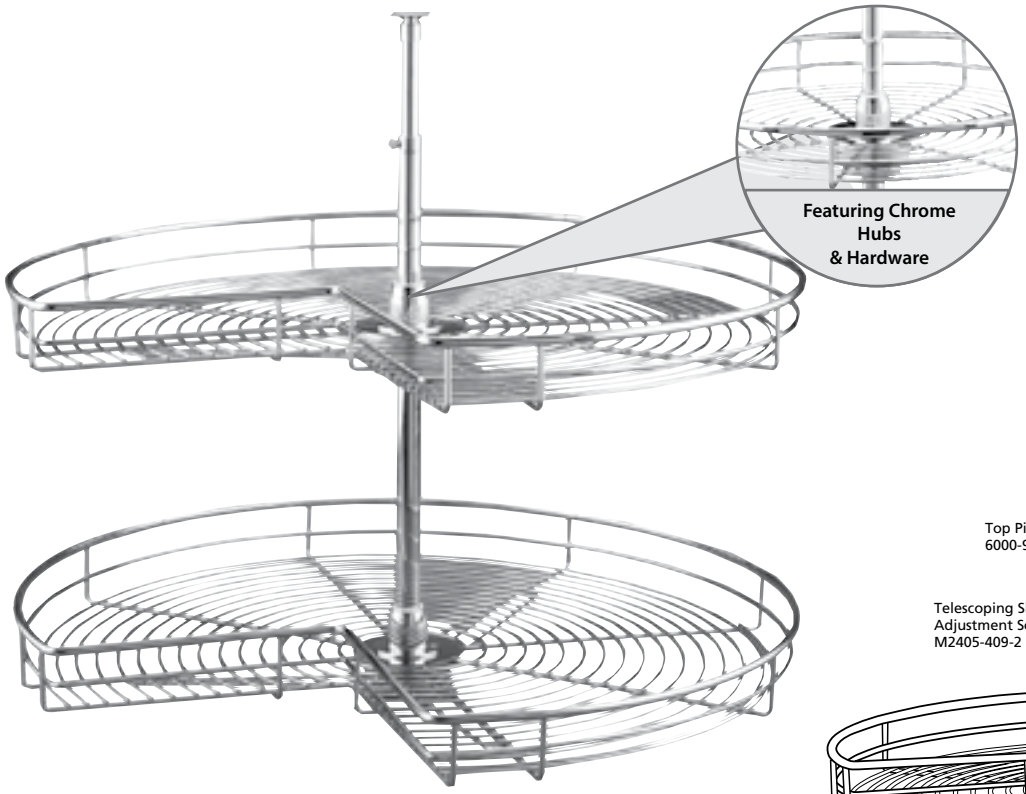
5272 (2) Chrome shelves, telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 22½" (572 mm) lower shaft to accommodate 26"–32" (661–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height and mounting hardware.

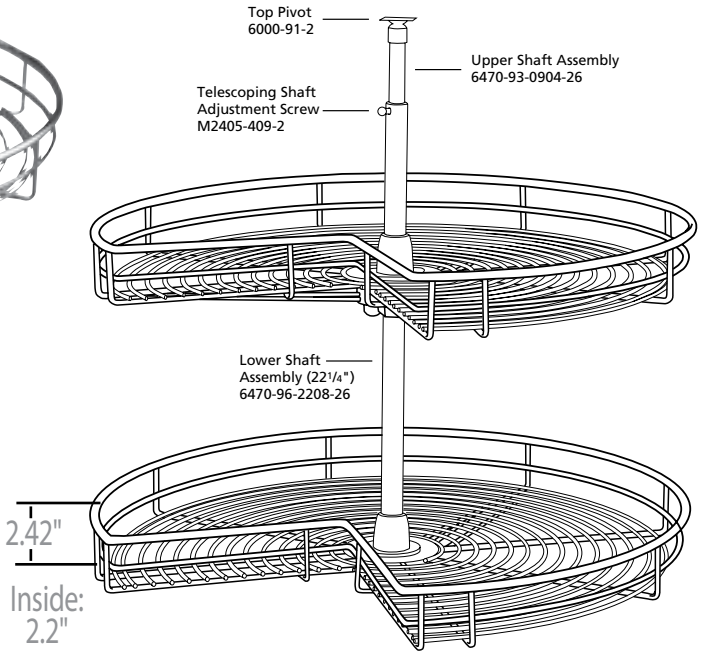
5273-20-536 CR denotes telescoping shaft 12" (305 mm) upper & 36" (915 mm) lower assembly for 38"– 46" (965–1169 mm) Inner Cabinet Height wall cabinets (3) Chrome shelves and mounting hardware.

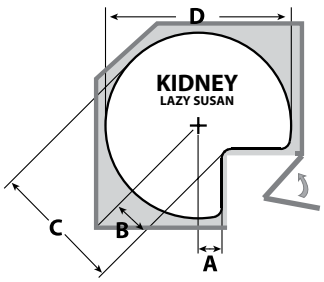
NOTE: 1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system

5472 SERIES CHROME KIDNEY SHAPE SHELF

The Premiere Kidney Shape Lazy Susans are made of heavy-duty chrome wire for contemporary kitchen designs. The 5472 Series is a two shelf set available in 28" or 32" diameters featuring our durable 1" chrome plated diameter shaft system with independent rotating hardware and a telescoping shaft for variations in cabinet height.







SHELF	MATERIAL	SERIES	A	B	C	D	SHAFT SYSTEM
28" KIDNEY	CHROME	5472	2 7/8	4 3/16	18 1/4	28 1/8	1" IND.
32" KIDNEY	CHROME	5472	2 7/8	4 3/16	20 1/4	32 1/8	1" IND.

DEP.=DEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM IND.=INDEPENDENT ROTATING SYSTEM

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Chrome Kidney Lazy Susan Set						**Individual Pack**
5472-28 CR	2 Shelf Set	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	28 lbs.	$347.30
5472-32 CR	2 Shelf Set	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	33 lbs.	$382.65

CONTAINS:
(2) Kidney shelves, telescoping shaft 9¼" (235 mm) upper & 22½" (572 mm) lower to accommodate 26"–32" (661–813 mm) Inner Cabinet Height and mounting hardware.
NOTE:
1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system

5LSF SERIES CHROME FENCE RAILING

Enhance your wood Kidney Shape and Full Circle Lazy Susan with our Chrome Fence Railing. Designed to add that special touch to the kitchen, our Full Circle Chrome Fence rails are available in 18", 20", 28", and 32" diameters, and our Kidney Shaped Chrome Fence Rails are available in 24", 28", and 32" diameters.

FENCE RAILS ARE 2" TALL

Recommended hole dimensions are 3⁄16" diameter by ½" deep.

DESIGNED TO FIT REV-A-SHELF'S 4WLS LAZY SUSAN OR YOUR CUSTOM SHELVES!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail						**Individual Pack**
5LSF018-CR	Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	4 lbs.	$36.70
5LSF020-CR	Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	5 lbs.	$38.15
5LSF028-CR	Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	6 lbs.	$49.90
5LSF032-CR	Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	7 lbs.	$55.55
Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail						**Bulk Pack**
5LSF018-8CR	Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail	18" (457 mm) Diameter	Chrome	8	20 lbs.	$30.75 ea.
5LSF020-8CR	Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail	20" (508 mm) Diameter	Chrome	8	41 lbs.	$31.75 ea.
5LSF028-8CR	Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Chrome	8	49 lbs.	$48.60 ea.
5LSF032-8CR	Full Circle Chrome Fence Rail	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Chrome	8	57 lbs.	$54.25 ea.
Kidney Shaped Chrome Fence Rail						**Individual Pack**
5LSF424-CR	Kidney Chrome Fence Rail	24" (310 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	6 lbs.	$49.90
5LSF428-CR	Kidney Chrome Fence Rail	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	7 lbs.	$54.65
5LSF432-CR	Kidney Chrome Fence Rail	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	7 lbs.	$58.30
Kidney Shaped Chrome Fence Rail						**Bulk Pack**
5LSF424-8CR	Kidney Chrome Fence Rail	24" (610 mm) Diameter	Chrome	8	49 lbs.	$44.35 ea.
5LSF428-8CR	Kidney Chrome Fence Rail	28" (711 mm) Diameter	Chrome	8	57 lbs.	$49.00 ea.
5LSF432-8CR	Kidney Chrome Fence Rail	32" (813 mm) Diameter	Chrome	8	65 lbs.	$52.80 ea.

HARDWARE

For custom cabinet shops and do-it-yourself pioneers, we offer Rev-A-Shelf's top-quality hardware. As you probably know, we are recognized for superior hardware as much as we are recognized for inventive organizers. Take a look through this section for all the nuts and bolts you need to install your custom storage accessories.

Rev-A-Shelf Hardware Kits for wood or melamine custom shelving are tested to meet and exceed BHMA Class-I specifications of 20 lb. per square foot at 100,000 cycles. Our hardware and hardware components allow maximum flexibility, strength and aesthetic value for all custom applications. See page 238 for other Lazy Susan Specification information!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Shelf Support for Full Circle Shelves						**Individual Pack**
6000-07P-52	Full Circle Shelf Support		Polymer	1	2 lbs.	$15.50
Center Shaft Adapter for Extending						**Individual Pack**
6000-37-52	Center Shaft Adapter		Metal	1	4 lbs.	$23.05
Lower Shaft Assembly (lower shaft)						**Individual Pack**
6020-96-3100-2	31" Shaft Only (787 mm)	¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Bright Zinc	1	21.1 lbs.	$19.00
6020-96-3600-2	36" Shaft Only (915 mm)	¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Bright Zinc	1	21.1 lbs.	$23.95
6000-05-7200-2-52	72" Shaft Only (1829 mm)	¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Bright Zinc	1	41.5 lbs.	$47.15
Full Circle Hardware Set (2 Shelf) for Custom Shelves						**Individual Pack**
6020-04P-52	Full Circle Hardware Set	¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Polymer	1	1.5 lbs.	$29.75
Full Circle Hardware Set (2 Shelf) for Custom Shelves						**Bulk Pack**
6020-04P-4	Full Circle Hardware Set	¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Polymer	6	9 lbs.	$25.10 ea.
6020-04P-426	Full Circle Hardware Set	38"–46" (914 mm–1168 mm)H — ¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Polymer	6	9.5 lbs.	$31.45 ea.
Full Circle Hardware Set for Rev-A-Shelf Polymer Shelves						**Individual Pack**
6022-04-52	Full Circle Hardware Set	¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Bright Zinc	1	1.6 lbs.	$28.55
6022-04-52-526	Full Circle Hardware Set	38"–46" (914 mm–1168 mm)H — ¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Bright Zinc	1	16.5 lbs.	$40.00
Full Circle Hardware Set for Rev-A-Shelf Polymer Shelves						**Bulk Pack**
6022-04-4	Full Circle Hardware Set	¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Bright Zinc	6	10.2 lbs.	$24.05 ea.
6022-04-426	Full Circle Hardware Set	38"–46" (914 mm–1168 mm)H — ¾" Diameter Shaft (19 mm)	Bright Zinc	4	13.5 lbs.	$33.95 ea.
Full Circle Hardware Set/Independently Rotating						**Individual Pack**
6072-04-52	2 Shelf Full Circle Hardware Set	1" Diameter Shaft (26 mm)	Chrome	1	5 lbs.	$104.55
6073-04-536	3 Shelf Full Circle Hardware Set	38"–46" (914 mm–1168 mm)H — 1" Diameter Shaft (26 mm)	Chrome	1	12 lbs.	$150.20

NOTES: **6000-07/P** 5" (127 mm) DIAMETER SHELF SUPPORT FOR WOOD SHELVES (USE 6020/6022 SERIES HARDWARE KITS.)

6000-37 For joining two or more center shafts together. (¾" (19 mm) shaft diameter only) (6000 Series)

6020-96-3600 / 6000-05-7200 For use with full circle dependently rotating sets. 36" shaft for use in 36" & 42" (915-1067 mm) wall cabinet applications. 72" shaft for use with custom applications.

6020P For use with wood or laminate custom shelves. **6072** For use with independently rotating non-centering wood shelves.

CONTAINS: **6020** Top and bottom pivots 6000-90-2; shaft assembly 6020-97-2100-2; upper shaft assembly 6120-93-1200-2; collar assembly 6120-92-2; two full circle shelf supports 6000-07, and mounting screws.

6022 Top and bottom pivots 6000-90-2; 21" shaft assembly 6020-97-2100-2; 12" shaft assembly 6120-93-1200-2; collar assembly 6120-92-2; and mounting screws.

6072 2 shelf hubs 6260-08-26; 2 shelf supports 6470-07-2; 1 collar 6260-92-26; 1 upper pivot 6000-91-2; 1 positioning base 6260-77-2; 22 ½", (572 mm) lower shaft assembly 6470-96-2208-26; 9 ¼" (235 mm) upper shaft assembly (6470-93-0904-26) and mounting screws.

See page 218 for other Lazy Susan Specification information!

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Independently Rotating Centering Hardware (2 shelf)						**Individual Pack**
6272-04-52	2 Shelf Hardware Set	26"–32" (661–813 mm) I.C.H. 1" (26 mm) Diameter Shaft	Chrome	1	5.2 lbs.	$115.55
Utility Cabinet Centering Hardware (5 shelf)						**Individual Pack**
6265-04-52	5 Shelf Hardware Set	56"–62" (1423–1575 mm) I.C.H. 1" (26 mm) Diameter Shaft	Chrome	1	11.8 lbs.	$232.60
Custom Shaft Extensions (1" Diameter)						**Individual Pack**
6360-05-7008-26-52	Shaft Extension	70½" (1791 mm) Shaft 1" (26 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	.6 lbs.	$61.90
6370-96-7008-26-52	1" Center Shaft Extension	70½" (1791 mm) Shaft 1" (26 mm) Diameter	Chrome	1	.6 lbs.	$65.10
6470-96-4008-26-52	1" Center Shaft Extension	1" (26 mm) x 40½" (1029 mm) Shaft	Chrome	1	5 lbs.	$33.65
6260-38-1	Shaft Coupling for 1" Diameter		Chrome	1	.4 lbs.	$25.70
Pie Cut Hardware for Wood Shelves (24" or larger - custom trays)						**Individual Pack**
6940-04-28P-52	Hardware Set with Polymer Shelf Supports		Bright Zinc/Chrome	1	3 lbs.	$63.65
Pie Cut Hardware for Wood Shelves (24" or larger)						**Bulk Pack**
6940-04-28P-4	Hardware Set with Polymer Shelf Supports		Bright Zinc/Chrome	6	17 lbs.	$59.00 ea.
Center Shaft & Post Hardware for RAS Polymer Shelves						**Individual Pack**
6942-04-28-52	Pie-Cut Center Shaft & Pivot Hardware		Bright Zinc/Chrome	1	4.4 lbs.	$56.70
Shelf Supports for Pie Cut Hardware for Wood Shelves						**Individual Pack**
6950-07P-52	Shelf Supports		Polymer	1	3 lbs.	$13.50

NOTES: **6272-04-52** For use with independently rotating centering shelves.

6265-04-52 For use with independently rotating centering shelves.

6360/6370 For use with independent rotating tray kits or hardware kits. Distributor shaft for use when needing longer shaft for pantry or kidney independently rotating hardware sets. Must be used with bushing supplied by factory or with extending collar 6260-38-26.

6940-04-28/P Replaces part number 6120-04 for 24", 28", (610, 711 mm) or larger wood shelves only. Not for use with 18", 20" or 22" shelves. 1" (26 mm) dia. shaft

6942-04-28-52 Replaces part number 6122-04-52 for 24" or 28" (610, 711 mm), shelves only. Not for use with 18", 20" or 22" shelves. (Contains large cam base.) 1" (26 mm) dia. shaft.

CONTAINS: **6272-04-52** 2 Shelf support assemblies, mounting hardware and telescoping center shaft assembly to accommodate 26"-32" (661-813 mm) I.C.H. 1" (26 mm) dia. shaft

6265-04-52 Hardware for 5 shelf set with 56"-62" (1423-1575mm) I.C.H. shaft system. 1" (26 mm) dia. shaft

6120-04-52 PC shaft assembly w/ shelf supports for 18-22" (457-559 mm) tray sets: also see 6940-04 kits.

6120-04-4 Top pivot 6140-03-2; cam base 6140-50-2; 21" (534 mm) shaft assembly 6120-97-2100-2; 12" (305 mm) shaft assembly 6120-93-1200-2; collar assembly 6120-92-2; shelf supports with adjustment screws 6140-07, and mounting screws

HARDWARE COMPONENTS

4HDBM2-04-52

BM1-VL-4-SHUB

BM1-VL-4-LHUB

BM1-VL-04-52

BM1-VL-18-52

BM1-VL-18-LHUB

BM1-VL-18-SHUB

4B-10-8

4BS-7-8

BM1-18-52

BM1-04-52

4BM1-04-52

4BM1-18-52

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Single Tray Hardware Set						**Bulk/Individual Pack**
BM1-VL-04-52	Value Line Single Tray Bottom Mount Post	4" (102 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	1	3 lbs.	$14.05
BM1-VL-4-SHUB-12	Bottom Mount Hardware w/Wall Hub	4" (102 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	12	3 lbs.	$12.60 ea.
BM1-VL-4-LHUB-12	Bottom Mount Hardware w/Base Hub	4" (102 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	12	3 lbs.	$13.20 ea.
BM1-04-52	Single Tray Bottom Mount Post	4" (102 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	1	3 lbs.	$21.60
4BM1-04-52	Wood Single Tray Bottom Mount Post	4" (102 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	1	3 lbs.	$31.30
Aluminum Lazy Susan Bearing with Stop						**Bulk Pack**
4BS-7-8	Lazy Susan Bearing with Stop	7" (178 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	16 lbs.	$28.85 ea.
4BS-10-8	Lazy Susan Bearing with Stop	10" (254 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	24 lbs.	$32.75 ea.
Aluminum Lazy Susan Bearing without Stop						**Bulk Pack**
4B-7-8	Lazy Susan Bearing	7" (178 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	15 lbs.	$25.10 ea.
4B-10-8	Lazy Susan Bearing	10" (254 mm) Diameter Swivel	Aluminum	8	24 lbs.	$25.80 ea.
2 Shelf Lazy Susan Post Hardware						**Bulk/Individual Pack**
BM1-VL-18-52	Value Line Two Tray Bottom Mount Post	18" (457 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	1	7 lbs.	$23.20
BM1-VL-18-SHUB-6	Bottom Mount Hardware w/Wall Hub	18" (457 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	6	7 lbs.	$20.30 ea.
BM1-VL-18-LHUB-6	Bottom Mount Hardware w/Base Hub	18" (457 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	6	7 lbs.	$21.15 ea.
BM1-18-52	Two Tray Bottom Mount Post	18" (457 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	1	7 lbs.	$31.30
4BM1-18-52	Wood Two Tray Bottom Mount Post	18" (457 mm) Shaft	Zinc Coated	1	7 lbs.	$57.15
4HDBM2-04-52	Heavy-Duty Two Tray Bottom Mount Post	15" (381 mm) Shaft	Almond Powder Coated	1	20 lbs.	$47.25

LAZY DAISY® BY REV-A-SHELF®

LD-4BW-004

LD-4BW-004BM1

LD-4BW-004BM2

4SB

LD-24BM2

LD-24BM1

LD-24

PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Hardware					**Bulk Pack**
LD-4BW-004-10	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond	10	25 lbs.	$24.95 ea.
LD-4BW-00436-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle 3 Tray Set w/38"–46" Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond	4	14 lbs.	$45.55 ea.
LD-4BW-004-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond	4	11 lbs.	$27.55 ea.
LD-4BW-004BM1-8	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle Sgl Btm Mt 8 Per	Zinc/Almond	8	11 lbs.	$16.25 ea.
LD-4BW-004BM2-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Full Circle Dbl Btm Mt 4 Per	Zinc/Almond	4	9 lbs.	$22.05 ea.
LD-4BW-20436-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood D Shape 3 Tray w/38"–46" Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond	4	14 lbs.	$45.55 ea.
LD-4BW-204-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood D Shape w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond	4	11 lbs.	$27.55 ea.
LD-4BW-204BM1-8	LD Hdw for Banded Wood D Shape Sgl Btm Mt 8 Per	Zinc/Almond	8	11 lbs.	$16.25 ea.
LD-4BW-204BM2-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood D Shape Dbl Btm Mt 4 Per	Zinc/Almond	4	9 lbs.	$22.05 ea.
LD-4BW-404-4	LD Hdw for Banded Wood Kidney w/26"–31" Telescoping Shaft	Zinc/Almond	4	11 lbs.	$27.55 ea.
Lazy Daisy Banded Wood Hardware					**Bulk/Individual Pack**
4SB-10-1	10" Lazy Susan Steel Swivel Bearing 1 Per	Steel	1	3 lbs.	$12.45
4SB-10-10	10" Lazy Susan Steel Swivel Bearing 10 Per	Steel	10	30 lbs.	$9.45 ea.
4SB-7-1	7" Lazy Susan Steel Swivel Bearing 1 Per	Steel	1	2 lbs.	$8.10
4SB-7-10	7" Lazy Susan Steel Swivel Bearing 10 Per	Steel	10	20 lbs.	$6.25 ea.
4SBS-10-1	10" Lazy Susan Steel Swivel Bearing With Stop 1 Per	Steel	1	3 lbs.	$13.20
4SBS-10-10	10" Lazy Susan Steel Swivel Bearing With Stop 10 Per	Steel	10	30 lbs.	$10.00 ea.
4SBS-7-1	7" Lazy Susan Steel Swivel Bearing With Stop 1 Per	Steel	1	2 lbs.	$8.85
4SBS-7-10	7" Lazy Susan Steel Swivel Bearing With Stop 10 Per	Steel	10	20 lbs.	$6.80 ea.
Lazy Daisy Polymer Hardware					**Bulk Pack**
LD-20-0431-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Full Circle, Kidney, D-Shape w/30-35" Telescoping Post	Zinc/White	5	10 lbs.	$30.30 ea.
LD-24-0436SP-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Kidney 3 Tray w/34-41" Telescoping Post	Zinc/White	5	10 lbs.	$34.20 ea.
LD-24-04-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Kidney w/26-31" Telescoping Post	Zinc/White	5	8 lbs.	$18.00 ea.
LD-24BM1-04-10	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Kidney Sgl Btm Mt	Zinc/White	10	12 lbs.	$13.05 ea.
LD-24BM2-04-5	LD Snap Pin Hdw for Polymer Kidney Dbl Btm Mt	Zinc/White	5	10 lbs.	$17.10 ea.

HARDWARE COMPONENTS

6841 Rev-A-Tray Half-Moon Hardware Kit

6842-04 Half-Moon 2 Shelf Hardware Kit

6882-1008-04-52 Half Moon Extension Slide Kit

Half Moon Hardware Kit						Individual Pack
6841-04-52	Single Rev-A-Tray Tray Hardware Kit		Metal	1	5 lbs.	$66.25
6842-04-570	2 Shelf Hardware Kit without Slides		Metal	1	9 lbs.	$149.95
6882-1008-04-52	Extension Slide Kit	10½" Extension (267 mm)	Metal	1	5 lbs.	$47.70
6882-04-52	2 Shelf Hardware Kit with Slides		Metal	1	10 lbs.	$227.65

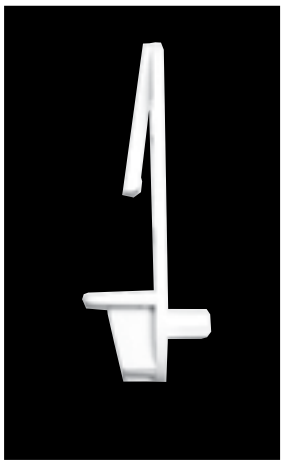
CONTAINS:

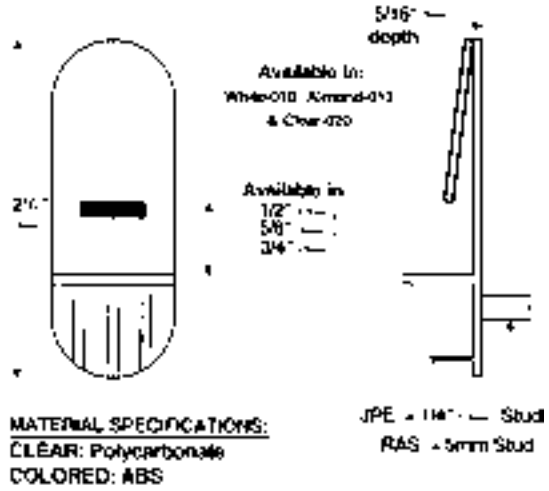
6842-04-570 Two (2) shelf supports 6820-07-**; 2 positioning bases (6820-95-2); 1 standard bracket (6882-68-2); 1 Euro bracket (6880-68-2); 15⅞" (404 mm) 680 shaft (6882-96-1514-26)—Also includes template and installation instructions.

6882-1008-04-52 Slide kit only. 1 pair with screws. Individually packaged.

JPE SERIES POLYMER COMPONENT PARTS

Rev-A-Shelf custom molds many component parts for the cabinet industry, furniture industry, and many other industries. We utilize high quality engineering grade polymer materials such as ABS for our shelf clips. Should you require any custom polymer component parts, please contact customer service.





PRODUCT #'s	DESCRIPTION	PRODUCT DIMENSIONS	FINISH	SET PER CARTON	WEIGHT PER CARTON	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
1/4" Boss Polymer Locking Shelf Clips						**Bulk Pack**
JPE 301-12-0**-1	Shelf Locking Clip	½" (13 mm)	White, Almond or Clear	1000	8 lbs.	$.15 ea.
JPE 301-34-0**-1	Shelf Locking Clip	¾" (19 mm)	White, Almond or Clear	1000	8 lbs.	$.15 ea.
JPE 301-58-0**-1	Shelf Locking Clip	⅝" (16 mm)	White, Almond or Clear	1000	8 lbs.	$.15 ea.
RAS SERIES—5MM Boss Polymer Locking Shelf Clips						**Bulk Pack**
RAS 305-12-0**-1	Shelf Locking Clip	½" (13 mm)	White, Almond or Clear	1000	8 lbs.	$.15 ea.
RAS 305-34-0**-1	Shelf Locking Clip	¾" (19 mm)	White, Almond or Clear	1000	8 lbs.	$.15 ea.
RAS 305-58-0**-1	Shelf Locking Clip	⅝" (16 mm)	White, Almond or Clear	1000	8 lbs.	$.15 ea.

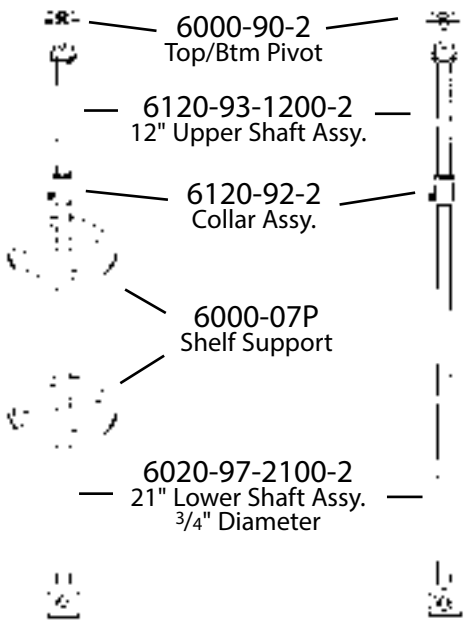
NOTES:

JPE 301/RAS 305 **Denotes: White - 010, Almond - 013, Clear - 020 clear poly carbonate

DEPENDENTLY ROTATING

6020-04P For Custom Shelves

6022-04 For Polymer Shelves

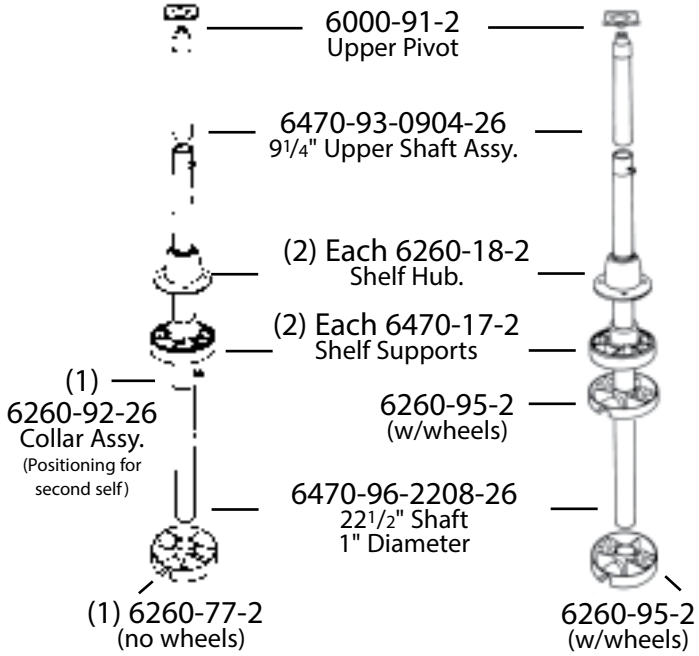


Dependent Rotating Hardware
Extension: 24"–31" (610–788mm)

INDEPENDENTLY ROTATING

6072-04 Full Circle Shelving

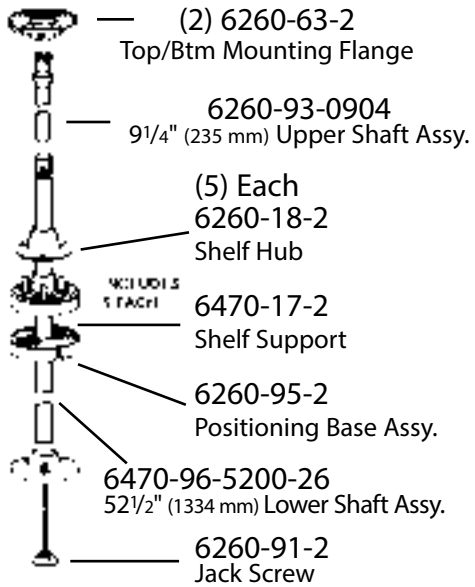
6272-04 Centering Hardware



Independent Rotating Hardware
Extension: 26"–32" (661 mm–813 mm)

UTILITY CABINET CENTERING

6265-04

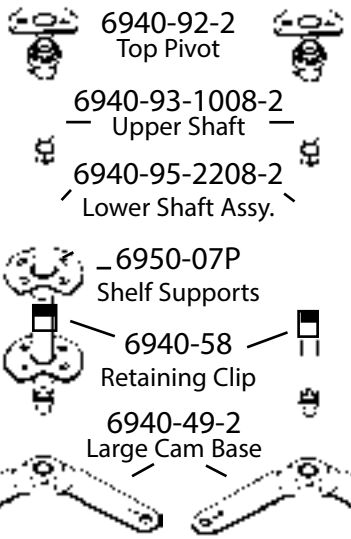


Independent Rotating Hardware
1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system
Std. Extension: 56"–62" (1423–1575 mm)

PIE-CUT

6940-04 For Custom Shelves

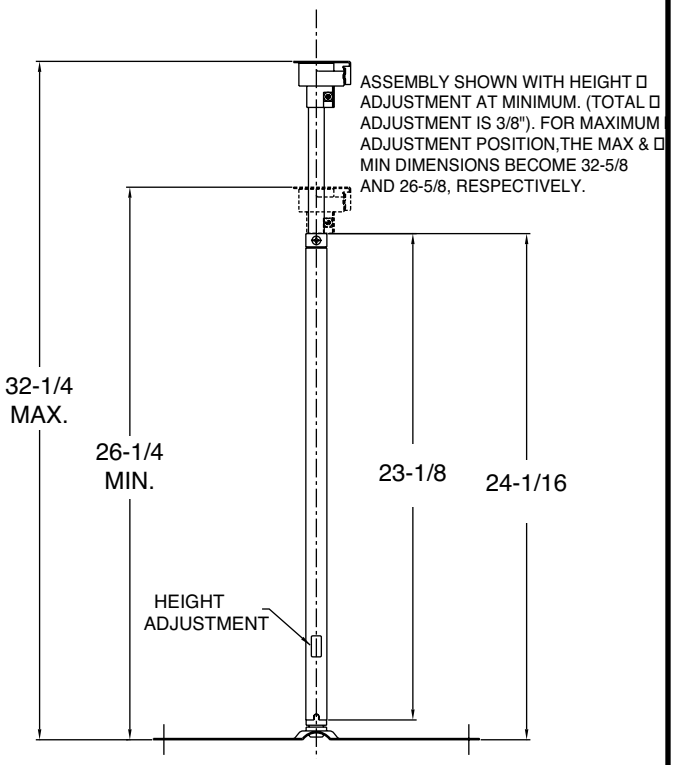
6942-04 For Polymer Shelves



Lower Shaft Adjustment Assy. Part #6940-91 Inserts into bottom end of 6940-95-2208-2 Lower Shaft Assy.

Note: For 24" (610 mm) or larger diameter shelves
Extension: 26"–32" (661–813 mm)
1" (26 mm) diameter shaft system

6940 SERIES PIE-CUT



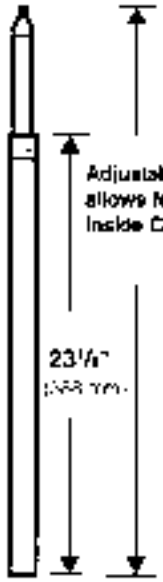
FULL CIRCLE - Dependent Rotating

Adjustable Extension
allows for 24" - 31" (610 - 785 mm)
Inside Cabinet Height.

- Standard Post for **6012, 2012** Polymer Lazy Susans series sets and **6022** Hardware only series sets.
- **6013-**-**-526** series sets have a **36"** (915 mm) base shaft and adjust up to **46"** (1169 mm). Shaft can be cut for shorter height requirements, but polymer bushing must be re-inserted in bottom of shaft.

NOTE: Order Part **6000-05-7200-2** for **72"** (1829 mm) "Cut to Size" Post.

FULL CIRCLE/KIDNEY
Independently Rotating

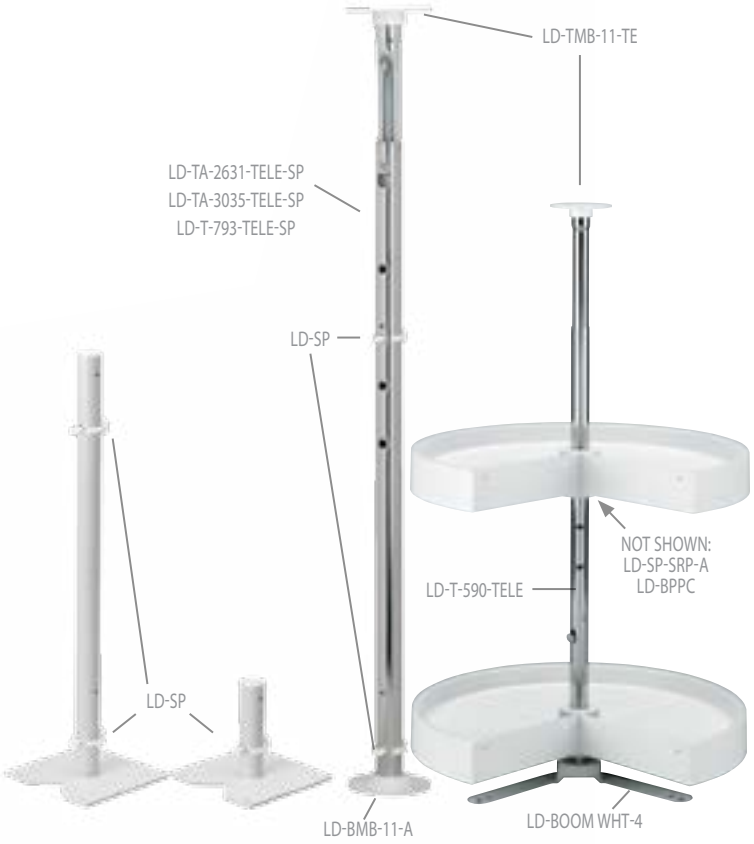


Adjustable Extension
allows for 26" - 32" (660 - 813 mm),
Inside Cabinet Height.

- Standard Post for **6472, 2472, 4472, 4WLS** Kidney Lazy Susans series sets, **2072, 6072,** Full Circle Lazy Susans series sets, and **6272, 4272** "D" Shape series sets.
- Shaft can be cut to shorter height requirements.

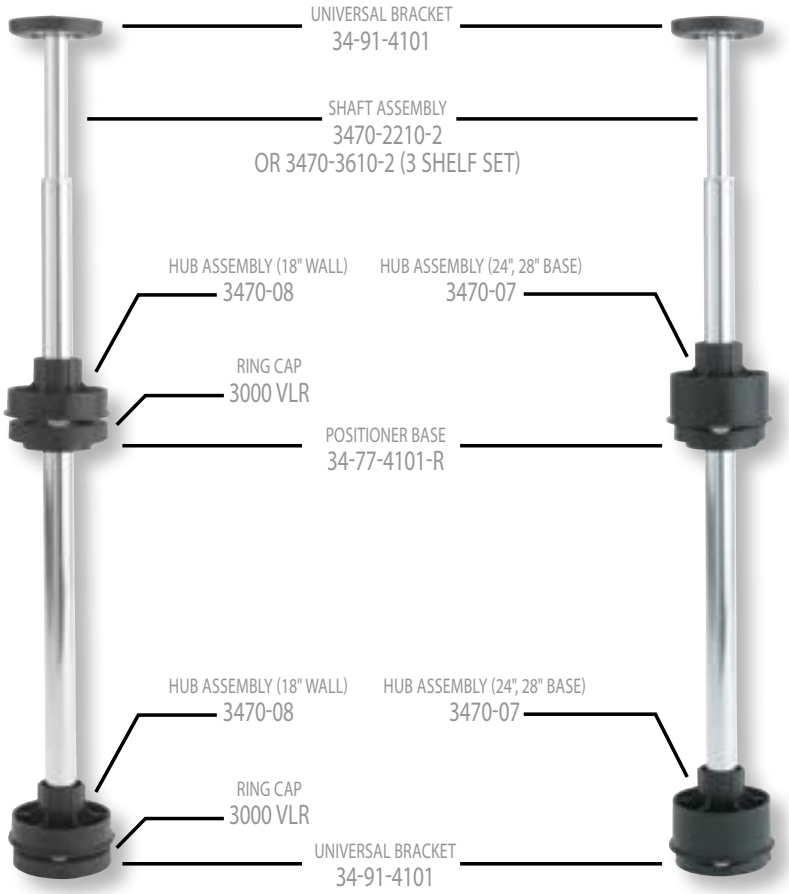
NOTE: Order Part # **6370-96-7008-26** for **70 1/2"** (1791 mm) "Cut to Size" Post w/Bushings.

Hardware for Lazy Daisy Polymer



SPECIFICATIONS

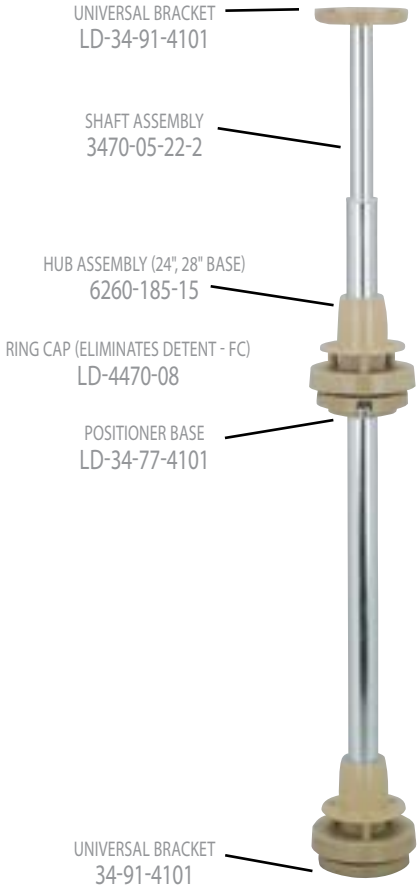
Hardware for Value Line Trays



18"/20" FULL CIRCLE HARDWARE

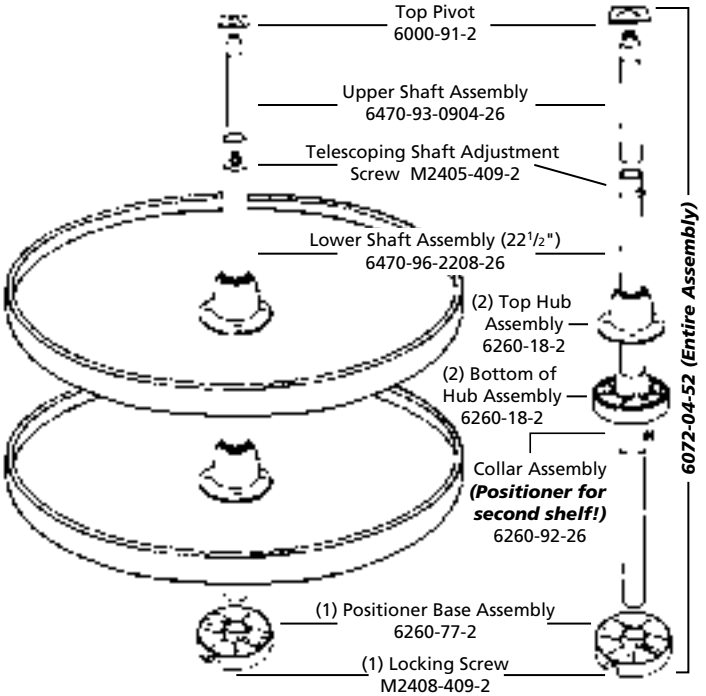
24"/28"/32" FULL CIRCLE/KIDNEY HARDWARE

Hardware for LD Banded Wood

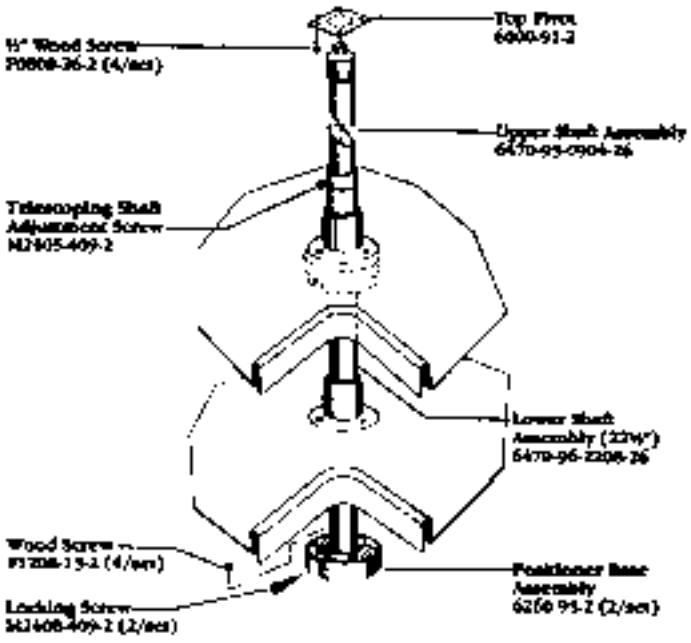


HARDWARE KIT PARTS LIST

Hardware for RAS Polymer Trays



Hardware for HWLS/LD-NATURAL



REV-A-SHELF®

Tresco LIGHTING Lighting Series

LED Lighting

Enhance the appearance and functionality of your home or business with Tresco's energy efficient, low-heat producing, long-life lighting fixtures. Whether you're in the kitchen, millwork, office, laboratory, hospitality, furniture or store fixture industry, you're sure to find a lighting solution in our extensive catalogue of options. A leader in easy-to-install LED lighting, we offer a wide array of puck lights, flex lights, linear lights, and more. We also feature an array of controllers and dimmers, allowing you tailor the atmosphere of your space. Have a custom application? From art to part, Tresco will design and manufacture a lighting solution based on your specific needs.

REV-A-SHELF®

Tresco Lighting Series

FlexTape by Tresco®

Product Color Finishes

Tresco's lighting products are available in eight standard color finishes:
White, Black, Chrome, Gold, Nickel, Antique Brass, Aluminum and Oil Rubbed Bronze.
Please refer to the individual **Product Pages** for color availability of each product.

White (WH)

Black (BL)

Chrome (CH)

Gold (GD)

Nickel (NI) (brushed)

Antique Brass (AB)

Aluminum (AL) (mill)

Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

ETL and UL – Testing, Inspection and Certification

- Both are independent non-profit labs, not government agencies or government funded
- ETL is the largest worldwide
- UL is the largest in the USA
- Both are Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratories (NRTL) as recognized by OSHA
- Both are recognized by local inspectors throughout North America.
- No Mark is better than the other.

Tresco Products Tested and Certified for Canada and the United States

ETL or UL marks serve as proof of product compliance to Canadian and U.S. standards. When products bear these marks, it indicates to the consumer that the products have passed a complete and thorough set of tests and certification requirements.

All TRESCO® lighting *systems* are registered and certified by ETL and/or UL. In addition, a majority of our individual lighting *components* (lights , power supplies, and accessories) are also registered and certified by ETL and/or UL.

UL's Recognized Component Mark

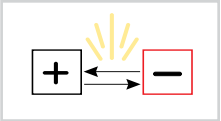
The UL Recognized Component Mark is used on components that are a part of larger products or systems.
It is certified by UL to both Canadian and U.S. requirements.

** The ETL Mark is a registered trademark of Intertek.*
The UL Mark and Recognized Component Mark are registered trademarks of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

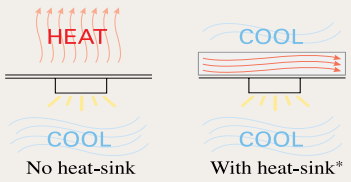
What is LED Lighting?

LED (light emitting diode) is a semiconductor diode formed by creating a (+)/(-) junction between materials. Upon applying a forward voltage the two meet at the junction and energy is released. This energy is in the form of light and heat.



Does LED get hot?

Yes. Unlike traditional light sources the heat generated by a LED is not radiated from the surface. The heat is generated at the (+)/(-) junction. This temperature typically ranges from 35°C (95°F) to 65°C (149°F) depending on the LED being used. It is extremely important to keep junction temperature as low as possible. A 14°C (25°F) increase in junction temperature over a manufacturers recommendation can result in a 50% decrease in the life of the LED. Controlling the heat is done via circuitry and heat-sinking within the fixture design.
** The heat-sink is a metal contact (commonly aluminum) on the LED to absorb the heat.*

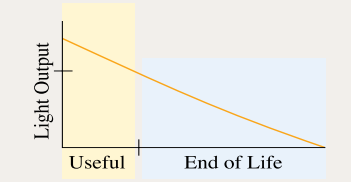


Can LEDs be dimmed?

LEDs work on the principle of constant current (amperage). As the current increases the LED output increases (junction temperature also increases). As the current decreases the LED output decreases. Because the junction temperature decreases when the LED is dimmed the LED may actually experience longer life. Dimmable LED systems, however, are solely dependent on the driving mechanism and circuit board construction. *Consult manufacturer before attempting to dim.*

How is LED life determined?

Recent guidelines have split LED life into two categories: *Useful Life* and *End of Life*.
Useful life is determined at the point when the LED is emitting 70% of its original light output. LED gradually dims over time. Therefore, the LED itself will continue to emit light well beyond the 70% threshold. The end of the life is the point when the LED fails to emit light. Some manufacturers advertise 25, 50, or even 100,000 hours of life without further defining the number. Consult manufacturer to determine if the number advertised is the useful life or end of life.



Good vs. bad LED suppliers

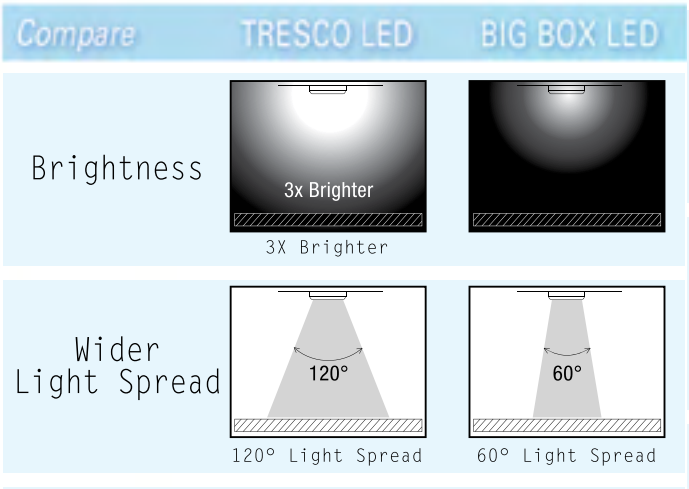
Currently there are around 10 major, well-known light emitting diode manufacturers. These manufacturers take all precautions necessary to create high quality LEDs. Static/dust free clean rooms, the use of high grade phosphors and resins, controlled humidity/environment are all factors among many that can affect LED production. In addition, proper binning (grouping of LEDs based on similar parameters) ensures each and every shipment of LED is the same. Low-end LED manufacturers do not take these issues or steps seriously and thus inferior LEDs find their way into the market. Many LED fixture manufacturers will either highlight the fact they use a major supplier or will furnish the information upon request.

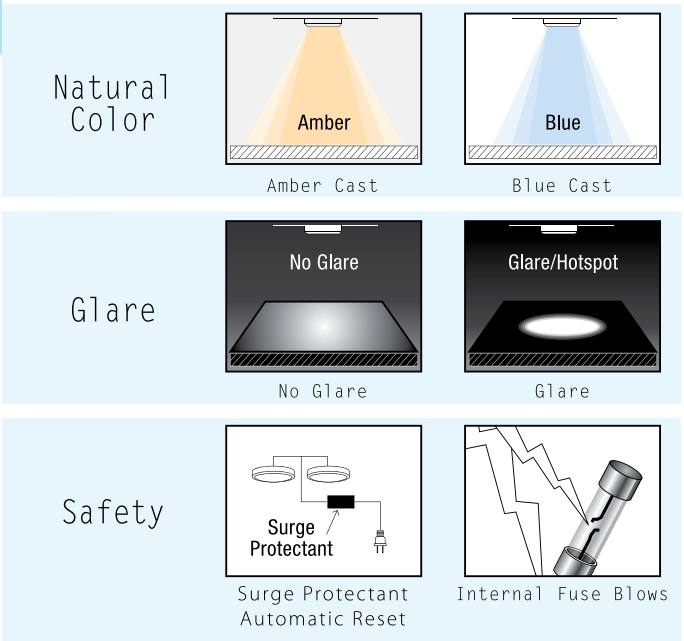
What is IES data?

IES stands for Illuminating Engineering Society. They are the recognized technical authority on illumination. The IES sets forth standards and procedures for approved testing laboratories to follow when analyzing luminaires. These standards and procedures are used to produce accurate measurements of luminaire characteristics such as: luminous flux, electrical power, luminous intensity distribution, chromaticity and other photometric data. All Tresco IES data in the following pages was performed by a certified testing laboratory and to the appropriate IES Standard.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Tresco Outshines the Competition

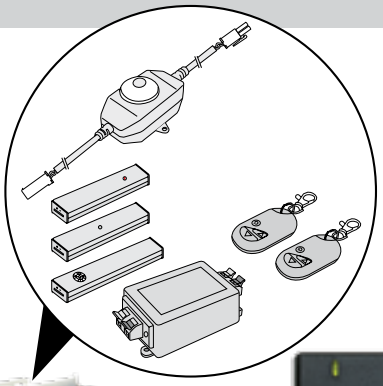


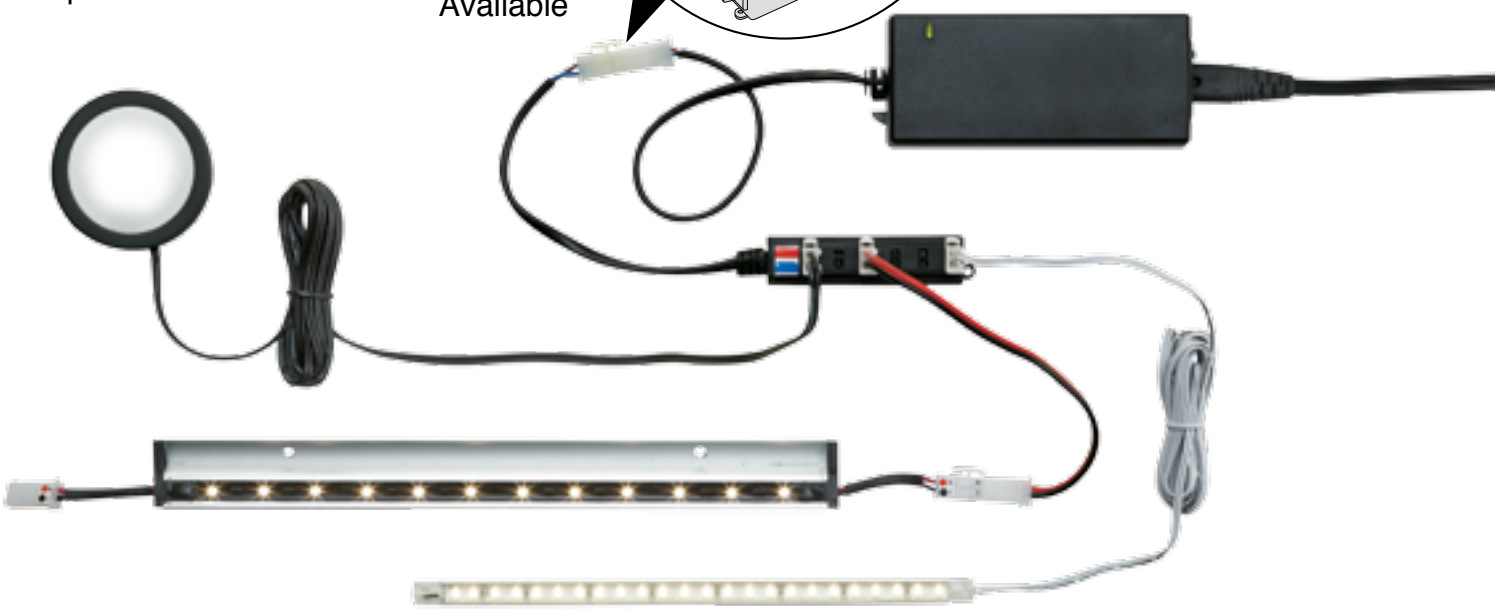


Universal Power Supply

Truly Universal
No guessing which power supply to use! Powers all low-voltage LED products!

Full Line of In-line Controllers and Dimmers Available





Basic Specifications to Install Tresco® 12V Lights

With a PLUG-IN Power Supply

To control <u>each</u> light individually, use Option 1.

To control <u>all</u> lights at the same time, use Option 2.

Note: Before making final connections, make sure to add up all the wattage of the lights used. Do not exceed the wattage rating of the Power Supply and each Controller.

Note: 12VDC plug-in Power Supplies are dimmable on the 12VDC side only.

LEGEND:

A.
Power Supply

Select either a 12W, 18W or 60W Power Supply.

For example: an 18W Power Supply can power up to (18) 1W Lights or (6) 3W Lights.

B.
Mounting Block

(1) Mounting Block is included with each 12W, 18W or 60W Power Supply.

Up to (6) Controllers and/or Lights can plug into (1) Mounting Block.

C.
Controllers

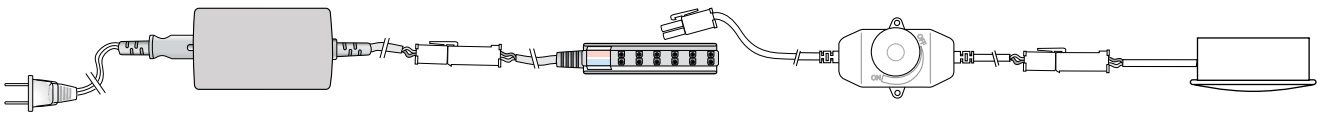
Select from six different types of Tresco Controllers.

1. Remote Control Dimmers
2. Manual Rotary Dimmer
3. Motion Sensor Controls
4. Photo/Light Sensor Control
5. Touch Dimmer Controls
6. Door Sensor

D.
Tresco Lights

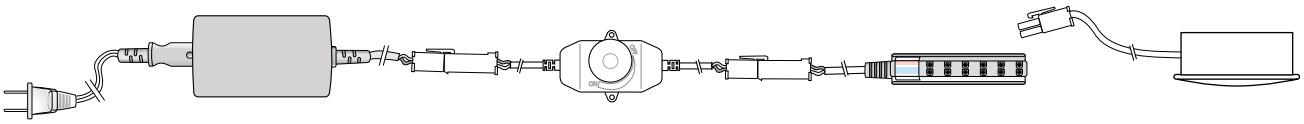
12VDC LED Lights

Option 1: Up to six Controllers plugged into (1) Mounting Block



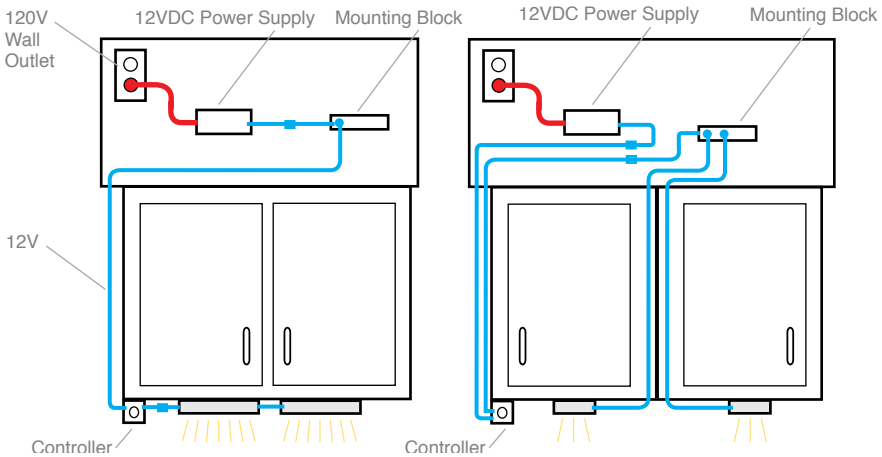
A. Power Supply
B. Mounting Block
C. Controllers
D. Tresco Lights

Option 2: One Controller plugged in before the Mounting Block

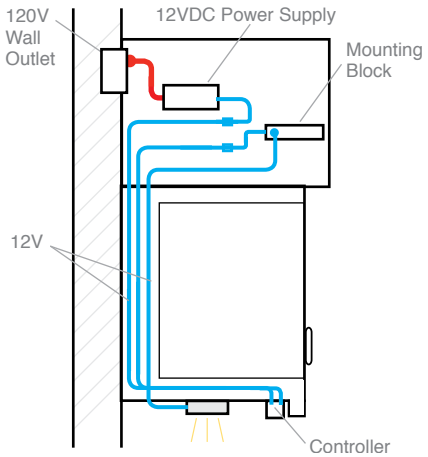


A. Power Supply
C. Controller
B. Mounting Block
D. Tresco Lights

Typical Installation Showing One Controller for All Lights (Linear vs. Puck)



Side view (Puck Light Install)



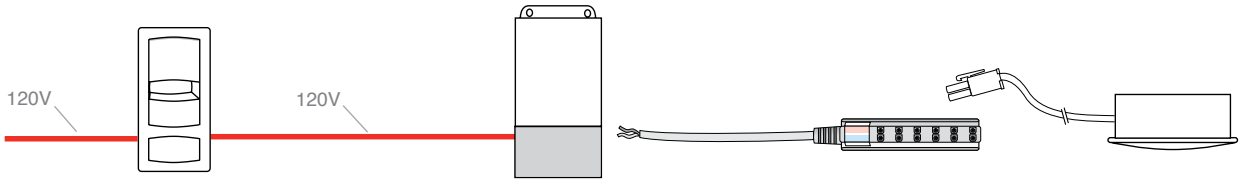
Basic Specifications to Install Tresco® 12V Lights

With a HARDWIRE Power Supply

To turn <u>all</u> lights on/off at the same time, use a Wall Switch.

To control (dim) <u>all</u> lights at the same time, use a Wall Dimmer.

Note: Before making final connections, make sure to add up all the wattage of the lights used. Do not exceed the wattage rating of the Power Supply.



A.
Wall Switch or LED Wall Dimmer

If using Wall Switch, the Power Supply requires a 50% load. If using Dimmer, the Power Supply requires no minimum load. LED Wall Dimmer 150W maximum capacity.

B.
Dimmable Hardwire Power Supply (60W Max.)

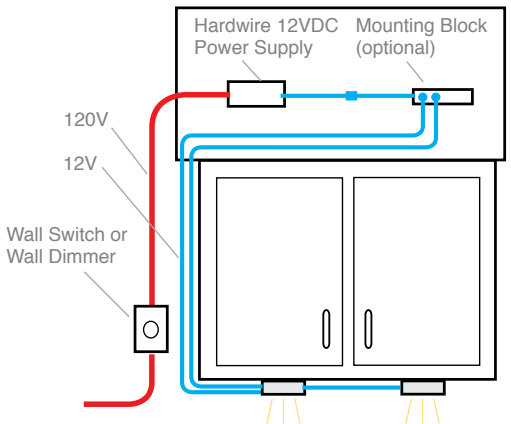
Dimmable by standard LED Wall dimmers.

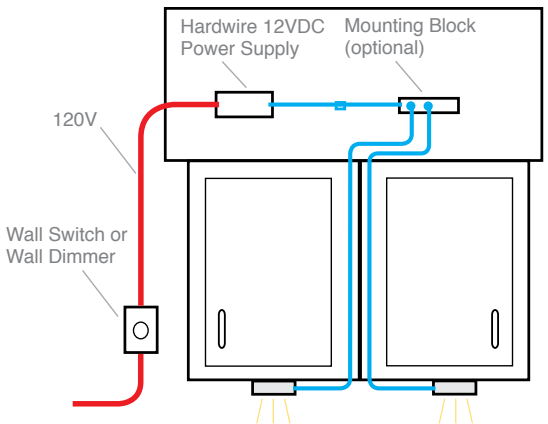
C.
Mounting Block
(optional)

D.
Tresco Lights

Caution: *Cannot dim a Receptacle. This is a potential hazard and can cause Lights to flicker as well as damage Power Supply.*

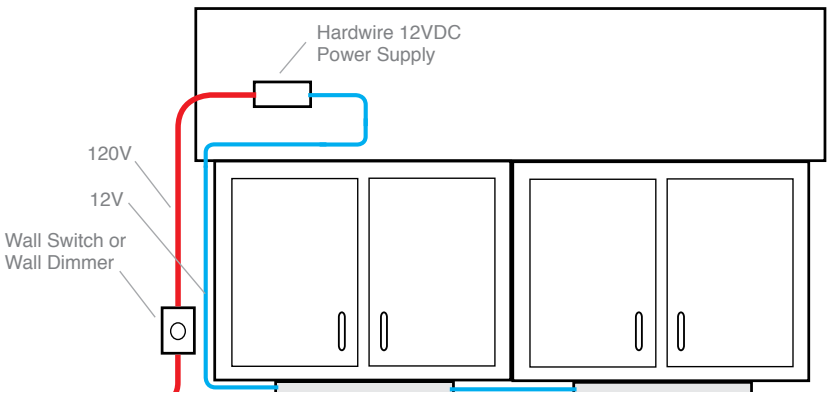
Typical Hardwire Installation for 12V Pockit® Lights



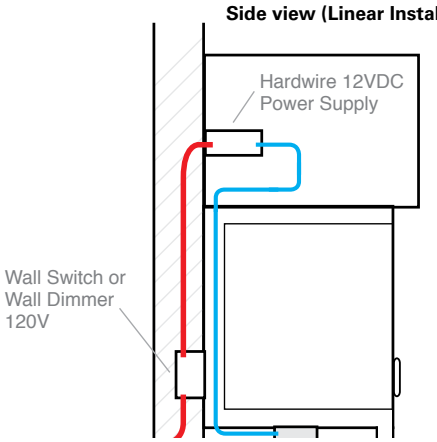


LEGEND:
Red = 120V Wiring
Blue = 12VDC Wiring

Typical Hardwire Installation for 12V Linear Lights



Side view (Linear Install)



How to Wire a Kitchen with Tresco® 12V Lights

for Frameless or Framed Cabinets

- To wire a kitchen with Tresco 12V lights, first roughly lay out lighting system to help verify final positioning of all components. Make sure to add up all the wattage of the lighting system. Do not exceed the wattage rating of the Power Supply. If using a Tresco D.I.Y. Controller, do not exceed the wattage of the Controller.

Wires that are attached to or accompany Tresco lighting systems are not approved for in-wall use. Class 2 wire must be used (purchased separately). Class 2, 16-gauge wire is the minimum for in-wall applications.

For in-wall wiring – typically used for frameless cabinets – use 16-gauge Class 2 wire (minimum) to route wire through kitchen walls *(see 1st illustration below)*.

For outside of wall wiring – typically used for framed cabinets – use wires provided with Tresco lighting fixtures with appropriate link and extension leads (LINKD series) that are available in several lengths.

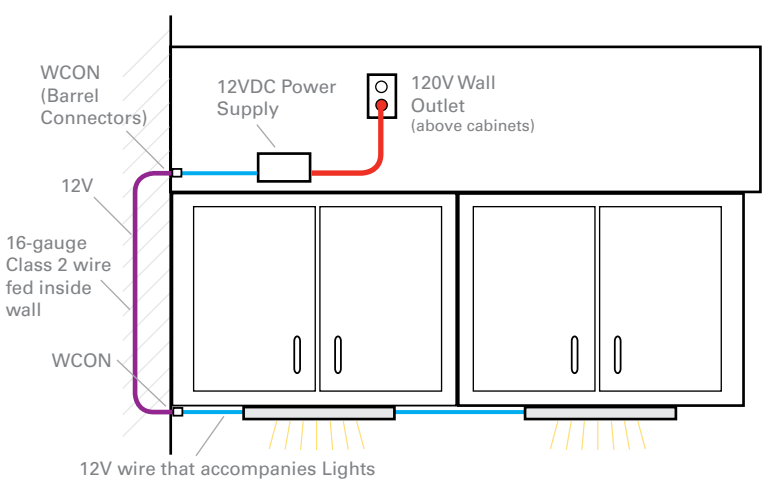
IN-WALL Wiring:

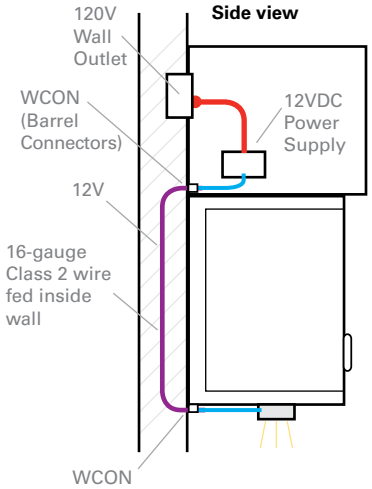
Typical for FRAMELESS Cabinets

(example installation of 12VDC Linear Lights)

Note: *A licensed electrician should be consulted for wiring through walls and other permanent structures. When mounting and wiring a light system, follow all local electric codes and the National Electrical Code (NEC).*

LEGEND:
Red = 120V
Purple = Class 2 Wire
Blue = 12VDC

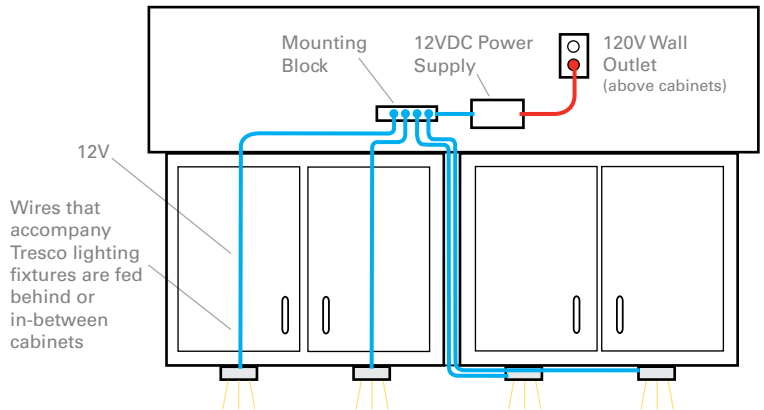


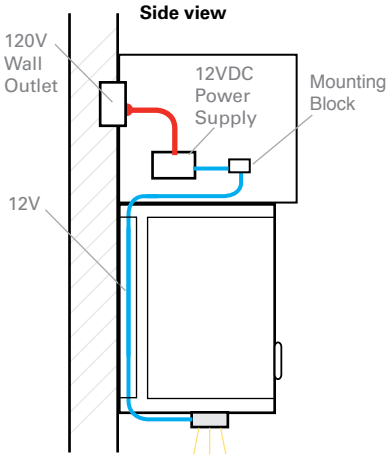


OUTSIDE of Wall Wiring:

Typical for FRAMED Cabinets

(example installation of 12VDC Pockit® Lights)





Length of Wire from Power Supply to Run of Lights

This is a general guide based on a 60 Watt/5 Amp load:

- Recommended maximum length using Class 2, 16-gauge (AWG) wire = 7.6 meters (25 ft.)
- Recommended maximum length using links/extensions that accompany Tresco lights = 4.6 meters (15 ft.)

Use D.I.Y. Connectors with Class 2 Wire

For Making Junction Between In-Wall Wiring & Light Fixture Wire

Note: *A licensed electrician should be consulted for wiring through walls and other permanent structures. When mounting and wiring a light system, follow all local electric codes and the National Electrical Code (NEC).*

- Wires that are attached to or accompany Tresco lighting systems are not approved for in-wall use. Class 2, 16-gauge wires must be used (purchased separately). Class 2, 16-gauge wire is the minimum for in-wall applications.

Items required for in-wall installation:

• (10) Barrel Connectors	White	L-LED-WCON-WH-1
	Black	L-LED-WCON-BL-1
• Class 2, 16 AWG wire	White, 15.2 m (50 ft.) roll	L-16CL2-WH50-1
	White, 76.2 m (250 ft.) roll	L-16CL2-WH250-1
• Small screwdriver	Black, mini slotted	L-MFSCRWDR-1

Note: Make sure electrical polarity (positive and negative) is correctly maintained when making junction between Class 2 wire and Light Fixture wire.

(+) Red to (+) Red

(-) Black to (-) Black

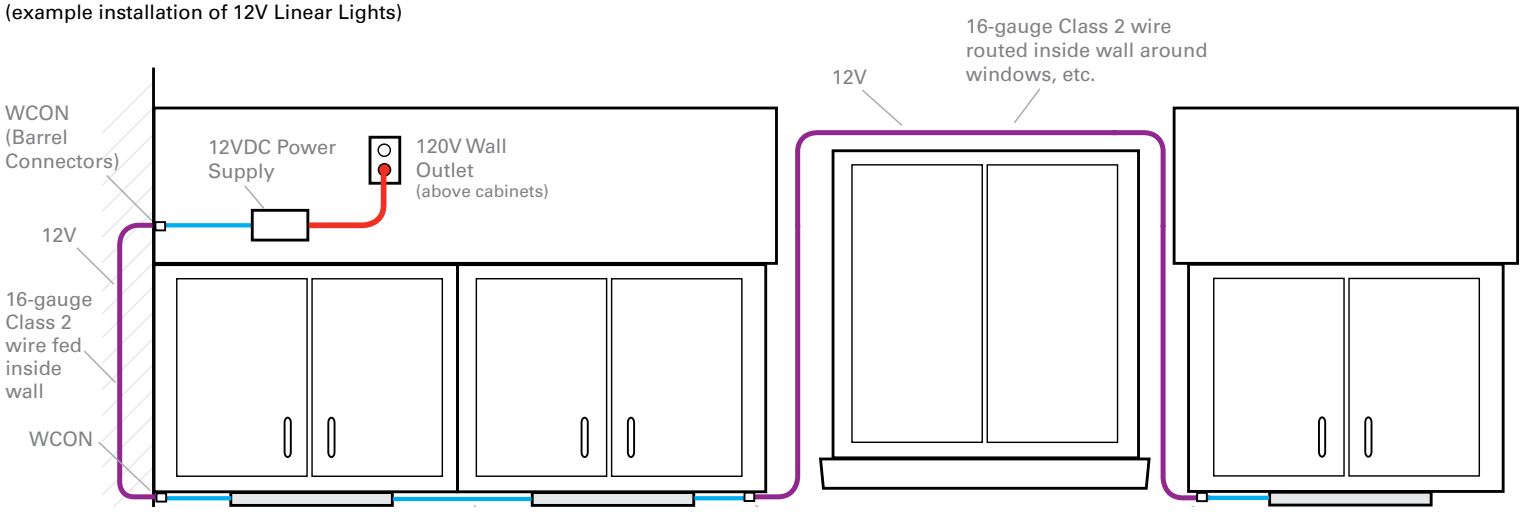
Note: Fixture wires are tagged (+) (-) when red- and black-colored wires are not utilized.

WCON - Barrel Connectors

Class 2 Wire

Typical IN-WALL Wiring with Kitchen Cabinets

(example installation of 12V Linear Lights)



Understanding Voltage Drop

When Installing Tresco® 12V Lighting Pockit® (Puck) Light Series

- **Note:** The information provided for measuring voltage drop is a general guide only based on the length of the run and assuming 50% load (30W). Voltage drop goes down with less load and voltage drop goes up with more load. Other factors may influence voltage drop. All measurements and calculations are approximate.
- **In-wall wiring:** Wires that are attached to or accompany Tresco lighting systems are not approved for in-wall use. Class 2, 16-gauge (AWG) wires must be used (purchased separately).
- All Tresco Power Supplies can be applied to the information provided herein on voltage drop.

Ideally, Voltage Drop variance should be within 5%. Absolute maximum should never exceed 8%.

- Recommended maximum length using links/extensions that accompany Tresco lights = 4.6 meters (15 ft.).
- Recommended maximum length using Class 2, 16-gauge wire = 7.6 meters (25 ft.).

Voltage drop is the amount of electric current lost due to the resistance of the conductors (wires).

On most installations – even larger installations – voltage drop is not an issue, but excessive voltage drop could result in diminished light output. Keeping wire length in mind is a best practice to ensure optimum light performance.

For instance, if specifications recommend that the maximum length from Power Supply to the first Light not exceed 5 meters (16 ft.), **the light will still work if you exceed that length!** Again the loss is gradual, but an excessive length could result in dimmer light.

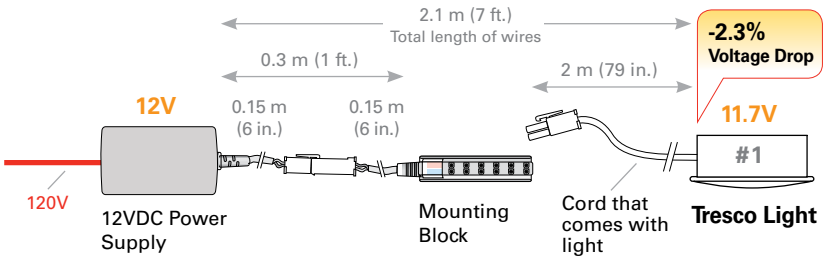
Other factors also influence voltage drop, including the number of connectors, quality of the conductor (aluminum vs. copper wires), and cross-sectional area (gauge).

All Tresco wires and cords provided are specifically for wiring **outside of walls** and have a 4.6 meters (15 ft.) maximum length recommendation.

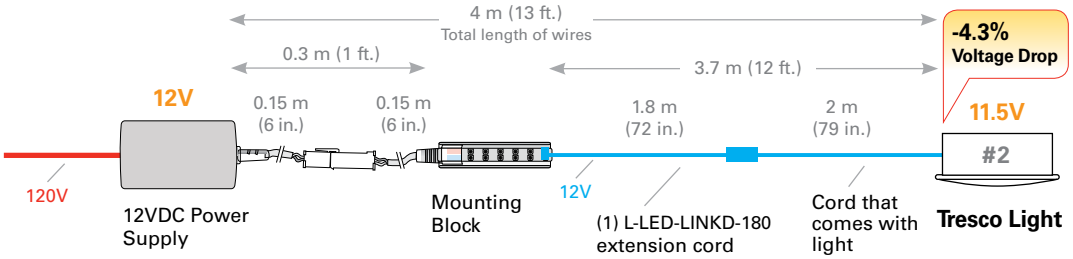
For **in-wall wiring,** stranded Class 2, 16-gauge wires must be used (purchased separately). Also if needed, lower gauge (which means larger wire) helps reduce voltage drop by lowering overall resistance.

12V Pockit® Lights (Puck)

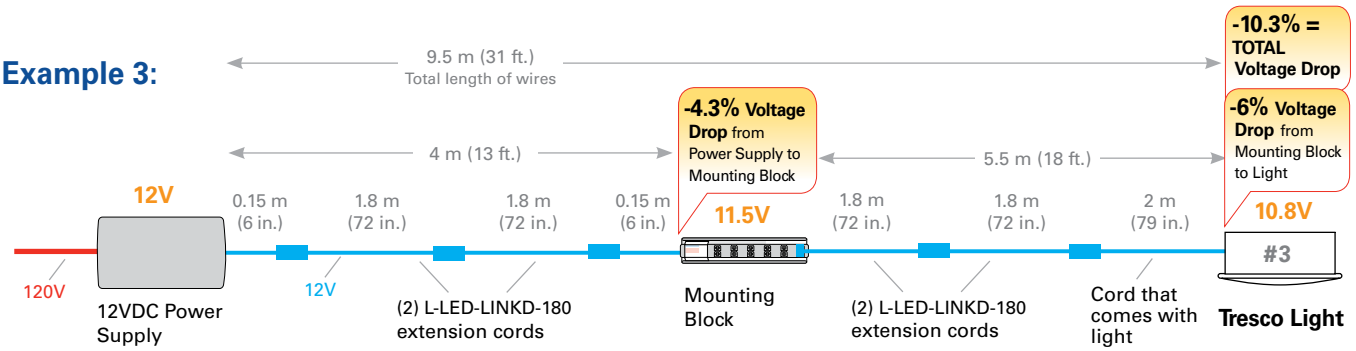
Example 1:



Example 2:



Example 3:



Note: The overall Voltage Drop variance between Light #1 and Light #3 is **8%**, which is noticeable.

Understanding Voltage Drop

When Installing Tresco® 12V Lighting Linear Linkable Series

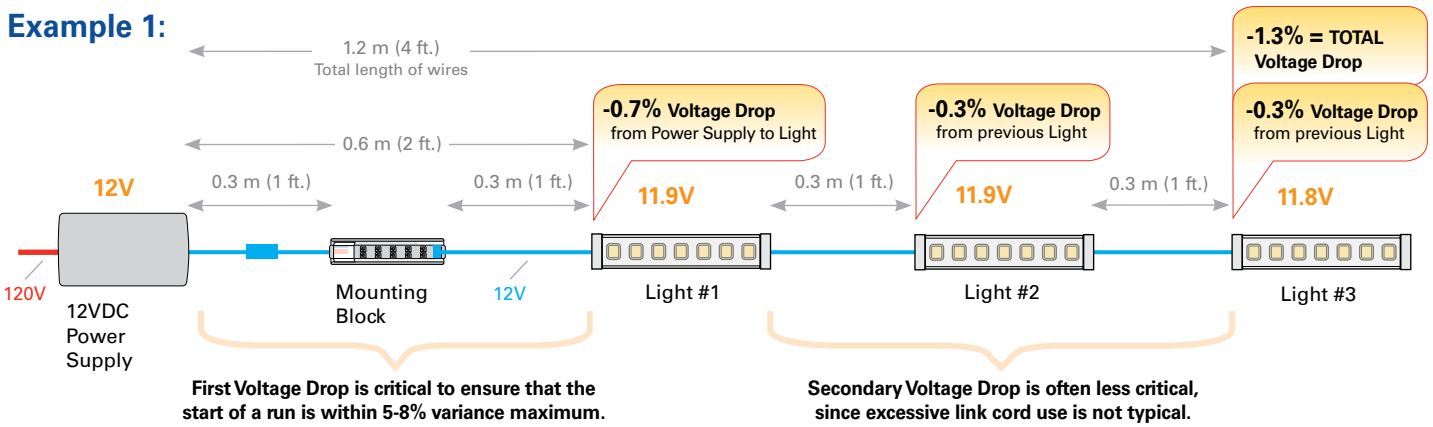
Tresco's longest linking cords are 2 meters (79 in.) which is only a 2% voltage drop – without a noticeable difference in light output.

- **Note:** The information provided for measuring voltage drop is a general guide only based on the length of the run and assuming 50% load (30W). Voltage drop goes down with less load and voltage drop goes up with more load. Other factors may influence voltage drop. All measurements and calculations are approximate.

12V Linear Lights Linked in Series Using Link Cords

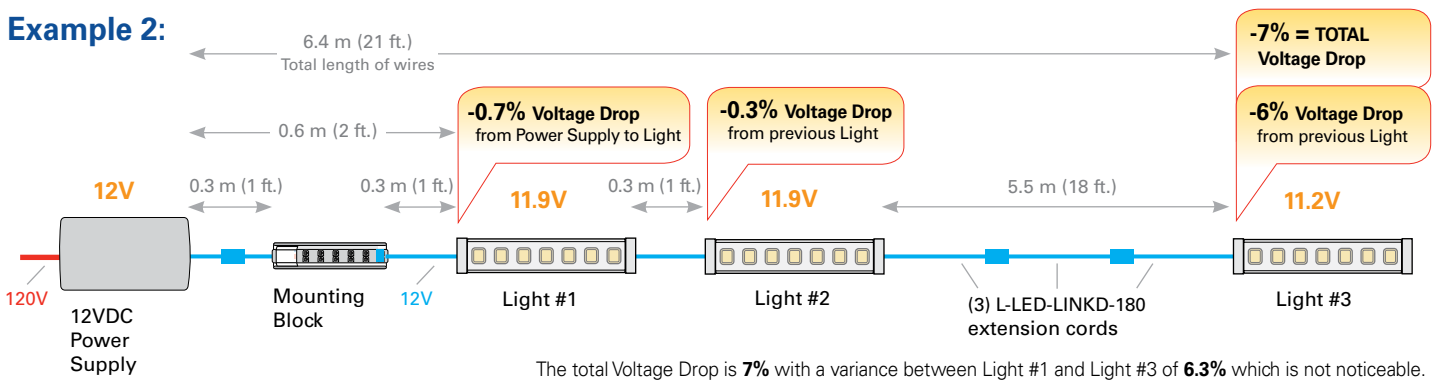
Linear Lights are typically within 1 meter (3 ft.) of each other without a noticeable voltage drop (less than 1%).

Example 1:



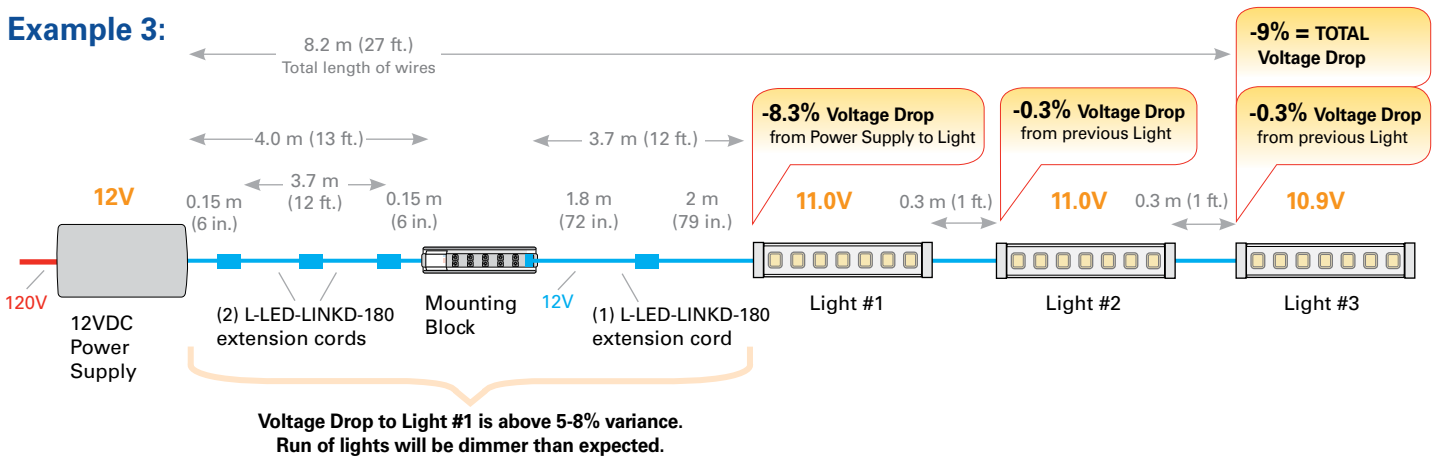
The total Voltage Drop is **1.3%** with a variance between Light #1 and Light #3 of **0.6%** which is not noticeable.

Example 2:



The total Voltage Drop is **7%** with a variance between Light #1 and Light #3 of **6.3%** which is not noticeable.

Example 3:



The total Voltage Drop is **9%** with a variance between Light #1 and Light #3 of **0.7%** which is not noticeable.

L-DC-ELT18-CON 12V DC and L-DC-ELT60-CON 12V DC Power Supplies

12V DC power supply, equipped with mounting block that allows for easy snap-in connections. Power supply is also supplied with a standard 110/120V cord and plug.

L-DC-ELT18-CON 12V DC

L-DC-ELT60-CON 12V DC

Features:

- Short-circuit protection*
- 12V DC output, constant voltage
- Overload protection*
- RFI protection
- 50,000-hour life power supply
- Dimmable on trailing edge *(12V side)*
- Class 2

** Automatic reset (no fuses)*

ALL PARTS INCLUDED WITH PURCHASE OF POWER SUPPLY

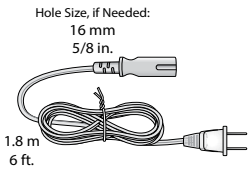
Male/female connections for ease of installation and attachments of extensions, dimmers and round switches.

Mounting block allows for quick connections of light fixtures. Holds up to six fixtures.

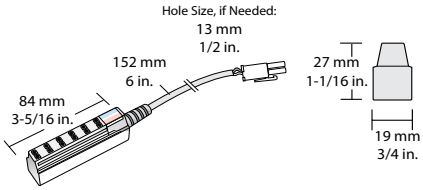
Power supply is supplied with a standard 110/120V 6' cord and plug.

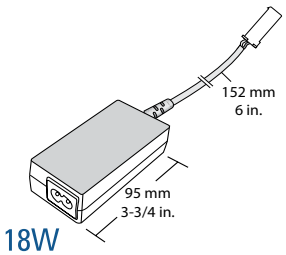
POWER SUPPLY SPECS

Cord

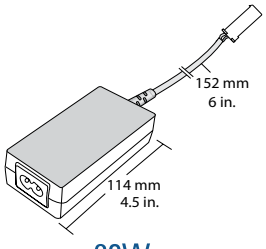


Mounting Block

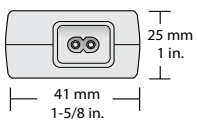


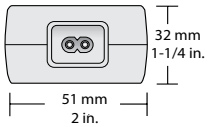


18W



60W





Expand Your Lighting System

Add a mounting block to utilize the full capacity of the power supply.

EXAMPLE: 60-Watt power supply could power (60) 1W POCKIT or (20) 3W POCKIT lights

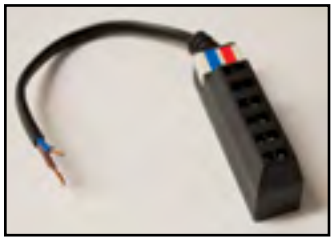
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Hardwire
12V DC Power Supply

Dimmable

- 60W 12V DC
- Magnetic Transformer
- cETLus Listed
- Class 2 w/manual reset circuit breaker on secondary
- No minimum load requirement*
- Dimmable by standard LED Wall dimmers.
- Works with ALL Tresco® 12V DC Dimmable LED Fixtures
- 2-1/4"H x 6"L x 2-5/8"W

Hardwire within unit



Optional Mounting Block can be hardwired on output

* No minimum load when controlled by dimmer

Dimmers

Lutron Diva® C•L™ Dimmer

- Large paddle switch with a captive linear-slide dimmer for a standard designer wallplate opening
- Preset dimmer
- Offers more reliable dimming performance over standard dimmers
- HED™ Technology with advanced dimming circuitry designed for compatibility with most high-efficacy light bulbs
- Low-end adjustment dial

Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ Dimmer

- On/off rocker switch with a captive linear-slide dimmer for a standard designer wallplate opening
- Switch returns light to preset light level
- Offers more reliable dimming performance over standard dimmers
- HED™ Technology with advanced dimming circuitry designed for compatibility with most high-efficacy light bulbs
- Low-end adjustment dial

NOTE: Dimming a receptacle is not permitted and may cause flickering and/or damage to the power supply.

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-MGT60-CON-1	*12VDC 60W Wall Dimmable Hardwire Power Supply	$239.70
L-DVCL-153P-WH-1	Lutron Diva® C•L™ Dimmer w/out plate	$103.55
L-CTCL-153P-WH-1	Lutron Skylark Contour C•L™ Dimmer w/out plate	$78.30

**Maximum of 2 hardwire power supplies can be operated by 1 Lutron dimmer.*

UNIVERSAL 12V DC
CONTROLLERS/DIMMERS

Works with all Tresco12VDC Dimmable LED systems

Rectangular Controllers

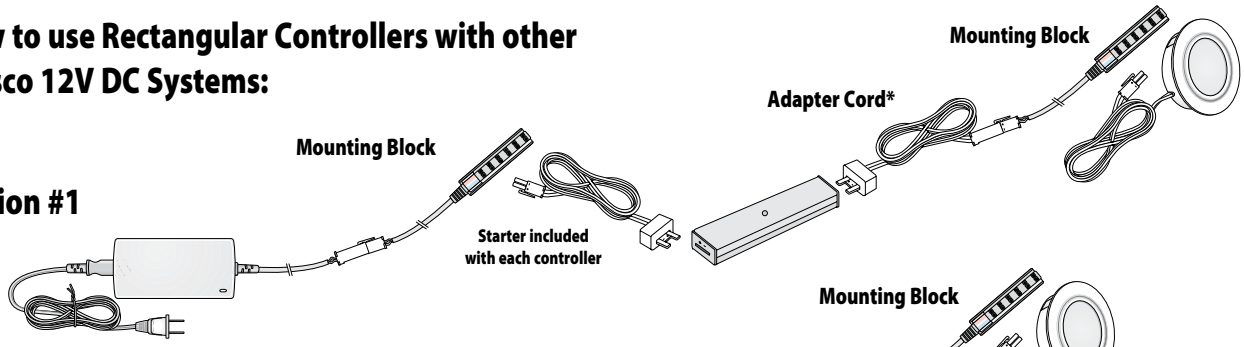
Photo Sensor
(activates lights to "on" when in dark environment)
- Children's Furniture (night light)
- Bathrooms (floating vanity)
- Hospital
- Safety Light

4-Step Touch Dimmer
(Low-Med-High-Off)
- Blue indicator light to help locate sensor in the dark
- Control the intensity of the light

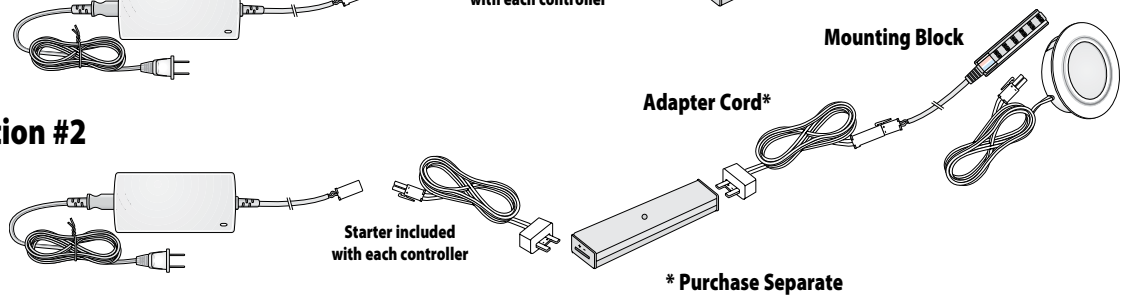
IR Motion Sensor
(works by human motion)
- Energy Saving
- Great for Closets
- Desks/Workstation
- Showrooms
- Retail Displays

How to use Rectangular Controllers with other Tresco 12V DC Systems:

Option #1



Option #2



Manual Dimmer

Manual In-Line Rotary Dimmer:

- 4 Amps 48W capacity
- 100–0% dimming
- On/Off power
- 2M (79") input lead snaps into power supply mounting block with male AMP® connector
- 8" output lead connects to run of lights with female AMP® connector
- 64mm (2-1/2") x 32mm (1-1/4") x 25mm (1")

*black and white finish

Oval Controllers

Proximity Controller
Swipe hand across
to turn on/off
Diameter: 13.5mm (17/32")
Length: 60 mm (2 3/8")
Max Wattage: 27W
Sensor range: 0 - 80 mm (3 1/8")
Cable input: 2.0 m (79")
Cable output: 152.0 mm (6")
Finish: Nickel / Black

Door Sensor Controller
Door Open - light on;
Door Closed - light off
Diameter: 13.5mm (17/32")
Length: 60 mm (2 3/8")
Max Wattage: 27W
Sensor range: 0 - 80 mm (3 1/8")
Cable input: 2.0 m (79")
Cable output: 152.0 mm (6")
Finish: Nickel / Black

Motion Controller
Turns on when human
motion is detected
Diameter: 13.5mm (17/32")
Length: 60 mm (2 3/8")
Max Wattage: 27W
Sensor range: 0 - 1500 mm (5')
Viewing degree: 100°
Time on: 30 secs if no motion
Cable input: 2.0 m (79")
Cable output: 152.0 mm (6")
Finish: Nickel / Black

Dimmer Controller
Touch on/off and
0-100% dimming control
Diameter: 13.5mm (17/32")
Length: 60 mm (2 3/8")
Max Wattage: 27W
Cable input: 2.0 m (79")
Cable output: 152.0 mm (6")
Finish: Nickel / Black
*Hold finger down for dimming

Remote Control Dimmers

Tresco Remote Control LED Dimmers feature radio-frequency, remote-control dimming to adjust lights from anywhere in the room — up to 9 meters (30 feet). The remote control provides on/off power and dims lights from 100%–1%.

Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer:

- Controls up to 8 amps/96 Watts of LED lighting.
- Can be used with either 18W or 60W DC power supplies.
- Features a built-in memory that recalls the last setting when turned on again.
- Comes with two remote controls (one extra, as a backup) that are synchronized to control the same dimmer.
- Can use multiple dimmers in the same room with independent controlling of each.

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room

Universal Remote Control Dimmer:

- Controls up to 8 amps/96 Watts of LED lighting.
- Can be used with either 18W or 60W DC power supplies.
- Features a built-in memory that recalls the last setting when turned on again.
- Comes with two remote controls (one extra, as a back up)
- Can use multiple dimmers in same room with single remote control for universal dimming.

NEW!

Premiere 8-Zone Dimmer

Take control of your lighting with the 8-Zone dimmer!

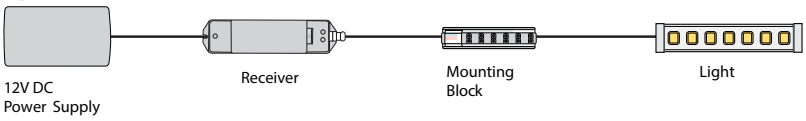
- 2.4 GHz allows up to 100 ft.* range and hidden receivers (no line of sight required)
- Programmable 60W Receiver
- Controls up to 8 zones of lighting
- Unlimited receivers per zone
- Create unique scenes by combining zones
- Power Failure Memory
- Slim Design

Part No:
L-RMTDIM-8ZREC-1 (Receiver)
L-RMTDIM-8ZKIT-1 (Kit**)

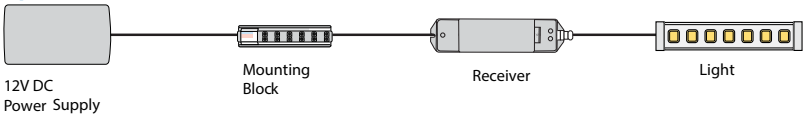
* Under ideal conditions and fully charged controller
**Kit includes one receiver and one controller.

How To Connect the 8-Zone Dimmer

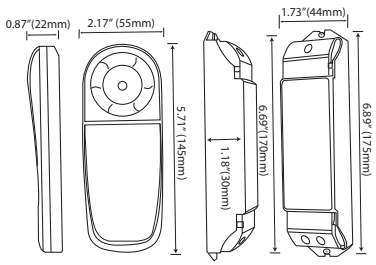
Option #1



Option #2



8-Zone Dimmer and Receiver



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RMTDIM-8ZKIT-1	8-Zone 12VDC LED Remote Dimmer Kit	$406.00
L-RMTDIM-8ZCON-1	8-Zone LED Remote Control	$223.30
L-RMTDIM-8ZREC-1	8-Zone 12VDC LED Dimmer Receiver	$200.40

Kit includes one remote control and one receiver.

Works with all Tresco® 12V DC dimmable LED fixtures.

NEW!

Lazy Susan Light Kit

Everything you need to light up your corner or base cabinet in one easy kit!

- 23" Angled Elli® LED Linear Light
- Door Sensor
- Plug-In Power Supply
  - 6W
  - Includes Easy Snap Block
- Wire Management Clips

Lazy Susan Lighting Kit

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LSKA1-1	Lazy Susan Light Kit	$203.00

23" Angled Elli® LED Linear Light, Door Sensor, 6W Plug-In Power Supply, Easy Snap Block and Wire Management Clips Included.

NEW!

Everything you need to install Tresco® Lighting in the field!

- 2 Mount Blocks
- 50' Roll of Class 2 Wire
- 1 Bag of 10 AMP Connectors
- Philips Screwdriver
- Standard Screwdriver
- Pin Extractor
- 1 Bag of 10 WCON's
- 1 Bag of 10 Wire Management Clips
- 1 Drill Bit
- VHB Tape

Tool Kit

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TOOLKIT-1	Description: Tools of the Trade Tool Bag Starter Kit	$256.85

Replacement Items

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE-AMP-10-1	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture (1 bag of 10)	$10.15
L-MFSCRWDR-1	Mini Flathead Screwdriver	$3.90
L-P1SCRWDR-1	#1 Philips Screwdriver	$9.30
L-PINEXT-1	Pin Extraction Tool	$45.55
L-16CL2-WH50-1	50 Ft. Roll 16 AWG Class 2 Wire White	$72.50
L-VHBTPE-1134-1	11mm x 34m VHB Adhesive Tape Roll	$101.50
L-WCLP-WH-1	Wire Management Adhesive Clips White (1 bag of 10)	$9.55

Optional Items

L-WM5-BL-1	5 Ft. Wire Mold Black	$12.20
L-WM5-BR-1	5 Ft. Wire Mold Brown	$12.20
L-WM5-WH-1	5 Ft. Wire Mold White	$12.20
L-16CL2-WH250-4	250 Ft. Roll 16 AWG Class 2 Wire White	$264.90
L-16CL2-WH250-1	250 Ft. Roll 16 AWG Class 2 Wire White	$315.25

Pockit® LED

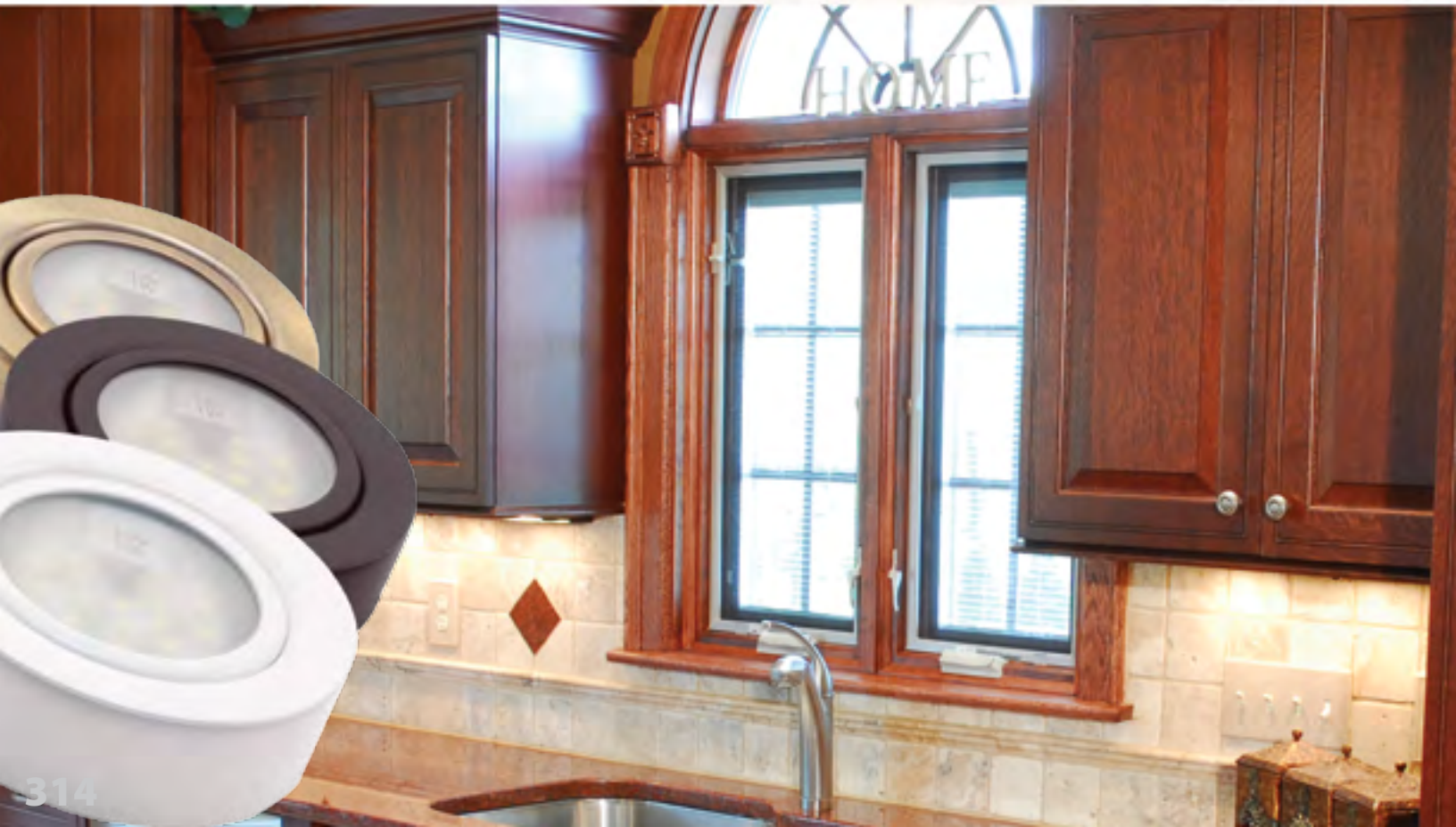
Applications

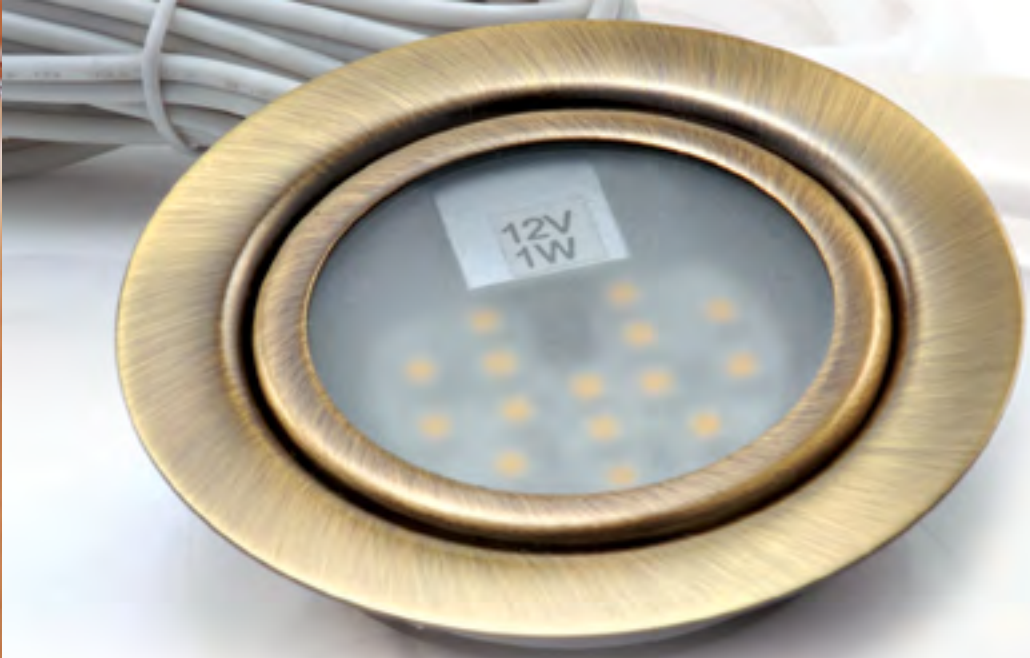
- Interior cabinet
- Under cabinet

NOW IN 12V AC DC

Features

- **NOW AC/DC!**
- Easy installation
- 25,000 hr. life
- 90° light spread
- Replaceable 1W AC/DC LED chip
- Durable all-metal construction
- Easy push-on ring for quick LED replacement
- Five finishes:
  white, black, chrome, antique brass, nickel
- 1W is 12mm (1/2″) depth when recessing
- 2700K or 4800K color temperatures





Brighter and whiter than ever before

REMOVABLE LED CHIP

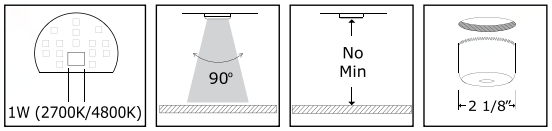
1W chip can be used as a direct replacement for any 12V AC BiPin Halogen or Xenon bulb.*

SURFACE MOUNTING

RECESSED MOUNT WITH SPRING

Intertek

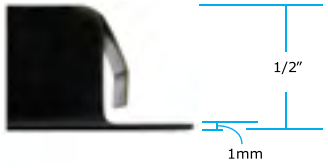
SPECS



AMP® Connector

79" Lead Cord

with unattatched AMP® connector



actual size shown

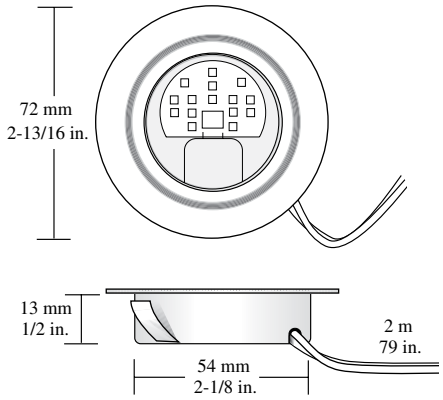
*consult with manufacturer for minimum load requirements when using on AC power supplies

NOW IN 12V AC DC

Pockit® LED Lights 1W

Required Items

Light Body 1W - Metal

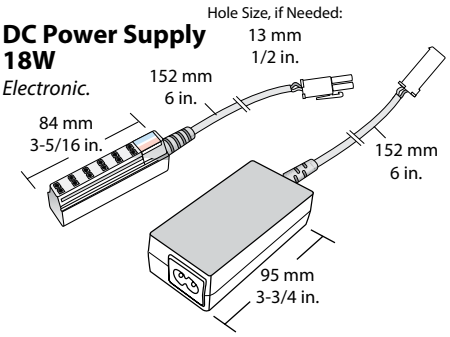


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-POC-LED-CAB-M-1	1W 4800K Antique Brass LED Pockit Light	$45.25
L-POC-LED-CBL-M-1	1W 4800K Black LED Pockit Light	$44.35
L-POC-LED-CCH-M-1	1W 4800K Chrome LED Pockit Light	$45.25
L-POC-LED-CNI-M-1	1W 4800K Nickel LED Pockit Light	$45.25
L-POC-LED-CWH-M-1	1W 4800K White LED Pockit Light	$44.35
L-POC-LED-WAB-M-1	1W 2700K Antique Brass LED Pockit Light	$45.25
L-POC-LED-WBL-M-1	1W 2700K Black LED Pockit Light	$44.35
L-POC-LED-WCH-M-1	1W 2700K Chrome LED Pockit Light	$45.25
L-POC-LED-WNI-M-1	1W 2700K Nickel LED Pockit Light	$45.25
L-POC-LED-WWH-M-1	1W 2700K White LED Pockit Light	$44.35

54mm (2⅛") Hole Required for Reccessed Mounting
Pockit Metal Body includes LED Chip, AMP® Connector, and 2 m (79 in.) of wiring.
All Pockit Lights can be either surface mounted or recess mounted. Surface mount ring sold separate.

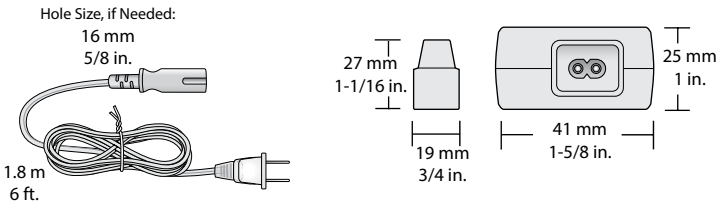
DC Power Supply 18W

Electronic.



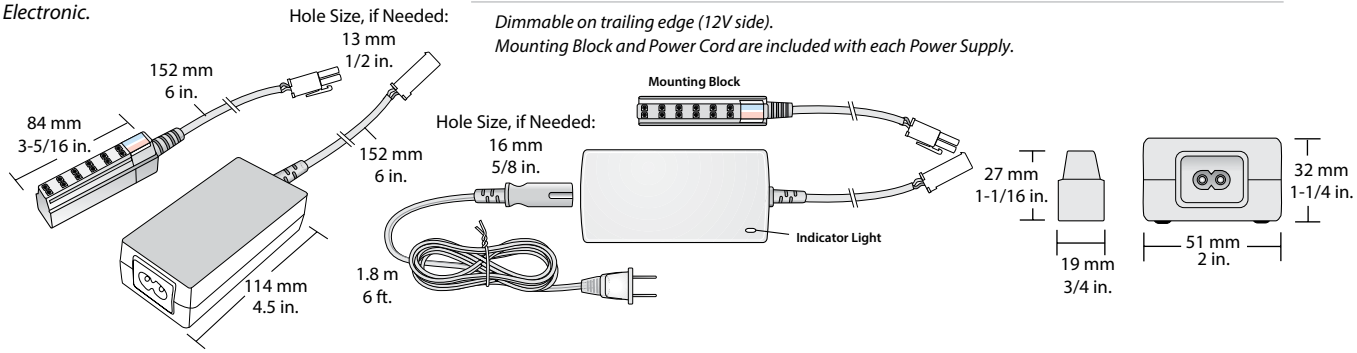
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT18-CON-1	18W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$61.20

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.



DC Power Supply - 60W

Electronic.

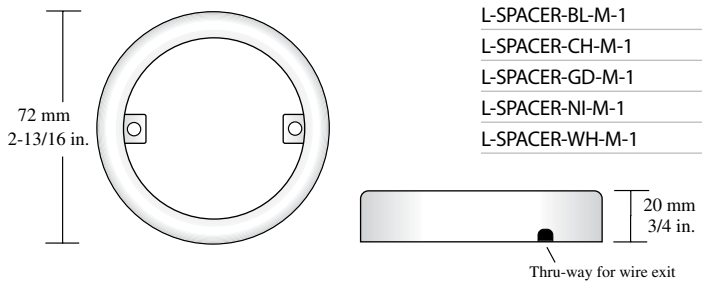


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.

Optional Items

Surface Mount Ring - Metal



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-SPACER-AB-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Antique Brass	$5.35
L-SPACER-BL-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Black	$3.50
L-SPACER-CH-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Chrome	$5.35
L-SPACER-GD-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Gold	$5.35
L-SPACER-NI-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Nickel	$5.35
L-SPACER-WH-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, White	$3.50

Mounting screws included.

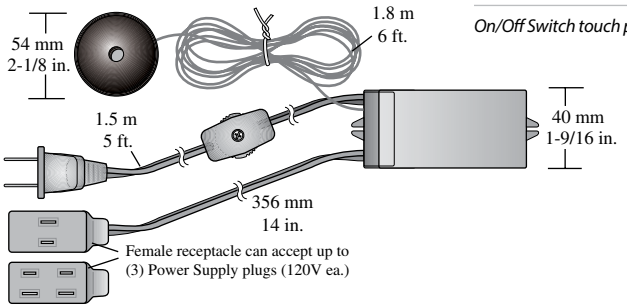
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

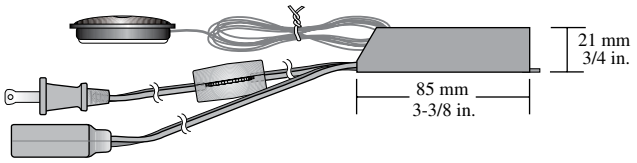
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

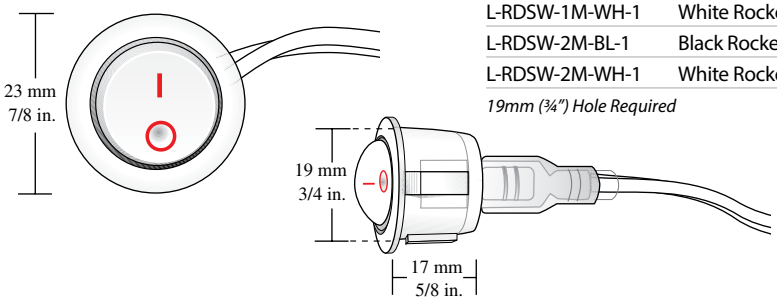


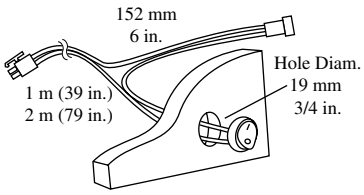


Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

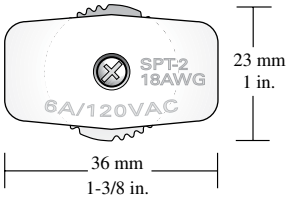
19mm (¾") Hole Required

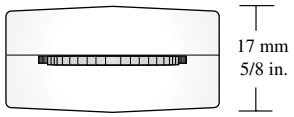




Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

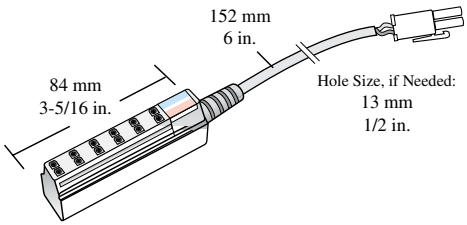


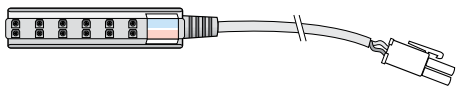


Mounting Block

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRANS-MNT-BL-1	Extra 6-Snap Mounting Block	$10.90

For Tresco DC Power Supplies only, 60W max. (1) Mounting Block is included with each 18W/60W Power Supply.





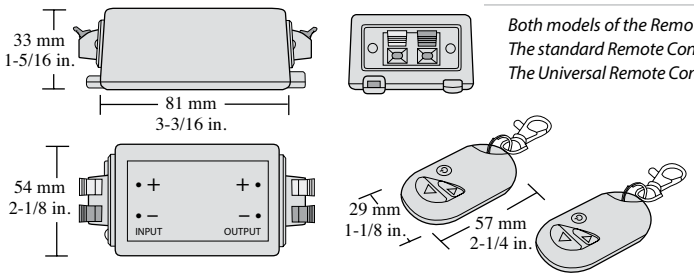
Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

NOW IN 12V AC DC

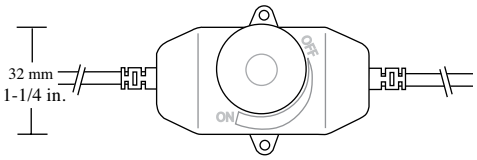
Pockit® LED Lights 1W

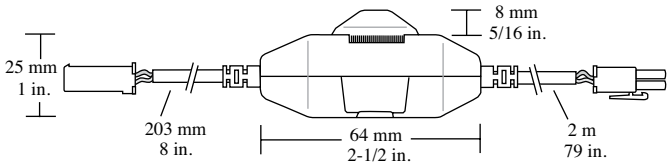
Optional Items

Manual Rotary Dimmer

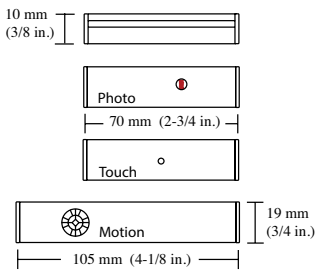
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.





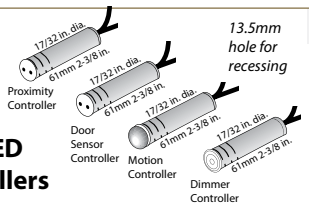
Rectangle Control Modules



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

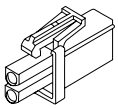
Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

***available in Black (BL) and Nickel (NI)*

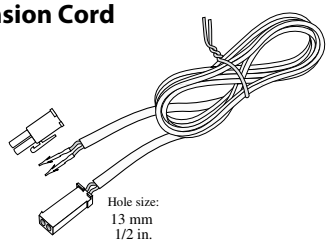
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

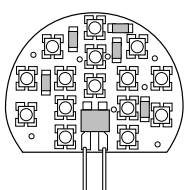
Extension Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

Replacement LED Chip - 1W



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LB-LED-CDSK-1	1W 4800K 12VDC LED Replacement Disk	$29.15
L-LB-LED-WDSK-1	1W 2700K 12VDC LED Replacement Disk	$29.15

25,000 E.O.L. Hours
Consult manufacturer for 12V AC Power Supply minimum draw requirements

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

1.5W

Pockit® PLUS

Pockit PLUS with Mounting Ring

White (WH) | Black (BL) | Nickel (NI) (brushed) | Oil Rubbed Bronze (ORB)

50% more light than our popular 1W Series!

The Pockit PLUS delivers performance plus at a competitive price. Its slim body with a 2 inch light face throws a wide, 90-degree angle of bright LED light. The dimmable Pockit PLUS comes in five finishes: white, black, nickel, and oil rubbed bronze.

Pockit PLUS features very clean and simple lines, and is designed for quick and easy recess or surface mounting. The slim body requires only 1/4 inch depth for recess mounting and 3/8 inch height for surface mounting *(with Mounting Ring provided)*. The extra *PLUS* of this small accent light is its leading-edge bulb technology that provides powerful, bright light without high energy consumption and heat.

Pockit PLUS comes with an attached 2 m (79 in.) Starter Cord. Up to 40 lights can be powered with one Tresco 60W Power Supply.

Power Supply: Pockit PLUS requires an 18W or 60W 12VDC Tresco® Power Supply (L-DC-ELT18-CON or L-DC-ELT60-CON) that comes with one 6-Snap Mounting Block.

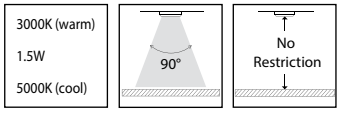
Typical Applications:

- Interior cabinets/shelving
- Under cabinets and soffits
- Task lighting/flood lighting
- Displays

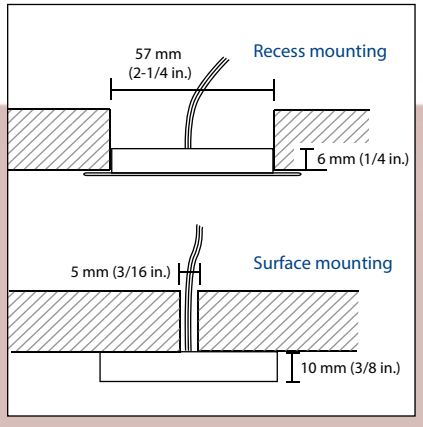
Power Specifications:

- 12VDC, 1.5W
- Up to **12** Lights per 18W Power Supply.†
- Up to **40** Lights per 60W Power Supply.†

† *Requires additional 6-Snap Mounting Blocks, when more than 6 lights are linked to 1 Power Supply.*



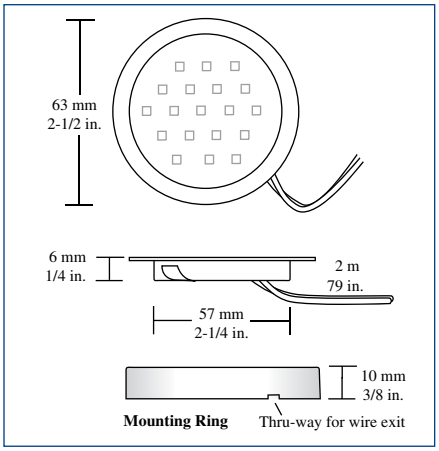
Intertek



Recess or surface mounting

Pockit PLUS with lightly frosted Diffuser and Starter Cord

Required Items



Pockit® PLUS LED Series

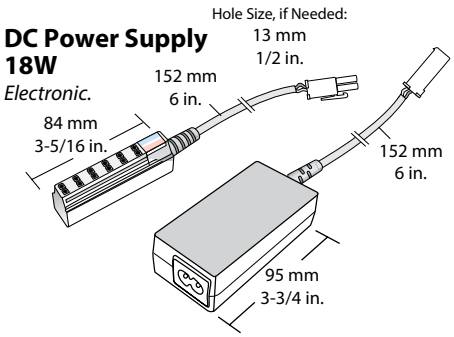
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-POC-1LEDSFR-CBL-1	1.5W 5000K Black LED Metal Pockit Light	$67.00
L-POC-1LEDSFR-CNI-1	1.5W 5000K Nickel LED Metal Pockit Light	$67.00
L-POC-1LEDSFR-CORB-1	1.5W 5000K Oil Rubbed Bronze Pockit Light	$67.00
L-POC-1LEDSFR-CWH-1	1.5W 5000K White LED Metal Pockit Light	$67.00
L-POC-1LEDSFR-WBL-1	1.5W 3000K Black LED Metal Pockit Light	$67.00
L-POC-1LEDSFR-WNI-1	1.5W 3000K Nickel LED Metal Pockit Light	$67.00
L-POC-1LEDSFR-WORB-1	1.5W 3000K Oil Rubbed Bronze Pockit Light	$67.00
L-POC-1LEDSFR-WWH-1	1.5W 3000K White LED Metal Pockit Light	$67.00

25,000 Useful Life Hours

Pocket Plus Includes Starter Cord 2 m (79 in.), Surface Mount Ring, and AMP® Connector are included with each Light.

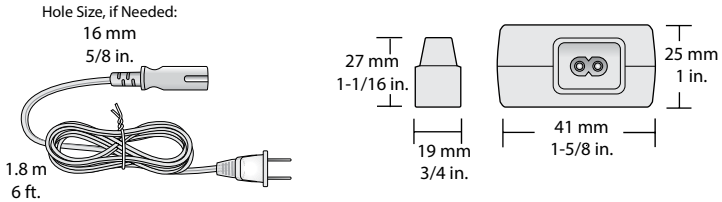
DC Power Supply 18W

Electronic.



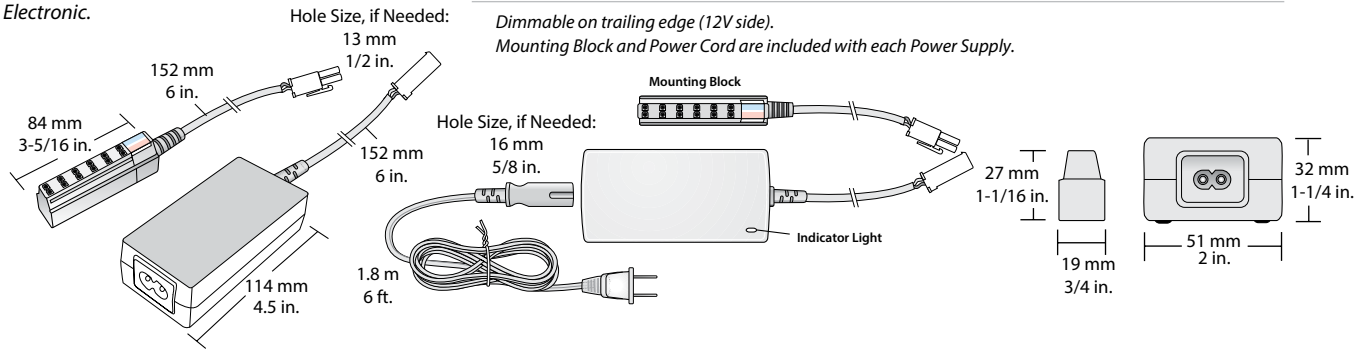
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT18-CON-1	18W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$61.20

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.



DC Power Supply - 60W

Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

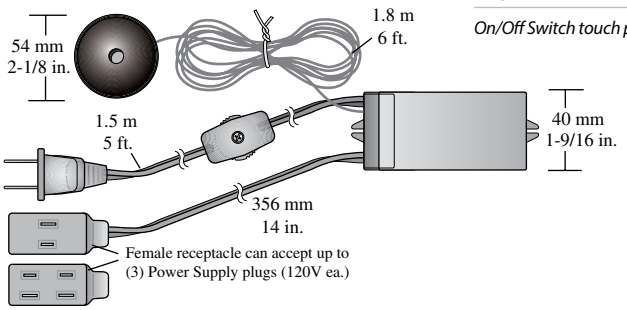
Pockit® PLUS LED Lights 1.5W

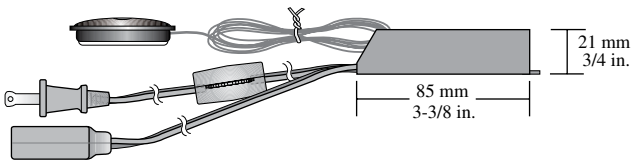
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

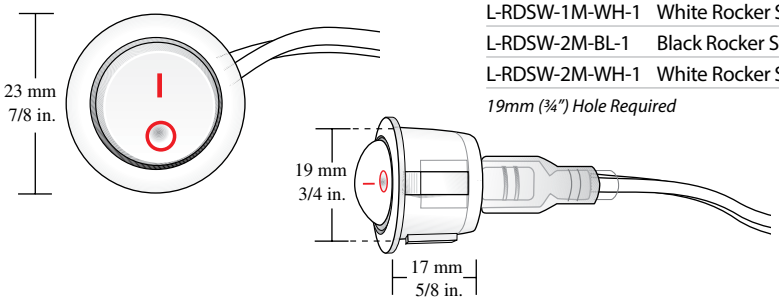


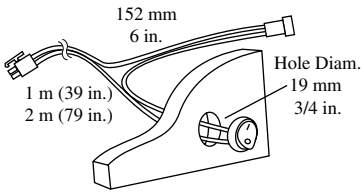


Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

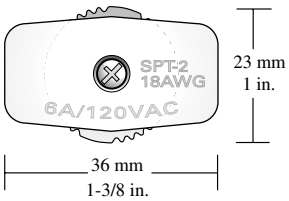
19mm (¾") Hole Required

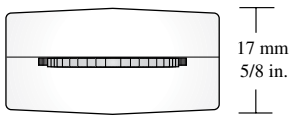




Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

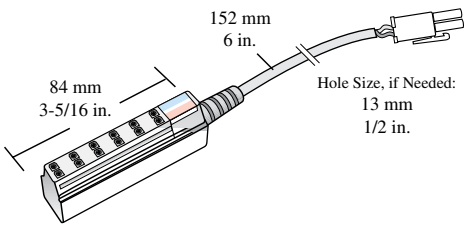


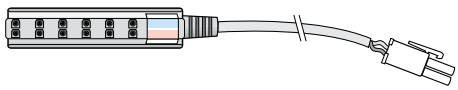


Mounting Block

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRANS-MNT-BL-1	Extra 6-Snap Mounting Block	$10.90

For Tresco DC Power Supplies only, 60W max. (1) Mounting Block is included with each 18W/60W Power Supply.



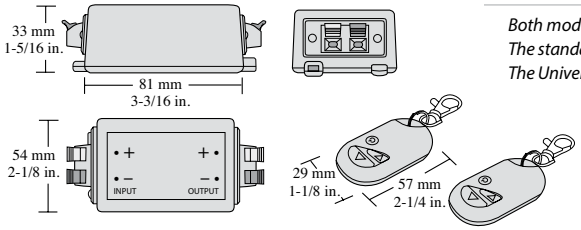


Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.



Recommended not to exceed 3 per room

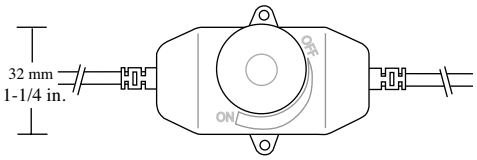
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

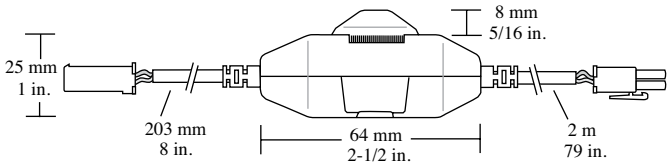
Optional Items

Manual Rotary Dimmer

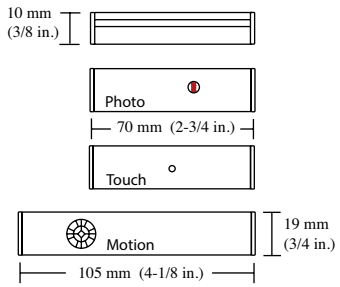
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.





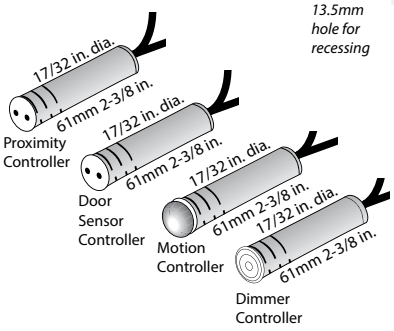
Rectangle Control Modules



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

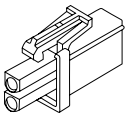
**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLTD-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, BL.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLDS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, BL.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLMS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, BL.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-LED-OVLPS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, BL.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32″) Drill Bit	$45.80

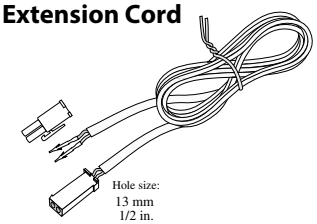
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

Extension Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3″) 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6″) 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10″) 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12″) 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24″) 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48″) 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72″) 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96″) 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

3W HIGH OUTPUT

Power Pockit®

the brightest, slimmest LED Pockit light ever invented!

FEATURES

- Lowest profile – 1/4" depth when recessing
- 1/2" overall thickness (surface mount)
- 3X brighter
- 50,000-hr. life
- 3000K (warm), 5000K (cool)
- 120° light spread
- 64mm overall diameter
- 2-1/4" hole for recessing

THE LOWEST PROFILE

1/4" depth when recessed

The Power Pockit LED offers effective flood and task lighting in a low-profile, energy-efficient package. It uses less than 25% of the energy of a halogen, and provides a rated life of 50,000 hours.

This 3-Watt LED is a versatile lighting choice that can be used within interior cabinets, under cabinets and store displays — providing a crisp, uniform wash over illuminated objects.

The 3W Power Pockit has a frosted diffuser, which eliminates glare and reflections.

High-Output

Power Pockit®

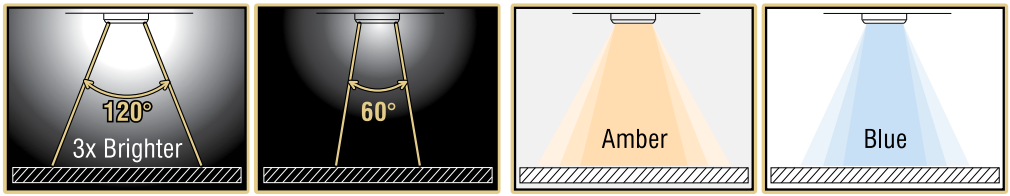
The best and brightest low-profile LED Pockit (puck) light...period!

RECESSED MOUNTING

SURFACE MOUNT

79″ Length of Lead Cord

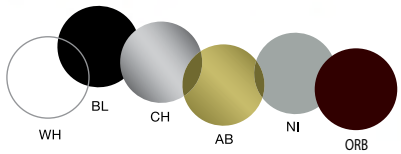
TRESCO LED **BIG BOX** LED TRESCO LED **BIG BOX** LED



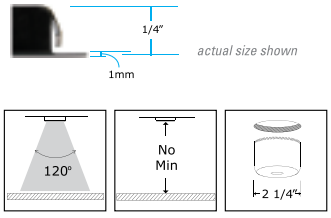
3x brighter with a wider light spread

Natural color

Available Colors:
White, Black, Chrome, Antique Brass, Nickel, Oil Rubbed Bronze



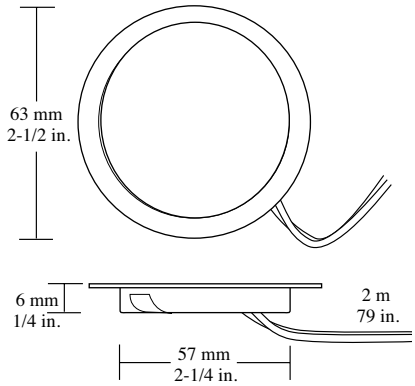
SPECS



C ETL LISTED US
Intertek

Required Items

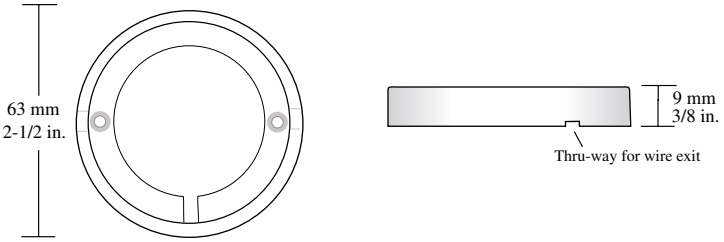
Light Body 3W - Metal



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CAB-1	3W 5000K Antique Brass LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CBL-1	3W 5000K Black LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CCH-1	3W 5000K Chrome LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CNI-1	3W 5000K Nickel LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CWH-1	3W 5000K White LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WAB-1	3W 3000K Antique Brass LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WBL-1	3W 3000K Black LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WCH-1	3W 3000K Chrome LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WNI-1	3W 3000K Nickel LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WORB-1	3W 3000K Oil-Rubbed Bronze LED Pockit Light	$89.30
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WWH-1	3W 3000K White LED Pockit Light	$89.30

50,000 Useful Hours
57mm (2¼") Hole Required for Reccessed Mounting
Power Pockit includes Surface Mount Ring, AMP® Connector, and 2 m (79 in.) of wiring.
All Pockit Lights can be either surface mounted or recess mounted.

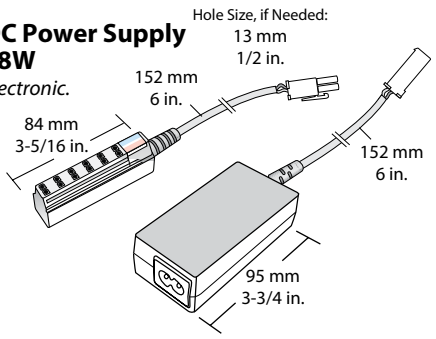
Power Surface Mount Ring



Surface Mount Ring is included with each light.

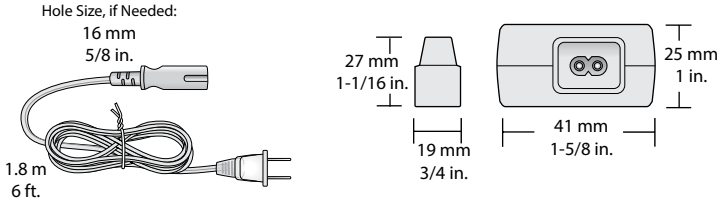
DC Power Supply 18W

Electronic.



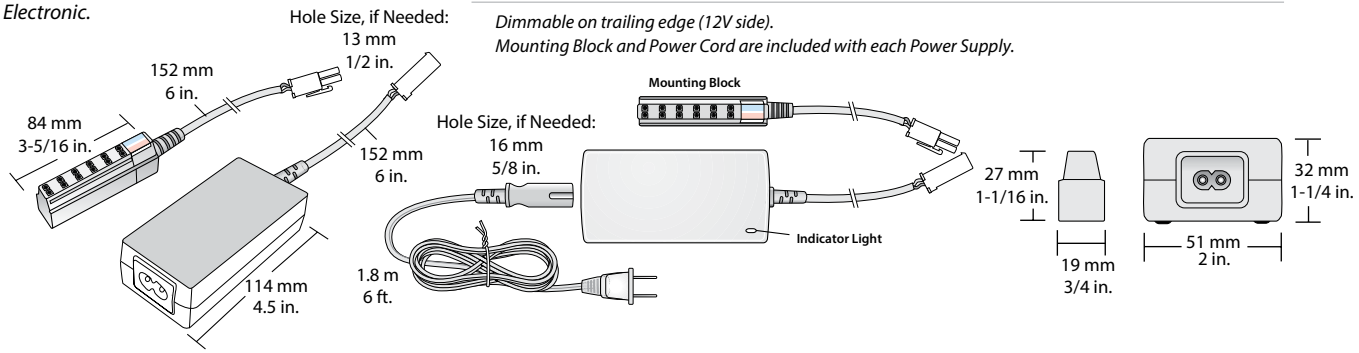
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT18-CON-1	18W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$61.20

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.



DC Power Supply - 60W

Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

12VDC

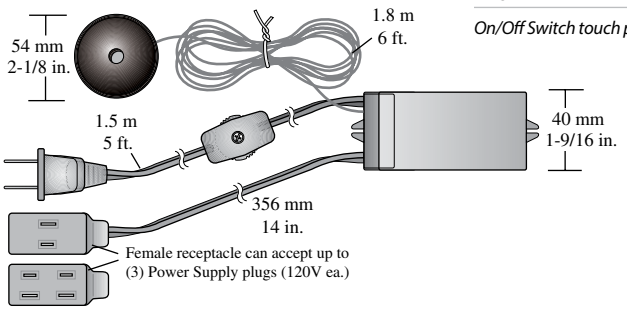
Power Pockit® LED Lights 3W

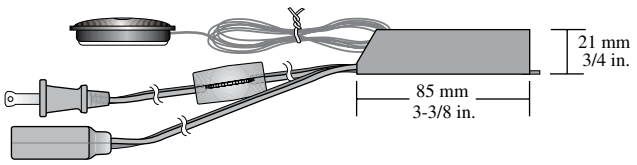
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

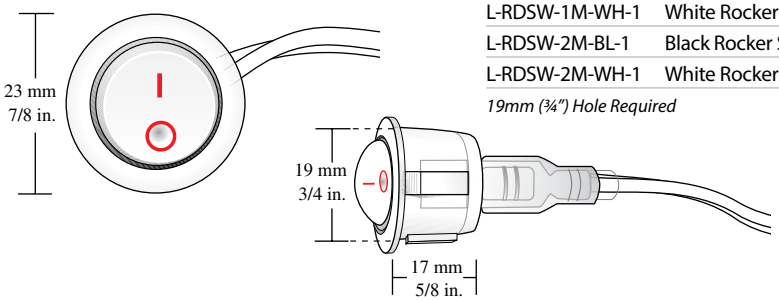


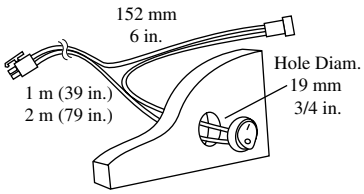


Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

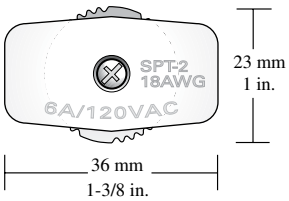
19mm (¾") Hole Required

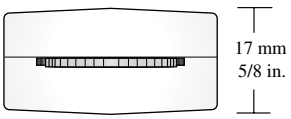




Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

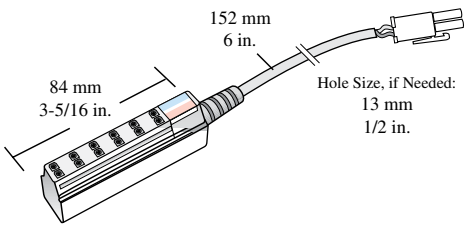


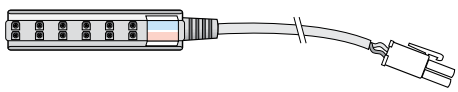


Mounting Block

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRANS-MNT-BL-1	Extra 6-Snap Mounting Block	$10.90

For Tresco DC Power Supplies only, 60W max. (1) Mounting Block is included with each 18W/60W Power Supply.





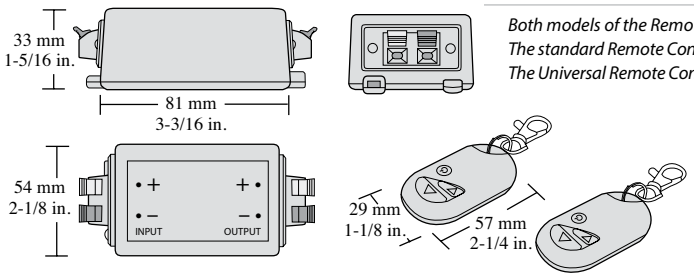
Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room



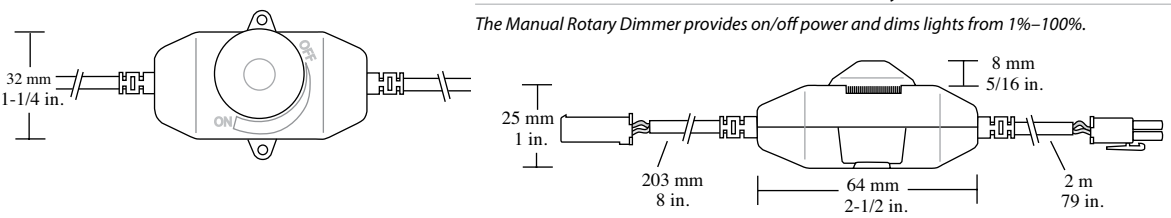
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

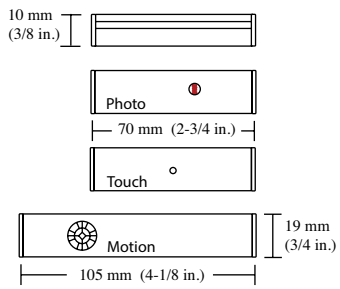
Manual Rotary Dimmer

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.



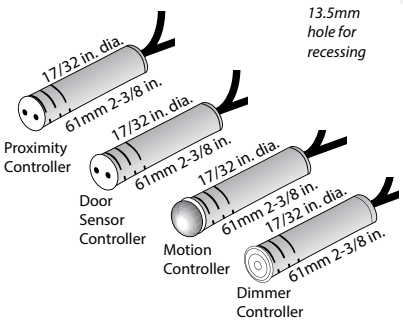
Rectangle Control Modules



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

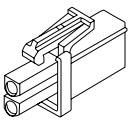
**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLTD-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, BL.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLDS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, BL.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLMS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, BL.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-LED-OVLPS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, BL.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

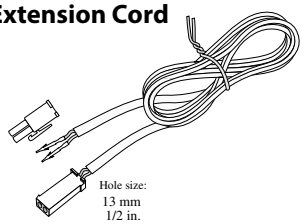
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

Extension Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00

13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

The 1W Pockit® POINT is the smallest spot LED on the market! The fixture's small, one inch diameter and more focused beam of light allow for highlighting of items in tighter spaces.

The Pockit POINT features a very low profile with a recess depth of only 11 mm (7/16 in.), a collar spring for quick recessing, and a Mini Converter to protect the LED diode from premature failure. It comes in three finishes: white, black and nickel.

A 2 m (79 in.) Starter Cord is attached to each light. The Cord comes with a loose AMP® connector, making it easier to route. The Pockit POINT LED is not dimmable.

Power Supply: The Pockit POINT requires an 18W or 60W 12VDC Tresco® Power Supply (L-DC-ELT18-CON or L-DC-ELT60-CON) that comes with one 6-Snap Mounting Block.

Typical Applications:

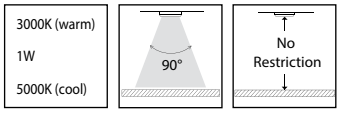
- Accent areas
- Interior cabinets/shelving
- Store displays and display cases
- Museum cases

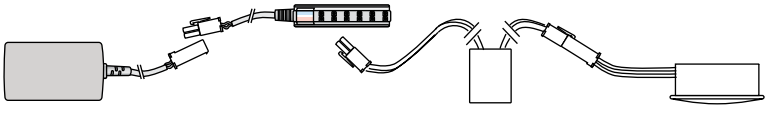
Power Specifications:

- 12VDC, 1W*
- Up to **9** Lights per 18W Power Supply.†
- Up to **30** Lights per 60W Power Supply.†

† Requires additional 6-Snap Mounting Blocks, when more than 6 lights are linked to 1 Power Supply.

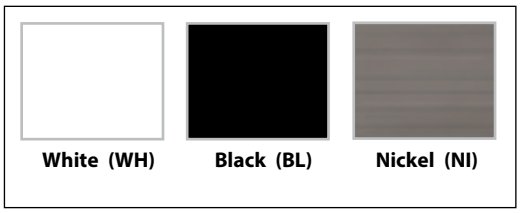
** Total power consumption with converter is 2W per light*



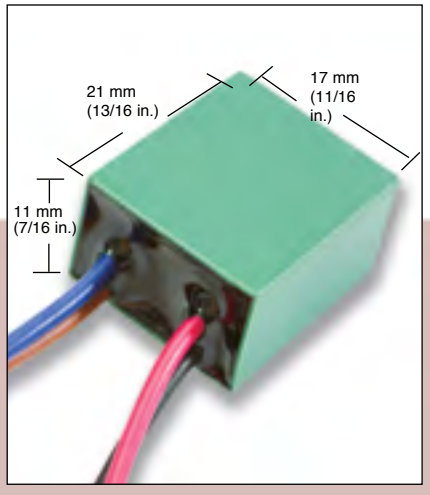


A smaller sized spot that fits almost anywhere!

Pockit® POINT



Round collar spring allows the Pockit POINT to recess securely within a one inch diameter hole.



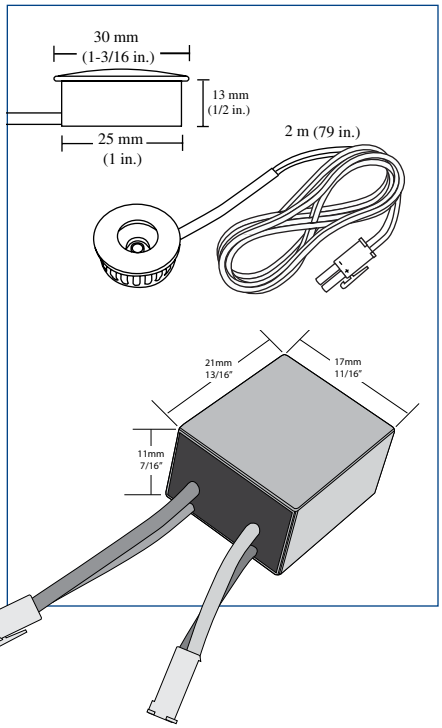
The Pockit POINT Mini Converter

Notch in body enables wire to easily route to the back of the light (90°) or to the side (180°).

12VDC

Pockit® POINT LED Lights 1W

Required Items



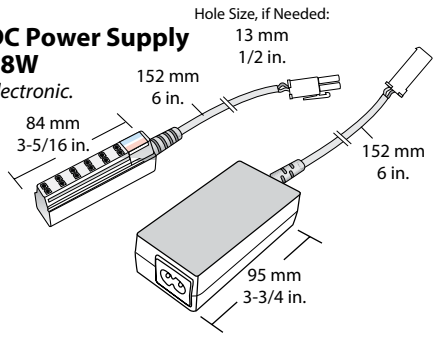
Pockit® Point LED Series

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-1EB-CBL-1	1W 12VDC Mini-Spot/Eye LED, 5000K, Black	$59.90
L-LED-1EB-CNI-1	1W 12VDC Mini-Spot/Eye LED, 5000K, Nickel	$59.90
L-LED-1EB-CWH-1	1W 12VDC Mini-Spot/Eye LED, 5000K, White	$59.90
L-LED-1EB-WBL-1	1W 12VDC Mini-Spot/Eye LED, 3000K, Black	$59.90
L-LED-1EB-WNI-1	1W 12VDC Mini-Spot/Eye LED, 3000K, Nickel	$59.90
L-LED-1EB-WWH-1	1W 12VDC Mini-Spot/Eye LED, 3000K, White	$59.90

30,000 Useful Life Hours
Mini Converter, Collar Spring, Starter Cord 2 m (79 in.), and AMP® Connector are included with each Light.
** Total power consumption with converter is 2W per light*

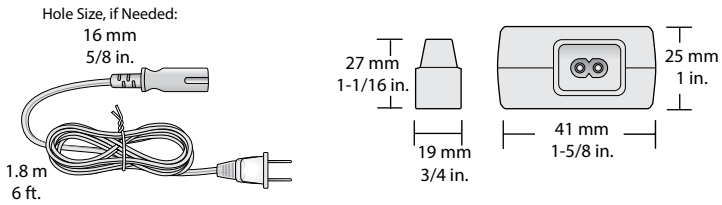
DC Power Supply 18W

Electronic.



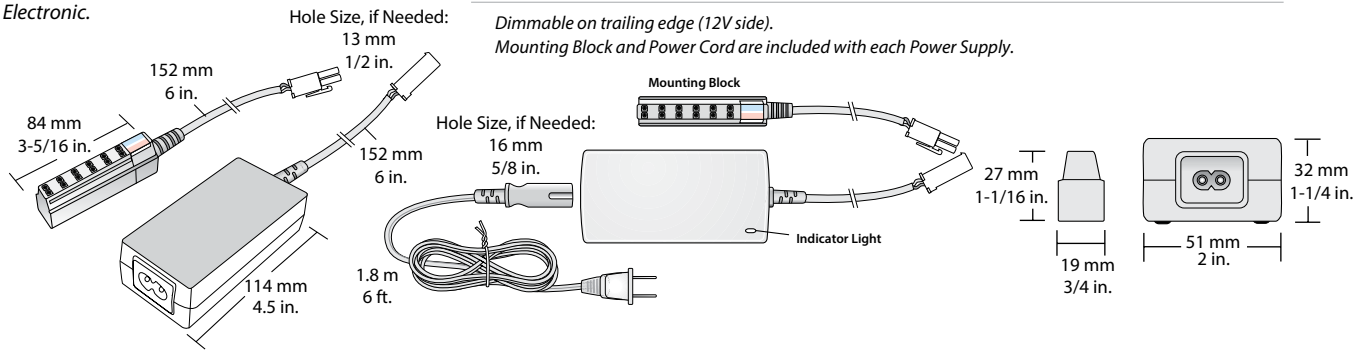
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT18-CON-1	18W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$61.20

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.



DC Power Supply - 60W

Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.

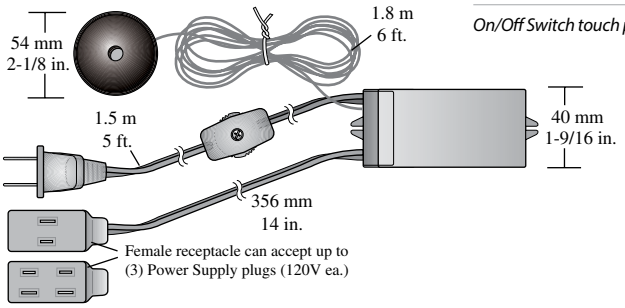
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

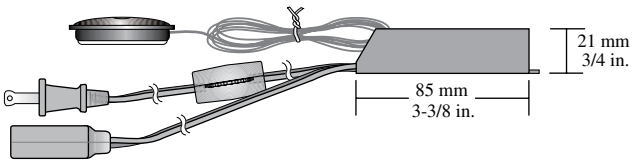
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

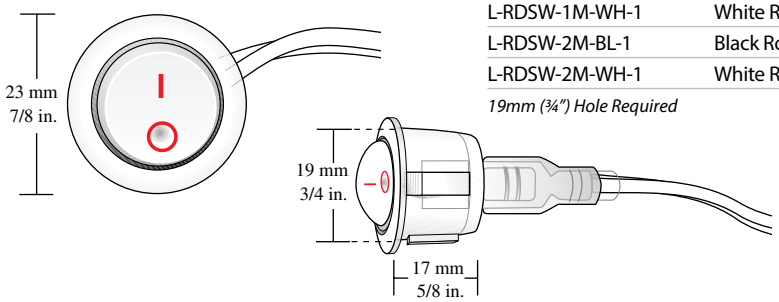


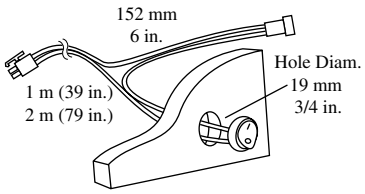


Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

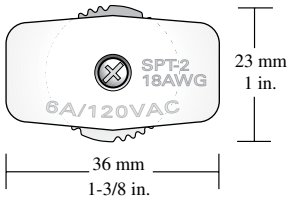
19mm (¾") Hole Required

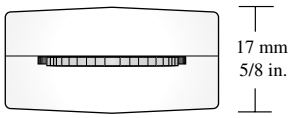




Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

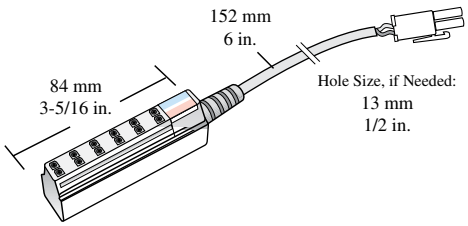


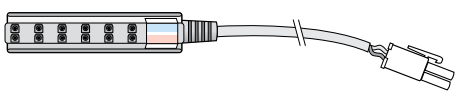


Mounting Block

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRANS-MNT-BL-1	Extra 6-Snap Mounting Block	$10.90

For Tresco DC Power Supplies only, 60W max. (1) Mounting Block is included with each 18W/60W Power Supply.





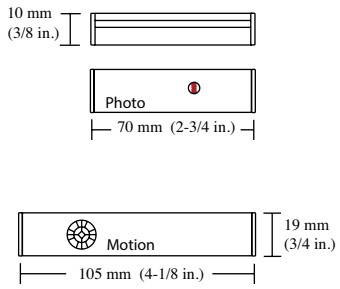
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

12VDC

Pockit® POINT LED Lights 1W

Optional Items

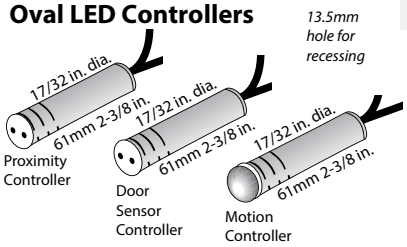
Rectangle Control Modules



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

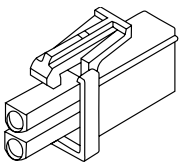
**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLDS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLDS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, BL.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLMS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, BL.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-LED-OVLPS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, BL.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

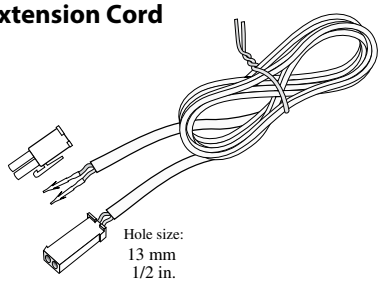
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

Extension Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

3W SPOT

Pockit® **SPOT**

Performs like a spotlight
to keep your items center stage!

Pockit® SPOT

The 3W Pockit® SPOT LED Light's high output performs like a spotlight to keep countertops, kiosks and displays center stage. The fixture features a narrow 30-degree light spread, two large springs for recess mounting and the ability to swivel 12 degrees in either direction.

The Pockit SPOT's exceptionally low profile boasts a recess depth of only 29 mm (1-1/8 in.), making it ideal for tight applications *(see Illustration)*. For recessing, it requires a standard hole size of 54 mm (2-1/8 in.).

A Mini Converter protects the LED diode from premature failure. Each light comes with a 2 m (79 in.) Starter Cord attached with a loose AMP® connector for easier wire routing.

Power Supply: The Pockit SPOT requires an 18W or 60W 12VDC Tresco® Power Supply (L-DC-ELT18-CON or L-DC-ELT60-CON) that comes with one 6-Snap Mounting Block.

Typical Applications:

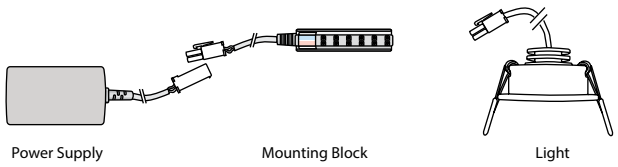
- Cabinets and soffits
- Kiosks and displays
- Flyovers

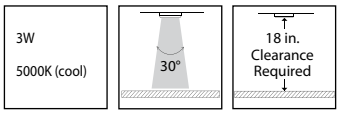
Power Specifications:

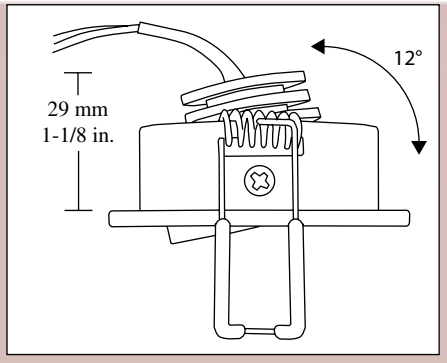
- 12VDC, 3W
- Up to 6 Lights per 18W Power Supply.
- Up to 20 Lights per 60W Power Supply. †

† Requires additional 6-Snap Mounting Blocks, when more than 6 lights are linked to 1 Power Supply.

Satin Nickel (NI)

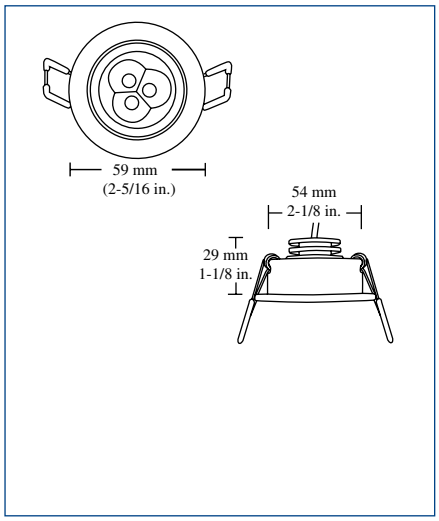






Tilts 12° in either direction

Required Items



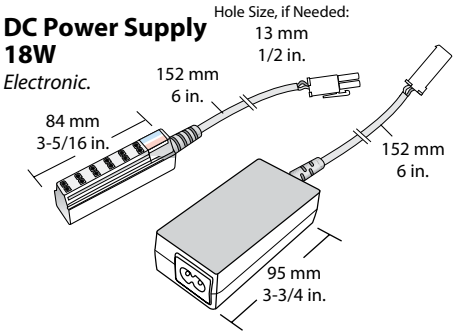
Pockit® SPOT LED Series

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-3DSP-CNI-1	3W 5000K Satin Nickel Recess Pockit Swivel Spot	$89.45
L-LED-3DSP-WNI-1	3W 3000K Satin Nickel Recess Pockit Swivel Spot	$89.45
L-LED-3DSP-CBL-1	3W 5000K Black Recess Pockit Swivel Spot	$89.45
L-LED-3DSP-WBL-1	3W 3000K Black Recess Pockit Swivel Spot	$89.45

50,000 Useful Life Hours
Starter Cord 2 m (79 in.), and AMP® Connector are included with each Light.

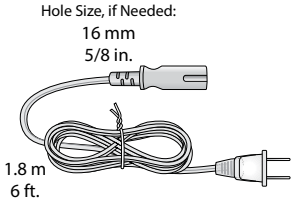
DC Power Supply 18W

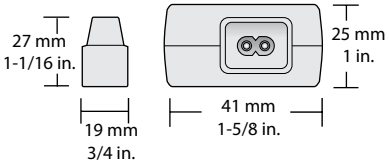
Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT18-CON-1	18W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$61.20

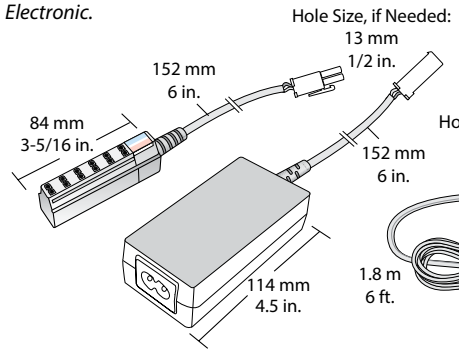
Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.





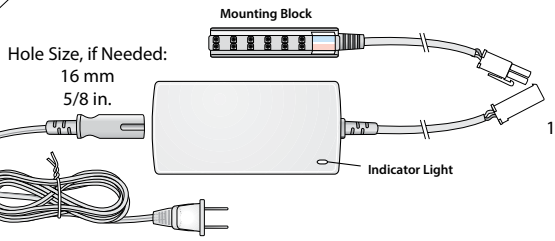
DC Power Supply - 60W

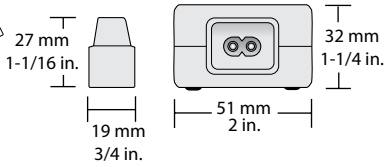
Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.





All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

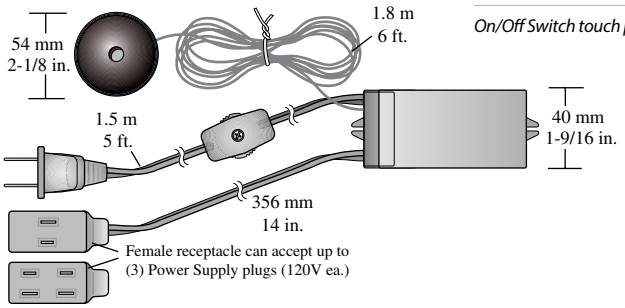
Pockit® SPOT LED Lights 3W

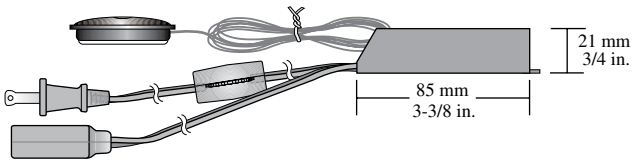
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

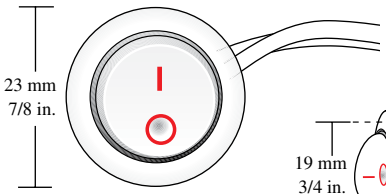


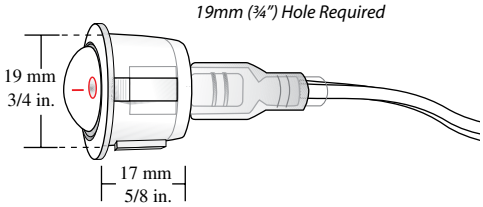


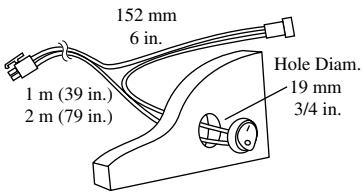
Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

19mm (¾") Hole Required

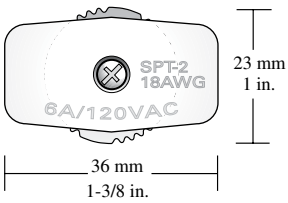


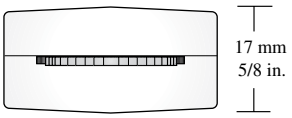




Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

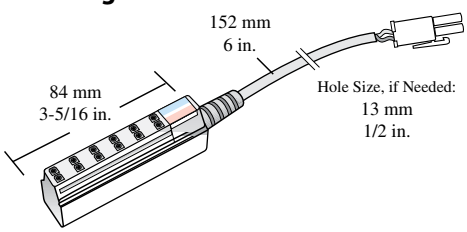


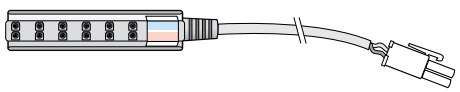


Mounting Block

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRANS-MNT-BL-1	Extra 6-Snap Mounting Block	$10.90

For Tresco DC Power Supplies only, 60W max. (1) Mounting Block is included with each 18W/60W Power Supply.

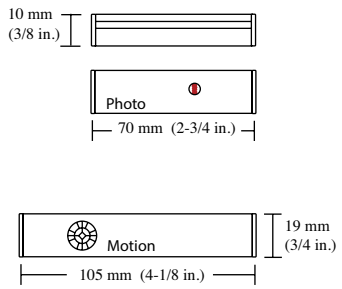




All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

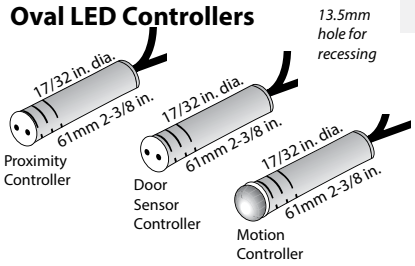
Rectangle Control Modules



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

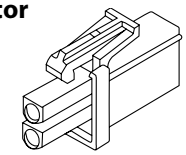
**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLDS-NI	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLDS-BL	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, BL.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-NI	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLMS-BL	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, BL.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-NI	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-LED-OVLPS-BL	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, BL.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

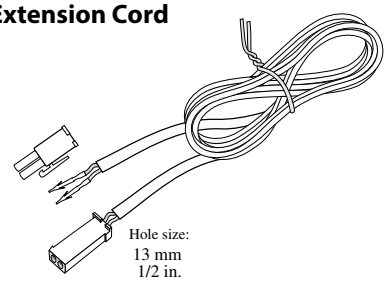
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

Extension Cord



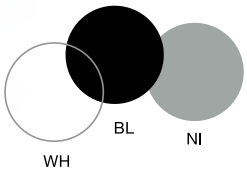
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

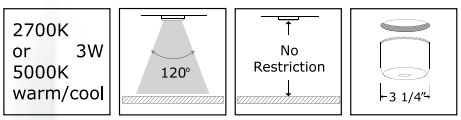
Dimmable by standard
LED Wall dimmers

* must be hardwired,
cannot dim a receptacle



Available Colors: White, Black, Nickel

SPECS



3W

120V

Pockit® T2 LED

Update your display with the Pockit T2 LED

The new Tresco Pockit T2 LED is a true plug-and-play lighting solution. It allows for easy "jumping" over and around obstacles without the need for an electrician. It can be recessed or surface mounted to accommodate your design and decor.

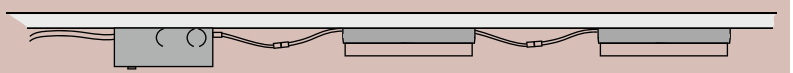
You can easily retrofit existing fluorescent display lights with the Pockit T2 LED, providing striking high illumination at a fraction of the energy costs and heat generated by traditional lights.

White, Black, & Nickel Finishes

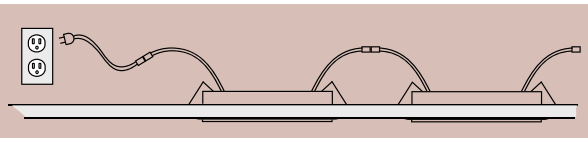
FEATURES

- 3W
- Dimmable by standard LED Wall dimmers
- Linkable up to 10 fixtures
- Surface or recess mount
- 3 finishes
- Frosted diffuser

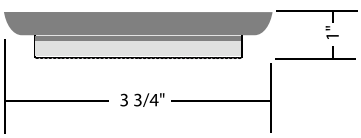
HARDWIRE Use Tresco® Hardwire box w/adaptor cord (for dimming)



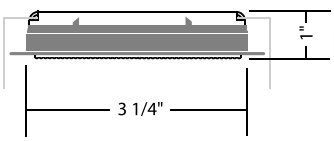
PLUG IN



SURFACE MOUNT



RECESS INSTALLATION



Input and output leads are 9"

Single Lead – Input lead only

Double Lead – Input/Output leads

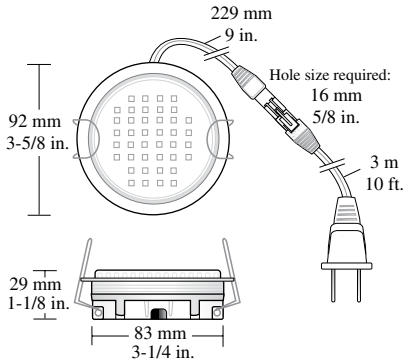
120V

Pockit® T2 LED Lights 3W

Non-Linkable & Linkable

Required Items

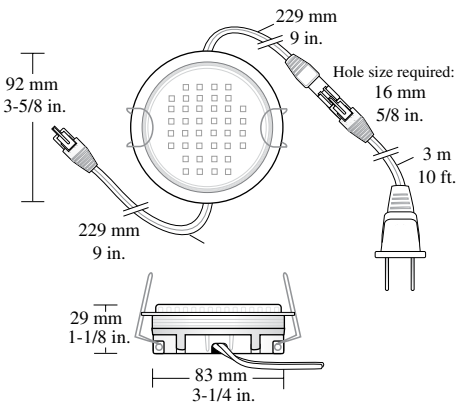
Light Body – Non-Linkable



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-CBL-1	3W Black 5000K LED Pockit T2 Non-Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-CNI-1	3W Nickel 5000K LED Pockit T2 Non-Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-CWH-1	3W White 5000K LED Pockit T2 Non-Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-WBL-1	3W Black 2700K LED Pockit T2 Non-Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-WNI-1	3W Nickel 2700K LED Pockit T2 Non-Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-WWH-1	3W White 2700K LED Pockit T2 Non-Linkable, 120V	$74.25

25,000 End of Life Hours
83mm (3¼") Hole Required for Recessing
Trim Kit is included with each Light Body, which is required when mounting the Light to a surface.
All Pockit Lights can be either surface mounted or recess mounted.

Light Body – Linkable



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LPOC-3W-120L-CBL-1	3W Black 5000K LED Pockit T2 Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120L-CNI-1	3W Nickel 5000K LED Pockit T2 Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120L-CWH-1	3W White 5000K LED Pockit T2 Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120L-WBL-1	3W Black 2700K LED Pockit T2 Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120L-WNI-1	3W Nickel 2700K LED Pockit T2 Linkable, 120V	$74.25
L-LPOC-3W-120L-WWH-1	3W White 2700K LED Pockit T2 Linkable, 120V	$74.25

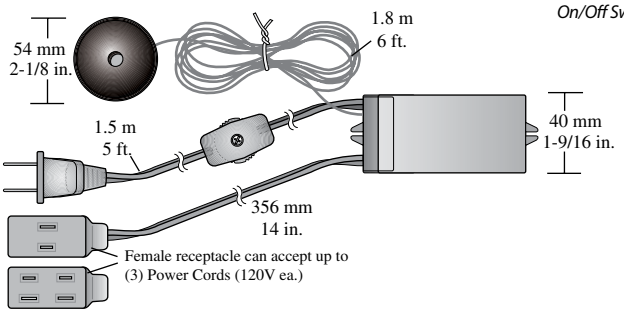
25,000 End of Life Hours
83mm (3¼") Hole Required for Recessing
Trim Kit is included with each Light Body, which is required when mounting the Light to a surface.
All Pockit Lights can be either surface mounted or recess mounted.

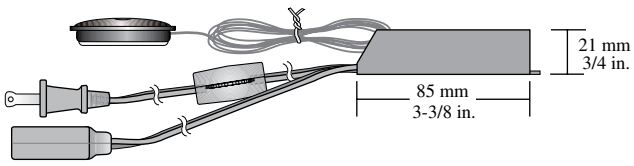
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.





All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Pockit® T2 LED Lights 3W

120V

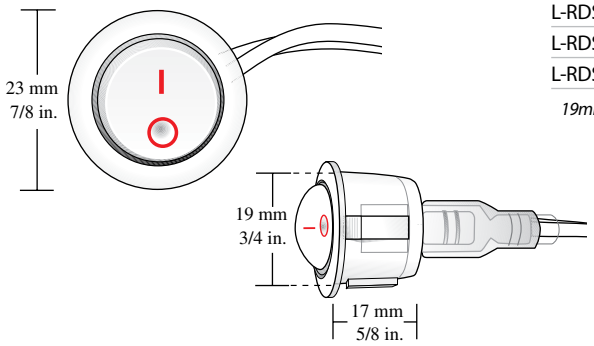
Non-Linkable & Linkable

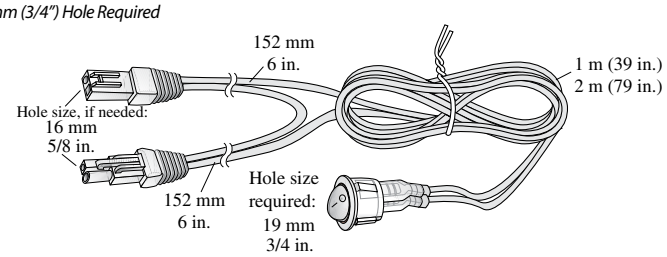
Optional Items

Round Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-120-BL-1	120V Black Round Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-120-WH-1	120V White Round Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-120-BL-1	120V Black Round Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-120-WH-1	120V White Round Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead	$18.40

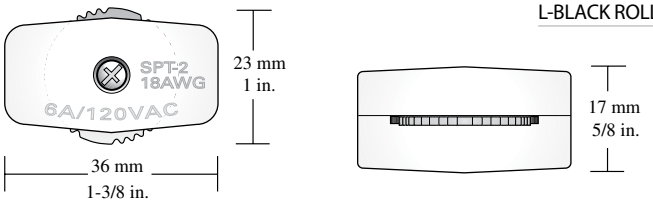
19mm (3/4") Hole Required





Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

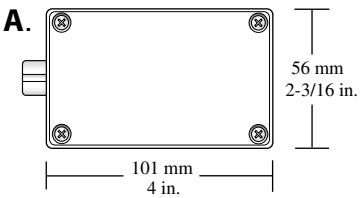


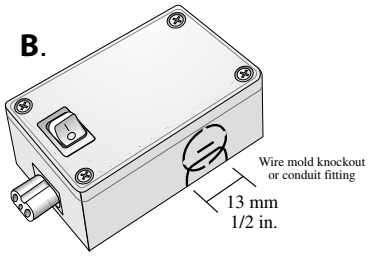
Hardwire Box - Plastic

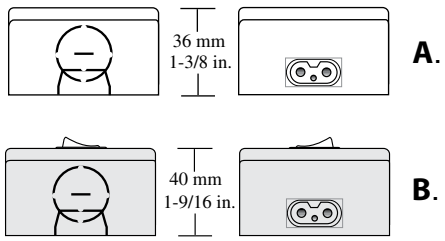
A. without Switch, or
B. with Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-HWB-WH-T5-1	T5 White Hardwire Box, w/o Switch	$15.95
L-HWB-BL-T5-1	T5 Black Hardwire Box, w/o Switch	$15.95
L-HWB-WH-T5-S-1	T5 White Hardwire Box, w/Switch	$15.95
L-HWB-BL-T5-S-1	T5 Black Hardwire Box, w/Switch	$15.95

Maximum (10) Light Fixtures per Hardwire Box. ***Must use Pockit T2 Adaptor.***







All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

120V

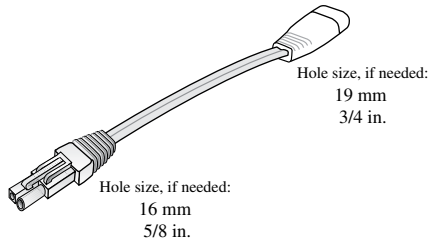
Pockit® T2 LED Lights 3W

Non-Linkable & Linkable

Optional Items

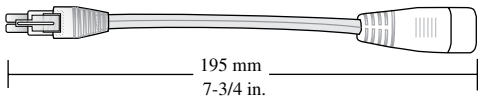
Pockit T2 Adaptor

for Hardwire Box

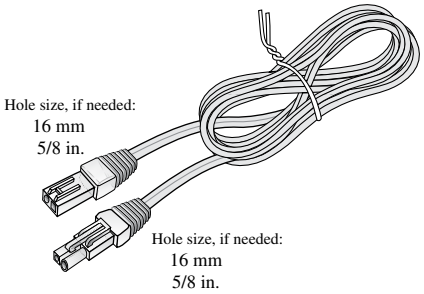


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-FPOC-HWB-ADP-WH-1	Pockit T2 Adaptor for Hardwire Box	$3.20

Required when using Hardwire box



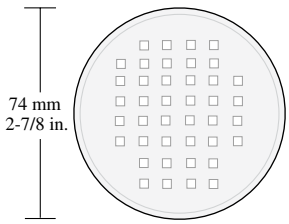
Link Cord/Extension



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-FPOC-LINKA-120-BL-1	120cm (48″) Black Pockit T2 Linking Cord	$5.95
L-FPOC-LINKA-120-WH-1	120cm (48″) White Pockit T2 Linking Cord	$5.95
L-FPOC-LINKA-180-BL-1	180cm (72″) Black Pockit T2 Linking Cord	$7.55
L-FPOC-LINKA-180-WH-1	180cm (72″) White Pockit T2 Linking Cord	$7.55
L-FPOC-LINKA-25-BL-1	25cm (10″) Black Pockit T2 Linking Cord	$3.35
L-FPOC-LINKA-25-WH-1	25cm (10″) White Pockit T2 Linking Cord	$3.35
L-FPOC-LINKA-60-BL-1	60cm (24″) Black Pockit T2 Linking Cord	$4.20
L-FPOC-LINKA-60-WH-1	60cm (24″) White Pockit T2 Linking Cord	$4.20

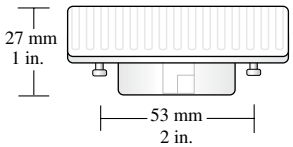
Replacement Head - 3W

with Frosted Diffuser



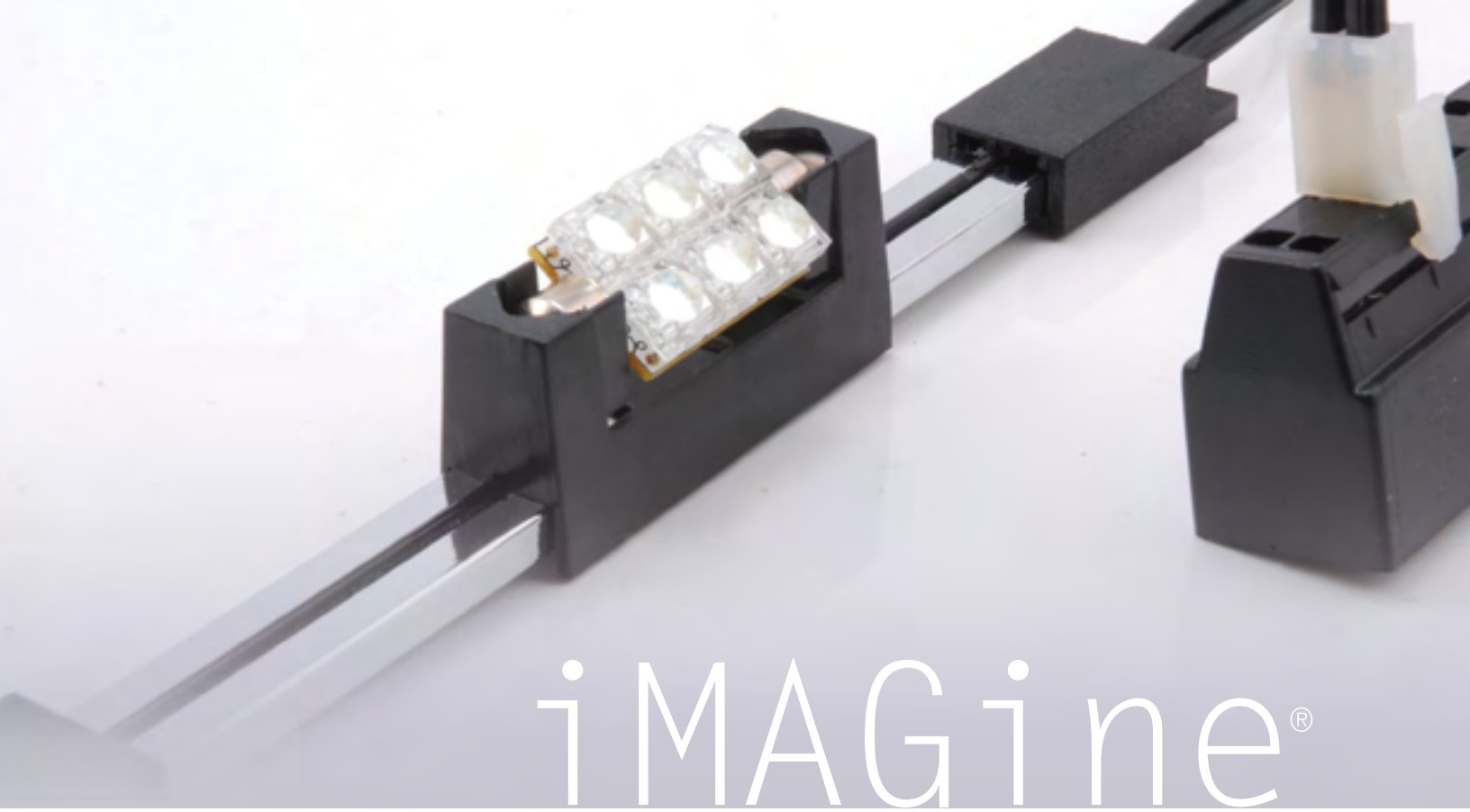
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LPOC-3WA-CBL-1	5000K Black LED Pockit T2 Replacement Head, 120V	$53.35
L-LPOC-3WA-CNI-1	5000K Nickel LED Pockit T2 Replacement Head, 120V	$53.35
L-LPOC-3WA-CWH-1	5000K White LED Pockit T2 Replacement Head, 120V	$53.35
L-LPOC-3WA-WBL-1	2700K Black LED Pockit T2 Replacement Head, 120V	$53.35
L-LPOC-3WA-WNI-1	2700K Nickel LED Pockit T2 Replacement Head, 120V	$53.35
L-LPOC-3WA-WWH-1	2700K White LED Pockit T2 Replacement Head, 120V	$53.35

GX53 Base
25,000 End of Life Hours
Replacement Head includes a Frosted Diffuser as standard.



NOTE: Existing Tresco® Fluorescent Pockit T2 can be retrofitted using these replacement heads.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.



iMAGine®

The most adjustable power track & lighting system available

PATENTED

A Power Strip and Light System in One!

Solve any display or accent lighting challenge with the iMAGine power track and lighting system.

iMAGine's polished-chrome magnetic power track features a sleek, low profile. With multiple fixture options available, you'll find the adjustable iMAGine system to be the perfect solution for lighting displays, cabinets and more.

Benefits

Magnetic connections allow you to move fixtures as often as you like. And you'll never need to pierce wires to add an LED fixture — so there's no risk of shock, no unsightly pierce markings.

iMAGine®

The most adjustable power track and lighting system available

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Five fixture options
- 1W–3W LED bulbs
- Field-cuttable track – 3′ + 6′ pieces
- Linkable track via back-to-back connector or by linking cords
- Do-it-yourself system — plug-and-play type
- 12V DC operation
- Easy adjustability
- Vertical or horizontal mounting
- Great for retrofitting existing shelving systems

APPLICATIONS

- Displays
- Showcases
- Kiosks
- Cabinets
- Shelving
- Above soffit

BENEFITS

Magnetic connections allow you to move fixtures as often as you like. Electric current passes through plates to provide power to fixtures.

Competitors Are No Match! Unlike competing brands, there is never a need to pierce wires when adding LED fixtures.

Other systems require you to pierce the wires. This is difficult to do, poses a threat of shock and leaves unsightly pierce markings.

iMAGine as Standard Track Light System

Easy to Install
STANDARD

1. Determine length of track needed 1m or 2m (cuttable)
2. Attach end cap to track
3. Link track to power supply using power feed
3B. Choose length of LINKD *if power supply is placed farther than 12" from track (optional)*
4. Mount track and add fixtures to complete system (60W maximum)

Magnetic Track Fixtures

MR and Mini MR Socket Assembly
- Magnetic fixture connection is available in round, square, oval and mini designs

LED Festoon
- The 1W Festoon bulb is ideal for lighting interior cabinets. Also available with relective light shield for brighter intensity.
- 10,000-hour life

MR-16 LED
- Replaces standard MR-16 Halogen bulbs
- Patented die-cast design (for proper thermal management)
- 30,000-hour life
- Four finishes available (WH,BL,CH,NI)
- Use on 12V DC
- Consumes only 3 Watts
- 2700K or 4800K color temperatures

Required Components for Standard Track Installation

L-MAG-TR-1M/2M-CH
Magnetic Power Strip

L-DC-ELT60-CON
12V DC Power Supply

L-LED-LINKD-X x=length
Extension Leads 6" - 72"

Required Components for Vertical and Shelf Applications

L-MAG-ECP-PWR

required for glass mounting

90° power feed with adjustable end cap

L-MAG-ADPAMP-CH

required for shelf mounting

magnetic adapter

Optional Components

A. *Center support for runs over 39'*
B. *Back to back link*

iMAGine as a Vertical Glass Case Track Light System

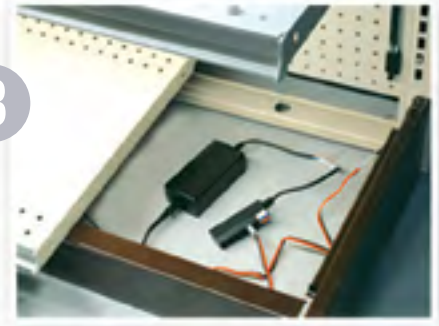
All Glass Vertical Installation

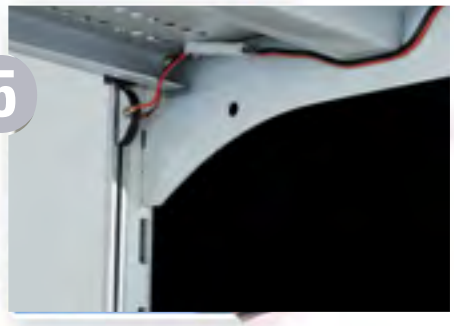
Easy to Install

90° TRACK LIGHT SYSTEM

1. Determine length of track needed, 1m or 2m (cuttable)
2. Attach adjustable end cap to track
3. Link track to power supply using 90° power feed
- 3B. Choose length of LINKD *if power supply is placed farther than 12" from track (optional)*
4. Mount track and add fixtures to complete system (60W maximum)

iMAGine as an Adjustable Shelf Power System

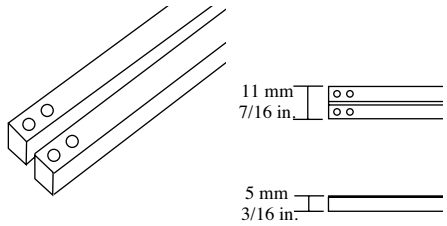




1. Determine length of track needed, 1m or 2m (cuttable)
2. Attatch end cap to track
3. Link track to power supply using power feed
4. Mount track, magnet adapter and install linear fixtures
5. Choose length of LINKD to link magnet adapter

Required Items

Track/Magnetic Power Strip



Part No.	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-TR-1M-CH-1	1m (39") Chrome Track w/12" Power Feed, End Cap	$64.80
L-MAG-TR-2M-CH-1	2m (72") Chrome Track w/12" Power Feed, End Cap	$87.60

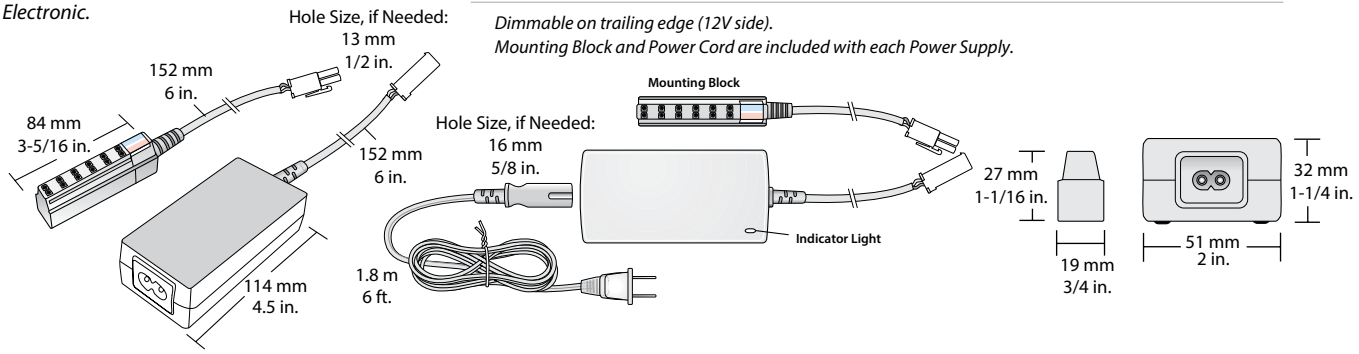
Straight Power Feed and End Cap are included with each Track/Power Strip.

DC Power Supply - 60W

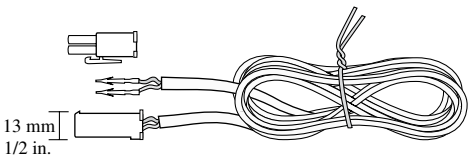
Electronic.

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.



Starter Cord



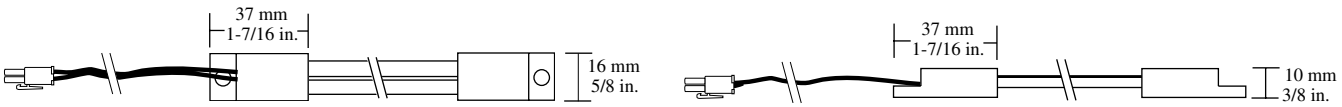
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required
Used as a Starter Cord between Track and Power Supply, or connects Magnet Adaptor to Light Strips.

Straight Power Feed w/End Cap

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-ECP-PWR-1	12" Straight Track Power Feed, Includes End Cap	$15.65

Straight Power Feed and End Cap are included with each Track/Power Strip.
Purchase additional Power Feeds and End Caps for each cut of track that is separately powered.



90° Power Feed w/Adjustable End Cap

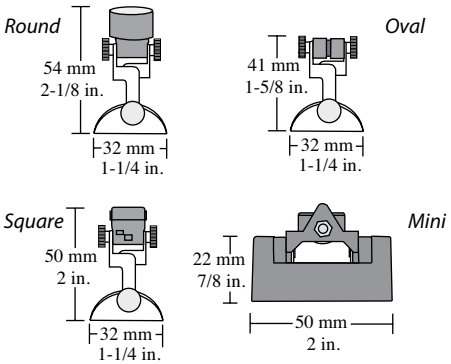
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-ECP-90PWR-1	90 Degree Track Power Feed (for vertical glass cases)	$20.45

90° Power Feed w/ Adjustable End Cap is required for 5-sided glass case mountings. Purchased separately.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

MR Socket Assemblies - LED

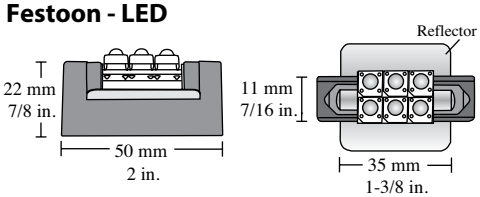


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-MRMINI-BL-1	Black Mini MR Socket Fixture, (no bulb)	$25.50
L-MAG-MROVL-CH-1	Chrome Oval MR Magnet Socket Fixture, (no bulb)	$25.50
L-MAG-MRRND-CH-1	Chrome Round MR Magnet Socket Fixture, (no bulb)	$25.50
L-MAG-MRSQ-CH-1	Chrome Square MR Magnet Socket Fixture, (no bulb)	$25.50

3W LEDMR16 and 1.5W LEDMR11 purchased separately.

Oval is recommended for MR-16 use.

Festoon - LED

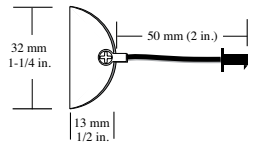


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-FST-CBL-1	1W LED 12VDC Festoon Fixture, 4800K, Bulb Included	$29.85
L-MAG-FST-WBL-1	1W LED 12VDC Festoon Fixture, 2700K, Bulb Included	$29.85

10,000 End of Life Hours

Reflector can be removed by sliding out of unit. 1W Festoon is dimmable. 1W Festoon LED bulb included.

Magnet Adaptor

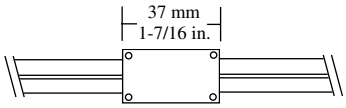


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-ADPAMP-CH-1	Magnet Adapter (for adjustable shelving applications)	$18.15

Required for adjustable lighted shelving applications (one per Light Fixture).

Must purchase Starter Cord to link Magnet Adaptor to Light Fixture.

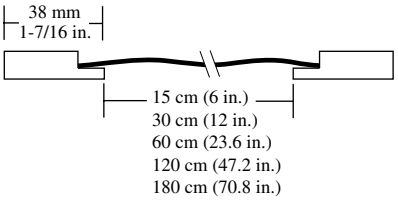
Back-to-Back Track Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-BTB-1	Track Back-To-Back Link Connector, Black	$14.80

Track to Track Link

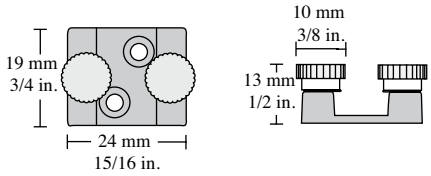
Link to jump from Track to Track



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-LINKTRK-15-1	15cm (6") Track Link	$12.20
L-MAG-LINKTRK-25-1	25cm (10") Track Link	$12.45
L-MAG-LINKTRK-60-1	60cm (24") Track Link	$13.35
L-MAG-LINKTRK-120-1	120cm (48") Track Link	$17.55
L-MAG-LINKTRK-180-1	180cm (72") Track Link	$20.30

19 mm (3/4 in.) Hole Required

Center Track Support



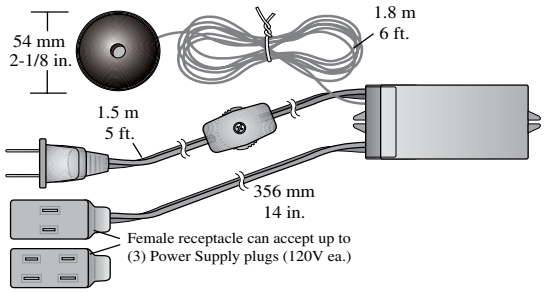
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MAG-CPPST-1	Track Center Support, Black	$3.05

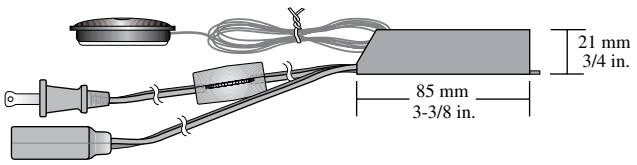
Required for Track Power Strips longer than 1 m (39 in.) when mounted in horizontal position to help prevent bowing. Use as many as necessary.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

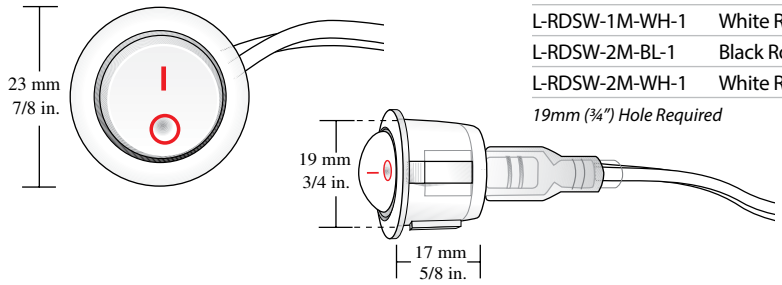


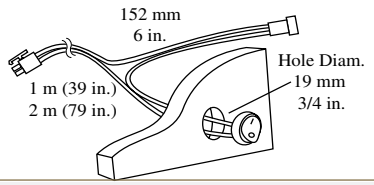


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

Round Switch - 12V



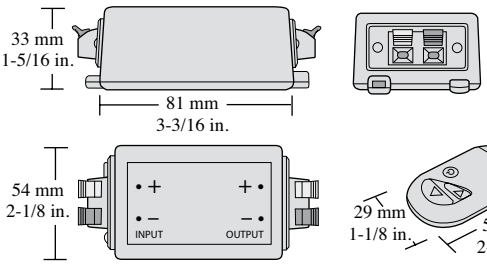


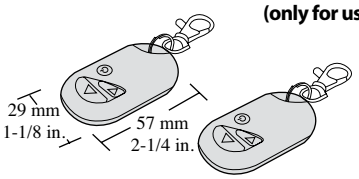
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

19mm (¾") Hole Required

Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls





Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

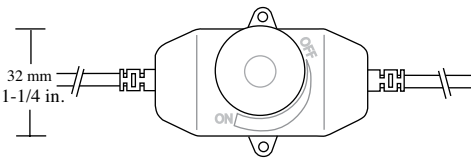
Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

(only for use with festoons)

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room

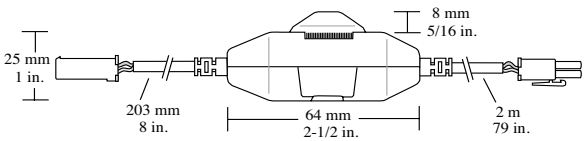
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Manual Rotary Dimmer



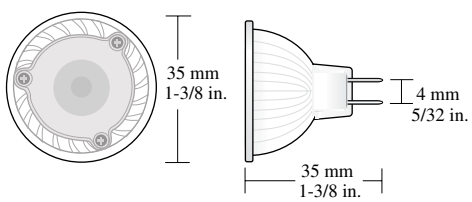
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.



(only for use with festoons)

Replacement Bulb, MR-16 LED - 3W

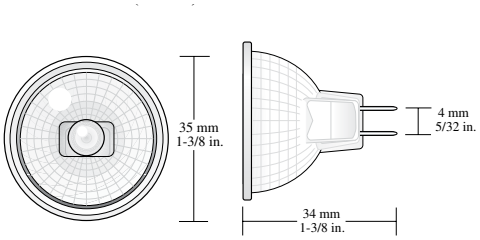


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CBL-1	3W 4800K MR16, 12VDC, Black	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CCH-1	3W 4800K MR16, 12VDC, Chrome	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CNI-1	3W 4800K MR16, 12VDC, Nickel	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CWH-1	3W 4800K MR16, 12VDC, White	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WBL-1	3W 2700K MR16, 12VDC, Black	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WCH-1	3W 2700K MR16, 12VDC, Chrome	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WNI-1	3W 2700K MR16, 12VDC, Nickel	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WWH-1	3W 2700K MR16, 12VDC, White	$51.90

MR-16 is not dimmable. 30,000 End of Life Hours

Optional Items

Replacement Bulb, MR-11 LED - 1.5W



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LEDMR11-1W-W	1.5W 2700K MR11, 12VDC	$42.80
L-LEDMR11-1W-C	1.5W 4800K MR11, 12VDC	$42.80

MR-11 is not dimmable.

G4 Base. 30,000 End of Life Hours

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Stellar®

make your displays come to life

Stellar, one of Tresco's most popular fixture series, represents the leading edge in commercial illumination.

The Stellar has always been an aesthetic masterpiece, blending elegant style with bold arcs to create a unique appearance. Now, thanks to LED technology, it offers unsurpassed performance and operating efficiencies.

The MR-16 LED replaces the standard halogen bulb, providing brilliant illumination while reducing energy consumption by 60%. And the 30,000-hour expected service life yields several years of maintenance-free operation.

Gridwall Stellar®

make your displays come to life

ACCESSORIES

A. DC 18W power supply (6 light max)

B. DC 60W power supply (20 light max)

L-DC-ELT18-CON

12V DC power supply

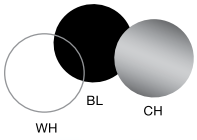
L-DC-ELT60-CON

12V DC power supply

MR-16 LED 3W

- Patented die-cast design *(for proper thermal management)*
- 30,000-hour life
- Chrome, white, black
- Use on 12V DC systems
- Consumes only 3 Watts
- 2700K or 4800K color temperatures

Available Colors: White, Black, Chrome



MR-16 LED

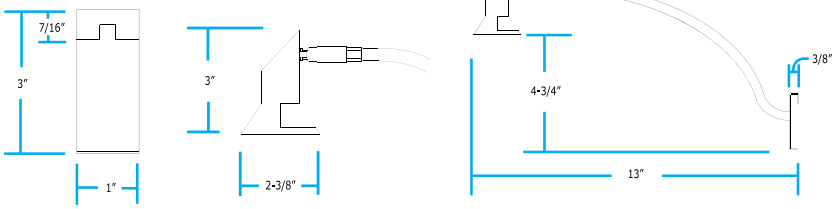
White Chrome Black

Stellar®

FEATURES

- Durable all-metal construction
- 30,000-hour life, replaceable MR-16 3W LED
- White/Black/Chrome finish (custom finish w/minimum order)
- 10' Lead
- Fits standard 3" O.C. grid panels
- Up to 20 lights per power supply* (see Accessories)
- 2700K or 4800K color temperatures

SPECS



ARC/ARM

A. Flexible (gooseneck)

B. Stationary

Intertek

CUSTOM OPTIONS* (Minimum Required)

MOUNTING BASES

LIGHT HEADS

FINISHES

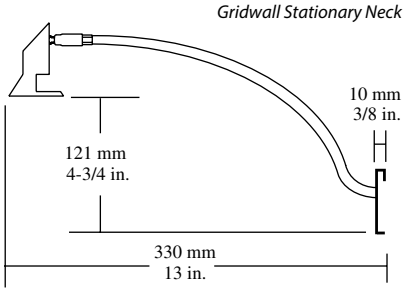
Custom color plating or powder coating available *(almost any color/finish)*

*Not Limited. Custom Design Welcome.

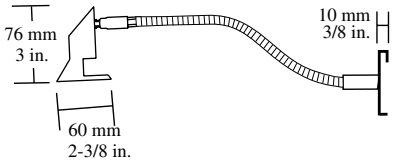
Required Items

Light Fixture (Gridwall Mount)

Gridwall Stationary Neck



Gridwall Gooseneck

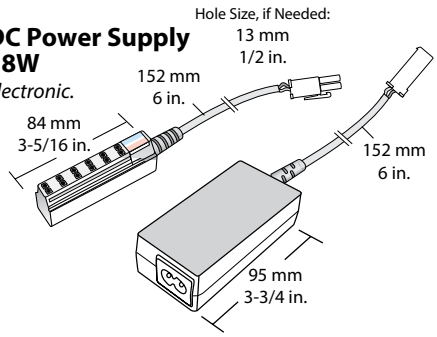


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-CBL-1	330mm (13") Stationary Gridwall Stellar, 4800K, Black	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-CCH-1	330mm (13") Stationary Gridwall Stellar, 4800K, Chrome	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-CWH-1	330mm (13") Stationary Gridwall Stellar, 4800K, White	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-WBL-1	330mm (13") Stationary Gridwall Stellar, 2700K, Black	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-WCH-1	330mm (13") Stationary Gridwall Stellar, 2700K, Chrome	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-WWH-1	330mm (13") Stationary Gridwall Stellar, 2700K, White	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-CBL-1	330mm (13") Gooseneck Gridwall Stellar, 4800K, Black	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-CCH-1	330mm (13") Gooseneck Gridwall Stellar, 4800K, Chrome	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-CWH-1	330mm (13") Gooseneck Gridwall Stellar, 4800K, White	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-WBL-1	330mm (13") Gooseneck Gridwall Stellar, 2700K, Black	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-WCH-1	330mm (13") Gooseneck Gridwall Stellar, 2700K, Chrome	$92.20
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-WWH-1	330mm (13") Gooseneck Gridwall Stellar, 2700K, White	$92.20

Cord 3 m (10') and MR-16 LED 3W bulb are included with each Light Fixture.

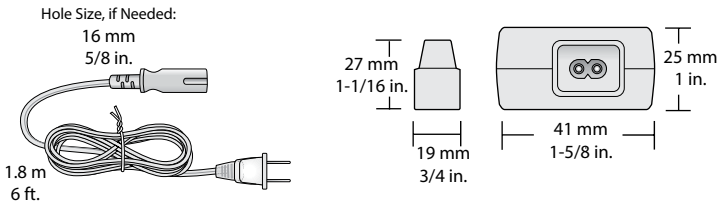
DC Power Supply 18W

Electronic.



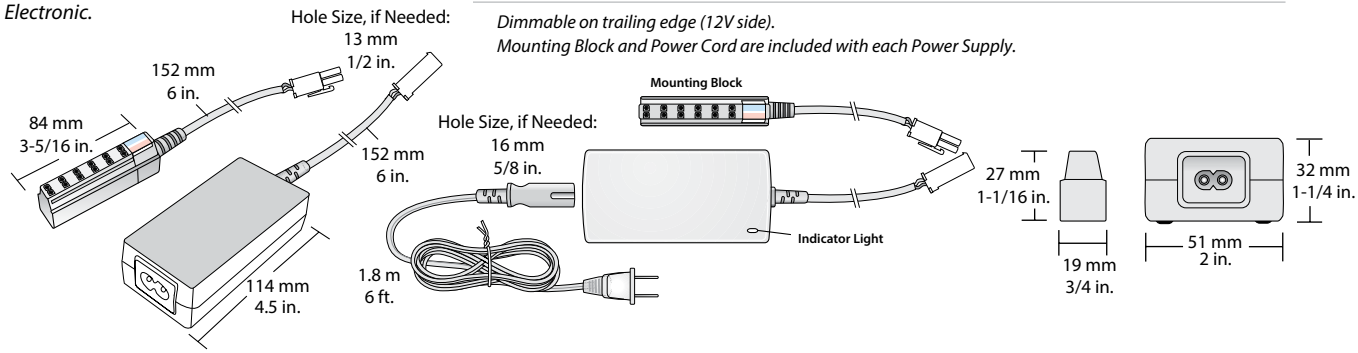
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT18-CON-1	18W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$61.20

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.



DC Power Supply - 60W

Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.

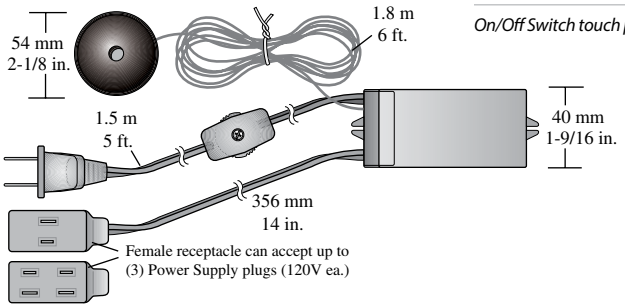
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

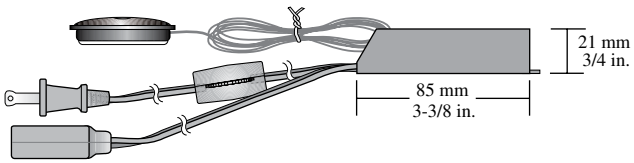
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

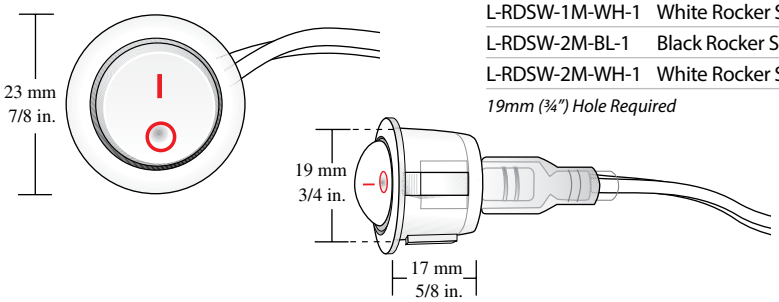


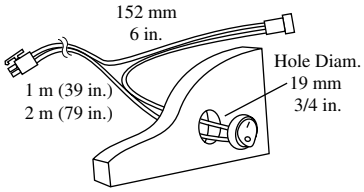


Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

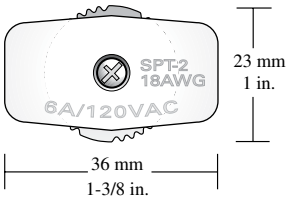
19mm (¾") Hole Required

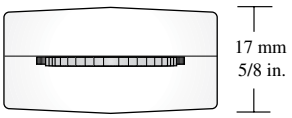




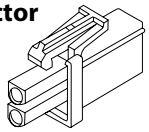
Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45





AMP® Connector



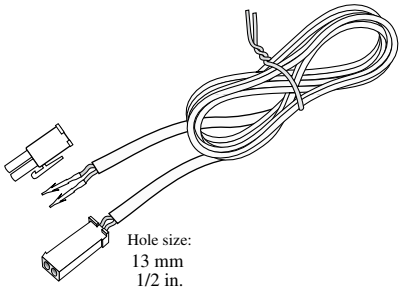
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

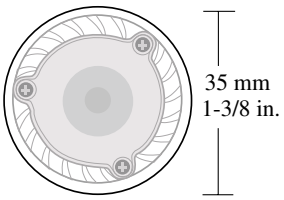
Extension Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

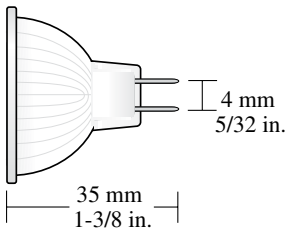
13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

Replacement Bulb, MR-16 LED - 3W



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CBL-1	3W 4800K MR16, 12VDC, Black	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CCH-1	3W 4800K MR16, 12VDC, Chrome	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CNI-1	3W 4800K MR16, 12VDC, Nickel	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CWH-1	3W 4800K MR16, 12VDC, White	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WBL-1	3W 2700K MR16, 12VDC, Black	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WCH-1	3W 2700K MR16, 12VDC, Chrome	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WNI-1	3W 2700K MR16, 12VDC, Nickel	$51.90
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WWH-1	3W 2700K MR16, 12VDC, White	$51.90

MR-16 is not dimmable. 30,000 End of Life Hours



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

ilo™ S

The perfect light in a FLIP of a SWITCH

The ilo S is an excellent choice for applications requiring a stand-alone switched fixture. The built-in on/off switch provides instant illumination for under cabinet, closets and shelving — or simply use it as a night light. With the wire exiting the back, the installed fixture gives the high-end appearance of being built in.

ilo™ S

perfect light in
a FLIP of a SWITCH

2.5W/ft

APPLICATIONS

- Under cabinet
- Desks
- RV/BOAT
- Lecterns
- Closets

FEATURES

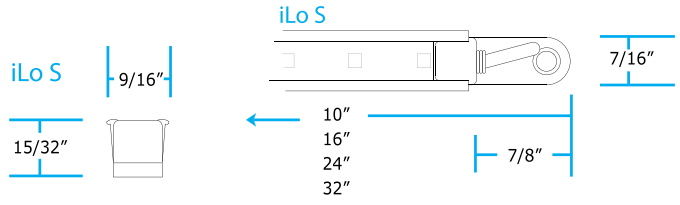
- Instant on/instant brightness
- Built-in On/Off switch and diffuser
- Available in four lengths (10, 16, 24, 32")
- Aluminum finish (custom finish w/minimum order)
- 90° viewing area
- 2.5 Watts per foot
- 25,000-hour life
- 2700K or 4800K color temperatures
- NOT LINKABLE

79" lead cord included

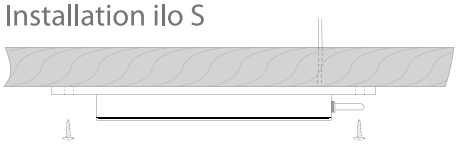
Wire exits at bottom of fixture

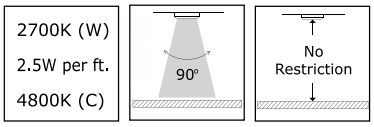
Mounting tab

SPECS



Installation ilo S





C ETL LISTED US
Intertek

Tresco's ilo L linear strip has been heralded throughout the industry for its energy efficiency, low heat generation and remarkably long life.

It can make a tremendous difference in retail settings, where it can enhance the appearance of items on display and truly show them off in their best light. The ilo L is equally at home in a residential setting, where it can provide uniform illumination to complement the design of any room.

ilo™ L

show off your products

APPLICATIONS

- Under shelving
- Toe kicks
- Wine racks
- Interior cabinet
- Display cases
- Under cabinet

2.5W/ft

Linkable up to 12' continuous run
(24' total per power supply)

– *Linking distance is 4"*
– *There will be no darkened areas between fixtures if unit is installed at height of 18" from surface*

ilo™ L

show off your products

FEATURES

- Instant on/instant brightness
- Built-in diffuser to reduce glare
- Available in six lengths (10, 16, 22, 28, 34, 40")
- Aluminum finish (custom finish w/minimum order)
- Linkable up to 12' continuous run (24' total per power supply)
- 90° viewing area
- 2.5 Watts per foot
- 25,000-hour life
- 2700K or 4800K color temperature

Frosted Diffuser

Male/Female connectors

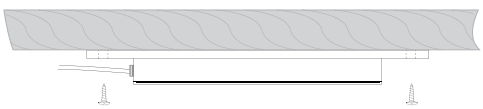
Mounting tab

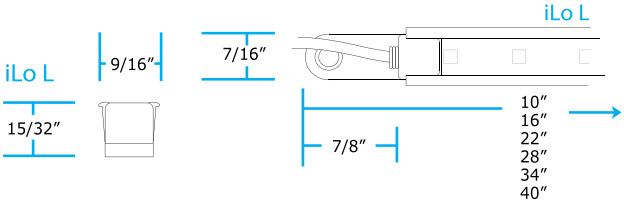
C ETL LISTED US

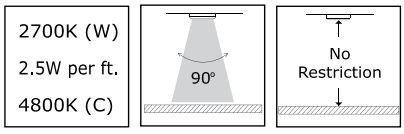
Intertek

SPECS

Installation ilo L

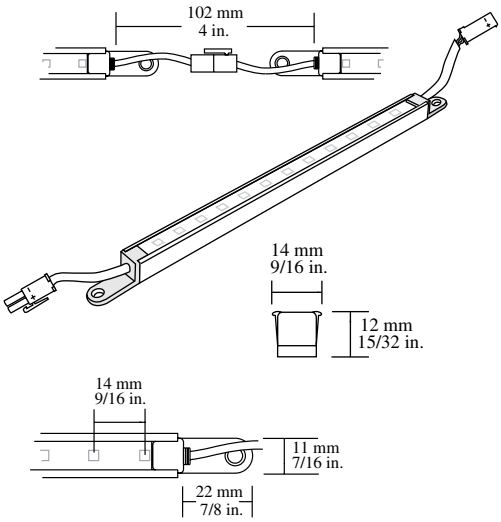






Required Items

Light Fixture – Link Series

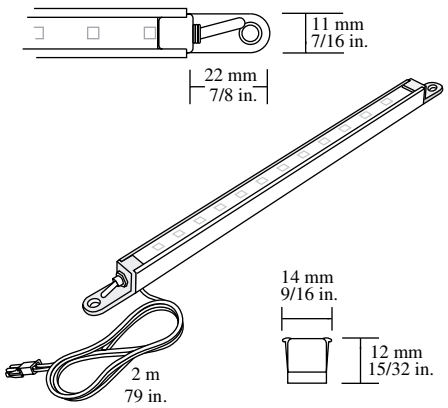


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LSP-250WNI-1	250mm (10") ilo L LED, 2700K, Nickel	$78.90
L-LED-LSP-406WNI-1	406mm (16") ilo L LED, 2700K Nickel	$108.15
L-LED-LSP-559WNI-1	559mm (22") ilo L LED, 2700K Nickel	$141.65
L-LED-LSP-711WNI-1	711mm (28") ilo L LED, 2700K Nickel	$173.30
L-LED-LSP-864WNI-1	864mm (34") ilo L LED, 2700K Nickel	$214.75
L-LED-LSP-1016WNI-1	1016mm (40") ilo L LED, 2700K Nickel	$246.35
L-LED-LSP-250CNI-1	250mm (10") ilo L LED, 4800K, Nickel	$78.90
L-LED-LSP-406CNI-1	406mm (16") ilo L LED, 4800K, Nickel	$108.15
L-LED-LSP-559CNI-1	559mm (22") ilo L LED, 4800K, Nickel	$141.65
L-LED-LSP-711CNI-1	711mm (28") ilo L LED, 4800K, Nickel	$173.30
L-LED-LSP-864CNI-1	864mm (34") ilo L LED, 4800K, Nickel	$214.75
L-LED-LSP-1016CNI-1	1016mm (40") ilo L LED, 4800K, Nickel	$246.35

25,000 Useful Life Hours
Maximum continuous run 12 feet to prevent voltage drop. Maximum 24 feet per Power Supply.

Light Fixture – Switch Series

Non-Linkable



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SWLSP-250WNI-1	250mm (10") ilo S LED, 2700K, Nickel	$54.95
L-LED-SWLSP-406WNI-1	406mm (16") ilo S LED, 2700K, Nickel	$107.75
L-LED-SWLSP-610WNI-1	610mm (24") ilo S LED, 2700K, Nickel	$158.80
L-LED-SWLSP-813WNI-1	813mm (32") ilo S LED, 2700K, Nickel	$211.25
L-LED-SWLSP-250CNI-1	250mm (10") ilo S LED, 4800K, Nickel	$54.95
L-LED-SWLSP-406CNI-1	406mm (16") ilo S LED, 4800K, Nickel	$107.75
L-LED-SWLSP-610CNI-1	610mm (24") ilo S LED, 4800K, Nickel	$158.80
L-LED-SWLSP-813CNI-1	813mm (32") ilo S LED, 4800K, Nickel	$211.25

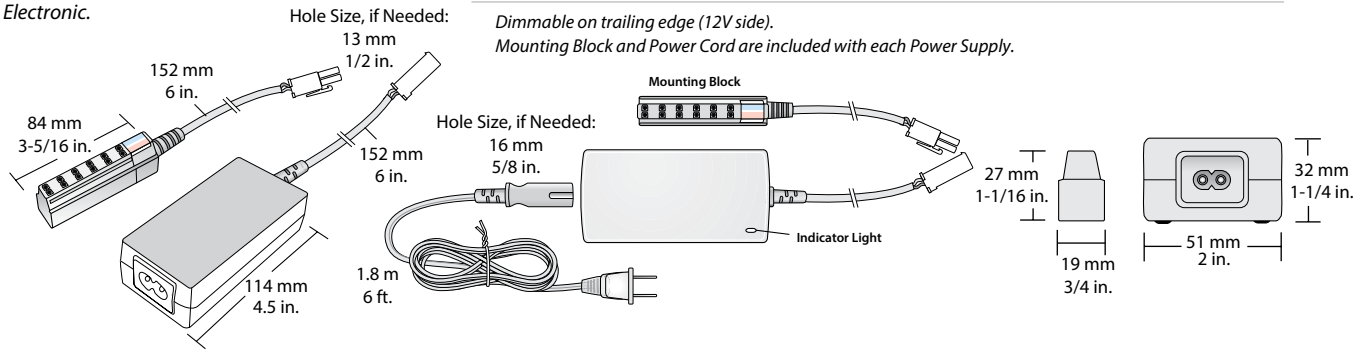
25,000 Useful Life Hours
Each Light must plug into Power Supply separately.

DC Power Supply - 60W

Electronic.

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

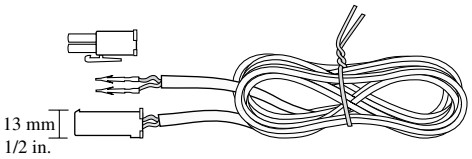
Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Required Items

Starter/Link



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00

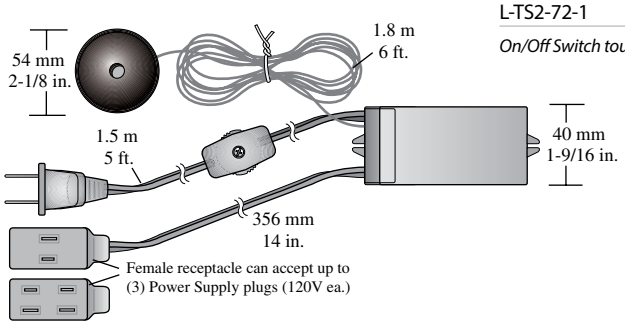
Required for ilo L Series to connect run of Lights to Power Supply. Purchased separately.

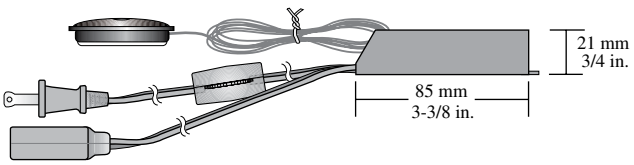
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

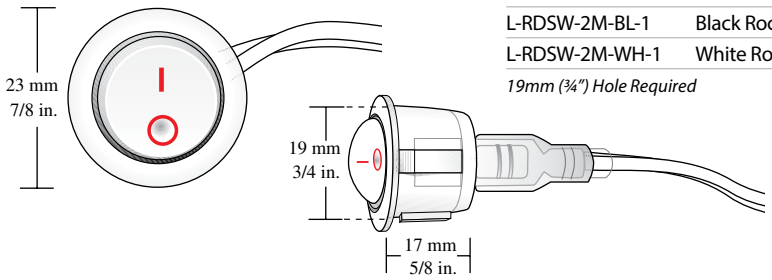


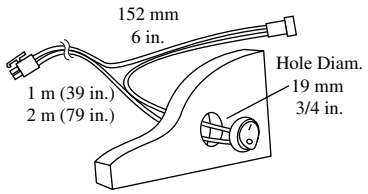


Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

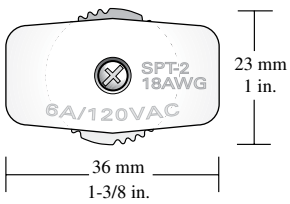
19mm (¾") Hole Required

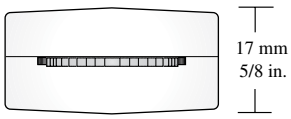




Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45





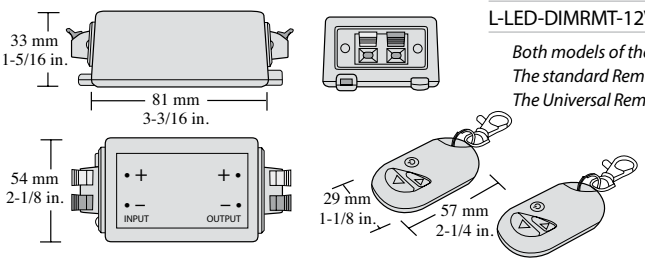
Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

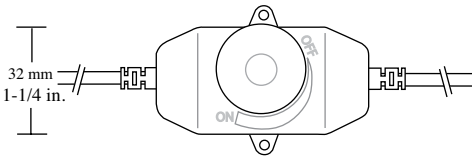
Recommended not to exceed 3 per room



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

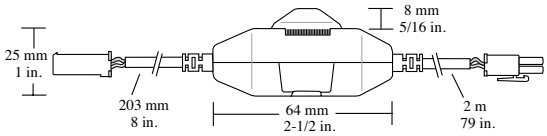
Optional Items

Manual Rotary Dimmer

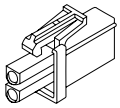


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.



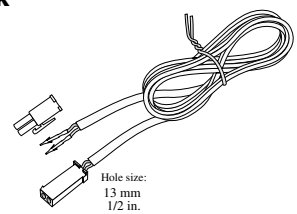
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

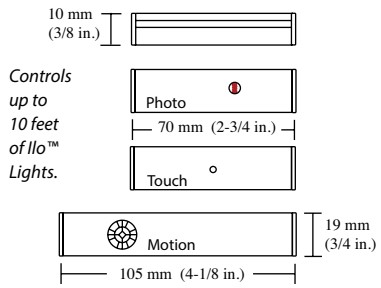
Starter/Link



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

For ilo L Series only. Use to link Light Fixture to Light Fixture when desired spacing is greater than 4 inches. 13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

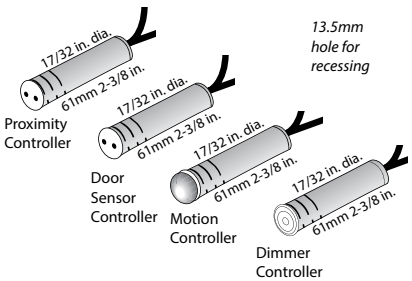
Rectangle Control Modules



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLTD-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, BL.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLDS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, BL.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLMS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, BL.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-LED-OVLPS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, BL.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

Controls up to 10 feet of Ilo™ Lights.

FineLine LED

The FineLine is available in 3 lengths:
- 203 mm (8 in.)
- 305 mm (12 in.)
- 559 mm (22 in.)

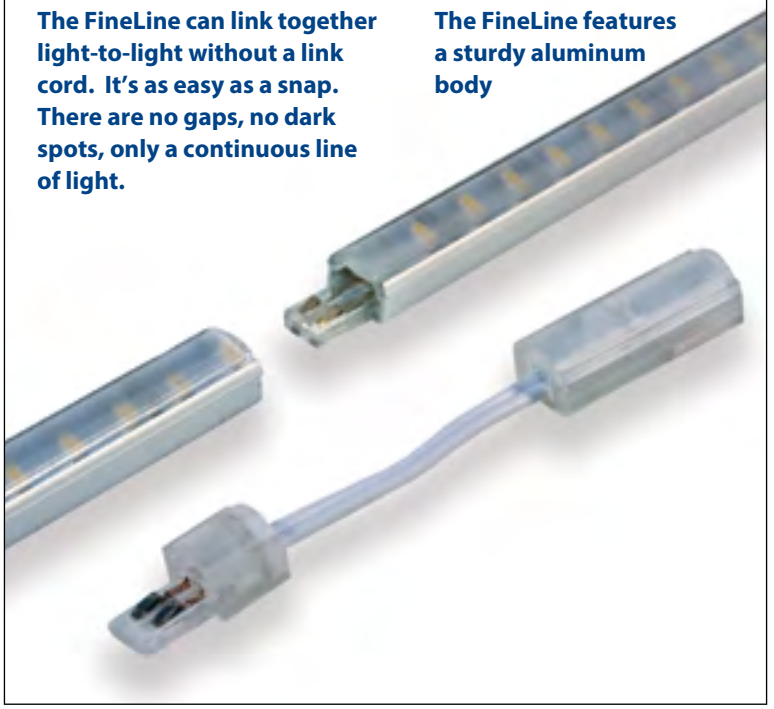
Included with each light:

Starter Cord 2 m (79 in.)

Mounting Clips with screws

The FineLine can link together light-to-light without a link cord. It's as easy as a snap. There are no gaps, no dark spots, only a continuous line of light.

The FineLine features a sturdy aluminum body



Longer size, less linking, faster installation!

2.4W/ft

Long and narrow, the FineLine is the easy way to provide smooth, linear lighting almost anywhere. The FineLine's three lengths offer a wide range of installation options. The longest length (22 inches/559 mm) exceeds the industry benchmark by spanning farther than other "stick" type products. Installation is a snap, with six Link Cord sizes, direct *fixture-to-fixture* linking capability and simple U Clip mounting.

The low-profile FineLine features a frosted diffuser for perfect, even illumination. An optional Inline Touch Dimmer attaches directly or remotely via link cord to the light and features four dimming levels (lo-med-hi-off). Manual or remote control dimmers are also offered.

Power Supply: The FineLine requires a 60W 12VDC Tresco® Power Supply (L-DC-ELT60-CON) that comes with one 6-Snap Mounting Block.

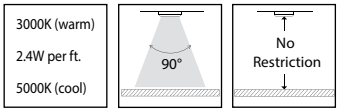
Typical Applications:

- Cabinets/shelving
- Countertops
- Showcases

Power

Specifications:

- 12VDC, 2.4W/ft.
- Maximum continuous run: **12** feet to prevent voltage drop.
- Maximum **24** feet per 60W Power Supply.



Aluminum/ Nickel (NI)

C ETL US LISTED Intertek

Link Cords are available in six lengths:

- **5 cm (2 in.)**
- **15 cm (6 in.)**
- **25 cm (10 in.)**
- **60 cm (24 in.)**
- **120cm (48 in.)**
- **180 cm (72 in.)**

Optional:

Inline Touch Dimmer (4-step)

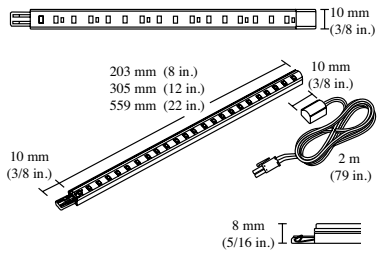
The FineLine is dimmable!

Adjustable Mounting Clips

FineLine LED Lights 2.4W/Ft.

Required Items

FineLine LED Series

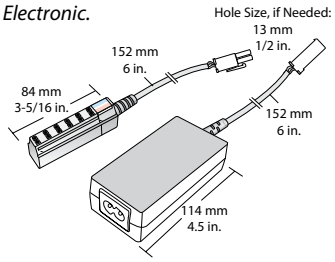


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-STK8-WNI-1	8" Single Stick LED, 3000K, Nickel	$58.45
L-LED-STK12-WNI-1	12" Single Stick LED, 3000K, Nickel	$73.95
L-LED-STK22-WNI-1	22" Single Stick LED, 3000K, Nickel	$130.80
L-LED-STK8-CNI-1	8" Single Stick LED, 5000K, Nickel	$58.45
L-LED-STK12-CNI-1	12" Single Stick LED, 5000K, Nickel	$73.95
L-LED-STK22-CNI-1	22" Single Stick LED, 5000K, Nickel	$130.80

Maximum continuous run 12 feet to prevent voltage drop. Maximum 24 feet per Power Supply.
Starter Cord 2 m (79 in.), AMP® Connector, and Mounting U Clips are included with each Light.

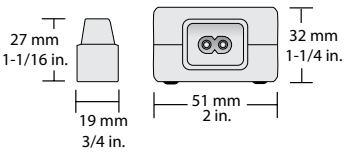
DC Power Supply - 60W

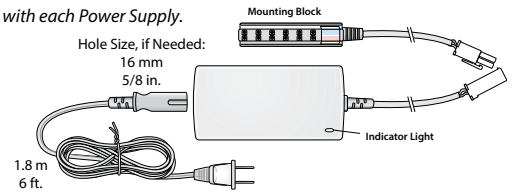
Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

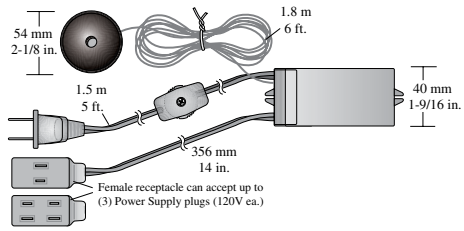
Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.





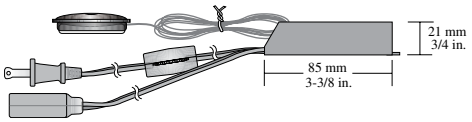
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

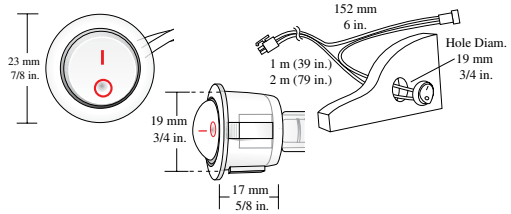


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.



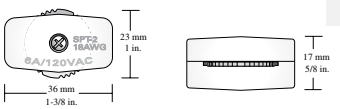
Round Switch - 12V



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

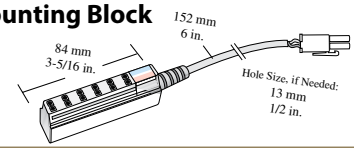
19mm (¾") Hole Required

Roll Switch 120V



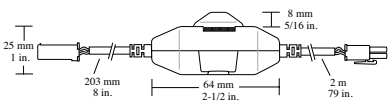
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

Mounting Block

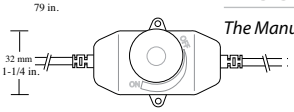


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRANS-MNT-BL-1	Extra 6-Snap Mounting Block	$10.90

For Tresco DC Power Supplies only, 60W max. (1) Mounting Block is included with each 18W/60W Power Supply.



Manual Rotary Dimmer



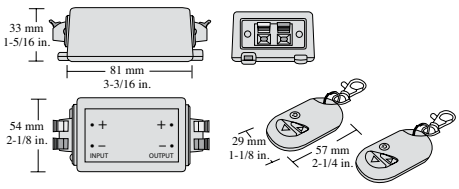
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.

Optional Items

Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

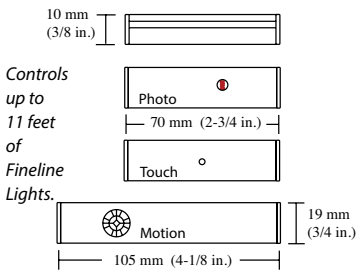


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%. The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers. The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room

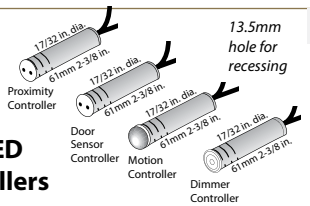
Rectangle Control Modules



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

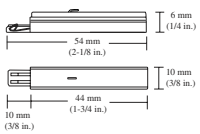
Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

***available in Black (BL) and Nickel (NI) Controls up to 11 feet of FineLine Lights.*

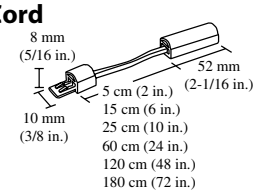
FineLine Touch Dimmer



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-STKDIM-TD4-1	Inline Touch Dimmer	$41.45

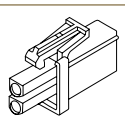
Max Load 27W. Controls up to 11 feet of FineLine Lights.

FineLine Link Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-STKLNK-5-1	5cm 12VDC Stick Linking Cord	$4.20
L-LED-STKLNK-15-1	15cm 12VDC Stick Linking Cord	$4.65
L-LED-STKLNK-25-1	25cm 12V DC Stick Linking Cord	$4.95
L-LED-STKLNK-60-1	60cm 12V DC Stick Linking Cord	$6.10
L-LED-STKLNK-120-1	120cm 12V DC Stick Linking Cord	$7.70
L-LED-STKLNK-180-1	180cm 12VDC Stick Linking Cord	$9.45

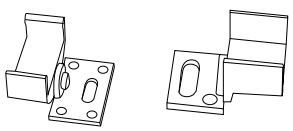
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

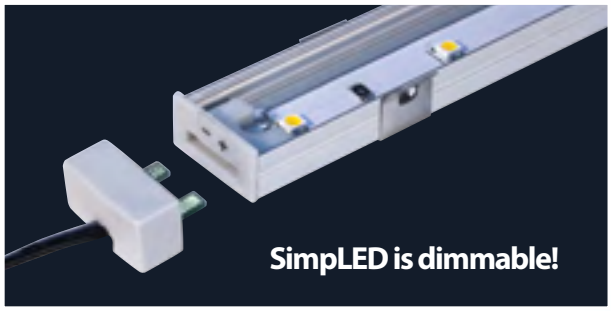
AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

Adjustable U-Clip Packs



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L- STKAUCLP-NI-1	FineLine Adj U-Clip Pack, NI	$2.75

SimpLED



PATENTED

SimpLED is available in 3 lengths:
- 203 mm (8 in.)
- 305 mm (12 in.),
- 559 mm (22 in.)

SimpLED comes with 3 different diffusers: clear, frosted and milk opal, allowing you to adjust light glare/ reflection and intensity.

Starter Cord and H-Shaped Link Connector come with each light.

Multiple options from a single light!

4.5W/ft

The patent-pending SimpLED combines several *industry firsts* that expand lighting solutions. Tresco introduces a new "three-in-one" system of diffuser options that are packaged with each light: clear, frosted or milk/opal which determines the light's glare/reflection and intensity. To further expand lighting capabilities, optional Control Modules offer a Motion Sensor, a Photo/Light Sensor or a Touch Dimmer that can be installed inline or remotely mounted via link cord, all rated at 27W maximum load (equal to 6 feet of SimpLED).

The SimpLED's very high output (4.5W/foot) comes in three lengths, and the fixture quickly mounts with U Clips or screws. It can be linked back-to-back or with Link Cords that are available in six lengths. Dimmer options are also available.

Power Supply: The SimpLED requires a 60W 12VDC Tresco® Power Supply (L-DC-ELT60-CON) that comes with one 6-Snap Mounting Block.

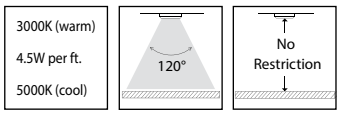
Typical Applications:

- Cabinets/shelving
- Countertops
- Showcases

Power Specifications:

- 12VDC, 4.5W/ft.
- Maximum continuous run **10** feet to prevent voltage drop.
- Maximum **13** feet per 60W Power Supply.

Aluminum/ Nickel (NI)

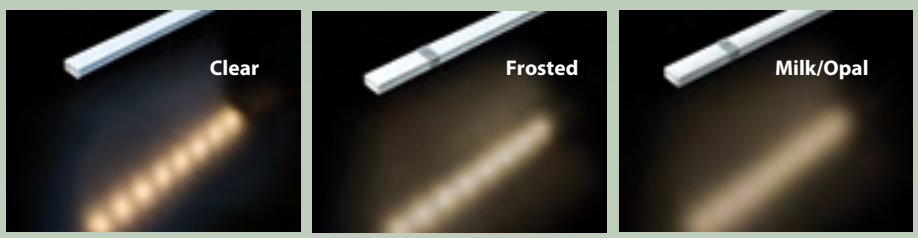


Optional Control Modules

Three Control Modules are available: a Motion Sensor, a Photo/Light Sensor or a 4-step Touch Dimmer.

Diffuser Options	Eliminate Glare/Reflection	Intensity (Lumen Output)
Clear	No reduction	Best
Frosted	Good	Better
Milk/Opal	Best	Good

Three DIFFUSER Options (packaged with each light)



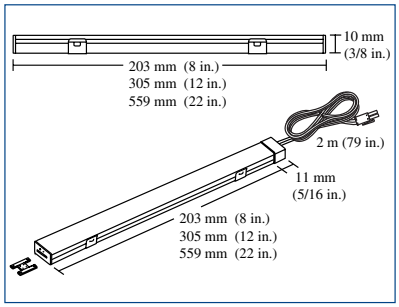
With three Diffuser options, you can easily select your preferred lighting output.

Adjustable Mounting Clips

SimpLED Lights 4.5W/Ft.

Required Items

SimpLED Series

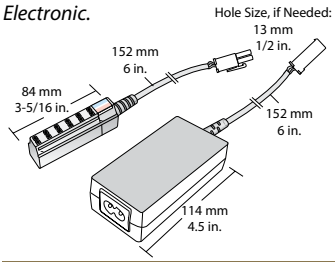


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMP8-WNI-1	8" High Output LED Strip, 3000K, Nickel, 3 Diffuser Options	$76.70
L-LED-SMP12-WNI-1	12" High Output LED Strip, 3000K, Nickel, 3 Diffuser Options	$103.10
L-LED-SMP22-WNI-1	22" High Output LED Strip, 3000K, Nickel, 3 Diffuser Options	$196.60
L-LED-SMP8-CNI-1	8" High Output LED Strip, 5000K, Nickel, 3 Diffuser Options	$76.70
L-LED-SMP12-CNI-1	12" High Output LED Strip, 5000K, Nickel, 3 Diffuser Options	$103.10
L-LED-SMP22-CNI-1	22" High Output LED Strip, 5000K, Nickel, 3 Diffuser Options	$196.60

50,000 Useful Life Hours
Maximum continuous run 10 feet to prevent voltage drop. Maximum 13 feet per Power Supply.
Starter Cord 2 m (79 in.), AMP® Connector, H-Shaped Connector, and Mounting U Clips are included with each Light.
Three Diffusers (Clear, Frosted and Milk/Opal) are included with each Light.

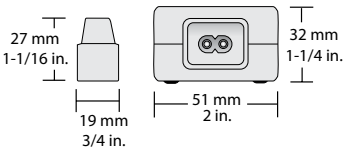
DC Power Supply - 60W

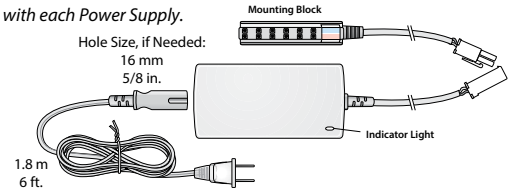
Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

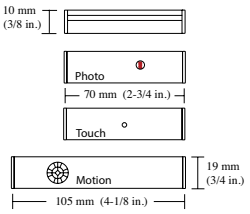
Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.





Optional Items

Rectangle Control Modules

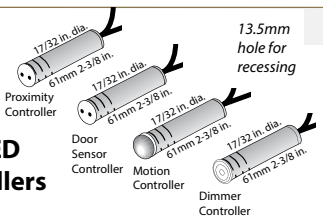


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10

Controls up to 6 feet of SimpLED Lights.

**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

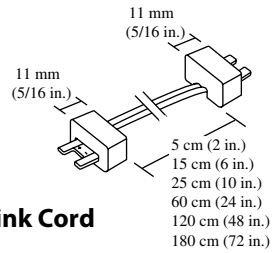
Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

***available in Black (BL) and Nickel (NI) Controls up to 6' of SimpLED Lights.*

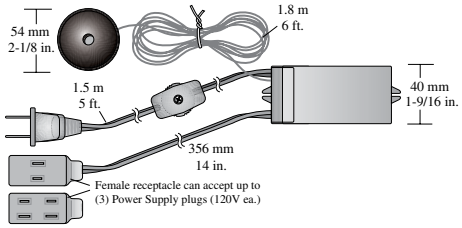
SimpLED Link Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPLNK-5-1	5cm 12VDC SimpLED Linking Cord	$5.20
L-LED-SMPLNK-15-1	15cm 12VDC SimpLED Linking Cord	$5.65
L-LED-SMPLNK-25-1	25cm 12VDC SimpLED Linking Cord	$6.10
L-LED-SMPLNK-60-1	60cm 12VDC SimpLED Linking Cord	$7.10
L-LED-SMPLNK-120-1	120cm 12VDC SimpLED Linking Cord	$8.85
L-LED-SMPLNK-180-1	180cm 12VDC SimpLED LinkingCord	$10.75

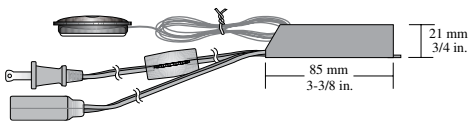
Max Load 27W

Touch On/Off Switch



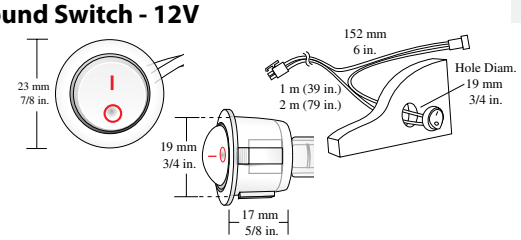
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.



Optional Items

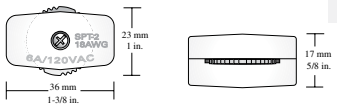
Round Switch - 12V



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

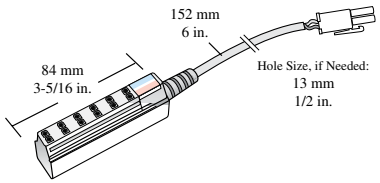
19mm (¾") Hole Required

Roll Switch 120V



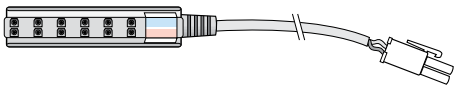
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

Mounting Block



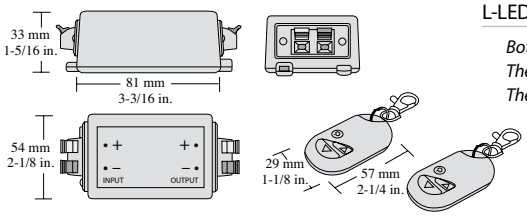
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRANS-MNT-BL-1	Extra 6-Snap Mounting Block	$10.90

For Tresco DC Power Supplies only, 60W max. (1) Mounting Block is included with each 18W/60W Power Supply.



Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

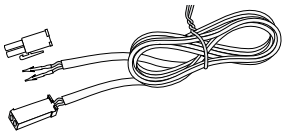


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room

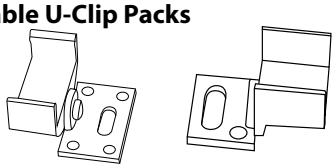
Extension Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

Used to extend Power Kit/Starter Cord.
13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

Adjustable U-Clip Packs



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-SMPAUCLP-NI-1	SimpLED Adjustable U-Clip Pack, NI	$2.75

The patented Elli V combines premium LEDs with an angled design that allows for tight corner mounting. It fits easily over glue or staples commonly found in cabinet and casework construction. High-output, wide-angle LEDs and fixture-to-fixture linking capability make for perfect, even illumination.

Tresco

Elli®V

LED made easy with HIGH-OUTPUT strips

Premium Product at an affordable price!

Tresco®

Elli® V

LED made easy with HIGH-OUTPUT strips

Linkable up to 12' continuous
(16' max per Power Supply)

4"

– Linking distance is 4"
– There will be no darkened areas between fixtures if unit is installed at height of 18" from surface

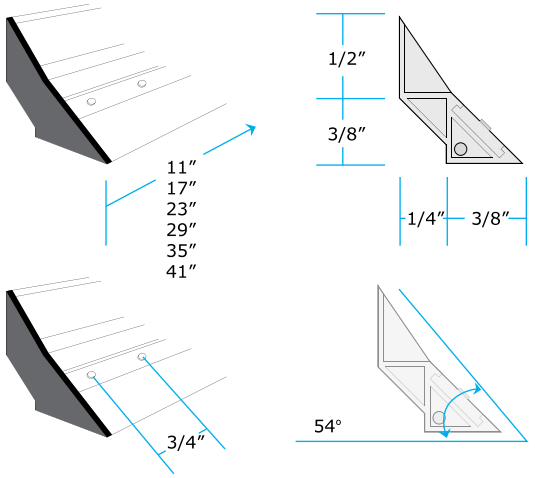
Features:

- Instant on instant brightness
- Available in 6 lengths (11, 17, 23, 29, 35, and 41")
- Aluminum finish (custom finish w/minimum)
- 50,000-hour life
- Linkable up to 12' continuous (16' max per power supply)
- 120° wide-angle flood LED
- 3500K, 4800K color temperatures
- 3.6 Watts per foot

EASY INSTALL MOUNTING HOLE

LOW PROFILE 1/2"

SPECS



PATENTED

3500K (W) 3.6W per ft. 4800K (C)	120°	No Restriction

Intertek

Tresco

Ellipse™2

easy to conceal
easy to install

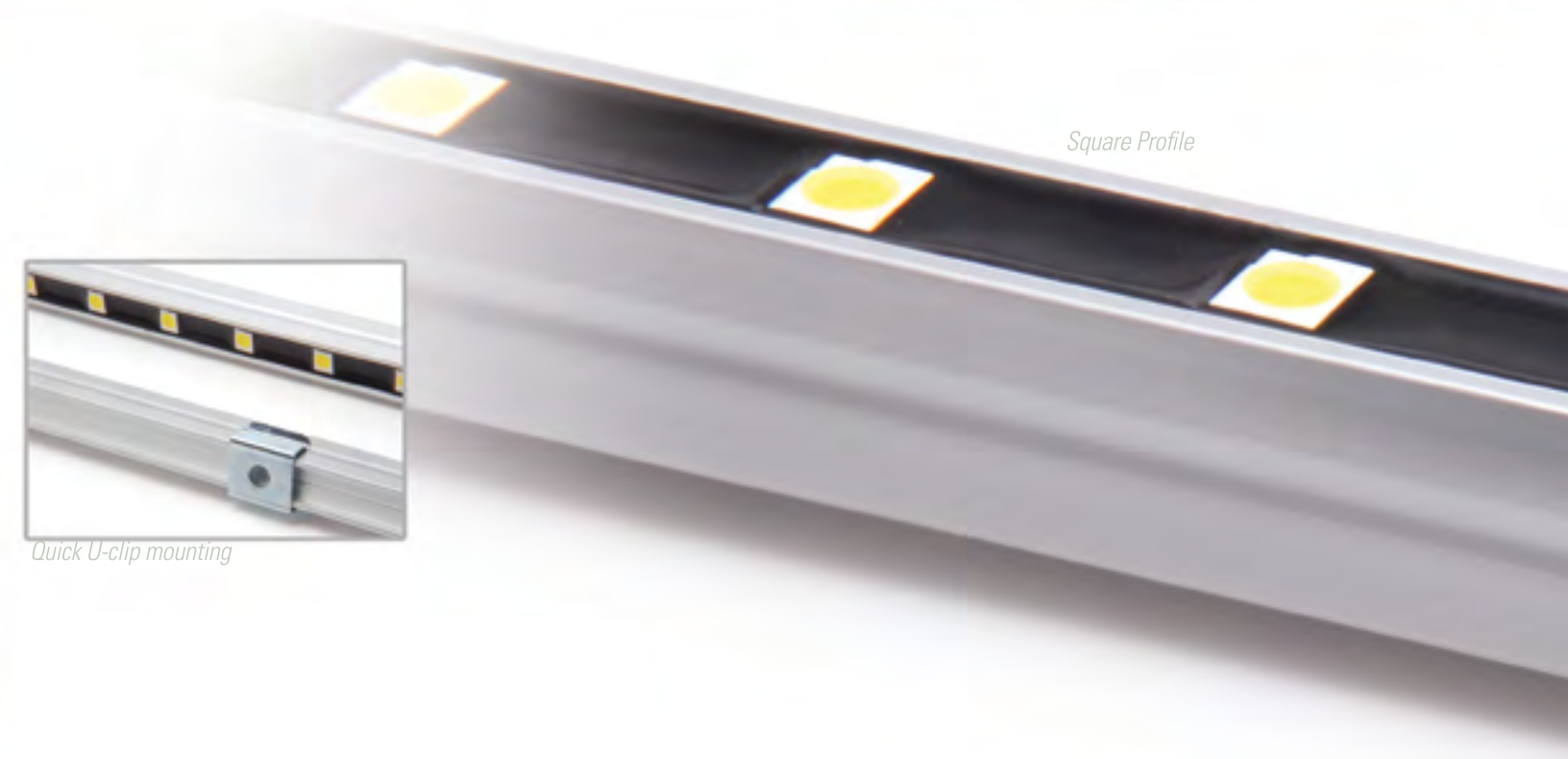
Linkable up to 12' continuous (16' max per power supply)

– *Linking distance is 4"*
– *There will be no darkened areas between fixtures if unit is installed at height of 18" from surface*

Premium Product at an affordable price!

Features:

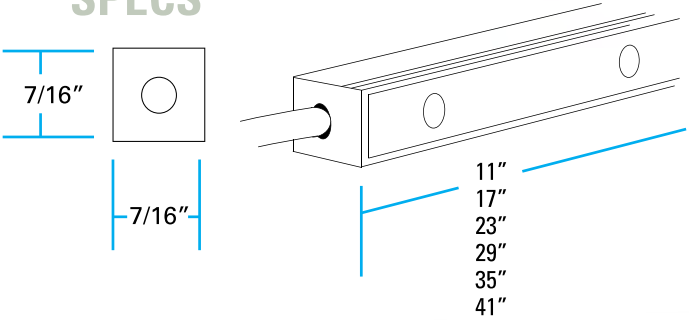
- 50,000-hour life
- Available in six lengths 11, 17, 23, 29, 35, and 41"
- Aluminum finish
- Linkable up to 12' continuous
- 120º wide-angle flood
- 3500K, 4800K color temperatures
- Quick U-Clip mounting



Square Profile

Quick U-clip mounting

SPECS

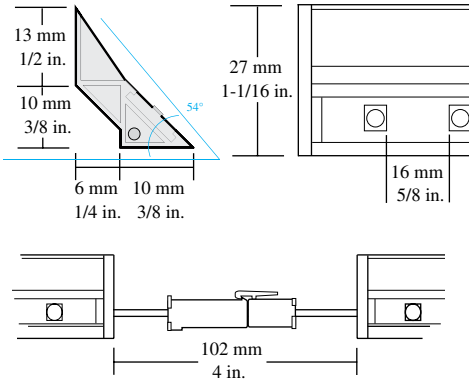


Intertek

3500K (warm) 3.6W per ft. 4800K (cool)	120º	No Restriction

Required Items

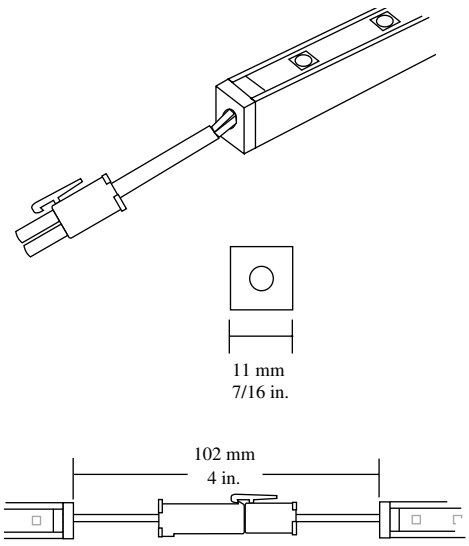
Light Fixture - Elli V



Part #	Description (size with end caps)	Suggested List
L-LED-AGLPR-250WAL-1	279mm (11") Elli V LED,3500K, Aluminum	$86.00
L-LED-AGLPR-406WAL-1	432mm (17") Elli V LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$123.55
L-LED-AGLPR-559WAL-1	584mm (23") Elli V LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$158.90
L-LED-AGLPR-711WAL-1	737mm (29") Elli V LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$192.15
L-LED-AGLPR-864WAL-1	889mm (35") Elli V LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$233.60
L-LED-AGLPR-1016WAL-1	1041mm (41") Elli V LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$262.45
L-LED-AGLPR-250CAL-1	279mm (11") Elli V LED, 4800K,Aluminum	$86.00
L-LED-AGLPR-406CAL-1	432mm (17") Elli V LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$123.55
L-LED-AGLPR-559CAL-1	584mm (23") Elli V LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$158.90
L-LED-AGLPR-711CAL-1	737mm (29") Elli V LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$192.15
L-LED-AGLPR-864CAL-1	889mm (35") Elli V LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$233.60
L-LED-AGLPR-1016CAL-1	1041mm (41") Elli V LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$262.45

50,000 Useful Life Hours
Maximum continuous run 12 feet to prevent voltage drop. 16 feet maximum per Power Supply.

Light Fixture - Elli 2



Part #	Description (size with end caps)	Suggested List
L-LED-SQPR-250WAL-1	279mm (11") Elli 2 LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$86.00
L-LED-SQPR-406WAL-1	432mm (17") Elli 2 LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$123.55
L-LED-SQPR-559WAL-1	584mm (23") Elli 2 LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$158.90
L-LED-SQPR-711WAL-1	737mm (29") Elli 2 LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$192.15
L-LED-SQPR-864WAL-1	889mm (35") Elli 2 LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$233.60
L-LED-SQPR-1016WAL-1	1041mm (41") Elli 2 LED, 3500K, Aluminum	$262.45
L-LED-SQPR-250CAL-1	279mm (11") Elli 2 LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$86.00
L-LED-SQPR-406CAL-1	432mm (17") Elli 2 LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$123.55
L-LED-SQPR-559CAL-1	584mm (23") Elli 2 LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$158.90
L-LED-SQPR-711CAL-1	737mm (29") Elli 2 LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$192.15
L-LED-SQPR-864CAL-1	889mm (35") Elli 2 LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$233.60
L-LED-SQPR-1016CAL-1	1041mm (41") Elli 2 LED, 4800K, Aluminum	$262.45

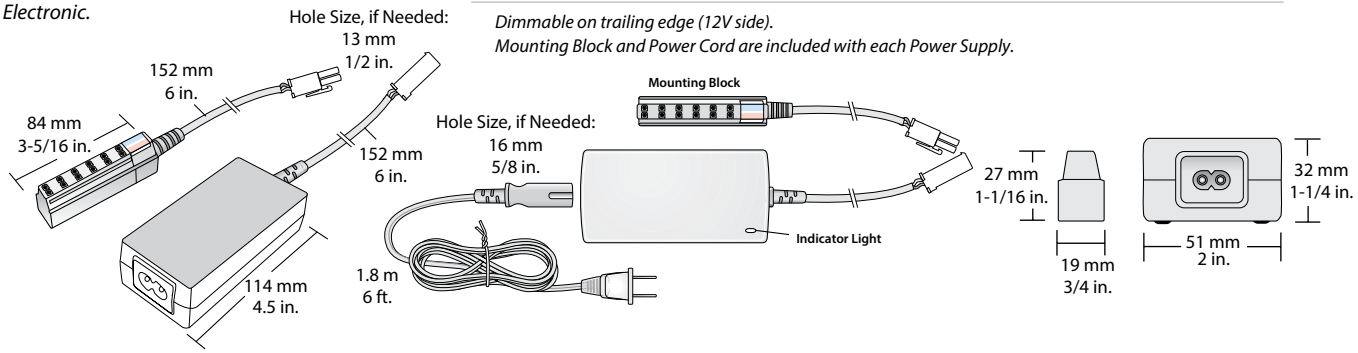
50,000 Useful Life Hours
Maximum continuous run 12 feet to prevent voltage drop. 16 feet maximum per Power Supply.

DC Power Supply - 60W

Electronic.

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.

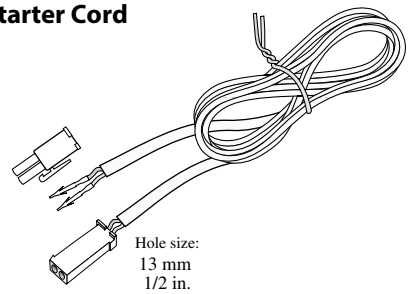


All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Tresco Elli™ High Output Lights 3.6W/Ft.

Required Items

Starter Cord

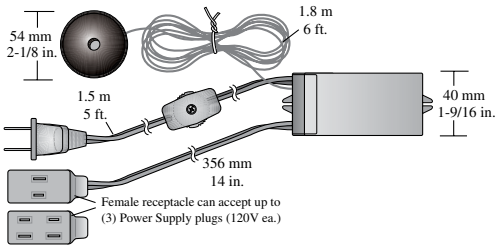


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

Required to connect run of Lights to Power Supply. Purchased separately.
13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

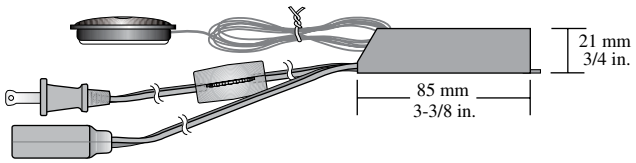
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

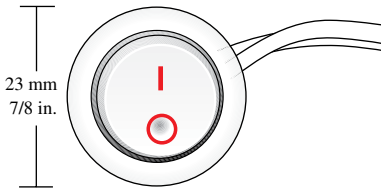


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

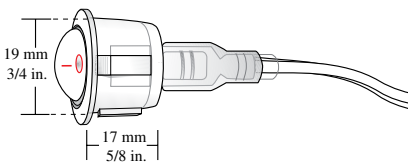


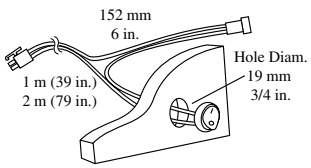
Round Switch - 12V



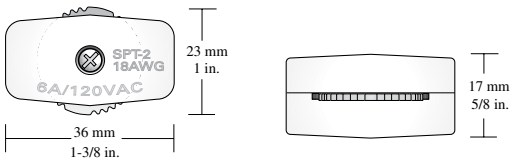
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

19mm (¾") Hole Required



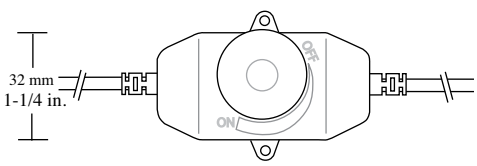


Roll Switch - 120V



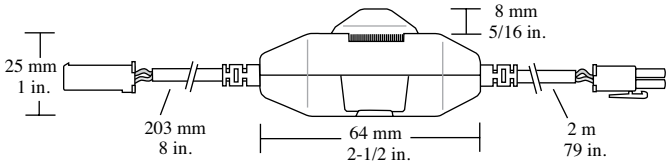
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

Manual Rotary Dimmer



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

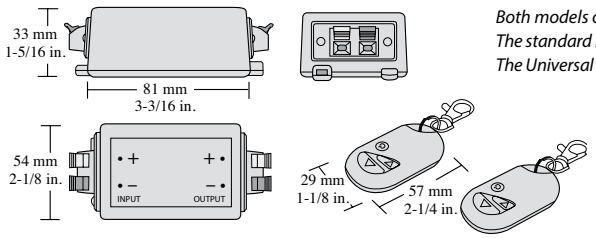
The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.



Optional Items

Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

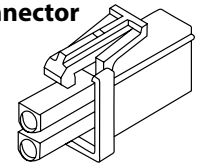


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room

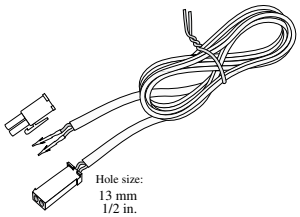
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

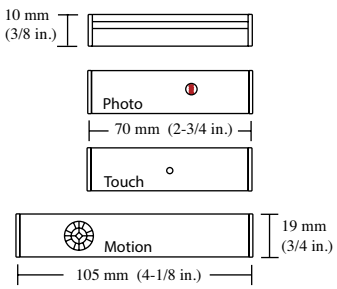
Extension Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

Used to link fixture to fixture when desired spacing is greater than 4".
13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

Rectangle Control Modules

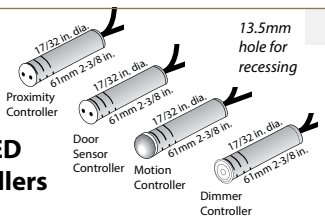


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

Controls up to 7 feet of Elli™ Lights.

**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-**	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

***available in Black (BL) and Nickel (NI)*

Controls up to 7 feet of Elli™ Lights.

120V

T5 Trescent® LED Series

Slim endcap design eliminates dark spots when linking.

Linkable up to 150W or 10 lights. Whichever is reached first

Can it really be LED?

The smooth lighting of fluorescent - with LED benefits!

- **Proprietary light diffuser to eliminate hot spots**
- **Averages 30% less energy consumption than T5 fluorescent equivalent**

C ETL LISTED US
Intertek

White

Black

T5 Trescent® LED Series

120V

- 3 Color Temps (warm, cool, daylight)
- Black or White Finish
- Instant On, Instant Brightness
- No hum or flicker
- 30,000hr life
- 6' Starter cord included
- 6 lengths of linking cords
- Optional Hardwire Box Available
- No worry about bulb breakage during shipping

The T5 LED is available in 6 lengths:

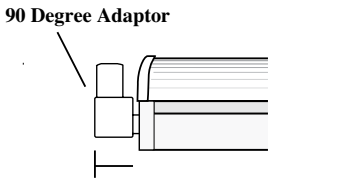
267 mm	(10.5 in.)	3W
343 mm	(13.5 in.)	4W
571 mm	(22.5 in.)	7W
904 mm	(35.5 in.)	14W
1204 mm	(47.5 in.)	18W
1504 mm	(59.25 in.)	25W

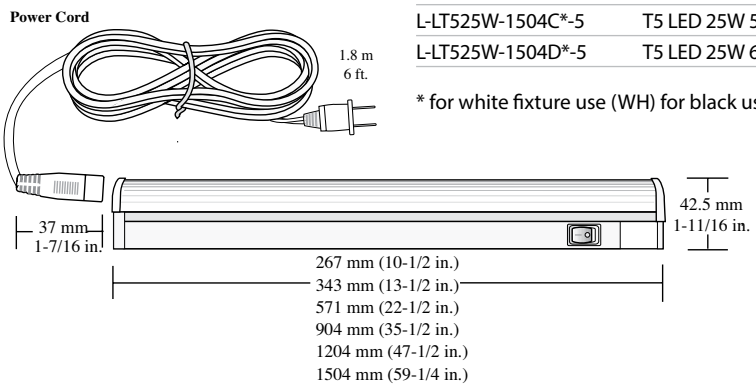
Required Items

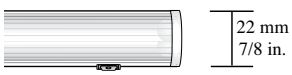
T5 Trescent LED

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LT53W-267W*-5	T5 LED 3W 3000K 10.5"	$42.65
L-LT53W-267C*-5	T5 LED 3W 5000K 10.5"	$42.65
L-LT53W-267D*-5	T5 LED 3W 6500K 10.5"	$42.65
L-LT54W-343W*-5	T5 LED 4W 3000K 13.5"	$52.05
L-LT54W-343C*-5	T5 LED 4W 5000K 13.5"	$52.05
L-LT54W-343D*-5	T5 LED 4W 6500K 13.5"	$52.05
L-LT57W-571W*-5	T5 LED 7W 3000K 22.5"	$76.55
L-LT57W-571C*-5	T5 LED 7W 5000K 22.5"	$76.55
L-LT57W-571D*-5	T5 LED 7W 6500K 22.5"	$76.55
L-LT514W-904W*-5	T5 LED 14W 3000K 35.5"	$119.65
L-LT514W-904C*-5	T5 LED 14W 5000K 35.5"	$119.65
L-LT514W-904D*-5	T5 LED 14W 6500K 35.5"	$119.65
L-LT518W-1204W*-5	T5 LED 18W 3000K 47.5"	$154.45
L-LT518W-1204C*-5	T5 LED 18W 5000K 47.5"	$154.45
L-LT518W-1204D*-5	T5 LED 18W 6500K 47.5"	$154.45
L-LT525W-1504W*-5	T5 LED 25W 3000K 59.25"	$181.25
L-LT525W-1504C*-5	T5 LED 25W 5000K 59.25"	$181.25
L-LT525W-1504D*-5	T5 LED 25W 6500K 59.25"	$181.25

* for white fixture use (WH) for black use (BL)

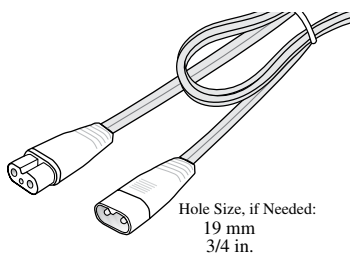






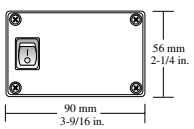
Optional Items

Linking Cords

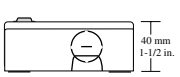


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LT5-LNK15-WH-1	15cm (6") White T5 LED Linking Cord	$5.10
L-LT5-LNK15-BL-1	15cm (6") Black T5 LED Linking Cord	$5.10
L-LT5-LNK25-WH-1	25cm (10") White T5 LED Linking Cord	$5.95
L-LT5-LNK25-BL-1	25cm (10") Black T5 LED Linking Cord	$5.95
L-LT5-LNK60-WH-1	60cm (24") White T5 LED Linking Cord	$6.65
L-LT5-LNK60-BL-1	60cm (24") Black T5 LED Linking Cord	$6.65
L-LT5-LNK120-WH-1	120cm (48") White T5 LED Linking Cord	$7.40
L-LT5-LNK120-BL-1	120cm (48") Black T5 LED Linking Cord	$7.40
L-LT5-LNK180-WH-1	180cm (72") White T5 LED Linking Cord	$8.00

Hardwire Boxes



Adapter cord is required for proper connection



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-HWB-WH-T5-1	White LED Pockit T2 Hardwire Box w/o Switch	$15.95
L-HWB-WH-T5-S-1	White LED Pockit T2 Hardwire Box w/Switch	$15.95
L-HWB-BL-T5-1	Black LED Pockit T2 Hardwire Box w/o Switch	$15.95
L-HWB-BL-T5-S-1	Black LED Pockit T2 Hardwire Box w/Switch	$15.95
L-LT5-HWBADP-WH-1	T5 LED White Hardwire Box Adapter Cord	$4.35
L-LT5-HWBADP-BL-1	T5 LED Black Hardwire Box Adapter Cord	$4.35

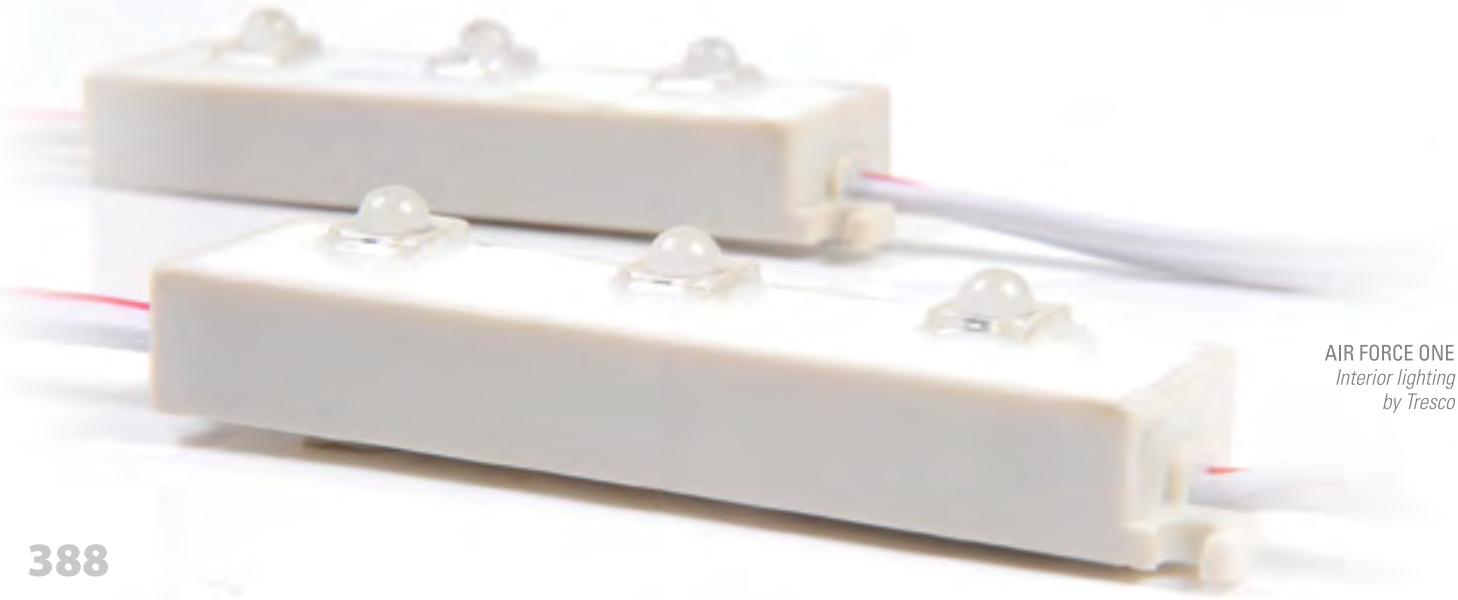
1W/Ft.

You can apply this twistable and flexible LED strip to a wide range of contoured designs. The low profile, low heat and high output of this product makes it ideal for use in confined applications.

Installation is simple, with either peel-and-stick adhesive or screw mount.

FlexBar

LED lights you can stic



AIR FORCE ONE
Interior lighting by Tresco

Features:

- Avg. rated life: 50,000 hrs.
- Available up to 100' ft. rolls
- 1W per foot
- Linkable/cuttable
- Strong adhesive backing or screw mount
- Waterproof
- Dimensions: L: 2.75" x H: .375" x W: .75"

Applications:

- Toe kick
- Soffit
- Cove lighting
- Back lighting
- Accent lighting
- Edge lighting

Mounting Tab

Adhesive Backing

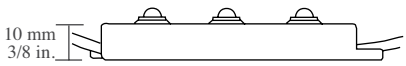
Link Section to Section

3" from module to module

k virtually anywhere

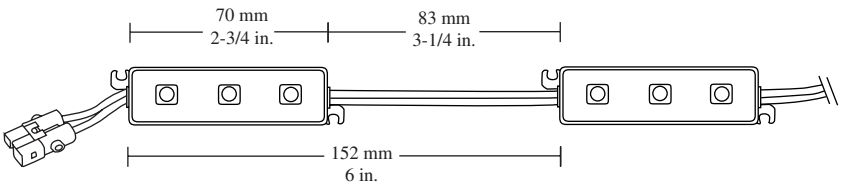
Required Items

FlexBar LED Modules



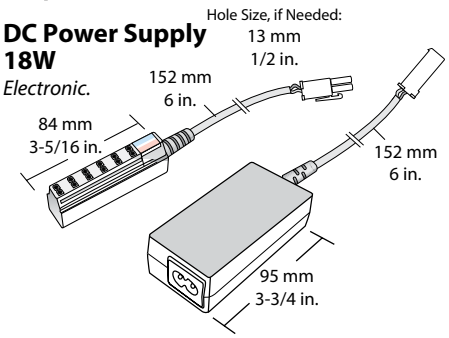
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-FLXBAR-WROLL25-1*	25' 3000K FlexBar Roll	$725.00
L-LED-FLXBAR-CROLL25-1*	25' 4800K FlexBar Roll	$725.00
L-LED-FLXBAR-DROLL25-1*	25' 6500K FlexBar Roll	$725.00
L-LED-FLXBAR-GROLL25-1*	25' Green FlexBar Roll	$725.00
L-LED-FLXBAR-RROLL25-1*	25' Red FlexBar Roll	$725.00
L-LED-FLXBAR-BROLL25-1*	25' Blue FlexBar Roll	$725.00

*50,000 End of Life Hours 7.6cm (3 in.) Length Per Module. *Also available in 50', and 100' rolls - Call for details.*
Maximum continuous run 50 feet to prevent voltage drop.



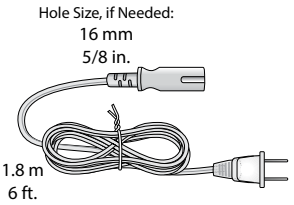
DC Power Supply 18W

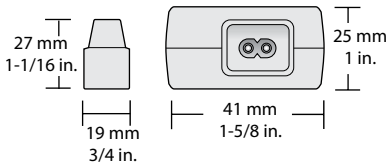
Electronic.



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT18-CON-1	18W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$61.20

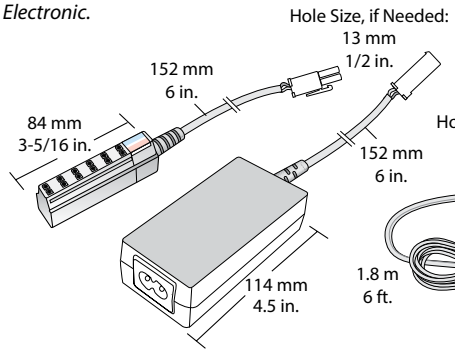
Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.





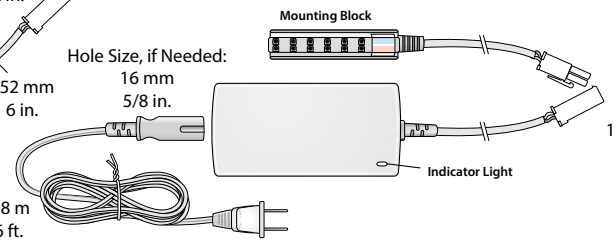
DC Power Supply - 60W

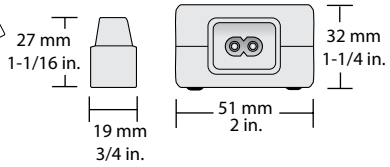
Electronic.



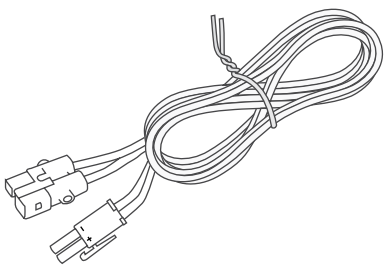
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.





Power Kit/Starter Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-PKT-FLXBAR-WH-1	FlexBar Starter Lead, 12VDC, 2m (79")	$21.75

Maximum 15.2 m (50 ft.) of FlexBar per Starter Cord.

A Power Kit is used to build a Starter Cord of proper length. A Kit includes 2 m (79") of 18-gauge wire, two Barrel Connectors and a male AMP® connector:

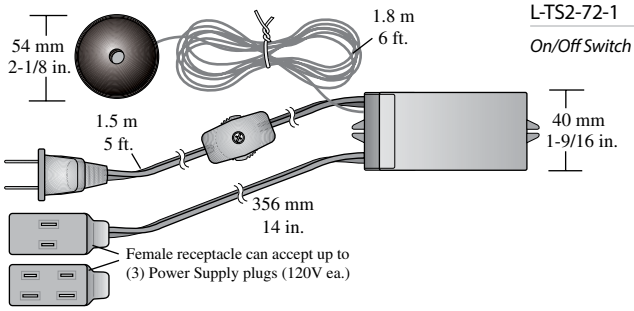
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

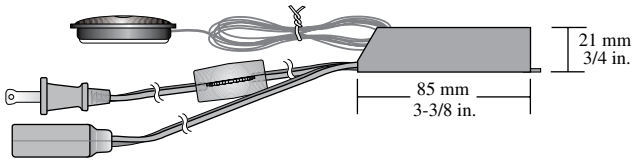
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

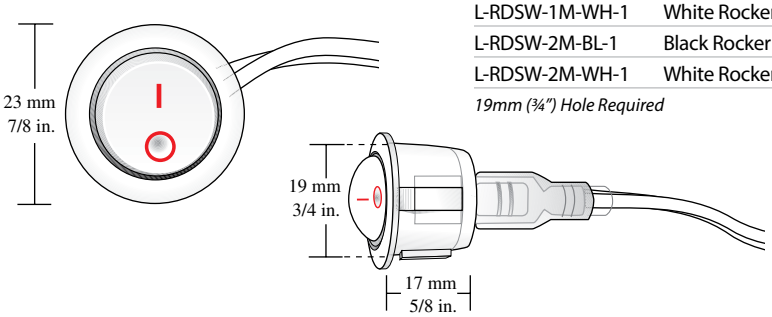


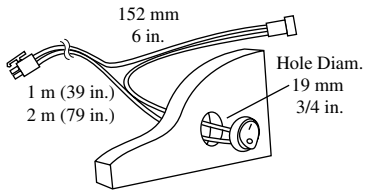


Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

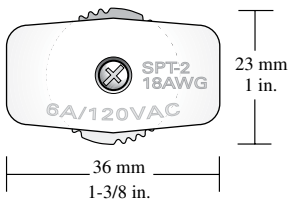
19mm (¾") Hole Required

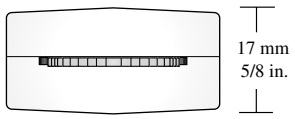




Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45





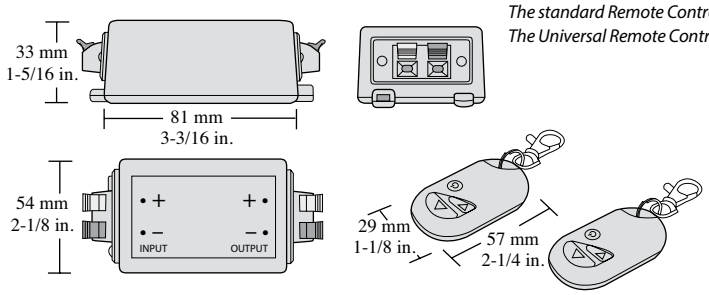
Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room



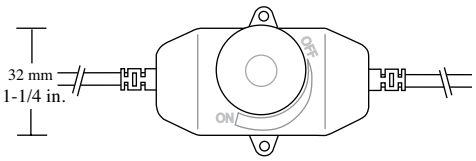
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

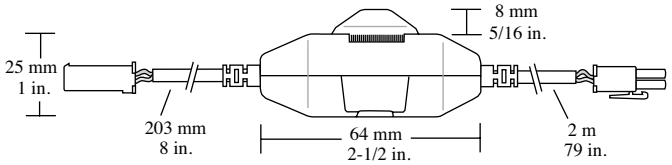
Optional Items

Manual Rotary Dimmer

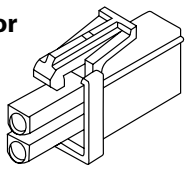
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.





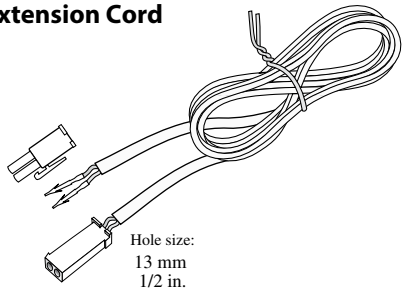
AMP® Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

Extension Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

Used to extend Power Kit/Starter Cord.
13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

D.I.Y. Jumper Kit

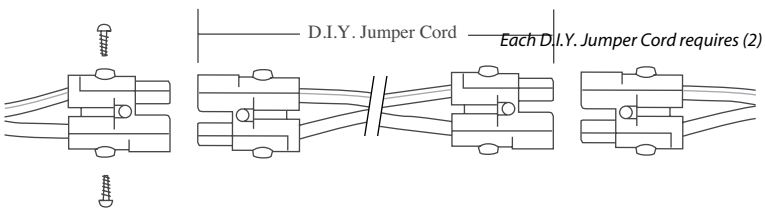
Requires Jumper Wire and (4) Barrel Connectors to build one DIY Jumper Cord to appropriate length.

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SPT2-WH-1	10' SPT2 Wire (needed to create linking cords)	$22.35

Use in conjunction with Barrel Connectors to make Jumpers or Links to length as needed.

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-WCON-WH-1	DIY Connectors (pack of 10, needed to create link cords)	$52.80

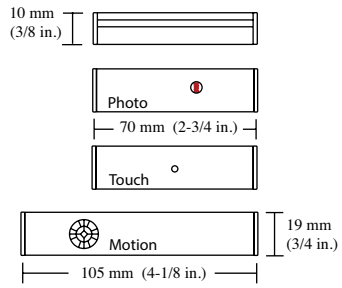
Each D.I.Y. Jumper Cord requires (2) sets of Barrel Connectors (see illustration).



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

Rectangle Control Modules

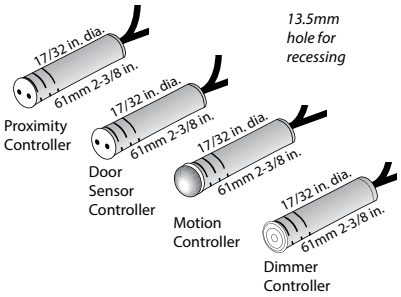


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

Controls up to 25 feet of FlexBar Lights.

**Adaptor must be purchased for proper connecting*

Oval LED Controllers



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLTD-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, BL.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLDS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, BL.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLMS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, BL.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-LED-OVLPS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, BL.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80

Controls up to 25 feet of FlexBar Lights.

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

1.5/3W/Ft.

FlexTape

The most flexible LED lights on earth

SPECS
- Height: 2.25 mm
- Width: 10 mm
- 1.5 W/foot (standard) 3 W/foot (H.O.)
- 40' max per power supply (standard), 20' (H.O.)
- 20' max continuous run (standard), 16.4' (H.O)

Features:
- Avg. rated life: 25,000 Hrs
- Available in: Standard (1.5 W/ft) High Output (3 W/ft)
- Sold by the roll (20' roll, 16.4' HO roll)
- Low-Heat
- Strong 3M™ adhesive backing

Applications:
- Cove lighting
- Back lighting
- Accent lighting
- Edge lighting
- Toe Kick
- Soffit

Museum piece under glass and lit by FlexTape from beneath

Starter Leads:

L-LED-TPEPKT-2M

Straight starter

L-LED-TPEPKT-2M-TEE

T Starter

FLEX TAPE

Peel and Stick LED Lighting

Connectors:

L-LED-TPELNK-TEE

T-Link

L-LED-TPELNK-X X=LENGTH

Linking Cord 6" - 72"

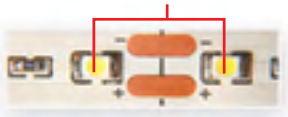
L-LED-TPELNK-CON90

Right Angle

HIGH OUTPUT:
Spacing between diodes center to center 7mm

Cuttable every 1"

STANDARD OUTPUT:
Spacing between diodes center to center 16 mm



Cuttable every 2"

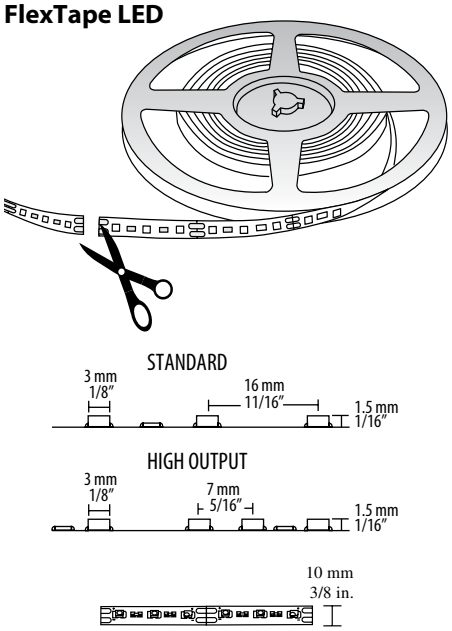
Tape back adhesive
No soldering-
Easy screw-on fittings

Available colors:
Warm White, Cool White, Daylight, Red, Green & Blue

c UL us LISTED

Required Items

FlexTape LED



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-FLXTPE-WROLL-1	20' 2700 FlexTape Roll	$348.00
L-LED-FLXTPE-CROLL-1	20' 4800K FlexTape Roll	$348.00
L-LED-FLXTPE-DROLL-1	20' 6500K FlexTape Roll	$348.00
L-LED-FLXTPE-GROLL-1	20' Green FlexTape Roll	$348.00
L-LED-FLXTPE-RROLL-1	20' Red FlexTape Roll	$348.00
L-LED-FLXTPE-BROLL-1	20' Blue FlexTape Roll	$348.00

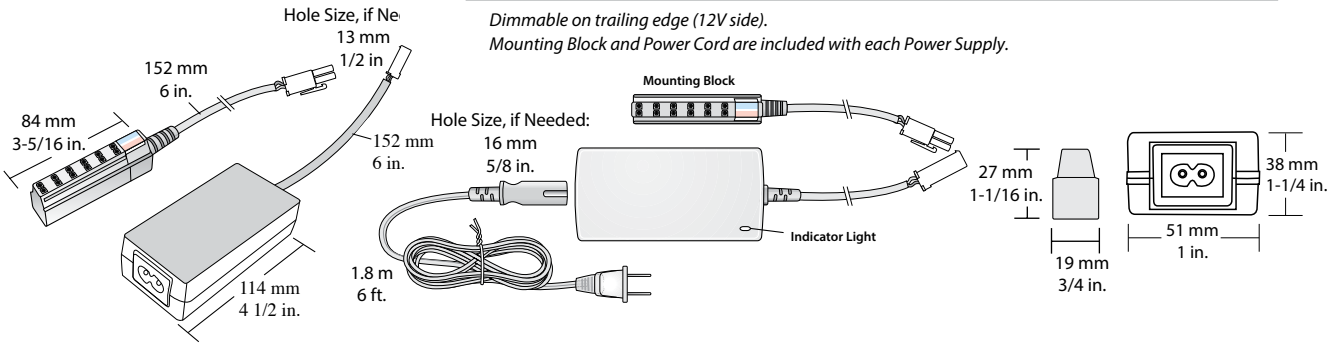
Maximum continuous run is 6 m (20 ft.). Maximum per Power Supply is 12 m (40 ft.).
Mounts with adhesive backing. Cuttable every 49 mm (2 in.).

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-FLXTPE-WRHO-1	16.4' 2700 High Output FlexTape Roll	$385.70
L-LED-FLXTPE-CRHO-1	16.4' 4800K High Output FlexTape Roll	$385.70
L-LED-FLXTPE-DRHO-1	16.4' 6500K High Output FlexTape Roll	$385.70
L-LED-FLXTPE-RRHO-1	16.4' Red High Output FlexTape Roll	$385.70
L-LED-FLXTPE-BRHO-1	16.4' Blue High Output FlexTape Roll	$385.70

Maximum continuous run is 5 m (16.4 ft.). Maximum per Power Supply is 6 m (20 ft.).
Mounts with adhesive backing. Cuttable every 25 mm (1 in.)

DC Power Supply - 60W

Electronic.

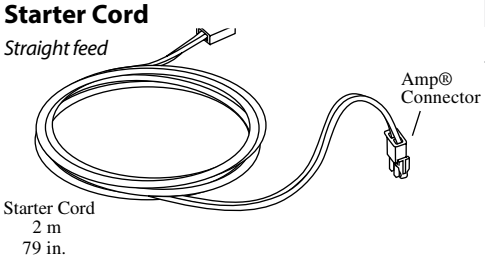


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1	60W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$78.60

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.

Starter Cord

Straight feed

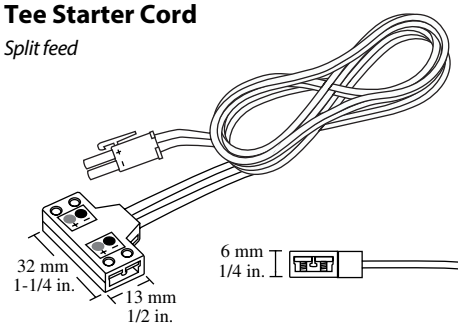


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-TPEPKT-2M-1	2m (79") FlexTape Straight Starter Lead	$8.70

16 mm (5/8 in.) Hole Required
Maximum linear run of FlexTape from one Starter Cord is 6 m (20 ft.) and 5 m (16.4 ft.) for H.O.

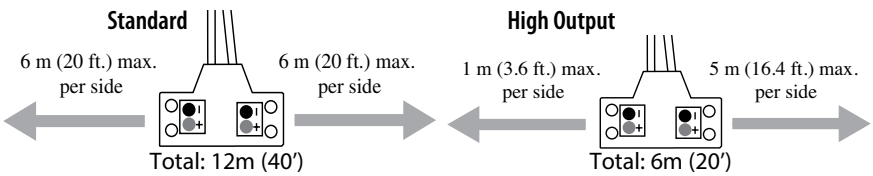
Tee Starter Cord

Split feed



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-TPEPKT-2M-TEE-1	2m (79") FlexTape Tee Starter Lead	$13.65

20' Maximum per starter (HO), 40' Standard. 16.4' Maximum continuous run (HO), 20' Standard
Maximum linear run cannot be deleted from one side of Tee and added to other, i.e. cannot have 12 m (40 ft.) on one side only. 16 mm (5/8 in.) Hole Required

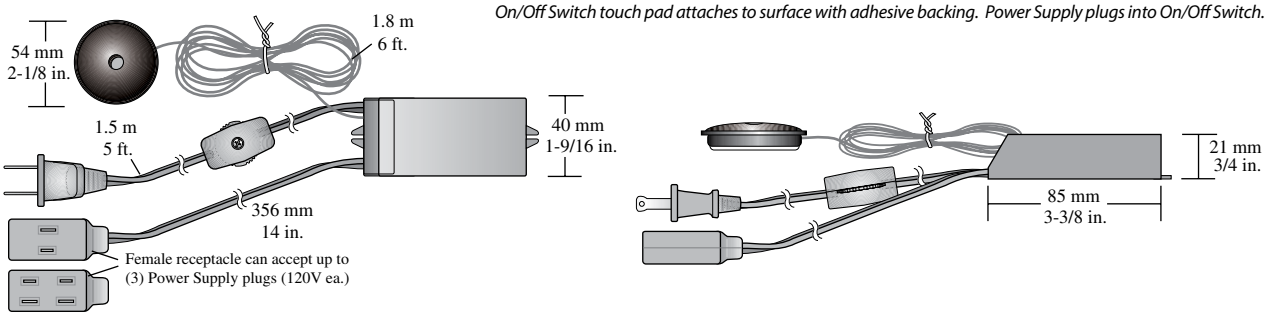


Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

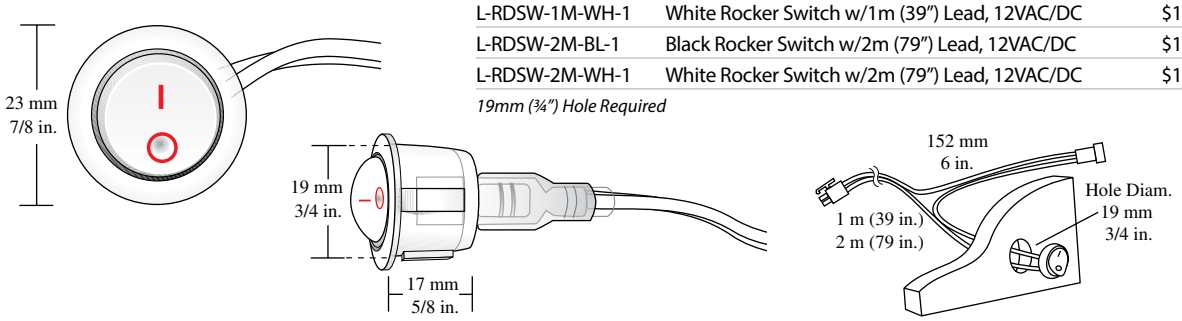
On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.



Round Switch - 12V

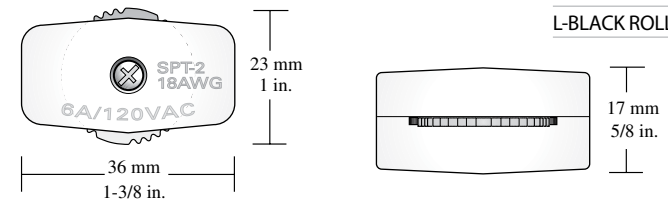
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

19mm (¾") Hole Required



Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45



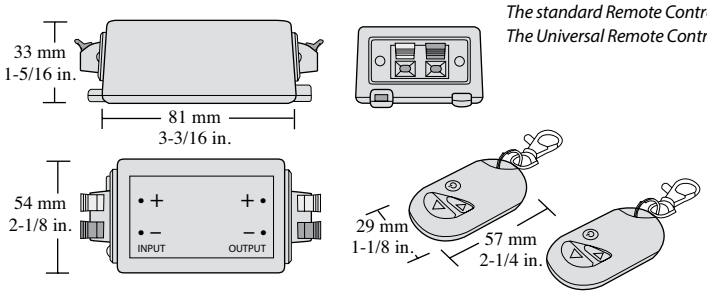
Remote Control LED Dimmer - 12V

w/ 2 Remote Controls

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1	LED Dedicated Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1	LED Universal Remote Control Dimmer, 12VDC 96W	$80.05

Both models of the Remote Control LED Dimmer provide on/off power and dim lights from 1%–100%.
The standard Remote Control independently controls one specific Dimmer in a room with other Dimmers.
The Universal Remote Control (U) controls multiple Dimmers in a room.

Recommended not to exceed 3 per room



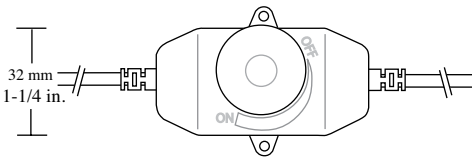
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

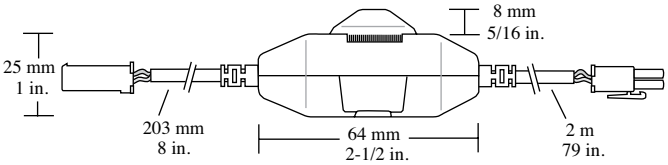
Optional Items

Manual Rotary Dimmer

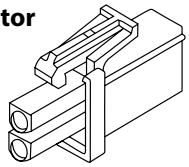
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1	LED Black Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1	LED White Inline Rotary Dimmer, 12VDC 48W	$50.05

The Manual Rotary Dimmer provides on/off power and dims lights from 1%–100%.





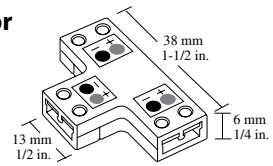
AMP® Connector



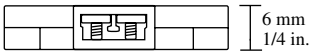
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.

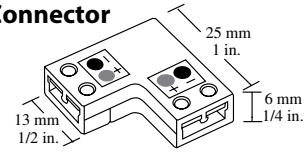
Tee Connector



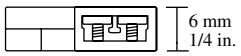
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-TPELNK-TEE-1	Tee Link Connector	$5.65



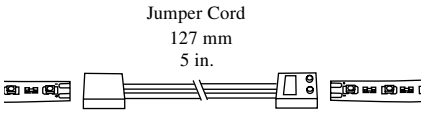
Right Angle Connector



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-TPELNK-CON90-1	90 Degree Link Connector	$4.95



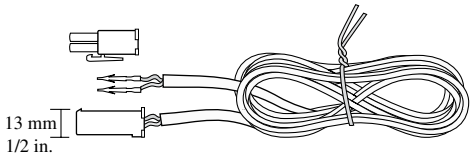
Jumper Cord



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-TPELNK-5-1	5cm (2") FlexTape Link Cord	$5.10
L-LED-TPELNK-15-1	15cm (6") FlexTape Link Cord	$5.65
L-LED-TPELNK-25-1	25cm (10") FlexTape Link Cord	$6.25
L-LED-TPELNK-60-1	60cm (24") FlexTape Link Cord	$7.10
L-LED-TPELNK-120-1	120cm (48") FlexTape Link Cord	$7.40
L-LED-TPELNK-180-1	180cm (72") FlexTape Link Cord	$8.10

Positive and negative contacts on FlexTape and FlexConnects should match-up, to maintain proper polarity.

Extension Cord



Used to extend Power Kit/Starter Cord.

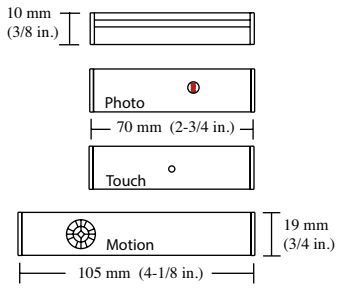
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-LINKD-8-1	8cm (3") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$3.35
L-LED-LINKD-15-1	15cm (6") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$4.05
L-LED-LINKD-25-1	25cm (10") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$5.95
L-LED-LINKD-30-1	30cm (12") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.95
L-LED-LINKD-60-1	60cm (24") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$6.65
L-LED-LINKD-120-1	120cm (48") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$8.25
L-LED-LINKD-180-1	180cm (72") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$10.00
L-LED-LINKD-245-1	245cm (96") 12VDC Starter/Link/Extension Cord	$12.05

Used to extend Power Kit/Starter Cord.
13 mm (1/2 in.) Hole Required

FlexTape LED Lights 1.5/3W Ft.

Optional Items

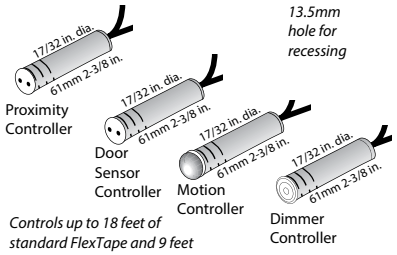
Rectangle Control Modules



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-SMPMOT-1	27W Rectangle Inline Motion Sensor	$70.75
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1	27W Rectangle Inline Photo Sensor	$45.40
L-LED-SMPTD4-1	27W Rectangle Inline Touch Dimmer	$55.10
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1	5cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.65
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1	15cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$3.95
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1	25cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$4.45
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1	60cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$6.15
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1	120cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$7.85
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1	180cm 12VDC Rectangle Adaptor	$9.35

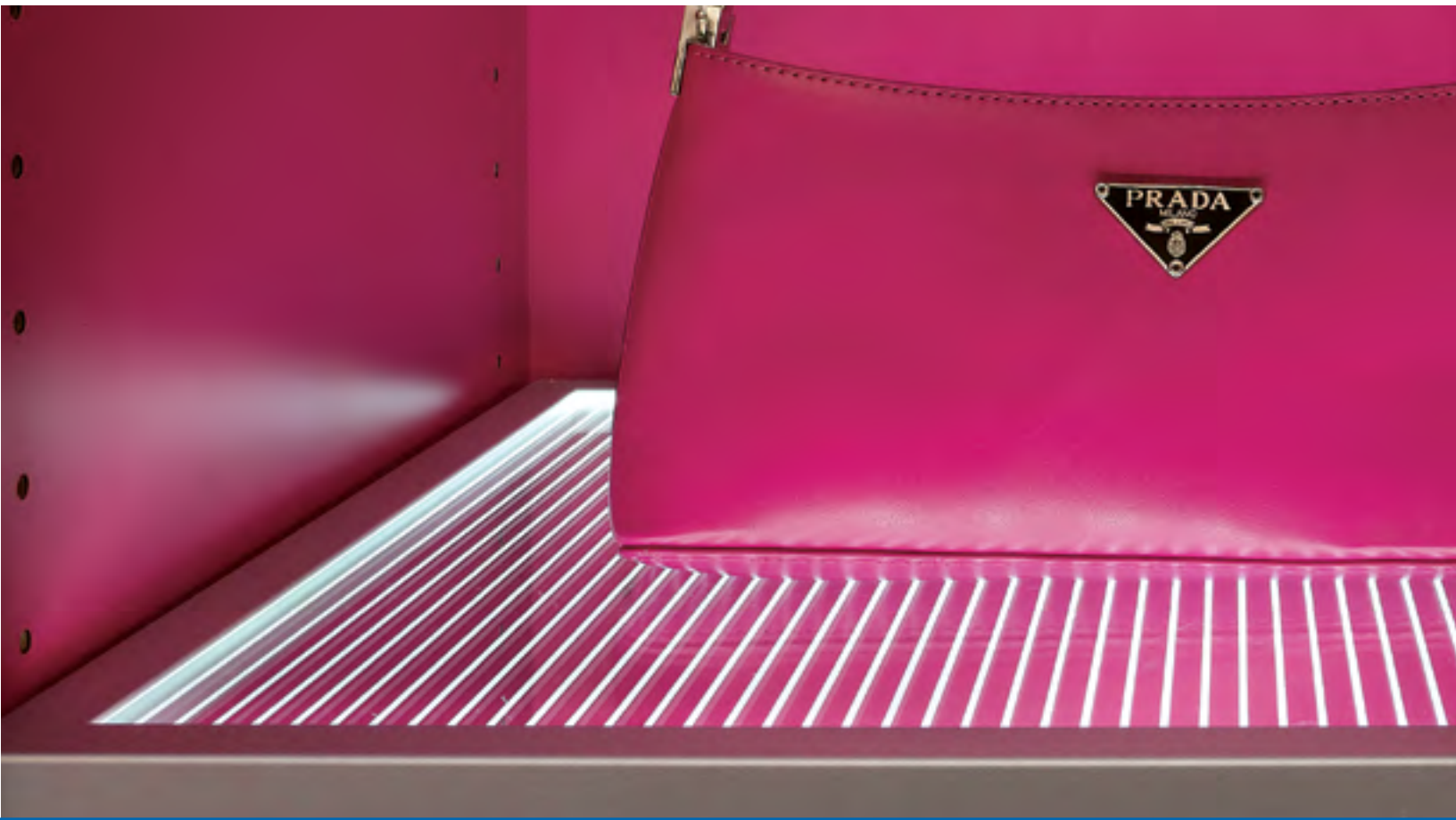
Controls up to 18 feet of standard FlexTape and 9 feet of High Output FlexTape.

Oval LED Controllers



Controls up to 18 feet of standard FlexTape and 9 feet of High Output FlexTape.

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LED-OVLTD-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, NI.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLTD-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Touch Dimmer, BL.	$42.05
L-LED-OVLDS-NI -1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, NI.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLDS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Door Sensor, BL.	$40.60
L-LED-OVLMS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, NI.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLMS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Motion Sensor, BL.	$44.95
L-LED-OVLPS-NI-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, NI.	$48.15
L-LED-OVLPS-BL-1	27W 12VDC Oval Recess/Surface Mnt. Proximity Sensor, BL.	$48.15
L-DB1732-1	13.5mm (17/32") Drill Bit	$45.80



Quality product
value price

EquiLine Puck Lights

12VDC and 120V

12VDC EquiLine Features

- Dimmable
- 2.5 W
- Recess Mount
- Surface Mount Ring (Sold separately)
- Cool White (5000K)/ Warm White (3000K)
- 60° Light Spread
- Nickel or Black Finish

Applications

- Under/Interior Cabinets
- Showcases/Displays
- Mid-Level Task Lighting/Flood Lighting
- Displays/Kiosks
- Furniture

c ETL LISTED US
Intertek

c UL US

120V Features

- 120V 1W
- Surface Mount
- Warm White (3000K)
- Push On/Off
- 10' Plug-in Cord

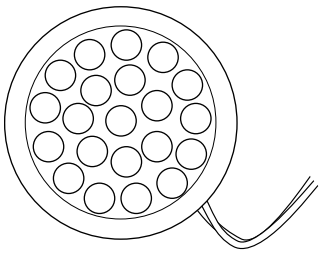
Applications

- Furniture
- Desks
- Headboards
- Closet

12VDC EquiLine Puck Light

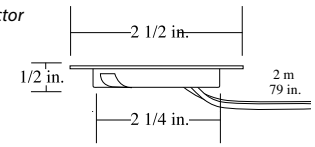
Required Items

EquiLine Puck Light

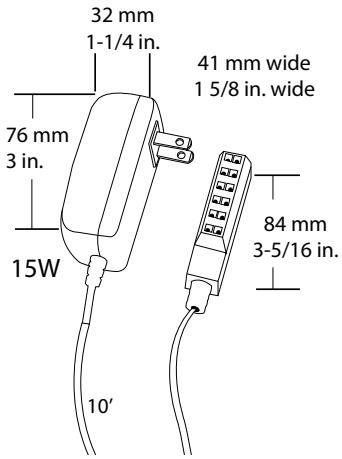


Part #	Description	Color Temp	Finish	Suggested List
L-POC-2LEDCL-WNI-1	2.5W Recess LED Puck Light	3000K	Nickel	$35.40
L-POC-2LEDCL-CNI-1	2.5W Recess LED Puck Light	5000K	Nickel	$35.40
L-POC-2LEDCL-WBL-1	2.5W Recess LED Puck Light	3000K	Black	$35.40
L-POC-2LEDCL-CBL-1	2.5W Recess LED Puck Light	5000K	Black	$35.40

25,000 Useful Life Hours
Equiline Includes Starter Cord 2 m (79 in.) and AMP® Connector with each Light.

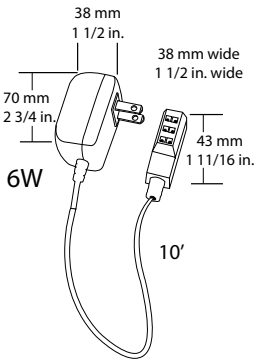


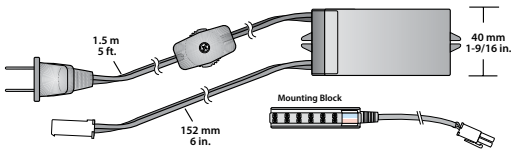
EquiLine Power Supplies

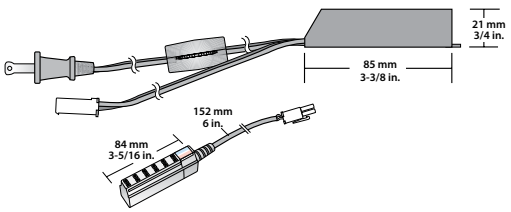


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-DC-MGT6WP-CON-1	6W 12VDC Wall Mount Power Supply w/3 Snap Block	$29.00
L-DC-ELT12-CON-1	12W 12VDC Power Supply w/6 Snap Mounting Block	$48.70
L-DC-ELT15WP-CON-1	15W 12VDC Wall Mount Power Supply w/6 Snap Block	$37.35

Dimmable on trailing edge (12V side).
Mounting Block and Power Cord are included with each Power Supply.



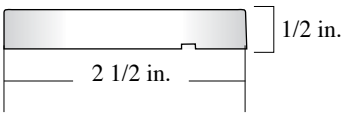




12W

2.5W Equiline are also compatible with Tresco® 18W and 60W Power Supplies

Optional Items



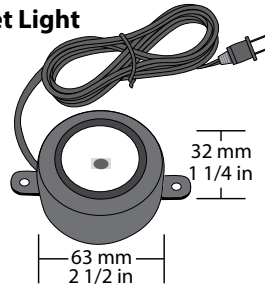
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-SMR-2LED-NI-1	2.5W EquiLine Puck Surface Ring Nickel	$5.50
L-SMR-2LED-BL-1	2.5W EquiLine Puck Surface Ring Black	$5.50

120V EquiLine Puck Light

Required Items

Portable Cabinet Light

Hole spacing is 3-5/16″ (84 mm)



Part #	Description	Color Temp	Finish	Suggested List
L-POC-1120NLS-WBL-1	1W Surface Mount LED Light	3000K	Black	$47.25

25,000 Useful Life Hours

All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

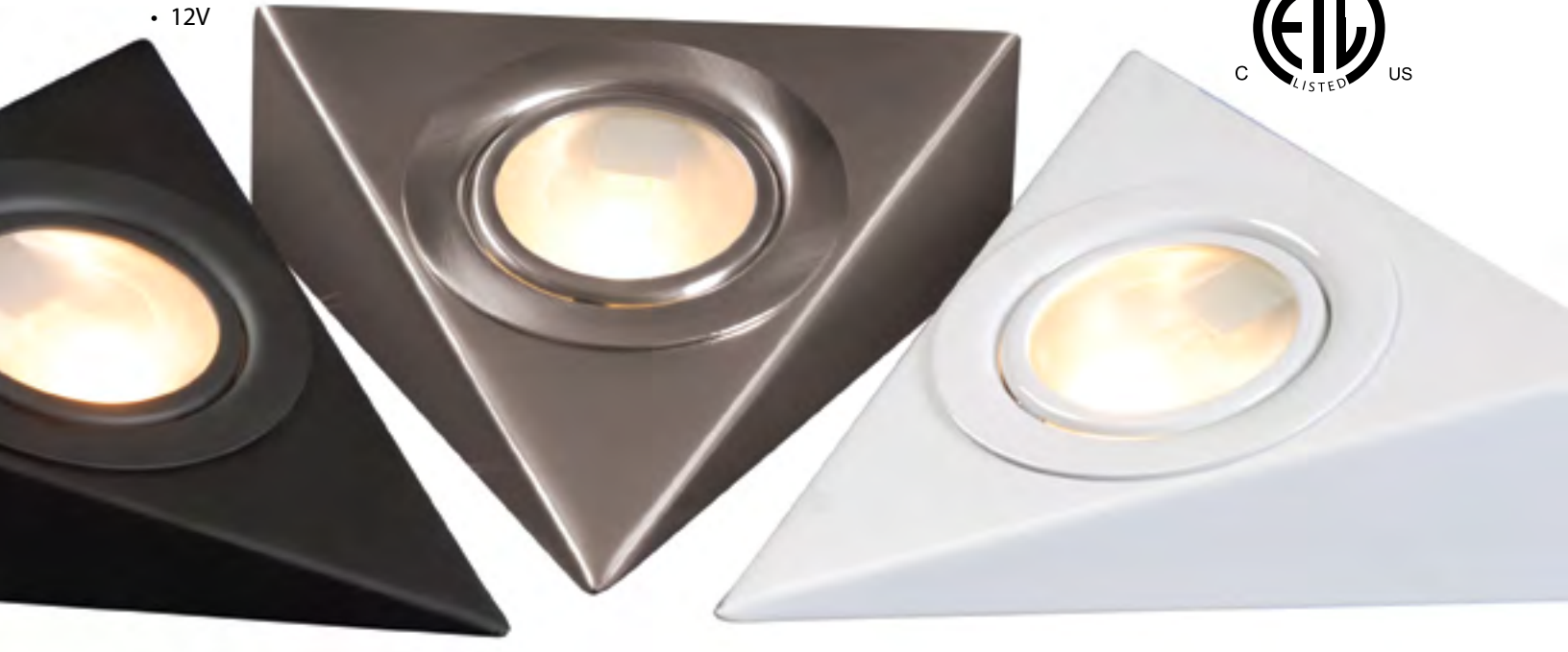
Xenon Pockit®

Metal Pockit®

- Xenon Bulb
- 10W and 20W
- All metal construction
- Low profile
- Recess or Surface Mount
- Easy Bulb Replacement
- White, Black, Chrome, Gold, Brushed Nickel, Antique Bronze
- 12V

Trinity®

- Contemporary design allows Xenon light under a shelf or cabinet in a 90º corner.
- 20W Xenon Bulb
- Fully Dimmable
- Frosted Glass
- White, Black, Brushed Satin
- 12V



Fluorescent
Pockit®

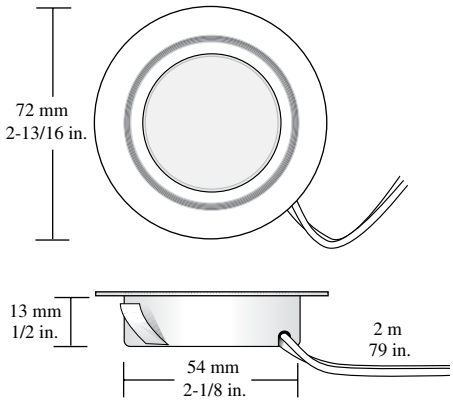
Mini T2 Pockit® w/Switch

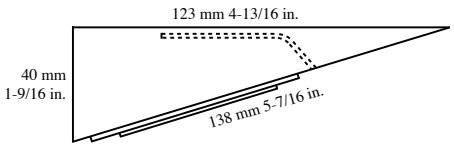
- Built-in Switch
- Fluorescent Bulb
- 8000 Hour (Warm or Cool) Bulb Included
- 120V, No Transformer Needed
- Cooler, Brighter, more efficient than Xenon
- Surface Mount
- White, Black, Nickel

Metal Pockit® Xenon 10/20W

Required Items

Light Body - Metal and Trinity





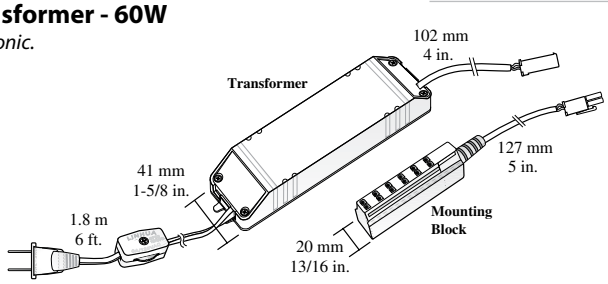
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-POC-10WX-AB-M-1	10W Xenon Metal Light, Ant.Brass, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$27.10
L-POC-10WX-BL-M-1	10W Xenon Metal Light, Black, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$25.65
L-POC-10WX-CH-M-1	10W Xenon Metal Light, Chrome, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$27.10
L-POC-10WX-GD-M-1	10W Xenon Metal Light, Gold, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$27.10
L-POC-10WX-NI-M-1	10W Xenon Metal Light, Nickel, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$27.10
L-POC-10WX-WH-M-1	10W Xenon Metal Light, White, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$25.65
L-POC-20WX-AB-M-1	20W Xenon Metal Light, Ant.Brass, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$27.10
L-POC-20WX-BL-M-1	20W Xenon Metal Light, Black, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$25.65
L-POC-20WX-CH-M-1	20W Xenon Metal Light, Chrome, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$27.10
L-POC-20WX-GD-M-1	20W Xenon Metal Light, Gold, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$27.10
L-POC-20WX-NI-M-1	20W Xenon Metal Light, Nickel, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$27.10
L-POC-20WX-WH-M-1	20W Xenon Metal Light, White, Frosted Glass, 2m (79") Lead	$25.65
L-TRI-20-WH-X-1	20W Xenon Trinity Light, White, Frosted Glass, 2m (79"") Lead	$39.75
L-TRI-20-BL-X-1	20W Xenon Trinity Light, Black, Frosted Glass, 2m (79"") Lead	$39.75
L-TRI-20-BS-X-1	20W Xenon Trinity Light, Stainless, Frosted Glass, 2m (79"") Lead	$49.30

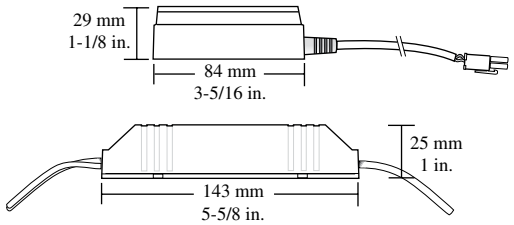
Pockit Metal Body includes Bulb, AMP® Connector, and 2 m (79 in.) of wiring.
Pockit Lights can be either surface mounted or recess mounted.

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-SL-ELT60-CON-1	60W Transformer w/6 Snap Wiring Block, 7' Cord	$57.40

Transformer - 60W

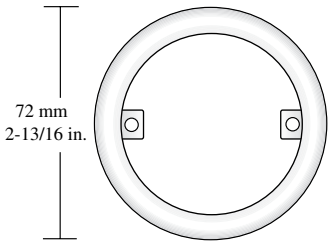
Electronic.





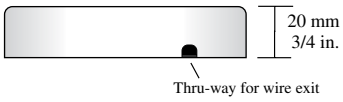
Optional Items

Surface Mount Ring - Metal



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-SPACER-AB-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Antique Brass	$5.10
L-SPACER-BL-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Black	$3.35
L-SPACER-CH-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Chrome	$5.10
L-SPACER-GD-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Gold	$5.10
L-SPACER-NI-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, Nickel	$5.10
L-SPACER-WH-M-1	Metal Surface Mount Ring, White	$3.35

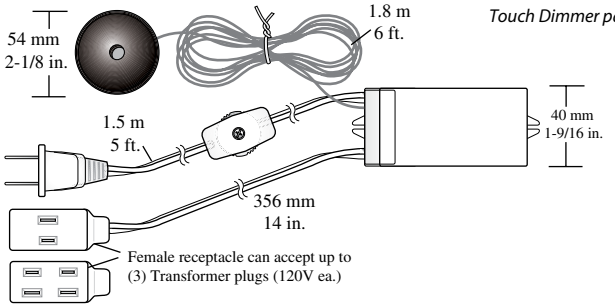
Mounting screws included.

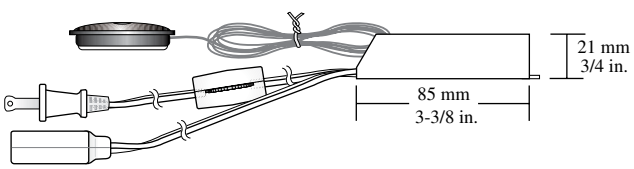


Touch Dimmer

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TD4-72-1	Touch Dimmer w/Cord And Touch Pad. White	$48.45

Touch Dimmer pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Transformer plugs into Touch Dimmer.





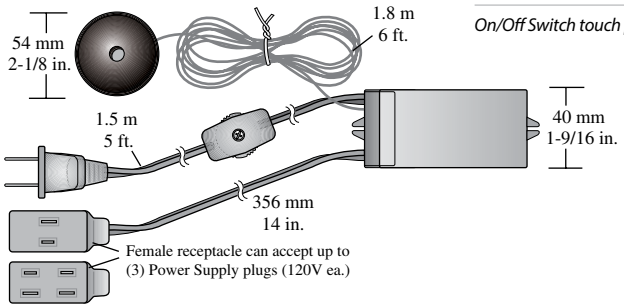
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

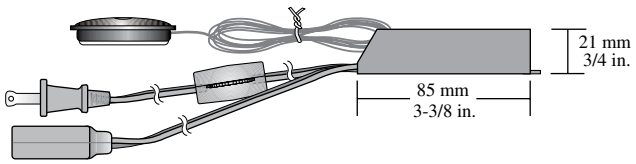
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Supply plugs into On/Off Switch.

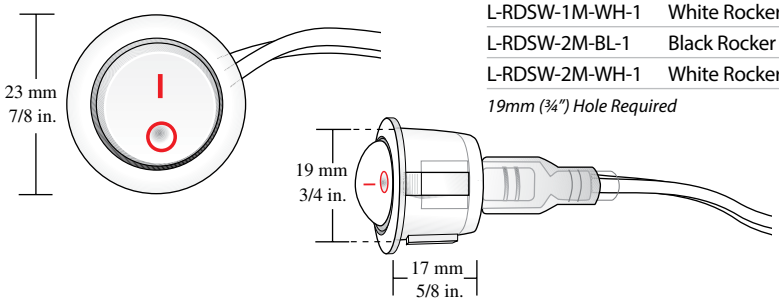


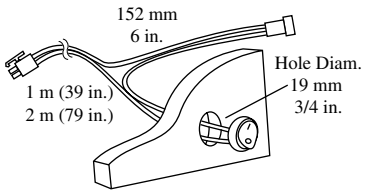


Round Switch - 12V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/1m (39") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$16.40
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1	Black Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1	White Rocker Switch w/2m (79") Lead, 12VAC/DC	$18.40

19mm (¾") Hole Required

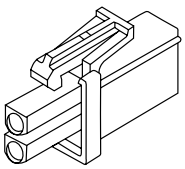




AMP® Connector

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-MALE AMP	AMP® Connector for Light Fixture	$10.15

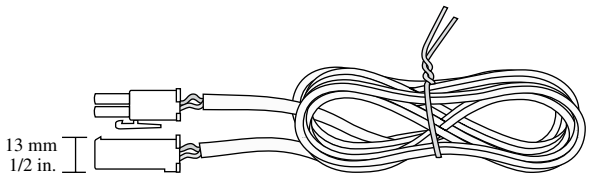
AMP® Connector is included with each Light Fixture.



Extension Cord

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-EXT-1M-1	1M (39") Extension Cord	$6.95
L-EXT-2M-1	2M (79") Extension Cord	$7.85
L-EXT-3M-1	3M (118") Extension Cord	$9.85

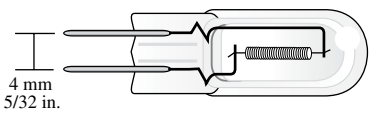
13mm (1/2") Hole Required



Replacement Bulb - Xenon

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-LB-10X-1	10W Xenon Bulb G4 Bi-Pin, 12V	$11.75
L-LB-20X-1	20W Xenon Bulb G4 Bi-Pin, 12V	$11.75

G4 Base, 5000 Hours

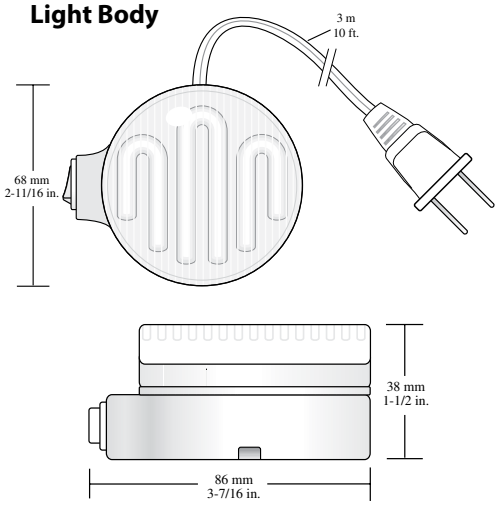


All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Mini T2 Pockit® w/Switch

Required Items

Light Body



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-FPOC-7W-120S-CBL-1	7W Black Mini Pockit T2 w/Switch & Plug, Cool White	$37.25
L-FPOC-7W-120S-CNI-1	7W Nickel Mini Pockit T2 w/Switch & Plug, Cool White	$37.25
L-FPOC-7W-120S-CWH-1	7W White Mini Pockit T2 w/Switch & Plug, Cool White	$37.25
L-FPOC-7W-120S-WBL-1	7W Black Mini Pockit T2 w/Switch & Plug, Warm White	$37.25
L-FPOC-7W-120S-WNI-1	7W Nickel Mini Pockit T2 w/Switch & Plug, Warm White	$37.25
L-FPOC-7W-120S-WWH-1	7W White Mini Pockit T2 w/Switch & Plug, Warm White	$37.25

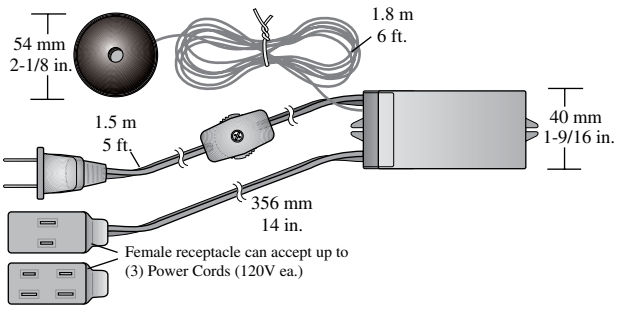
Non-linkable. Surface mount only.

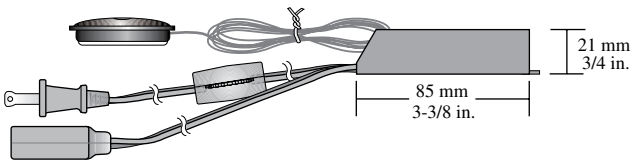
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Cord plugs into On/Off Switch.

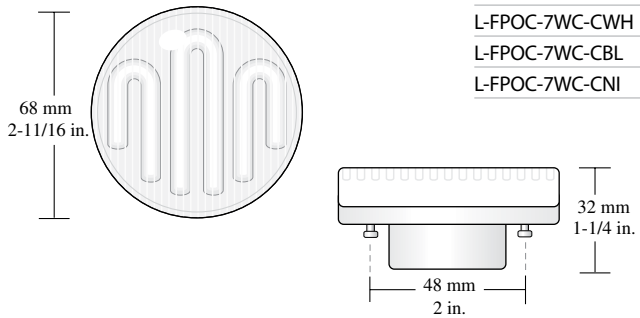




Replacement Head

for Fluorescent Pockit w/ Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-FPOC-7WC-WWH	Replacement Head 7W White (WH) Warm 2700K	$22.50
L-FPOC-7WC-WBL	Replacement Head 7W Black (BL) Warm 2700K	$22.50
L-FPOC-7WC-WNI	Replacement Head 7W Nickel (NI) Warm 2700K	$22.50
L-FPOC-7WC-CWH	Replacement Head 7W White (WH) Cool 4200K	$22.50
L-FPOC-7WC-CBL	Replacement Head 7W Black (BL) Cool 4200K	$22.50
L-FPOC-7WC-CNI	Replacement Head 7W Nickel (NI) Cool 4200K	$22.50



Elli® by Tresco®

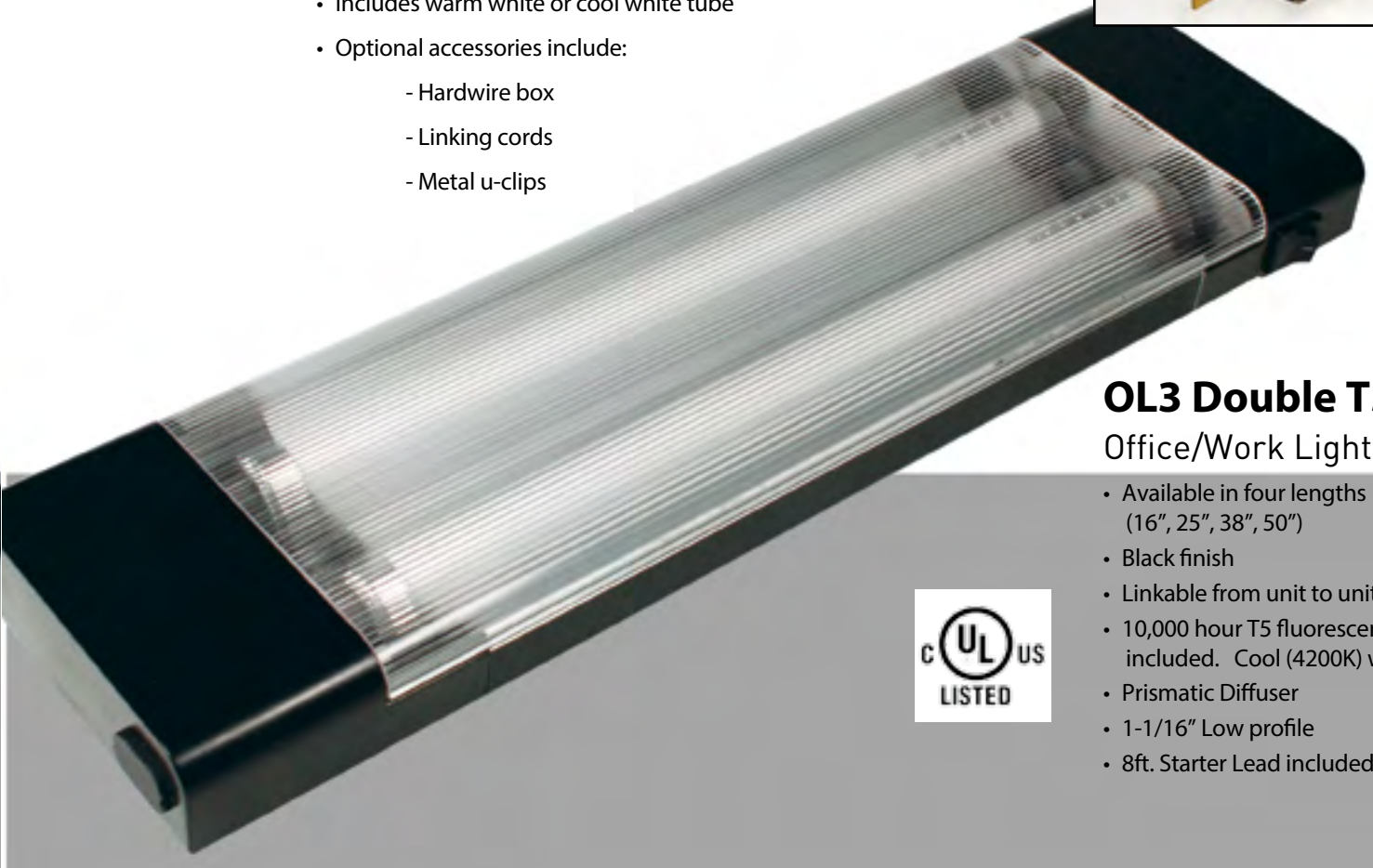
Fluorescent **Linkable Strips**

Trescent® T4

- Flicker free instant start-up
- Available in four lengths
  (10-1/2", 15-1/2", 20-5/8", 24-1/2")
- Black, White, and Nickel Finish
- Linkable up to 10 units
- Silent Internal ballast, 120V
- 10,000 hour T4 fluorescent tube included.
  Cool (4200K) or warm (2700K) white.
- Prismatic Diffuser
- 3/4" Low profile

Trescent® T5

- Available in White and Black finishes
- Links with back-to-back adaptor or linking cords
- Available in 4 lengths: 343mm (13-1/2″),
  571mm (22-1/2″), 904mm (35-1/2″), and 1204mm (47-1/2″)
- Energy efficient, only 8, 13, 21, or 28 watts
- Prismatic diffuser
- Low 22mm (7/8″) profile
- Link up to 10 units, 280 Watts max
- Includes warm white or cool white tube
- Optional accessories include:
  - Hardwire box
  - Linking cords
  - Metal u-clips



OL3 Double T5:

Office/Work Light

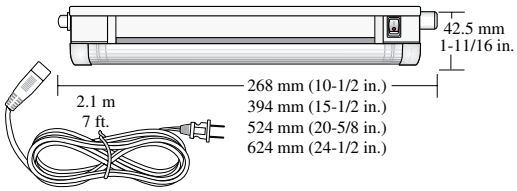
- Available in four lengths
  (16″, 25″, 38″, 50″)
- Black finish
- Linkable from unit to unit.
- 10,000 hour T5 fluorescent tubes
  included. Cool (4200K) white.
- Prismatic Diffuser
- 1-1/16″ Low profile
- 8ft. Starter Lead included

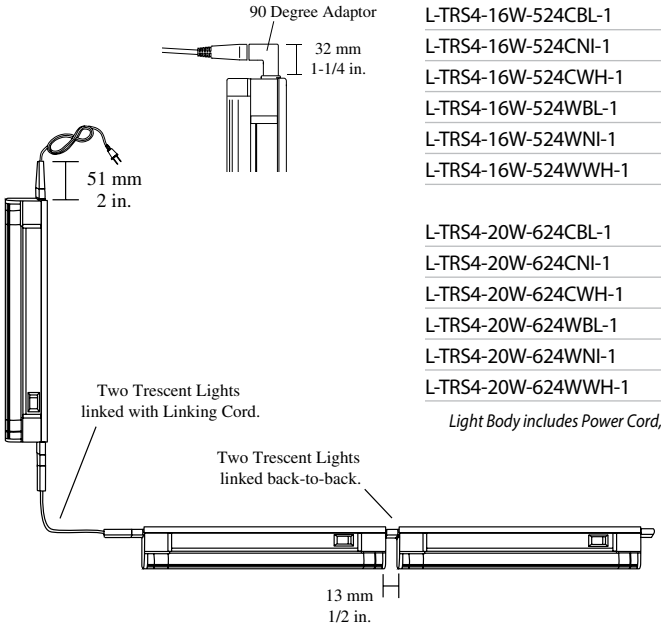
c UL us LISTED

Trescent® T4 Fluorescent Lights

Required Items

Light Body





Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS4-6W-268CBL-1	268mm (10.5") Trescent T4 Black, Cool White	$37.85
L-TRS4-6W-268CNI-1	268mm (10.5") Trescent T4 Nickel, Cool White	$37.85
L-TRS4-6W-268CWH-1	268mm (10.5") Trescent T4 White, Cool White	$37.85
L-TRS4-6W-268WBL-1	268mm (10.5") Trescent T4 Black, Warm White	$37.85
L-TRS4-6W-268WNI-1	268mm (10.5") Trescent T4 Nickel, Warm White	$37.85
L-TRS4-6W-268WWH-1	268mm (10.5") Trescent T4 White, Warm White	$37.85
L-TRS4-8W-394CBL-1	394mm (15.5") Trescent T4 Black, Cool White	$42.35
L-TRS4-8W-394CNI-1	394mm (15.5") Trescent T4 Nickel, Cool White	$42.35
L-TRS4-8W-394CWH-1	394mm (15.5") Trescent T4 White, Cool White	$42.35
L-TRS4-8W-394WBL-1	394mm (15.5") Trescent T4 Black, Warm White	$42.35
L-TRS4-8W-394WNI-1	394mm (15.5") Trescent T4 Nickel, Warm White	$42.35
L-TRS4-8W-394WWH-1	394mm (15.5") Trescent T4 White, Warm White	$42.35
L-TRS4-16W-524CBL-1	524mm (20.5") Trescent T4 Black, Cool White	$49.00
L-TRS4-16W-524CNI-1	524mm (20.5") Trescent T4 Nickel, Cool White	$49.00
L-TRS4-16W-524CWH-1	524mm (20.5") Trescent T4 White, Cool White	$49.00
L-TRS4-16W-524WBL-1	524mm (20.5") Trescent T4 Black, Warm White	$49.00
L-TRS4-16W-524WNI-1	524mm (20.5") Trescent T4 Nickel, Warm White	$49.00
L-TRS4-16W-524WWH-1	524mm (20.5") Trescent T4 White, Warm White	$49.00
L-TRS4-20W-624CBL-1	624mm (24.5") Trescent T4 Black, Cool White	$56.25
L-TRS4-20W-624CNI-1	624mm (24.5") Trescent T4 Nickel, Cool White	$56.25
L-TRS4-20W-624CWH-1	624mm (24.5") Trescent T4 White, Cool White	$56.25
L-TRS4-20W-624WBL-1	624mm (24.5") Trescent T4 Black, Warm White	$56.25
L-TRS4-20W-624WNI-1	624mm (24.5") Trescent T4 Nickel, Warm White	$56.25
L-TRS4-20W-624WWH-1	624mm (24.5") Trescent T4 White, Warm White	$56.25

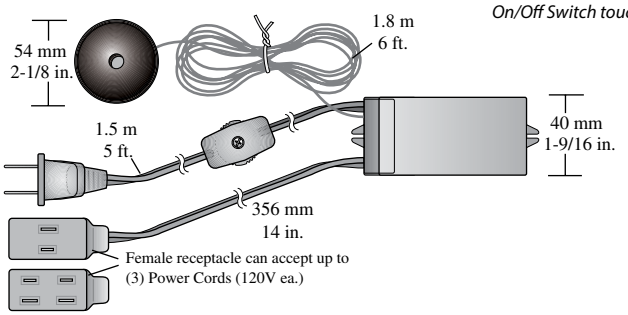
Light Body includes Power Cord, Diffuser, Bulb, Plastic U Clips, and 90 Degree Adaptor.

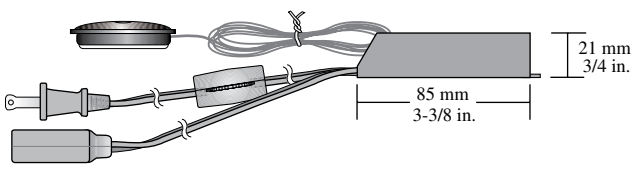
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Cord plugs into On/Off Switch.



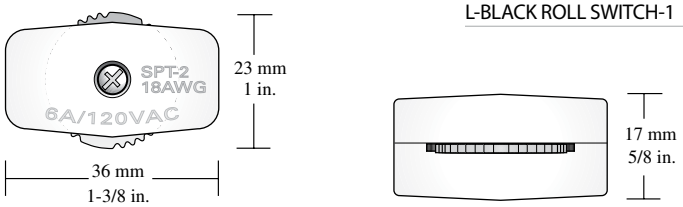


All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

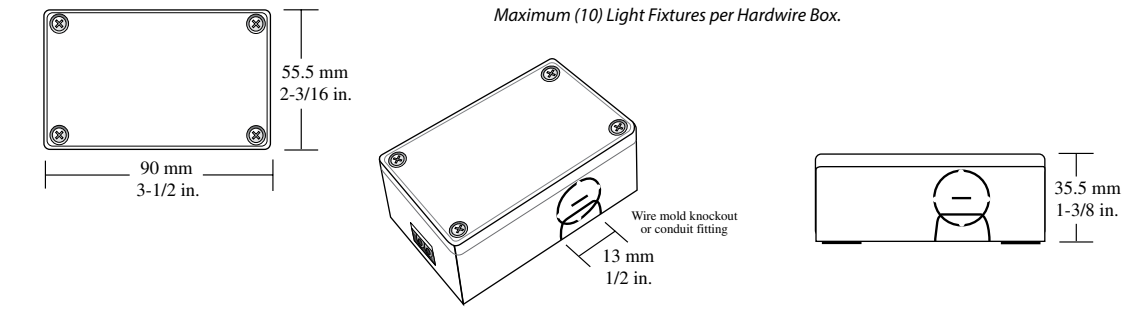


Hardwire Box without Switch

Plastic

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-HWB-BL-T4-1	T4 Black Hardwire Box, w/o Switch	$14.35
L-HWB-NI-T4-1	T4 Nickel Hardwire Box, w/o Switch	$14.35
L-HWB-WH-T4-1	T4 White Hardwire Box, w/o Switch	$14.35

Maximum (10) Light Fixtures per Hardwire Box.

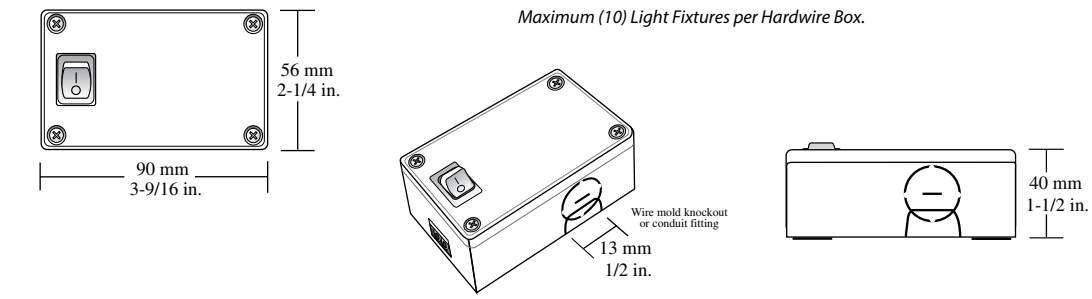


Hardwire Box with Switch

Plastic

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-HWB-BL-T4-S-1	T4 Black Hardwire Box, w/Switch	$14.35
L-HWB-NI-T4-S-1	T4 Nickel Hardwire Box, w/Switch	$14.35
L-HWB-WH-T4-S-1	T4 White Hardwire Box, w/Switch	$14.35

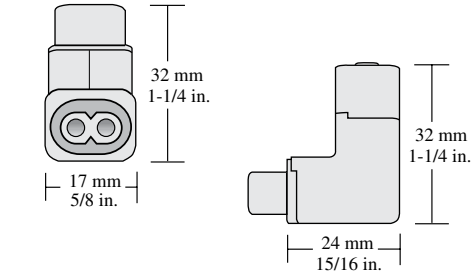
Maximum (10) Light Fixtures per Hardwire Box.



90 Degree Adaptor

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS4-CON90-BL-1	Black Trescent T4 90 Degree Adapter	$2.05
L-TRS4-CON90-NI-1	Nickel Trescent T4 90 Degree Adapter	$2.05
L-TRS4-CON90-WH-1	White Trescent T4 90 Degree Adapter	$2.05

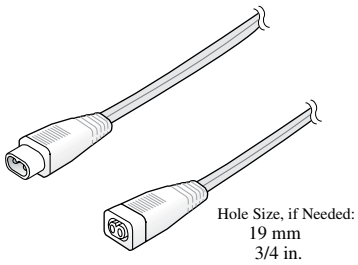
90 Degree Adaptor is included with each Light Body.



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

Link Cord / Extension

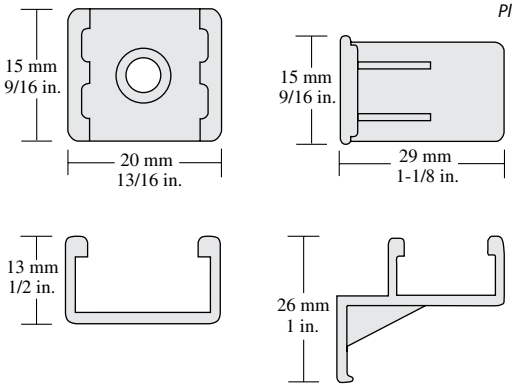


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS4-LINKC-15-WH-1	15cm (6″) White Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$4.65
L-TRS4-LINKC-25-BL-1	25cm (10″) Black Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$5.35
L-TRS4-LINKC-25-WH-1	25cm (10″) White Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$5.35
L-TRS4-LINKC-60-BL-1	60cm (24″) Black Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$5.95
L-TRS4-LINKC-60-WH-1	60cm (24″) White Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$5.95
L-TRS4-LINKC-120-BL-1	120cm (48″) Black Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$6.65
L-TRS4-LINKC-120-WH-1	120cm (48″) White Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$6.65
L-TRS4-LINKC-180-BL-1	180cm (72″) Black Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$7.25
L-TRS4-LINKC-180-WH-1	180cm (72″) White Trescent T4 Linking Cord	$7.25

Replacement U Clips - Plastic

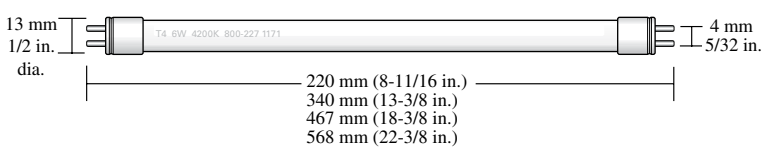
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS4-UCLP-BL-1	Black T4 Replacement U-Clips, Set of 2	$2.20
L-TRS4-UCLP-NI-1	Nickel T4 Replacement U-Clips, Set of 2	$2.20
L-TRS4-UCLP-WH-1	White T4 Replacement U-Clips, Set of 2	$2.20

Plastic U Clips are included with each Light Body.



Replacement Bulb

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS4-6W-C-1	6W T4 Cool White Replacement Tube	$7.70
L-TRS4-6W-W-1	6W T4 Warm White Replacement Tube	$7.70
L-TRS4-8W-C-1	8W T4 Cool White Replacement Tube	$8.55
L-TRS4-8W-W-1	8W T4 Warm White Replacement Tube	$8.55
L-TRS4-16W-C-1	16W T4 Cool White Replacement Tube	$9.70
L-TRS4-16W-W-1	16W T4 Warm White Replacement Tube	$9.70
L-TRS4-20W-C-1	20W T4 Cool White Replacement Tube	$10.75
L-TRS4-20W-W-1	20W T4 Warm White Replacement Tube	$10.75



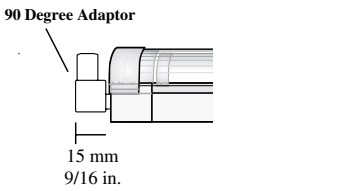
All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

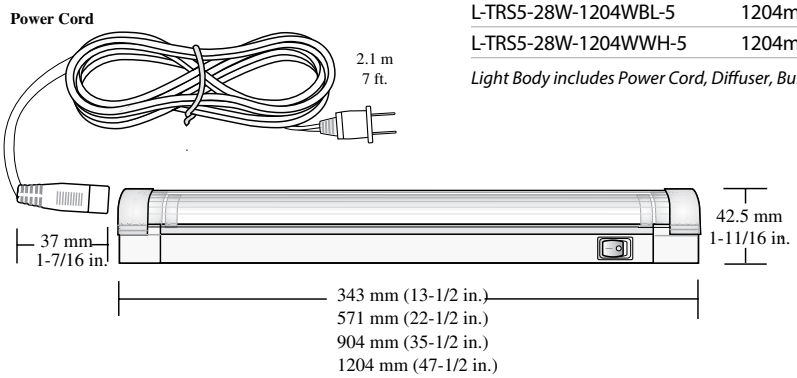
Required Items

Light Body

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-8W-343CWH-5	343mm (13.5") Trescent L3 T5 White, Cool White	$44.95
L-TRS5-13W-571CBL-5	571mm (22.5") Trescent L3 T5 Black, Cool White	$58.30
L-TRS5-13W-571CWH-5	571mm (22.5") Trescent L3 T5 White, Cool White	$58.30
L-TRS5-13W-571WBL-5	571mm (22.5") Trescent L3 T5 Black, Warm White	$58.30
L-TRS5-13W-571WWH-5	571mm (22.5") Trescent L3 T5 White, Warm White	$58.30
L-TRS5-21W-904CBL-5	904mm (35.5") Trescent L3 T5 Black, Cool White	$62.80
L-TRS5-21W-904CWH-5	904mm (35.5") Trescent L3 T5 White, Cool White	$62.80
L-TRS5-21W-904WBL-5	904mm (35.5") Trescent L3 T5 Black, Warm White	$62.80
L-TRS5-21W-904WWH-5	904mm (35.5") Trescent L3 T5 White, Warm White	$62.80
L-TRS5-28W-1204CBL-5	1204mm (47.5") Trescent L3 T5 Black, Cool White	$73.10
L-TRS5-28W-1204CWH-5	1204mm (47.5") Trescent L3 T5 White, Cool White	$73.10
L-TRS5-28W-1204WBL-5	1204mm (47.5") Trescent L3 T5 Black, Warm White	$73.10
L-TRS5-28W-1204WWH-5	1204mm (47.5") Trescent L3 T5 White, Warm White	$73.10

Light Body includes Power Cord, Diffuser, Bulb, Plastic U Clips, 90 Degree Adaptor, and Back-to-Back Link.



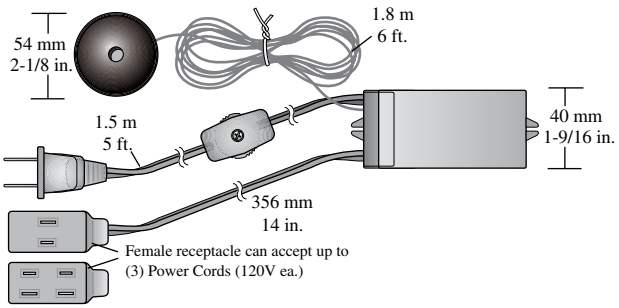


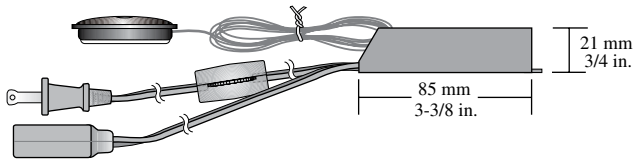
Optional Items

Touch On/Off Switch

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TS2-72-1	Touch On/Off w/Cord And Touch Pad. Black, 200W	$48.45

On/Off Switch touch pad attaches to surface with adhesive backing. Power Cord plugs into On/Off Switch.



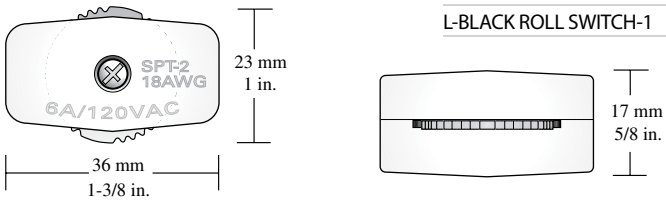


All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

Optional Items

Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1	120V White Roll Switch	$2.45
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

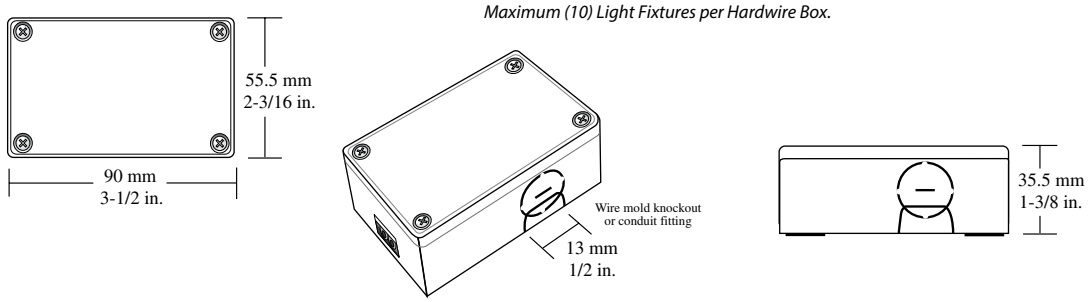


Hardwire Box without Switch

Plastic

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-HWB-BL-T5-1	T5 Black Hardwire Box, w/o Switch	$15.95
L-HWB-WH-T5-1	T5 White Hardwire Box, w/o Switch	$15.95

Maximum (10) Light Fixtures per Hardwire Box.

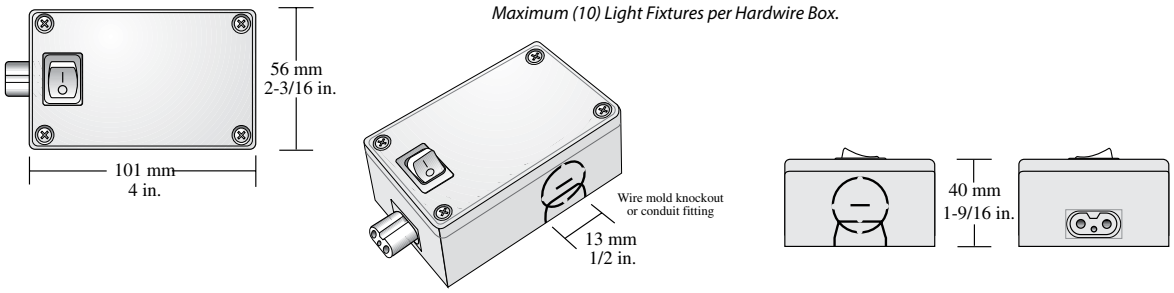


Hardwire Box with Switch

Plastic

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-HWB-BL-T5-S-1	T5 Black Hardwire Box, w/Switch	$15.95
L-HWB-WH-T5-S-1	T5 White Hardwire Box, w/Switch	$15.95

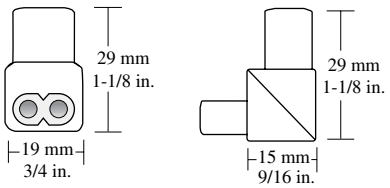
Maximum (10) Light Fixtures per Hardwire Box.



90 Degree Adaptor

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-CON90-BL-1	Black Trescent L3 T5 90 Degree Adapter	$2.30
L-TRS5-CON90-WH-1	White Trescent L3 T5 90 Degree Adapter	$2.30

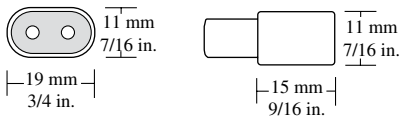
90 Degree Adaptor is included with each Light Body.



Back-to-Back Link

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-L3-BTB-WH	Back-to-Back Link White (WH)	$1.15
L-L3-BTB-BL	Back-to-Back Link Black (BL)	$1.15

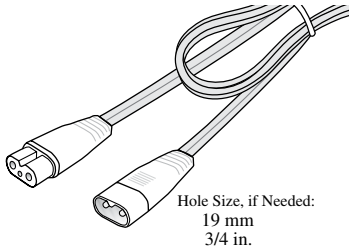
Back-to-Back Link is included with each Light Body.



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

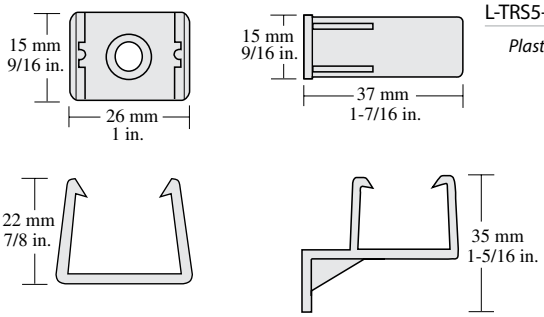
Optional Items

Link Cord / Extension



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-LINKE-15-WH-1	15cm (6") White Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$5.10
L-TRS5-LINKE-25-BL-1	25cm (10") Black Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$5.95
L-TRS5-LINKE-25-WH-1	25cm (10") White Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$5.95
L-TRS5-LINKE-60-BL-1	60cm (24") Black Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$6.65
L-TRS5-LINKE-60-WH-1	60cm (24") White Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$6.65
L-TRS5-LINKE-120-BL-1	120cm (48") Black Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$7.40
L-TRS5-LINKE-120-WH-1	120cm (48") White Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$7.40
L-TRS5-LINKE-180-BL-1	180cm (72") Black Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$8.00
L-TRS5-LINKE-180-WH-1	180cm (72") White Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$8.00

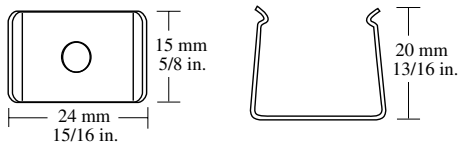
Replacement U Clips - Plastic



Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-UCLP-BL-1	Black T5 Replacement U-Clips, Set of 2	$2.45
L-TRS5-UCLP-WH-1	White T5 Replacement U-Clips, Set of 2	$2.45

Plastic U Clips are included with each Light Body.

U Clips - Metal

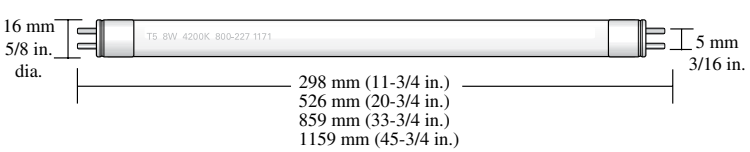


Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-UCLP-M-1	Metal T5 Replacement U-Clips, Set of 2	$2.45

Metal U Clips are sold as an accessory in sets of two.

Replacement Bulb - T5

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-8W-C-1	8W T5 Cool White Replacement Tube	$9.15
L-TRS5-13W-C-1	13W T5 Cool White Replacement Tube	$10.75
L-TRS5-13W-W-1	13W T5 Warm White Replacement Tube	$10.75
L-TRS5-21W-C-1	21W T5 Cool White Replacement Tube	$19.15
L-TRS5-21W-W-1	21W T5 Warm White Replacement Tube	$19.15
L-TRS5-28W-C-1	28W T5 Cool White Replacement Tube	$20.00
L-TRS5-28W-W-1	28W T5 Warm White Replacement Tube	$20.00



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

OL3 Office Desk Lights

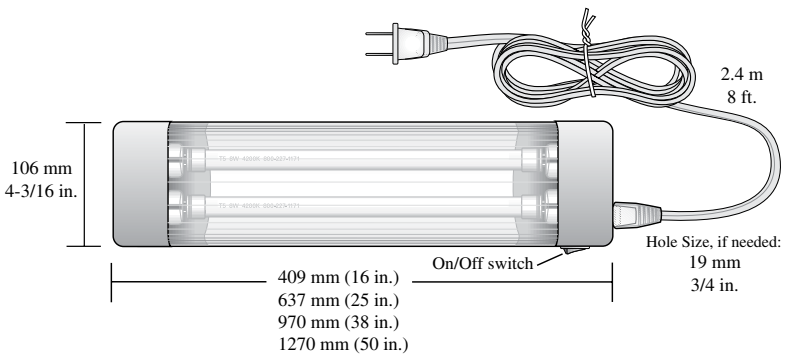
Required Items

Light Body - Standard Double T5

Linkable

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-8WX2-409CBL-10	409mm (16″) OL3 Black Task Light, Cool White	$50.15
L-TRS5-13WX2-637CBL-10	637mm (25″) OL3 Black Task Light, Cool White	$58.60
L-TRS5-21WX2-970CBL-10	970mm (38″) OL3 Black Task Light, Cool White	$80.90
L-TRS5-28WX2-1270CBL-10	1270mm (50″) OL3 Black Task Light, Cool White	$90.75

Linkable to 130W maximum. Power Cord is included with each OL3 Light Body.

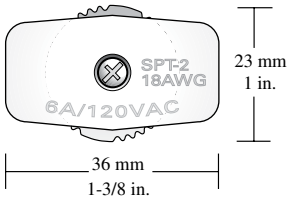


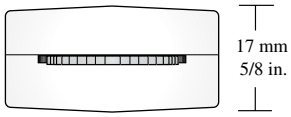
Optional Items

Roll Switch - 120V

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1	120V Black Roll Switch	$2.45

Only for linkable model version.

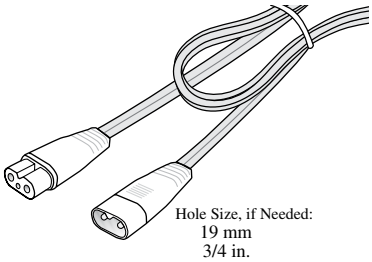




Link Cord/Extension

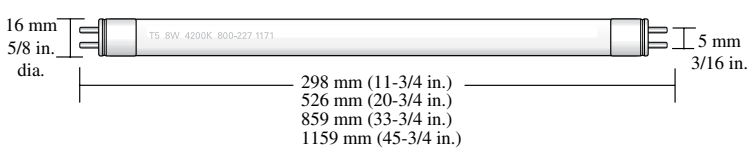
Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-LINKE-25-BL-1	25cm (10″) Black Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$5.95
L-TRS5-LINKE-60-BL-1	60cm (24″) Black Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$6.65
L-TRS5-LINKE-120-BL-1	120cm (48″) Black Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$7.40
L-TRS5-LINKE-180-BL-1	180cm (72″) Black Trescent L3 T5 Linking Cord	$8.00

Only for linkable model version.



Replacement Bulb - T5

Part #	Description	Suggested List
L-TRS5-8W-C-1	8W T5 Cool White Replacement Tube	$9.15
L-TRS5-13W-C-1	13W T5 Cool White Replacement Tube	$10.75
L-TRS5-21W-C-1	21W T5 Cool White Replacement Tube	$19.15
L-TRS5-28W-C-1	28W T5 Cool White Replacement Tube	$20.00



All product dimensions and specifications are subject to change without prior notice.

PRODUCT INDEX GUIDE

3000 VLR....293
3001-18-**-12....248
3001-20-**-12....248
3001-24-**-12....248
3001-28-**-12....248
3071-18-**-52....248
3071-20-**-52....248
3071-24-**-52....248
3071-28-**-52....248
3072-04....247
3072-04-18-6....248
3072-18-**-52....248
3072-20-**-52....248
3072-24-**-52....248
3072-28-**-52....248
3073-04-18-431....247
3073-04-18-431-4....248
3073-04-18-436....247
3073-04-18-436-4....248
3073-18-**-531....248
3073-18-**-536....248
3073-20-**-531....248
3073-20-**-536....248
3150-11BR....170
3150-11CR....170
3150-11ORB....170
3150-11SN....170
3150-16BR....170
3150-16CR....170
3150-16ORB....170
3150-16SN....170
3150-18BR....170
3150-18CR....170
3150-18ORB....170
3150-18SN....170
3250BR....170
3250CR....170
3250ORB....170
3250SN....170
3401-24-**-12....249
3401-28-**-12....249
3401-32-**-12....249
3450-11BR....170
3450-11CR....170
3450-11ORB....170
3450-11SN....170
3470-05-22-2....293
3470-07....293
3470-08....293
3470-2210-2....293
3471-24-**-52....249
3471-28-**-52....249
3471-32-**-52....249
3472-24-**-52....249
3472-28-**-52....249
3472-32-**-52....249
370-ACN-10....155
370-ACN-B....155
371-VCR-10....155
371-VCR-B....155
372-CD-10....155
372-CD-B....155
4231-11-52....86
4231-14-52....86
4231-20-52....86
4235-14-5....129, 86
4235-20-5....129, 86
4265-20-50....133
4265-22-52....129
432-BF-3C....91
432-BF-6C....91
432-BF-9C....91
432-BFBBSC-3C....92
432-BFBBSC-6C....92
432-BFSC-3C....93
432-BFSC-6C....93
432-BFSC-9C....93
432-TF39-6C....120
432-TF45-6C....120, 121
432-VF26-3....187
432-VF26-6....187
432-VF30-3....187
432-VF30-6....187
432-WF36-3C....166
432-WF36-6C....166
432-WF39-3C....166
432-WF39-6C....166
432-WF-3C....166
432-WF42-3C....166
432-WF42-6C....166
432-WF-6C....166
433-BF-9C....96
433-BFBBSC-9C....96
434-BF-3SS....94
434-BF-6SS....94
434-BFBBSC-3SS....94
434-BFBBSC-6SS....94
434-D3-5....94, 95
434-D6-5....94, 95
434-MB-KIT....167, 169, 94
434-MULTI-5....94, 95
434-PEG3-6....94
434-PEG6-6....94, 95
434-S3-5....94, 95
434-S6-5....94, 95
434-TF39-6SS....121
434-TF39R-6SS....121
434-TF45-6SS....121
434-TF45R-6SS....121
434-WF-3SS....167
434-WF-6SS....167
444-BC-8SS....98
444-BCSC-8SS....99
444-WC-5SS....169
445-VCG20-8....188
445-VCG25-8....188
4465-24-50....133
447-BC-5C....104
447-BC-8C....104
447-BCBBSC-5C....106
447-BCBBSC-8C....106
447-BCSC-5C....106
447-BCSC-8C....106
448-08SC-SRI-1....102, 103
448-11SC-SRI-1....103
448-BC-11C....100, 101
448-BC-14C....100, 101
448-BC19-5C....100
448-BC19-8C....100
448-BC-5C....100, 101
448-BC-6C....100, 101
448-BC-8C....100, 101
448-BCBBSC-5C....102
448-BCBBSC-8C....102
448-BCSC-11C....103
448-BCSC-14C....103
448-BCSC-5C....103
448-BCSC-6C....103
448-BCSC-8C....103
448-BCSC-9C....103
448-BCSCSD-5C....103
448-BCSCSD-8C....103
448-HP-523C....168
448-SR11-1....100
448-SR8-1....100
448-TP43-11-1....119
448-TP43-14-1....119
448-TP43-5-1....119
448-TP43-8-1....119
448-TP51-11-1....119
448-TP51-14-1....119
448-TP51-5-1....119
448-TP51-8-1....119
448-TP58-11-1....119
448-TP58-14-1....119
448-TP58-5-1....119
448-TP58-8-1....119
448-VC20-8....189
448-VC25-8....189
448-WC-5C....168
448-WC-8C....168
4ASR-15....163
4ASR-15BIN-10....163
4ASR-18....163
4ASR-18BIN-10....163
4ASR-21....163
4ASR-21BIN-10....163
4ASR-25STD-20....163
4ASR-31STD-20....163
4ASR-37STD-20....163
4B-10-8....268, 288
4B-7-8....268, 288
4BM1-04....267, 275
4BM1-04-52....288
4BM1-18....267, 275
4BM1-18-52....288
4BS-10-8....269, 270, 288
4BS-7-8....269, 270, 288
4DMCB-15....85
4DMCB-15P....85
4DMCB-18....85
4DMCB-18P....85
4DPB-2421....142
4DPB-3021....142
4DPB-3921....142
4DPBG-2421-1....143
4DPBG-3021-1....143
4DPBG-3921-1....143
4DPS-2421....142
4DPS-3021....142
4DPS-3921....142
4DPS-PEG-4....144
4HDBM2-04....267, 275
4HDBM2-04-52....270, 288
4KCB-18....140
4KCB-21....140
4KCB-24....140
4SB-10....261
4SB-10-1....289
4SB-7....261
4SB-7-1....289
4SB-7-10....289
4SBS-10-1....289
4SBS-10-10....289
4SBS-7-1....289
4SBS-7-10....289
4SBSU-15....84
4SBSU-18....84
4SBSU-21....84
4SDI-18....146
4SDI-24....146
4SPBD-15....84
4SPBD-18....84
4SR-15....162
4SR-18....162
4SR-21....162
4TMBIN-15-6....48
4TMBIN-17-6....48
4TMBIN-6....48
4TT-2133-1....141
4VHTM-1520DM-1....180
4VWTM-1220DM-2....41
4WBDP18-25....123, 87
4WBP18-25-KIT....123, 87
4WBSP18-25....123, 87
4WC-15DM1....28
4WC-18DM2....28
4WCBM-1550DM-1....37
4WCBM-15DM-1....37
4WCBM-18DM-2....36, 37
4WCBM-2150DM-2....37
4WCBM-2430DM-2....36, 37
4WCSC-1535DM-1....45
4WCSC-1550DM-1....45
4WCSC-1835DM-2....45
4WCSC-1835DMND-2....45
4WCSC-2150DM-2....45
4WCSD-1535DM-1....44
4WCSD-1550DM-1....44
4WCSD-1835DM-2....44
4WCSD-2150DM-2....44
4WCT-1....146
4WCT-1SH....146
4WCT-3....146
4WCT-3SH....146
4WCTM-12BBSCDM1....43
4WCTM-12DM1....41
4WCTM-12DM1-162....42

PRODUCT INDEX GUIDE

4WCTM-12DM1-175 42
4WCTM-12DM1-343-FL 42
4WCTM-12INDM-1 42
4WCTM-1516DM-1 41
4WCTM-1550BBSCDM-1 43
4WCTM-1550DM-1 41
4WCTM-1550DM1-343-FL 42
4WCTM-15BBSCDM2 43
4WCTM-15DM2 41
4WCTM-15DM2-162 42
4WCTM-15DM2-343-FL 42
4WCTM-1816DM-1 41
4WCTM-1818DM-1-162 42
4WCTM-1850DM-1 41
4WCTM-1850DM2-419-FL 42
4WCTM-18BBSCDM2 43
4WCTM-18DM2 40, 41
4WCTM-18DM2-162 42
4WCTM-18DM2-175 42
4WCTM-18DM2-419-FL 42
4WCTM-18INDM-2 42
4WCTM-2150BBSCDM-2 43
4WCTM-2150DM-2 41
4WCTM-21DM2 41
4WCTM-21DM2-162 42
4WCTM-21DM2-495-FL 42
4WCTM-24DM2 41
4WCTM-24DM2-162 42
4WCTM-27-4 41
4WCTM-27-4-597-FL 42
4WCTM-RM-1835 39
4WCTM-RM-1835DM-1 39
4WCTM-RM-1850 39
4WCTM-RM-1850DM-1 39
4WCTM-RM-2135 39
4WCTM-RM-2135DM-2 39
4WCTM-RM-2150 39
4WCTM-RM-2150DM-2 39
4WCTM-SP-KIT 42
4WD-22-1 149
4WD-22SH-1 149
4WDB-12 90
4WDB-15 90
4WDP18-45 123
4WDP18-51 123
4WDP18-57* 123
4WFR-15-1 165
4WFR-18-1 165
4WFR-21-1 165
4WH-RM-15DM-1 181
4WKB-1 148
4WLS001-10-B52 268
4WLS001-18-52 268
4WLS001-18-8 268
4WLS001-18-B52 268
4WLS001-20-52 268
4WLS001-20-8 268
4WLS001-20-B52 268
4WLS001-22-8 268
4WLS001-28-52 268
4WLS001-28-8 268
4WLS001-28-B52 268
4WLS001-32-52 268
4WLS001-32-8 268
4WLS001-32-B52 268
4WLS041-18-8 268
4WLS041-20-8 268
4WLS041-28-8 268
4WLS041-32-8 268
4WLS072-18-52 268
4WLS072-20-52 268
4WLS072-22-52 268
4WLS072-28-52 268
4WLS072-32-52 268
4WLS073-18-536 268
4WLS073-20-536 268
4WLS201-20-52 269
4WLS201-20-BS52 269
4WLS201-20-BS8 269
4WLS201-22-BS52 269
4WLS201-22-BS8 269
4WLS201-31-52 269
4WLS201-31-8 269
4WLS201-31-BS52 269
4WLS201-31-BS8 269
4WLS221-20-52 133
4WLS241-20-8 269
4WLS241-31-8 269
4WLS272-20-52 269
4WLS272-22-52 269
4WLS272-31-52 269
4WLS273-20-536 269
4WLS401-24-52 270
4WLS401-24-8 270
4WLS401-28-52 270
4WLS401-28-8 270
4WLS401-28-BS52 270
4WLS401-32-52 270
4WLS401-32-8 270
4WLS401-32-BS52 270
4WLS421-24-52 133
4WLS441-24-8 270
4WLS441-28-8 270
4WLS441-32-8 270
4WLS472-24-52 270
4WLS472-28-52 270
4WLS472-32-52 270
4WLS6072-04 267
4WLS6072-04-4 268
4WLS6073-04-436 267, 268
4WLS6272-04 267
4WLS6272-04-4 270
4WLS882-32-570 270, 61
4WLS882-35-570 270, 61
4WLS882-38-570 270, 61
4WLS901-2433-8 271
4WLS901-24-52 271
4WLS901-24-8 271
4WLS901-28-52 271
4WLS901-28-8 271
4WLS901-28SS-8 271
4WLS901-31-52 271
4WLS901-31-8 271
4WLS901-32SS-8 271
4WLS940-04P-24-4 271
4WLS940-04P-28-4 271
4WLS940-04P-31-4 271
4WLS942-2433-52 271
4WLS942-24P-52 271
4WLS942-28P-52 271
4WLS942-31P-52 271
4WP18-45-KIT 123
4WP18-51-KIT 123
4WP18-57-KIT 123
4WP18-57-KIT* 123
4WSP18-45 123
4WSP18-51 123
4WSP18-57* 123
4WTBD-15-SC-1 138
4WTCD-15-1 137
4WTCD-15SC-1 137
4WTCD-18-1 137
4WTCD-18SC-1 137
4WTCD-21-1 137
4WTCD-21SC-1 137
4WTCD-24-1 137
4WTCD-24SC-1 137
4WTKD-18-SC-1 138
4WTKD-24-SC-1 138
4WTUD-18-SC-1 138
4WTUD-24-SC-1 138
4WUT-1 147
4WUT-1SH 147
4WUT-3 147
4WUT-3SH 147
4WV-1419-52 89
4WV-15I 88
4WV-15L 88
4WV-1723-52 89
4WV-18I 88
4WV-18L 88
4WV-3201 88
4WV-411-4 165
4WV-4201 88
4WV-421-4 89
4WV-5201 88
5149-1527DM-211 25
5149-1527DM-217 24
5149-1550DM-111 25
5149-1550DM-117 24
5149-15DM-111 25
5149-15DM-117 24
5149-15DM18-111 25
5149-15DM18-117 24
5149-15DM18-1SS 24
5149-15DM-1SS 24
5149-18DM-211 25
5149-18DM-217 24
5149-18DM-2SS 24
5149-2150DM-211 25
5149-2150DM-217 24
5190-15RM-117 184
5190-LINER 184
5225-09-MP 113, 125
5258-09-MP 113, 125
5258-14-MP 113, 125
5272-20 CR 282
5272-32 CR 282
5273-09-MP 113, 125
5273-14-MP 113, 125
5273-20-536 CR 282
5322-11 19
5322-11-GR 19
5322-11-MP 19
5322-16 19
5322-16-GR 19
5322-16-MP 19
5322-4 19
5322-4-GR 19
5330-15-MP 110, 111
5330-21-MP 111
5330-33-MP 111
5345-DM-KIT-1 27
5349-1527DM-2 27
5349-1527DM-217 27
5349-1550DM-1 27
5349-1550DM-117 27
5349-15DM-1 27
5349-15DM-117 27
5349-15DM18-1 27
5349-15DM18-117 27
5349-15DM18-1SS 27
5349-15DM-1SS 27
5349-18DM-2 27
5349-18DM-217 27
5349-18DM-2SS 27
5349-2150DM-2 27
5349-2150DM-217 27
5349-SS-52 48
5371-40 17
5371-40-**-L 17, 53
5371-40-**-R 17, 53
5371-45 17
5371-45-**-L 17, 53
5371-45-**-R 17, 53
5371-50 17
5371-50-**-L 17, 53
5371-50-**-R 17, 53
5371-60 17
5371-60-**-L 17, 53
5371-60-**-R 17, 53
5372-45 17
5372-45-**-L 17, 53
5372-45-**-R 17, 53
5372-50 17
5372-50-**-L 17, 53
5372-50-**-R 17, 53
5372-60 17
5372-60-**-L 17, 53
5372-60-**-R 17, 53
5375-40WR-1CR 21
544-10C-1 79
5472-28 CR 283
5472-32 CR 283
548-06CR-1 78
548-10CR-1 78
548-BC-8C 112
563-32 64

INDEX

PRODUCT INDEX GUIDE

563-32 C 64
563-47 64
563-47 C 64
563-51-C 64
565-10 164
565-10-52 164
565-14 164
565-14-52 164
565-8 164
565-8-52 164
5707-15CR 58
5707-18CR 58
5722-36CR 128
5730-12CR 108, 109
5730-15CR 108, 109
5730-21CR 108, 109
5730-33CR 108, 109
5743-09 CR 127
5743-14 CR 127
5743-20 CR 127
5750-09 CR 127
5750-14 CR 127
5750-20 CR 127
5758-09 CR 127
5758-14 CR 127
5758-20 CR 127
5773-04 CR 127
5773-09 CR 127
5773-14 CR 127
5773-20 CR 127
5786-30CR 107
5789CR 108, 109
582-18-LMP 54
582-18-RMP 54
596-10CR-52 68
597-12-10 69
597-12-52 69
597-12CR-10 69
597-12CR-52 69
597-18-10 69
597-18-52 69
597-18CR-10 69
597-18CR-52 69
599-18-LMP 59
599-18-RMP 59
5BBSC-WMDM24-C 28
5BBSC-WMDM24-W 28
5CHB-LINER 205
5CLR46-52 186
5CW2-1222-CR 82
5CW2-2122-CR 82
5DCD-1-CR 145
5DCH-2-1-CR 145
5DLD-1-CR 145
5LSF018-8CR 284
5LSF018-CR 284
5LSF020-8CR 284
5LSF020-CR 284
5LSF028-8CR 284
5LSF028-CR 284
5LSF032-8CR 284
5LSF032-CR 284
5LSF424-8CR 284
5LSF424-CR 284
5LSF428-8CR 284
5LSF428-CR 284
5LSF432-8CR 284
5LSF432-CR 284
5PD-24CRN 172
5PD-36CRN 172
5PSP-15-CR 57
5PSP-18-CR 57
5UPD-24CRN 174
5WB1-0918-CR 80
5WB1-1218-CR 80
5WB1-1220-CR 80
5WB1-1222-CR 80
5WB1-1520-CR 80
5WB1-1522-CR 80
5WB1-1822-CR 80
5WB1-2122-CR 80
5WB2-0918-CR 81
5WB2-1218-CR 81
5WB2-1222-CR 81
5WB2-1522-CR 81
5WB2-1822-CR 81
5WB2-2122-CR 81
5WB-DMKIT 80, 81
6000-05-7200-2-52 286
6000-07P-52 286
6000-37-52 286
6001-18-**-4 252
6001-20-**-4 252
6001-24-**-4 252
6001-28-**-4 252
6012-18-**-52 252
6012-20-**-52 252
6012-24-**-52 252
6012-28-**-52 252
6013-18-**-526 252
6013-20-**-526 252
6020-04P-4 286
6020-04P-426 286
6020-04P-52 286
6020-96-3100-2 286
6020-96-3600-2 286
6022-04-426 ..... 251, 252, 286
6022-04-52 286
6022-04-52-526 286
6065-16-**-52 131
6065-18-**-52 131
6071-16-**-52 253
6071-18-**-52 253
6071-20-**-52 253
6071-24-**-52 253
6071-28-**-52 253
6071-32-**-52 253
6072-04 251
6072-04-52 286
6072-16-**-52 253
6072-18-**-52 253
6072-20-**-52 253
6072-24-**-52 253
6072-28-**-52 253
6072-32-**-52 253
6073-04-536 ..... 251, 286
6073-20-**-536 253
6221-20-**-52 ..... 132, 253
6221-22-**-52 253
6232-08-**-52 67
6232-14-**-52 67
6232-20-**-52 67
6232-26-4528-52 ..... 129, 86
6232-58-4528-52 ..... 129, 130, 131, 86
6235-08-**-52 ..... 131, 67
6235-14-**-52 ..... 131, 67
6235-20-**-52 ..... 130, 67
6260-185-15 293
6260-38-1 287
6265-04-52 ..... 251, 267, 275, 287
6265-20-**-50 132
6265-22-**-52 130
6271-20-**-52 253
6271-22-**-52 253
6272-04 251
6272-04-52 287
6272-20-**-52 253
6272-22-**-52 253
6273-20-**-536 253
6273-22-**-536 253
6360-05-7008-26-52 287
6370-96-7008-26-52 ..... 132, 133, 287
6421-18-**-52 ..... 132, 254
6421-24-**-52 ..... 132, 254
6421-28-**-52 254
6421-32-**-52 254
6465-18-**-50 132
6465-24-**-50 132
6470-96-4008-26-52 287
6471-18-**-52 254
6471-24-**-52 254
6471-28-**-52 254
6471-32-**-52 254
6472-18-**-52 254
6472-24-**-4S 254
6472-24-**-52 254
6472-28-**-4S 254
6472-28-**-52 254
6472-32-**-4S 254
6472-32-**-52 254
65*1-10-4 74
65*1-10-5 74
65*1-11-4 74
65*1-11-5 74
65*1-13-4 74
65*1-13-5 74
65*1-14-4 74
65*1-14-5 74
65*1-16-4 74
65*1-16-5 74
65*1-19-4 74
65*1-19-5 74
65*1-22-4 74
65*1-22-5 74
65*1-25-4 74
65*1-25-5 74
65*1-28-4 74
65*1-28-5 74
65*1-31-4 74
65*1-31-5 74
6541-36-**-4 72
6541-36-**-50 72
6541-36-**-52 72
6541-36-**-ETH 72
6541-36SC-11-50 73
6541-36SC-15-50 73
6542-11-**-4 72
6542-11-**-52 72
6542-14-**-4 72
6542-14-**-52 72
6542-97-**-4 72
6542-ETH-**-10 72
6551-36-**-50 70
6551-36-**-52 70
6551-36-**-ETH 70
6551-36SC-11-50 73
6551-36SC-15-50 73
6552-94-0220-4 76
6552-95-0220-4 76
6552-97-**-4 70
6552-ETH-**-10 70
6552-ETH-10 76
6561-11-**-4 75
6561-14-**-4 75
6562-11-**-52 75
6562-14-**-52 75
6571-36-**-4 ..... 164, 70
6571-60-52 ..... 164, 70
6571-61-52 ..... 164, 70
6571-72-**-4 ..... 164, 70
6572-11-**-4 71
6572-11-**-52 71
6572-14-**-4 71
6572-14-**-52 71
6581-11-**4 71
6581-14-**4 71
6581-25SC-52 73
6581-28SC-52 73
6581-31SC-52 73
6591-11-**4 71
6591-14-**4 71
6621-16-**-52 253
6621-18-**-52 253
6621-20-**-52 253
6621-24-**-52 253
6621-28-**-52 253
6621-32-**-52 253
6700-61-6 48
6700-61-B 48
6841-04-52 290
6842-04-570 290
6842-31-**-570 ..... 255, 60
6842-33-**-570 ..... 255, 60
6842-39-**-570 ..... 255, 60
6881, 6882 255
6881-31-**-52 ..... 255, 60
6881-33-**-52 ..... 255, 60
6881-39-**-52 ..... 255, 60

PRODUCT INDEX GUIDE

6882-04-52 290
6882-1008-04-52 ..... 255, 290, 60
6882-31-**-570 ..... 255, 60
6882-33-**-570 ..... 255, 60
6882-39-**-570 ..... 255, 60
6901-24-**-4 254
6901-28-**-4 254
6940-04 261
6940-04-28P-4 ..... 262, 287
6940-04-28P-52 287
6942-04-28-4 254
6942-04-28-52 287
6942-24-**-52 254
6942-28-**-52 254
6950-07P-52 287
7001-20-**-4 252
7012-20-**-52 252
7013-20-**-526 252
8-010212-14 ..... 191, 209, 46
8-010314-15 ..... 191, 209, 46
8-010412-15 ..... 191, 209, 46
8-060-11SS 48
8-060-15SS 48
8-700411-20 ..... 191, 46
8-785-30-2SS 47
8-785-30-DM2SS 47
BDC-200-** 156
BDC-200-20 156
BDC24-** 156
BDC24-20 156
BM1-04 251
BM1-04-52 ..... 253, 254, 288
BM1-18 251
BM1-18-52 ..... 253, 254, 288
BM1-VL-04 247
BM1-VL-04-52 ..... 248, 249, 288
BM1-VL-18 247
BM1-VL-18-52 ..... 248, 249, 288
BM1-VL-18-LHUB-6 288
BM1-VL-18-SHUB-6 288
BM1-VL-4-LHUB-12 288
BM1-VL-4-SHUB-12 288
BRC-12CR 234
BRC-12NS-CR 235
BRC-12NS-ORB 235
BRC-12NS-SN 235
BRC-12ORB 234
BRC-12SN 234
BRC-14CR 234
BRC-14ORB 234
BRC-14SN 234
CAG-081642-1 221
CAL-081642-1 221
CA-LGORG-1 215
CA-NECKLACE-1 215
CAS-081636-1 221
CA-SMORG-1 215
CB-181207CR-* 198
CB-181211CR-* 198
CB-181218CR-* 198
CB-181407CR-* 198
CB-181407ORB-* 196
CB-181407SN-* 197
CB-181411CR-* 198
CB-181411ORB 196
CB-181411ORB-* 196
CB-181411SN-* 197
CB-181418CR-* 198
CB-181418ORB-* 196
CB-181418SN-* 197
CB-181607CR-* 198
CB-181607ORB-* 196
CB-181607SN-* 197
CB-181611CR-* 198
CB-181611ORB-* 196
CB-181611SN-* 197
CB-181618CR-* 198
CB-181618ORB-* 196
CB-181618SN-* 197
CB-182007CR-* 198
CB-182007ORB-* 196
CB-182007SN-* 197
CB-182011CR-* 198
CB-182011ORB-* 196
CB-182011SN-* 197
CB-182018CR-* 198
CB-182018ORB-* 196
CB-182018SN-* 197
CB-241207CR 198
CB-241207CR-* 198
CB-241211CR 199
CB-241211CR-* 198
CB-241218CR-* 198
CB-241407CR-* 198
CB-241407ORB-* 196
CB-241407SN-* 197
CB-241411CR-* 198
CB-241411ORB-* 196
CB-241411-SN 197
CB-241411SN-* 197
CB-241418CR-* 198
CB-241418ORB-* 196
CB-241418SN-* 197
CB-241607CR-* 198
CB-241607ORB-* 196
CB-241607SN-* 197
CB-241611CR-* 198
CB-241611ORB-* 196
CB-241611SN-* 197
CB-241618CR-* 198
CB-241618ORB-* 196
CB-241618SN-* 197
CB-242007CR-* 198
CB-242007ORB-* 196
CB-242007SN-* 197
CB-242011CR-* 198
CB-242011ORB-* 196
CB-242011SN-* 197
CB-242018CR-* 198
CB-242018ORB-* 196
CB-242018SN-* 197
CB-301207CR-* 198
CB-301211CR-* 198
CB-301218CR-* 198
CB-301407CR-* 198
CB-301407ORB-* 196
CB-301407SN-* 197
CB-301411CR-* 198
CB-301411ORB-* 196
CB-301411SN-* 197
CB-301418CR-* 198
CB-301418ORB-* 196
CB-301418SN-* 197
CB-301607CR-* 198
CB-301607ORB-* 196
CB-301607SN-* 197
CB-301611CR-* 198
CB-301611ORB-* 196
CB-301611SN-* 197
CB-301618CR-* 198
CB-301618ORB-* 196
CB-301618SN-* 197
CBL-181207-B-* 201
CBL-181207-T-5 202
CBL-181211-B-* 201
CBL-181211-T-5 202
CBL-181218-B-* 201
CBL-181218-T-5 202
CBL-181407-B-* 201
CBL-181407-T-5 202
CBL-181411-B-* 201
CBL-181411-T-5 202
CBL-181418-B-* 201
CBL-181418-T-5 202
CBL-181607-B-* 201
CBL-181607-T-5 202
CBL-181611-B-* 201
CBL-181611-T-5 202
CBL-181618-B-* 201
CBL-181618-T-5 202
CBL-182007-B-* 201
CBL-182007-T-5 202
CBL-182011-B-* 201
CBL-182011-T-5 202
CBL-182018-B-* 201
CBL-182018-T-5 202
CBL-241207-B-* 201
CBL-241207-T-5 202
CBL-241211-B-* 201
CBL-241211-T-5 202
CBL-241218-B-* 201
CBL-241218-T-5 202
CBL-241407-B-* 201
CBL-241407-T-5 202
CBL-241411-B-* 201
CBL-241411-T-5 202
CBL-241418-B-* 201
CBL-241418-T-5 202
CBL-241607-B-* 201
CBL-241607-T-5 202
CBL-241611-B-* 201
CBL-241611-T-5 202
CBL-241618-B-* 201
CBL-241618-T-5 202
CBL-242007-B-* 201
CBL-242007-T-5 202
CBL-242011-B-* 201
CBL-242011-T-5 202
CBL-242018-B-* 201
CBL-242018-T-5 202
CBL-301207-B-* 201
CBL-301207-T-5 202
CBL-301211-B-* 201
CBL-301211-T-5 202
CBL-301218-B-* 201
CBL-301218-T-5 202
CBL-301407-B-* 201
CBL-301407-T-5 202
CBL-301411-B-* 201
CBL-301411-T-5 202
CBL-301418-B-* 201
CBL-301418-T-5 202
CBL-301607-B-* 201
CBL-301607-T-5 202
CBL-301611-B-* 201
CBL-301611-T-5 202
CBL-301618-B-* 201
CBL-301618-T-5 202
CBM-181407-P-5 203
CBM-181411-P-5 203
CBM-181418-P-5 203
CBM-181607-P-5 203
CBM-181611-P-5 203
CBM-181618-P-5 203
CBM-241407-P-5 203
CBM-241411-P-5 203
CBM-241418-P-5 203
CBM-241607-P-5 203
CBM-241611-P-5 203
CBM-241618-P-5 203
CBM-301407-P-5 203
CBM-301411-P-5 203
CBM-301418-P-5 203
CBM-301607-P-5 203
CBM-301611-P-5 203
CBM-301618-P-5 203
CBSR-12-CR 232
CBSR-12-ORB 232
CBSR-12-SN 232
CBSR-14-CR 232
CBSR-14-ORB 232
CBSR-14-SN 232
CDR-21A-A 156
CDR-21C-A 156
CDR-21W-A 156
CH-241419-RM-211 205
CH-241419-RM-217 205
CHBI-241418-5 200
CHBI-241618-5 200
CHBI-242018-5 200
CHBI-301418-5 200
CHBI-301618-5 200
CIB-16CR 224
CJD-2414 214
CJD-24IN 214
CJD-24IS 214
CJD-DMB-KIT 214, 215
CLSZ-M1-1 218

INDEX

PRODUCT INDEX GUIDE

CLSZ-M3-55-1....218
CLSZ-M5-96-1....218
CLSZ-W1-1....218
CLSZ-W3-55-1....218
CLSZ-W5-96-1....218
CM-1448-ORB-1....217
CM-1448-SN-1....217
COS-18W-52....155, 190
COS-22W-52....155, 190
COSK-18....155, 190
COSK-18/22....155, 190
COSK-22....155, 190
CPDR-1826....222
CPDR-2635....222
CPDR-3548....222
CPDR-STP-1....222
CPRF-16CR-52....210
CPRF-16ORB-52....210
CPRF-16SN-52....210
CRMB-12CR-5....234
CSPD-14....216
CSPD-14: 143/8"....216
CSPD-6....216
CSPD-6: 613/16"....216
CSR-17CR-10....209
CSR-17ORB-10....209
CSR-17SN-10....209
CSR-23CR-10....209
CSR-23ORB-10....209
CSR-23SN-10....209
CSR-29CR-10....209
CSR-29ORB-10....209
CSR-29SN-10....209
CSR-35CR-10....209
CSR-35ORB-10....209
CSR-35SN-10....209
CT-1*-10....152
CT-1*-52....152
CT-2*-20....152
CT-2*-52....152
CT-3*-20....152
CT-3*-52....152
CT-4*-10....152
CT-4*-52....152
CTMB-18....204
CTMB-24....204
CTMB-30....204
CTOHB-161319-CR-52....206
CTOHB-161319-ORB-52....206
CTOHB-161319-SN-52....206
CTOHB-16-I-1....207
CTOHB-211319-CR-52....206
CTOHB-211319-ORB-52....206
CTOHB-211319-SN-52....206
CTOHB-21-I-1....207
CTOHT-16-I-1....207
CTOHT-21-I-1....207
CTR-12-CR....232
CTR-12-ORB....232
CTR-12-SN....232
CTR-14-CR....232
CTR-14-ORB....232
CTR-14-SN....232
CVJD-1814UM-1....215
CVJD-2414UM-1....215
CVJD-3014UM-1....215
CVL-12-CR....226
CVL-12-ORB....226
CVL-12-SN....226
CVR-12-CR....227
CVR-12-ORB....227
CVR-12-SN....227
CVR-14-CR....227
CVR-14-ORB....227
CVR-14-SN....227
CVRI-7-CR....226
CVRI-7-ORB....226
CVRI-7-SN....226
CVRI-DG....226
CV-RING-1....215
CWPR-2414-1....213
CWPR-3014-1....213
CWPTR-3014-1....213
CWSBR-12-1....231
CWSBR-12B-1....231
CWSBR-12W-1....231
CWSBR-14-1....231
CWSBR-14B-1....231
CWSBR-14W-1....231
CWSBR-16-1....231
CWSBR-20-1....231
CWSTR-12-1....229
CWSTR-12-1-10....229
CWSTR-12B-1....229
CWSTR-12B-1-10....229
CWSTR-12W-1....229
CWSTR-12W-1-10....229
CWSTR-14-1....229
CWSTR-14-1-10....229
CWSTR-14B-1....229
CWSTR-14B-1-10....229
CWSTR-14W-1....229
CWSTR-14W-1-10....229
CWSTR-16-1....229
CWSTR-16-1-10....229
CWSTR-20-1....229
CWSTR-20-1-10....229
CWTBR-12-1....230
CWTBR-12B-1....230
CWTBR-12W-1....230
CWTBR-14-1....230
CWTBR-14B-1....230
CWTBR-14W-1....230
CWTBR-16-1....230
CWTBR-20-1....230
CWTR-2414-1....213
CWTTR-12-1....228
CWTTR-12-1-10....228
CWTTR-12B-1....228
CWTTR-12B-1-10....228
CWTTR-12W-1....228
CWTTR-12W-1-10....228
CWTTR-14-1....228
CWTTR-14-1-10....228
CWTTR-14B-1....228
CWTTR-14B-1-10....228
CWTTR-14W-1....228
CWTTR-14W-1-10....228
CWTTR-16-1....228
CWTTR-16-1-10....228
CWTTR-20-1....228
CWTTR-20-1-10....228
DPS-PEG-4SS....145
HPB-03323-52....180, 181, 182
HPRV-1520 S....182
HPRV-1925 S....208
HPRV-1925DM S....208
HRV-1215 S....183
HRV-1220 S....183
HRV-1515 S....183
HRV-1520 S....183
HRV-1520 S CR....183
HRV-1520-LINER....183
HUB-470X8....185, 77
HURV-1512 S....185, 77
IDRB-1....100, 119
L- STKAUCLP-NI-1....371
L-16CL2-WH250-1....313
L-16CL2-WH250-4....313
L-16CL2-WH50-1....313
L-BLACK ROLL SWITCH-1....317, 322, 328, 333, 338, 343, 358, 366, 370, 375, 382, 391, 397, 413, 416, 418
L-CTCL-153P-WH-1....307
LD-0220-45-40....75
LD-0220-50SC-40....75
LD-0220-50SCFO-40....75
LD-20/22/24BM1-04....241
LD-20/22/24BM2-04....241
LD-2001-18-**-10....242
LD-2001-24-**-10....242
LD-2001-28-**-10....242
LD-2001-32-**-10....242
LD-20-04....241
LD-20-0431-5....242, 289
LD-20-0436SP....241
LD-20-0436SP-5....242
LD-20-04-5....241, 242
LD-2061-18BM-**-1....242
LD-2061-24BM-**-1....242
LD-2061-28BM-**-1....242
LD-2061-32BM-**-1....242
LD-2062-18-**-1....242
LD-2062-18BM-**-1....242
LD-2062-24-**-1....242
LD-2062-24BM-**-1....242
LD-2062-28-**-1....242
LD-2062-28BM-**-1....242
LD-2062-32-**-1....242
LD-2062-32BM-**-1....242
LD-2063-1836-**-1....242
LD-20BM1-04-10....242
LD-20BM2-04-5....242
LD-2201-32-**-10....243
LD-22-04-5....243
LD-2261-32BM-**-1....243
LD-2262-32-**-1....243
LD-2262-32BM-**-1....243
LD-22BM1-04-10....243
LD-22BM2-04-5....243
LD-2401-18-**-10....243
LD-2401-24-**-10....243
LD-2401-28-**-10....243
LD-2401-32-**-10....243
LD-24-0436-5....243
LD-24-0436SP-5....289
LD-24-04-5....243, 289
LD-2472-18-**-1....243
LD-2472-18BM-**-1....243
LD-2472-24-**-1....243
LD-2472-24BM-**-1....243
LD-2472-28-**-1....243
LD-2472-28BM-**-1....243
LD-2472-32-**-1....243
LD-2472-32BM-**-1....243
LD-2473-1836-**-1....243
LD-24BM1-04-10....243, 289
LD-24BM2-04-5....243, 289
LD-2901-18-**-10....242
LD-2901-24-**-10....242
LD-2901-28-**-10....242
LD-29-04-18-5....242
LD-29-04-5....242
LD-2942-18-**-1....242
LD-2942-24-**-1....242
LD-2942-28-**-1....242
LD-34-77-4101....293
LD-34-91-4101....293
LD-4BW-001-18SB-1....262
LD-4BW-001-18SB-8....262
LD-4BW-001-20SB-1....262
LD-4BW-001-20SB-8....262
LD-4BW-001-24SB-1....262
LD-4BW-001-24SB-8....262
LD-4BW-001-28SB-1....262
LD-4BW-001-28SB-8....262
LD-4BW-001-32SB-1....262
LD-4BW-001-32SB-8....262
LD-4BW-004....261
LD-4BW-004-10....262, 289
LD-4BW-00436....261
LD-4BW-00436-4....262, 289
LD-4BW-004-4....262, 289
LD-4BW-004BM1....261
LD-4BW-004BM1-8....262, 289
LD-4BW-004BM2....261
LD-4BW-004BM2-4....262, 289
LD-4BW-041-18-8....262
LD-4BW-041-20-8....262
LD-4BW-041-24-8....262
LD-4BW-041-28-8....262
LD-4BW-041-32-8....262
LD-4BW-062-18-1....262
LD-4BW-062-20-1....262
LD-4BW-062-24-1....262
LD-4BW-062-28-1....262
LD-4BW-062-32-1....262
LD-4BW-063-1836-1....262

INDEX

PRODUCT INDEX GUIDE

LD-4BW-063-2036-1....262
LD-4BW-201-20SBS-1....263
LD-4BW-201-20SBS-8....263
LD-4BW-201-28SBS-1....263
LD-4BW-201-28SBS-8....263
LD-4BW-201-32SBS-1....263
LD-4BW-201-32SBS-8....263
LD-4BW-20436-4....263, 289
LD-4BW-204-4....263, 289
LD-4BW-204BM1-8....263, 289
LD-4BW-204BM2-4....263, 289
LD-4BW-241-20-8....263
LD-4BW-241-28-8....263
LD-4BW-241-32-8....263
LD-4BW-262-20-1....263
LD-4BW-262-28-1....263
LD-4BW-262-32-1....263
LD-4BW-263-2036-1....263
LD-4BW-401-28SBS-1....263
LD-4BW-401-28SBS-8....263
LD-4BW-401-32SBS-1....263
LD-4BW-401-32SBS-8....263
LD-4BW-404-4....289
LD-4BW-441-24-8....263
LD-4BW-441-28-8....263
LD-4BW-441-32-8....263
LD-4BW-472-24-1....263
LD-4BW-472-28-1....263
LD-4BW-472-32-1....263
LD-4BW-941-28-8....262
LD-4BW-942-28-1....262
LD-4CT15-1....149
LD-4CT21-1....149
LD-4NW-001-18B-1....276
LD-4NW-001-18B-8....276
LD-4NW-001-24B-1....276
LD-4NW-001-24B-8....276
LD-4NW-001-28B-1....276
LD-4NW-001-28B-8....276
LD-4NW-001-32B-1....276
LD-4NW-001-32B-8....276
LD-4NW-004....275
LD-4NW-004-4....276
LD-4NW-041-18-8....276
LD-4NW-041-24-8....276
LD-4NW-041-28-8....276
LD-4NW-041-32-8....276
LD-4NW-0436-1....276
LD-4NW-072-18-1....276
LD-4NW-072-24-1....276
LD-4NW-072-28-1....276
LD-4NW-072-32-1....276
LD-4NW-073-1836-1....276
LD-4NW-201-20BS-1....277
LD-4NW-201-20BS-8....277
LD-4NW-201-20TBS-1....277
LD-4NW-201-20TBS-6....277
LD-4NW-201-28BS-1....277
LD-4NW-201-28BS-8....277
LD-4NW-201-32BS-1....277
LD-4NW-201-32BS-8....277
LD-4NW-201-32TBS-1....277
LD-4NW-201-32TBS-6....277
LD-4NW-241-20-8....277
LD-4NW-241-20T-6....277
LD-4NW-241-28-8....277
LD-4NW-241-32-8....277
LD-4NW-241-32T-6....277
LD-4NW-272-20-1....277
LD-4NW-272-28-1....277
LD-4NW-272-32-1....277
LD-4NW-401-28BS-1....278
LD-4NW-401-28BS-8....278
LD-4NW-401-28TBS-1....278
LD-4NW-401-28TBS-6....278
LD-4NW-401-32BS-1....278
LD-4NW-401-32BS-8....278
LD-4NW-401-32TBS-1....278
LD-4NW-401-32TBS-6....278
LD-4NW-404....275
LD-4NW-404-36....275
LD-4NW-404-36-4....277, 278
LD-4NW-404-4....277, 278
LD-4NW-404T-3....277, 278
LD-4NW-441-18-8....278
LD-4NW-441-28-8....278
LD-4NW-441-28T-6....278
LD-4NW-441-32-8....278
LD-4NW-441-32T-6....278
LD-4NW-472-18-1....278
LD-4NW-472-28-1....278
LD-4NW-472-32-1....278
LD-4NW-882-32-1....276, 61
LD-4NW-882-35-1....276, 61
LD-4NW-882-38-1....276, 61
LD-4NW-901-28-8....276
LD-4NW-942-28-1....276
LD-4WLS940-04-28-4....275, 276
LD-597-12CR-1....69
LD-597-12CR-10....69
LD-597-18CR-1....69
LD-6591-22-**-1....70
LD-6591-22-**-10....70
LD-6591-24-**-1....70
LD-6591-24-**-10....70
LD-6591-30-**-1....70
LD-6591-30-**-10....70
L-DB1732-1....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 374, 383, 393, 399
L-DC-ELT12-CON-1....401
L-DC-ELT15WP-CON-1....401
L-DC-ELT18-CON-1....316, 321, 327, 332, 337, 357, 381, 390, 396
L-DC-ELT60-CON-1316, 321, 327, 332, 337, 350, 357, 365, 370, 374, 381, 390, 396
L-DC-MGT60-CON-1....307
L-DC-MGT6WP-CON-1....401
L-DVCL-153P-WH-1....307
L-EXT-1M-1....407
L-EXT-2M-1....407
L-EXT-3M-1....407
L-FPOC-7W-120S-CBL-1....408
L-FPOC-7W-120S-CNI-1....408
L-FPOC-7W-120S-CWH-1....408
L-FPOC-7W-120S-WBL-1....408
L-FPOC-7W-120S-WNI-1....408
L-FPOC-7W-120S-WWH-1....408
L-FPOC-7WC-CBL....408
L-FPOC-7WC-CNI....408
L-FPOC-7WC-CWH....408
L-FPOC-7WC-WBL....408
L-FPOC-7WC-WNI....408
L-FPOC-7WC-WWH....408
L-FPOC-HWB-ADP-WH-1....344
L-FPOC-LINKA-120-BL-1....344
L-FPOC-LINKA-120-WH-1....344
L-FPOC-LINKA-180-BL-1....344
L-FPOC-LINKA-180-WH-1....344
L-FPOC-LINKA-25-BL-1....344
L-FPOC-LINKA-25-WH-1....344
L-FPOC-LINKA-60-BL-1....344
L-FPOC-LINKA-60-WH-1....344
L-HWB-BL-T4-1....413
L-HWB-BL-T4-S-1....413
L-HWB-BL-T5-1....343, 387, 416
L-HWB-BL-T5-S-1....343, 387, 416
L-HWB-NI-T4-1....413
L-HWB-NI-T4-S-1....413
L-HWB-WH-T4-1....413
L-HWB-WH-T4-S-1....413
L-HWB-WH-T5-1....343, 387, 416
L-HWB-WH-T5-S-1....343, 387, 416
L-L3-BTB-BL....416
L-L3-BTB-WH....416
L-LB-10X-1....407
L-LB-20X-1....407
L-LB-LED-CDSK-1....318
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CBL-1....359
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CCH-1....359
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CNI-1....359
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-CWH-1....359
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WBL-1....359
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WCH-1....359
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WNI-1....359
L-LB-LEDMR16-3W-WWH-1....359
L-LB-LED-WDSK-1....318
L-LED-1EB-CBL-1....332
L-LED-1EB-CNI-1....332
L-LED-1EB-CWH-1....332
L-LED-1EB-WBL-1....332
L-LED-1EB-WNI-1....332
L-LED-1EB-WWH-1....332
L-LED-3DSP-CBL-1....337
L-LED-3DSP-CNI-1....337
L-LED-3DSP-WBL-1....337
L-LED-3DSP-WNI-1....337
L-LED-AGLPR-1016CAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-1016WAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-250CAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-250WAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-406CAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-406WAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-559CAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-559WAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-711CAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-711WAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-864CAL-1....381
L-LED-AGLPR-864WAL-1....381
L-LED-DIMCON-BL-1....318, 323, 329, 352, 367, 370, 382, 392, 398
L-LED-DIMCON-WH-1....318, 323, 329, 352, 367, 370, 382, 392, 398
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-1....317, 322, 328, 352, 366, 371, 375, 383, 391, 397
L-LED-DIMRMT-12V8A-U-1....317, 322, 328, 352, 366, 371, 375, 383, 391, 397
L-LED-FLXBAR-BROLL25-1*....390
L-LED-FLXBAR-CROLL25-1*....390
L-LED-FLXBAR-DROLL25-1*....390
L-LED-FLXBAR-GROLL25-1*....390
L-LED-FLXBAR-RROLL25-1*....390
L-LED-FLXBAR-WROLL25-1*....390
L-LED-FLXTPE-BRHO-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-BROLL-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-CRHO-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-CROLL-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-DRHO-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-DROLL-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-GROLL-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-RRHO-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-RROLL-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-WRHO-1....396
L-LED-FLXTPE-WROLL-1....396
L-LED-LINKD-120-1....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 350, 359, 366, 367, 375, 382, 383, 392, 398
L-LED-LINKD-15-1....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 350, 359, 366, 367, 375, 382, 383, 392, 398
L-LED-LINKD-180-1....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 350, 359, 366, 367, 375, 382, 383, 392, 398
L-LED-LINKD-245-1....318, 323, 334, 339, 350, 359, 367, 375, 382, 383, 392, 398
L-LED-LINKD-25-1....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 350, 359, 366, 367, 375, 382, 383, 392, 398
L-LED-LINKD-30-1....318, 323, 334, 339, 350, 359, 367, 375, 382, 383, 392, 398
L-LED-LINKD-60-1....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 350, 359, 366, 367, 375, 382, 383, 392, 398
L-LED-LINKD-8-1....318, 323, 334, 339, 350, 359, 367, 375, 382, 383, 392, 398
L-LED-LSKA1-1....312
L-LED-LSP-1016CNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-1016WNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-250CNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-250WNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-406CNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-406WNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-559CNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-559WNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-711CNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-711WNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-864CNI-1....365
L-LED-LSP-864WNI-1....365
L-LEDMR11-1W-C....353
L-LEDMR11-1W-W....353
L-LED-OVLDS-**....318, 371, 374, 383
L-LED-OVLDS-BL....339
L-LED-OVLDS-BL-1323, 329, 334, 367, 393, 399
L-LED-OVLDS-NI....339

INDEX

PRODUCT INDEX GUIDE

L-LED-OVLDS-NI -1.....323, 329, 367, 393, 399
L-LED-OVLDS-NI-1.....334
L-LED-OVLMS-**.....318, 371, 374, 383
L-LED-OVLMS-BL.....339
L-LED-OVLMS-BL-1.....323, 329, 334, 367, 393, 399
L-LED-OVLMS-NI.....339
L-LED-OVLMS-NI-1.....323, 329, 334, 367, 393, 399
L-LED-OVLPS-**.....318, 371, 374, 383
L-LED-OVLPS-BL.....339
L-LED-OVLPS-BL-1323, 329, 334, 367, 393, 399
L-LED-OVLPS-NI.....339
L-LED-OVLPS-NI-1323, 329, 334, 367, 393, 399
L-LED-OVLTD-**.....318, 371, 374, 383
L-LED-OVLTD-BL-1.....323, 329, 367, 393, 399
L-LED-OVLTD-NI -1.....323, 329, 367, 393, 399
L-LED-PKT-FLXBAR-WH-1.....390
L-LED-SMP12-CNI-1.....374
L-LED-SMP12-WNI-1.....374
L-LED-SMP22-CNI-1.....374
L-LED-SMP22-WNI-1.....374
L-LED-SMP8-CNI-1.....374
L-LED-SMP8-WNI-1.....374
L-LED-SMPADP-120-1.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SMPADP-15-1.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SMPADP-180-1.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SMPADP-25-1.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SMPADP-5-1.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SMPADP-60-1.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SMPLNK-120-1.....374
L-LED-SMPLNK-15-1.....374
L-LED-SMPLNK-180-1.....374
L-LED-SMPLNK-25-1.....374
L-LED-SMPLNK-5-1.....374
L-LED-SMPLNK-60-1.....374
L-LED-SMPMOT-1.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 374, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SMPPHOTO-1.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 367, 371, 374, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SMPTD4-1.....318, 323, 329, 367, 371, 374, 383, 393, 399
L-LED-SPT2-WH-1.....392
L-LED-SQPR-1016CAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-1016WAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-250CAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-250WAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-406CAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-406WAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-559CAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-559WAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-711CAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-711WAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-864CAL-1.....381
L-LED-SQPR-864WAL-1.....381
L-LED-STK12-CNI-1.....370
L-LED-STK12-WNI-1.....370
L-LED-STK22-CNI-1.....370
L-LED-STK22-WNI-1.....370
L-LED-STK8-CNI-1.....370
L-LED-STK8-WNI-1.....370
L-LED-STKDIM-TD4-1.....371
L-LED-STKLNK-120-1.....371
L-LED-STKLNK-15-1.....371
L-LED-STKLNK-180-1.....371
L-LED-STKLNK-25-1.....371
L-LED-STKLNK-5-1.....371
L-LED-STKLNK-60-1.....371
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-CBL-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-CCH-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-CWH-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-CBL-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-CCH-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-CWH-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-WBL-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-WCH-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WRG-WWH-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-WBL-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-WCH-1.....357
L-LEDSTL3-330WR-WWH-1.....357
L-LED-SWLSP-250CNI-1.....365
L-LED-SWLSP-250WNI-1.....365
L-LED-SWLSP-406CNI-1.....365
L-LED-SWLSP-406WNI-1.....365
L-LED-SWLSP-610CNI-1.....365
L-LED-SWLSP-610WNI-1.....365
L-LED-SWLSP-813CNI-1.....365
L-LED-SWLSP-813WNI-1.....365
L-LED-TPELNK-120-1.....398
L-LED-TPELNK-15-1.....398
L-LED-TPELNK-180-1.....398
L-LED-TPELNK-25-1.....398
L-LED-TPELNK-5-1.....398
L-LED-TPELNK-60-1.....398
L-LED-TPELNK-CON90-1.....398
L-LED-TPELNK-TEE-1.....398
L-LED-TPEPKT-2M-1.....396
L-LED-TPEPKT-2M-TEE-1.....396
L-LED-WCON-WH-1.....392
L-LPOC-3W-120L-CBL-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120L-CNI-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120L-CWH-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120L-WBL-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120L-WNI-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120L-WWH-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-CBL-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-CNI-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-CWH-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-WBL-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-WNI-1.....342
L-LPOC-3W-120NL-WWH-1.....342
L-LPOC-3WA-CBL-1.....344
L-LPOC-3WA-CNI-1.....344
L-LPOC-3WA-CWH-1.....344
L-LPOC-3WA-WBL-1.....344
L-LPOC-3WA-WNI-1.....344
L-LPOC-3WA-WWH-1.....344
L-LT514W-904C*-5.....387
L-LT514W-904D*-5.....387
L-LT514W-904W*-5.....387
L-LT518W-1204C*-5.....387
L-LT518W-1204D*-5.....387
L-LT518W-1204W*-5.....387
L-LT525W-1504C*-5.....387
L-LT525W-1504D*-5.....387
L-LT525W-1504W*-5.....387
L-LT53W-267C*-5.....387
L-LT53W-267D*-5.....387
L-LT53W-267W*-5.....387
L-LT54W-343C*-5.....387
L-LT54W-343D*-5.....387
L-LT54W-343W*-5.....387
L-LT57W-571C*-5.....387
L-LT57W-571D*-5.....387
L-LT57W-571W*-5.....387
L-LT5-HWBADP-BL-1.....387
L-LT5-HWBADP-WH-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK120-BL-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK120-WH-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK15-BL-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK15-WH-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK180-WH-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK25-BL-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK25-WH-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK60-BL-1.....387
L-LT5-LNK60-WH-1.....387
L-MAG-ADPAMP-CH-1.....351
L-MAG-BTB-1.....351
L-MAG-CPPST-1.....351
L-MAG-ECP-90PWR-1.....350
L-MAG-ECP-PWR-1.....350
L-MAG-FST-CBL-1.....351
L-MAG-FST-WBL-1.....351
L-MAG-LINKTRK-120-1.....351
L-MAG-LINKTRK-15-1.....351
L-MAG-LINKTRK-180-1.....351
L-MAG-LINKTRK-25-1.....351
L-MAG-LINKTRK-60-1.....351
L-MAG-MRMINI-BL-1.....351
L-MAG-MROVL-CH-1.....351
L-MAG-MRRND-CH-1.....351
L-MAG-MRSQ-CH-1.....351
L-MAG-TR-1M-CH-1.....350
L-MAG-TR-2M-CH-1.....350
L-MALEAMP.....318, 323, 329, 334, 339, 358, 367, 371, 383, 392, 398, 407
L-MALE-AMP-10-1.....313
L-MFSCRWDR-1.....313
L-P1SCRWDR-1.....313
L-PINEXT-1.....313
L-POC-10WX-AB-M-1.....406
L-POC-10WX-BL-M-1.....406
L-POC-10WX-CH-M-1.....406
L-POC-10WX-GD-M-1.....406
L-POC-10WX-NI-M-1.....406
L-POC-10WX-WH-M-1.....406
L-POC-1120NLS-WBL-1.....401
L-POC-1LEDSFR-CBL-1.....321
L-POC-1LEDSFR-CNI-1.....321
L-POC-1LEDSFR-CORB-1.....321
L-POC-1LEDSFR-CWH-1.....321
L-POC-1LEDSFR-WBL-1.....321
L-POC-1LEDSFR-WNI-1.....321
L-POC-1LEDSFR-WORB-1.....321
L-POC-1LEDSFR-WWH-1.....321
L-POC-20WX-AB-M-1.....406
L-POC-20WX-BL-M-1.....406
L-POC-20WX-CH-M-1.....406
L-POC-20WX-GD-M-1.....406
L-POC-20WX-NI-M-1.....406
L-POC-20WX-WH-M-1.....406
L-POC-2LEDCL-CBL-1.....401
L-POC-2LEDCL-CNI-1.....401
L-POC-2LEDCL-WBL-1.....401
L-POC-2LEDCL-WNI-1.....401
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CAB-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CBL-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CCH-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CNI-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-CWH-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WAB-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WBL-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WCH-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WNI-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WORB-1.....327
L-POC-3LEDSFR-WWH-1.....327
L-POC-LED-CAB-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-CBL-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-CCH-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-CNI-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-CWH-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-WAB-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-WBL-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-WCH-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-WNI-M-1.....316
L-POC-LED-WWH-M-1.....316
L-RDSW-1M-120-BL-1.....343
L-RDSW-1M-120-WH-1.....343
L-RDSW-1M-BL-1.....317, 322, 328, 333, 338, 352, 358, 366, 370, 375, 382, 391, 397, 407
L-RDSW-1M-WH-1.....317, 322, 328, 333, 338, 352, 358, 366, 370, 375, 382, 391, 397, 407
L-RDSW-2M-120-BL-1.....343
L-RDSW-2M-120-WH-1.....343
L-RDSW-2M-BL-1.....317, 322, 328, 333, 338, 352, 358, 366, 370, 375, 382, 391, 397, 407
L-RDSW-2M-WH-1.....317, 322, 328, 333, 338, 352, 358, 366, 370, 375, 382, 391, 397, 407
L-RMTDIM-8ZCON-1.....311
L-RMTDIM-8ZKIT-1.....311
L-RMTDIM-8ZREC-1.....311
L-SL-ELT60-CON-1.....406
L-SMPAUCLP-NI-1.....375
L-SMR-2LED-BL-1.....401
L-SMR-2LED-NI-1.....401
L-SPACER-AB-M-1.....316, 406
L-SPACER-BL-M-1.....316, 406
L-SPACER-CH-M-1.....316, 406
L-SPACER-GD-M-1.....316, 406
L-SPACER-NI-M-1.....316, 406
L-SPACER-WH-M-1.....316, 406
L-TD4-72-1.....406

PRODUCT INDEX GUIDE

L-TRANS-MNT-BL-1 ..... 317, 322, 328, 333, 338, 370, 375
L-TRI-20-BL-X-1 406
L-TRI-20-BS-X-1 406
L-TRI-20-WH-X-1 406
L-TRS4-16W-524CBL-1 412
L-TRS4-16W-524CNI-1 412
L-TRS4-16W-524CWH-1 412
L-TRS4-16W-524WBL-1 412
L-TRS4-16W-524WNI-1 412
L-TRS4-16W-524WWH-1 412
L-TRS4-16W-C-1 414
L-TRS4-16W-W-1 414
L-TRS4-20W-624CBL-1 412
L-TRS4-20W-624CNI-1 412
L-TRS4-20W-624CWH-1 412
L-TRS4-20W-624WBL-1 412
L-TRS4-20W-624WNI-1 412
L-TRS4-20W-624WWH-1 412
L-TRS4-20W-C-1 414
L-TRS4-20W-W-1 414
L-TRS4-6W-268CBL-1 412
L-TRS4-6W-268CNI-1 412
L-TRS4-6W-268CWH-1 412
L-TRS4-6W-268WBL-1 412
L-TRS4-6W-268WNI-1 412
L-TRS4-6W-268WWH-1 412
L-TRS4-6W-C-1 414
L-TRS4-6W-W-1 414
L-TRS4-8W-394CBL-1 412
L-TRS4-8W-394CNI-1 412
L-TRS4-8W-394CWH-1 412
L-TRS4-8W-394WBL-1 412
L-TRS4-8W-394WNI-1 412
L-TRS4-8W-394WWH-1 412
L-TRS4-8W-C-1 414
L-TRS4-8W-W-1 414
L-TRS4-CON90-BL-1 413
L-TRS4-CON90-NI-1 413
L-TRS4-CON90-WH-1 413
L-TRS4-LINKC-120-BL-1 414
L-TRS4-LINKC-120-WH-1 414
L-TRS4-LINKC-15-WH-1 414
L-TRS4-LINKC-180-BL-1 414
L-TRS4-LINKC-180-WH-1 414
L-TRS4-LINKC-25-BL-1 414
L-TRS4-LINKC-25-WH-1 414
L-TRS4-LINKC-60-BL-1 414
L-TRS4-LINKC-60-WH-1 414
L-TRS4-UCLP-BL-1 414
L-TRS4-UCLP-NI-1 414
L-TRS4-UCLP-WH-1 414
L-TRS5-13W-571CBL-5 415
L-TRS5-13W-571CWH-5 415
L-TRS5-13W-571WBL-5 415
L-TRS5-13W-571WWH-5 415
L-TRS5-13W-C-1 ..... 417, 418
L-TRS5-13W-W-1 417
L-TRS5-13WX2-637CBL-10 418
L-TRS5-21W-904CBL-5 415
L-TRS5-21W-904CWH-5 415
L-TRS5-21W-904WBL-5 415
L-TRS5-21W-904WWH-5 415
L-TRS5-21W-C-1 ..... 417, 418
L-TRS5-21W-W-1 417
L-TRS5-21WX2-970CBL-10 418
L-TRS5-28W-1204CBL-5 415
L-TRS5-28W-1204CWH-5 415
L-TRS5-28W-1204WBL-5 415
L-TRS5-28W-1204WWH-5 415
L-TRS5-28W-C-1 ..... 417, 418
L-TRS5-28W-W-1 417
L-TRS5-28WX2-1270CBL-10 418
L-TRS5-8W-343CWH-5 415
L-TRS5-8W-C-1 ..... 417, 418
L-TRS5-8WX2-409CBL-10 418
L-TRS5-CON90-BL-1 416
L-TRS5-CON90-WH-1 416
L-TRS5-LINKE-120-BL-1 ..... 417, 418
L-TRS5-LINKE-120-WH-1 417
L-TRS5-LINKE-15-WH-1 417
L-TRS5-LINKE-180-BL-1 ..... 417, 418
L-TRS5-LINKE-180-WH-1 417
L-TRS5-LINKE-25-BL-1 ..... 417, 418
L-TRS5-LINKE-25-WH-1 417
L-TRS5-LINKE-60-BL-1 ..... 417, 418
L-TRS5-LINKE-60-WH-1 417
L-TRS5-UCLP-BL-1 417
L-TRS5-UCLP-M-1 417
L-TRS5-UCLP-WH-1 417
L-TS2-72-1 ..... 317, 322, 328, 333, 338, 342, 352, 358, 366, 370, 374, 382, 391, 397, 407, 408, 412, 415
L-VHBTPE-1134-1 313
L-WCLP-WH-1 313
L-WHITE ROLL SWITCH-1 ..... 317, 322, 328, 333, 338, 343, 358, 366, 370, 375, 382, 391, 397, 413, 416
L-WM5-BL-1 313
L-WM5-BR-1 313
L-WM5-WH-1 313
PSC-1814CR 211
PSC-2414CR 211
PSC-3014CR 211
RAL-101-1 66
RAS 305-12-0**-1 290
RAS 305-34-0**-1 290
RAS 305-58-0**-1 290
RAS-CIB-COVER-R-52 224
RAS-FD-KIT 158
RAS-FDSM-DM15-1 159
RAS-LGFD-52 158
RAS-ML-HDCR 114
RAS-SMFD-52 158
RAS-VIB-COVER-52 224
RL-201-1 66
RL-202-1 66
RT 10-3F 150
RT 10-3H 150
RT 10-4F 150
RT 10-4H 150
RT 12-*F 151
RT 12-*H 151
RT 12-3F 150
RT 12-3H 150
RT 12-4F 150
RT 12-4H 150
RT 14-*F 151
RT 14-*H 151
RT 14-3F 150
RT 14-3H 150
RT 14-4F 150
RT 14-4H 150
RT 18-*F 151
RT 18-*H 151
RT 18-3F 150
RT 18-3H 150
RT 18-4F 150
RT 18-4H 150
RV DM KIT 33
RV DM17 KIT 33, 34, 35, 82
RV-1024-17-10 48
RV-1024W 48
RV-12KD-17C S 35
RV-12KD-18C S 34
RV-12PB 30
RV-12PB S 30
RV-12PB-50 30
RV-12PB-50 S 30
RV-12PB-L 30
RV-12PB-LE 30
RV-14PB S 190, 30
RV-15KD-17C S 35
RV-15KD-18C S 34
RV-15PB-2 S 31
RV-18KD-17C S 35
RV-18KD-18C S 34
RV-18PB-1 30
RV-18PB-2 S 31
RV-20-6 48
RV-35-17-8 48
RV-35-18-8 48
RV-35-8 48
RV-35-LID-1 32
RV-35-LID-17-1 32
RV-35-LID-18-1 32
RV-35-LID-G-1 32
RV-50-17-8 48
RV-50-8 48
RV-50-LID-1 32
RV-50-LID-17-1 32
RV-50-LID-G-1 32
RV-50WL-8 48
RV-814PB 190, 30
RV-8PB-CR S 35
RV-9PB 30
RV-9PB S 30
RV-DM-FDKIT 158
SBDT-2730-A-1 65
SBDT-2730-A-12 65
SBDT-2730-S-1 65
SBDT-2730-S-12 65
SBDT-3336-A-1 65
SBDT-3336-A-12 65
SBDT-3336-S-1 65
SBDT-3336-S-12 65
SBDT-3942-A-1 65
SBDT-3942-A-12 65
SBDT-3942-S-1 65
SBDT-3942-S-12 65
SBVDT-2124-A-1 193
SBVDT-2124-A-12 193
SBVDT-2124-S-1 193
SBVDT-2124-S-12 193
SBVDT-2730-A-1 193
SBVDT-2730-A-12 193
SBVDT-2730-S-1 193
SBVDT-2730-S-12 193
SBVDT-3336-A-1 193
SBVDT-3336-A-12 193
SBVDT-3336-S-1 193
SBVDT-3336-S-12 193
SHR-3684 223
SPACER KIT (CUSTOM) 42
ST-2GW-52 154
ST50-21*-12 154
ST50-21*-52 154
ST-97-**-4 ..... 164, 70
TBC-14TCR 235
TRC-12CR 233
TRC-12NS-CR 235
TRC-12NS-ORB 235
TRC-12NS-SN 235
TRC-12ORB 233
TRC-12SN 233
TRC-14CR 233
TRC-14ORB 233
TRC-14SN 233
TWCSC-1550DM-1 29
TWCSC-15DM-1 29
TWCSC-1850DM-2 29
TWCSC-18DM-2 29
TWCSC-2150DM-2 29
TWCSC-21DM-2 29
TWCSD-1550DM-1 29
TWCSD-15DM-1 29
TWCSD-1850DM-2 29
TWCSD-18DM-2 29
TWCSD-2150DM-2 29
TWCSD-21DM-2 29
UT-10*-10 153
UT-10*-52 153
UT-12*-20 153
UT-12*-52 153
UT-15*-20 153
UT-15*-52 153
UT-18*-10 153
UT-18*-52 153
VIB-20CR 192, 224, 225
VL-9PB 30

INDEX

KITCHEN DEALER PROGRAM

REV-A-SHELF's Kitchen Dealer Program is the perfect solution for cabinet shops and designers. Our program binder is designed to help you add value with REV•A•SHELF® products in all of your kitchen jobs. Members are sent quarterly updates keeping them up to date on the latest innovations from REV•A•SHELF®.
Ask your authorized distributor to sign you up today!

DISPLAY PROGRAM

Our complete line of Cabinet Storage Organizing Accessory products have distinct advantages in strength, design, ease of installation and aesthetics that can only be sold effectively through working displays. Many of our customers have had great results by installing products in Kitchen Dealer, Custom Shops and Home Center Kitchen and Bath displays. We also have floor displays and salesman samples available that can further serve as effective sales tools.

Our Program: A 50% discount is available to you, the distributor, for each display product placed in a showroom or display unit placed in a showroom or display fixture. Verification of installment for claiming the rebate should be handled through your REV•A•SHELF® representative on a monthly basis.

The following product categories are only eligible for a 25% Display Discount.

- Premiere Chrome Accessories
- Wire Series Pullout Pantries
- Chrome Lazy Susans
- Built-in (8000-Series) Waste Containers
- Pullout Ironing Board
- Mixer Lift

DISCLAIMER

Rev•A•Shelf® makes every effort to verify and ensure that our product specifications are correct and up to date. However we reserve the right to make engineering changes that affect any critical product dimension without notice. Rev•A•Shelf® shall not be held liable for any cost related to such a change, misprint, instruction, or product template error.

WARRANTY

ALL PRODUCTS SOLD BY REV•A•SHELF® ARE WARRANTED TO BE FREE FROM DEFECTS IN MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.

THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES NOT EXPRESSLY SET FORTH HEREIN, WHETHER EXPRESSED, IMPLIED BY OPERATION OF LAW, OR OTHERWISE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS.

THE USER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT A SERVICE OF THIS TYPE IS SUBJECT TO ERRORS AND REQUIRES REVISION FROM TIME TO TIME TO INCORPORATE NEW INFORMATION AND CORRECT ERRORS. THE USER AGREES TO USE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO DETECT ERRORS AND AMBIGUITIES AND NOTIFY REV•A•SHELF® IN WRITING IF SUCH ERRORS OR AMBIGUITIES ARE DISCOVERED BY THE USER. THE USER ALSO ACKNOWLEDGES NOT TO HOLD REV•A•SHELF® LIABLE FOR SUCH ERRORS OR AMBIGUITIES.

REV•A•SHELF® shall not be liable for incidental or consequential losses, damages or expenses, directly or indirectly arising from the sale, handling or use of the products, or from any other cause relating directly or indirectly thereto, and REV•A•Shelf® liability in any case is expressly limited to the replacement (in the form originally shipped) of non-complying products, or, at REV•A•SHELF® election, to the repayment of, or crediting Buyer with, an amount equal to the purchase price of such products, whether such claims are for breach of warranty, negligence or otherwise. If the limitation of liability provided herein shall fail of its essential purpose, REV•A•SHELF® total liability for any damages shall in no event exceed the total of ten times the retail price of the product. Any action for damage must be commenced after the accrual of the cause of action.

Any claimed defect in material or workmanship shall be deemed waived by Buyer unless submitted to REV•A•SHELF® in writing within thirty (30) days from the date it was purchased or by reasonable and prompt inspection after receipt it should have been discovered by the Buyer. REV•A•SHELF® shall have the right to require Buyer, at its expense, to return to a designated factory for inspection or repair any product claimed to be defective. The determination of REV•A•SHELF® as to the existence of a valid claim for replacement, repair, exchange or damages, under this warranty or otherwise, shall be conclusive. Replacement parts shall be furnished F.O.B. factory. Buyer shall assume the labor and delivery costs in removing and replacing a defective product.

REV-A-SHELF®

Go Green!

Who is Rev-A-Shelf and why should you consider us as your business partner? We break it down into four simple things; people, products, innovation and service. As the leader in functional cabinet organization products we have a great team of people who are focused on your needs and we LISTEN to you and the market to determine our product development priorities.

Rev-A-Shelf's new GO GREEN project will address the need our customers will have to offer products produced from rapidly renewable resources, and processed and documented in a way that will eventually meet criteria set forth by building codes and future regulations.

As a market leader, we want to be the first to offer these products. As a business, we are committed to incrementally improve our environmental impact and document our progress.

A forerunner in research & development, Compagnucci has always concentrated on energy and investment, taking advantage of forty-years of experience with which it has structured a production capability of the highest level; and is at the environmental forefront in the use of technologies, materials, processes and certifications, with a state-of-the-art facility that was designed to be free and safe from fumes, with no liquid waste, and zero emissions to the atmosphere.

The Compagnucci Group has expanded its offering with the introduction of a new elegant and sophisticated Flute finishing, complementary to the chrome finishing. Flute finishing is aesthetically customized by precious finishing to the typical appearance and coloration of chromium and stainless steel that Compagnucci imprints on the surface of each element and component through its unique patented electro galvanic, painting, aluminum anodizing and plastics molding processes.

It is referred to as "Flute" for the soft champagne color that characterizes it, and is beautifully enhanced when in combination with the Stylinox™ coated glass. The Stylinox™ is to glass as the Crominox™ is to chrome; with the finishing being enhanced by a final transparent plastic coating which is obtained with two consequent processes of electro plating and coating with transparent plastic material, thus enhancing the aesthetics and producing a tactile sensation, while giving the product relevant functional properties.

In fact Flute Stylinox™ offers strong resistance to corrosion similar to that of stainless steel as well as to shocks, since the contact with the dishes, especially crystal, is particularly softened, resulting in a significant reduction of the cracks; in addition it provides a strong resistance to slipping, equal to 50% of the weight of objects leaned on its surface; and finally, all the sounds due to contact are noticeably dampened.

The beauty and functionality of this last “creation” confirm the unmistakable Compagnucci footprint.

COMPAGNUCCI®

QUALITY MADE IN ITALY

CARB Phase II (1/1/10) Compliant Material: California Code Of Regulations 93120.2a

REV·A·SHELF®
Changing the way you think about Cabinet Organization!

Rev-A-Shelf, LLC Jeffersontown, Kentucky

There are only a few dates in the history of a company that really stand out as truly Special, game changers that confirm you either made the right decisions or came up woefully short in your performance. Later this year we will be dedicating a new building that will substantially change our business and our hope is it will be the right move for our Valued Industry Partners, Employees, Vendors, and ultimately the end Consumers. We could have never realized this phase in our Companies History without the support of our most passionate customers who have used our products and allowed us to grow our business along with their own. We have worked together through good economies and bad, substantial changes in product and material trends and the constant challenges from our consumers.

We remain committed to the Innovation, Quality , and Service levels that have made us a market leader in Storage Organization and Cabinet Lighting. We want to exceed the level of expectation that our customers will have for Rev-A-Shelf and this new building is a step in the right direction for manufacturing efficiencies and an increase in the use of technology in our processes.

As a family owned American Manufacturing Firm with Vendor partners all over the world we remain committed to you and we hope to continue to earn your business for many years to come. If you are ever in Louisville Kentucky please call us, we would love to show you around!

David Noe
G.M./V.P. of Sales & Marketing

Rev-A-Shelf, LLC Jeffersontown, Kentucky

REV·A·SHELF
rev-a-shelf.com

Organize your life...

1 Consider every space, and how the homeowner will utilize it.

- Decorative fillers should always become pullout organizers
- Give sight to those blind corners with accessories that bring hidden items into view
- Add tip-out sink front trays to every false front panel
- Keep your garbage out of sight with an in-cabinet waste container
- Arrange your pots & pans with pullout cookware and base organizers
- Organize flatware, cutlery, and utensils with drawer inserts

2 Think inside the box!

- When specifying cabinets that you intend to add Rev-A-Shelf accessories, make sure to void any unneeded shelves or drawers
- This will make installation easier and also save you money by reducing the cost of the cabinet

3 Out of sight, out of mind.

- Seeing is believing! Add our products to your showrooms.
- Add shapes to your designs with our 20-20 catalog or 3D-DWG/DXF files downloadable at rev-a-shelf.com

4 Think outside the box!

- Take your standard offering one step further by adding accessories forunique applications
- It's ok to use a "pullout waste container" for your dog food, even though we don't call it a "pullout dog food holder"
- Let your imagination work for you!

REV-A-SHELF®

Changing the way you think about Cabinet Organization!